# USER AND OPERATIONS GUIDE FOR THE NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (NSMS)

Release 8.3

UNITeS Contract

October 2004

National Aeronautics and
Space Administration

**George C. Marshall Space Flight Center**
Huntsville, AL 35812

**USER AND OPERATIONS GUIDE FOR THE**
**NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (NSMS)**
**RELEASE 8.3.0**

Submitted by

Lindon Gargis Date
Functional Area Lead

Reviewed by

UNITeS

Lindon Gargis Date
Agencywide IRM, Property and
Procurement Systems

Jim Cofer Date
Configuration Management

Steve Rowell Date
Agencywide IRM

Prepared by

UNITeS, Contract NAS8-60000

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
GEORGE C. MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER
HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA

October 2004

# USER AND OPERATIONS GUIDE
# FOR THE
# NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (NSMS)
# RELEASE 8.3.0

Approved by

| | |
|---|---|
| Marisa Wofford<br>Consolidation Center<br>Project Manager | Date |

| | |
|---|---|
| Nikita Zurkin<br>Program Functional Manager | Date |

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
GEORGE C. MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER
HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA

October 2004

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

**Page**

**1.0 INTRODUCTION ..... 1**
1.1 Identification ..... 1
1.2 Purpose ..... 1
1.3 Scope ..... 1

**2.0 OPERATIONAL DESCRIPTION ..... 2**
2.1 Operational Scenario/Functional Data Flow ..... 2
2.1.1 Cataloging ..... 2
2.1.2 Asset Control ..... 2
2.1.3 Replenishment ..... 4
2.1.4 Receiving ..... 6
2.1.5 Issues ..... 6
2.1.6 Document Tracking ..... 9
2.1.7 Inventory Counts ..... 9
2.1.8 Transaction Maintenance ..... 11
2.2 External Interfaces ..... 13

**3.0 USER INTERFACE ..... 14**
3.1 Logon/Logoff ..... 14
3.2 Security ..... 15
3.3 Command Processing ..... 15
3.3.1 System Access ..... 15
3.3.1.1 Menu-controlled Access ..... 15
3.3.1.2 Fastpath Navigation ..... 15
3.3.2 PF Key Commands ..... 17
3.3.3 Pop-up Windows ..... 18
3.3.4 Online Help ..... 20
3.3.5 Security Command ..... 21
3.4 Print Capabilities21
3.5 Batch Job Submission ..... 21
3.6 Error Reporting ..... 21
3.7 Process Execution By Part Number ..... 22

**4.0 ONLINE/INTERACTIVE CAPABILITIES ..... 25**
4.1 Catalog Activities ..... 26
4.1.1 Maintain Catalog ..... 27
4.1.1.1 Maintain Catalog Index ..... 28
4.1.1.1.1 Maintain Index Number ..... 29
4.1.1.1.2 Resequence Index Numbers ..... 33
4.1.1.1.3 Maintain Sequence Number ..... 34
4.1.1.1.4 Resequence Sequence Number ..... 35

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

**Page**

4.1.1.2 Maintain Catalog Detail ..... 37
4.1.1.2.1 Add, Change, or Delete Catalog Detail ..... 38
4.1.1.2.2 Discontinue Catalog Record ..... 40
4.1.1.2.3 Delete Discontinued Catalog Record ..... 43
4.1.1.2.4 Change Catalog Detail ..... 46
4.1.1.3 Maintain Stock Number ..... 47
4.1.1.3.1 Change NSN ..... 48
4.1.1.3.2 Consolidate Catalog Record ..... 49
4.1.1.3.3 Supersede NSN ..... 50
4.1.1.3.4 Trace Code Conversion ..... 51
4.1.1.4 Move Catalog Index ..... 52
4.1.2 Report Catalog ..... 55
4.1.2.1 Query Catalog Information ..... 56
4.1.2.1.1 Catalog Inquiry Driver ..... 57
4.1.2.1.2 Catalog Scan ..... 70
4.1.2.1.3 Catalog History ..... 71
4.1.2.1.4 Catalog Scan (Component Design Data) ..... 73
4.1.2.1.5 Scan Catalog By Serial ..... 76
4.1.2.1.6 Scan Catalog By Lot Batch ..... 77
4.1.2.2 Catalog Reporting ..... 78
4.1.2.2.1 Catalog Listing ..... 79
4.1.2.2.2 Catalog Records w/o Active Assets ..... 82
4.1.2.2.3 Catalog Part Number Deleted Report ..... 84
4.1.3 DLSC Interface ..... 88
4.1.3.1 Catalog Identification Report ..... 89
4.1.3.2 Maintain DLSC Code ..... 91
4.1.3.3 LAU-LDU Extract Report ..... 92
4.2 Asset Activities ..... 95
4.2.1 Control Asset Availability ..... 96
4.2.1.1 Maintain Assets ..... 97
4.2.1.1.1 Add, Change or Delete Asset Record ..... 98
4.2.1.1.2 Inventory Adjustment ..... 105
4.2.1.1.3 Unit of Issue Change ..... 106
4.2.1.1.4 Shelf Life Maintenance ..... 108
4.2.1.1.5 Control Bin Locations ..... 111
4.2.1.1.6 Assets Browse Select By Part Number ..... 113
4.2.1.2 Control Asset ..... 114
4.2.1.2.1 Stocked/Direct-Buy Conversion ..... 115
4.2.1.2.2 Freeze/Unfreeze Asset ..... 116
4.2.1.2.3 Transfer Asset ..... 118
4.2.1.2.4 Consolidate Asset ..... 120

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

**Page**

4.2.1.2.5 Excess Assets ..... 121
4.2.1.2.5.1 Create Suspended Excess Transaction ..... 122
4.2.1.2.5.2 Update Suspended Excess Transaction ..... 123
4.2.1.2.5.3 Create NPDMS Interface ..... 124
4.2.1.2.5.4 Create Excess Disposal Transaction ..... 127
4.2.1.2.5.5 Adjust Excess Disposal Transaction ..... 130
4.2.1.2.5.6 Purge NPDMS Closed Records ..... 131
4.2.1.2.6 Asset Analysis Menu ..... 133
4.2.1.2.7 Organization/Project Transfer ..... 138
4.2.1.2.8 Stock Status/Owner Conversion ..... 142
4.2.1.3 Delete Discontinued Asset Record ..... 143
4.2.2 Issue Supply Items ..... 146
4.2.2.1 Create Issue Directive ..... 148
4.2.2.2 Post Post Issue ..... 153
4.2.2.3 Blanket-Receipt Issue ..... 155
4.2.2.4 Hazardous Chemical Issue ..... 157
4.2.2.5 Create Manual Due-out ..... 158
4.2.2.6 Off Site Transfers ..... 160
4.2.2.7 Release Suspended Issue ..... 161
4.2.2.8 Receipt/Issue (Wash-Post) ..... 164
4.2.2.9 Issue Unit Pack Adjustment ..... 165
4.2.2.10 Customer Requisition ..... 166
4.2.2.11 Reservation of Program Stock ..... 176
4.2.2.12 Issue of Reserved Program Stock ..... 180
4.2.3 Receive Supply Items ..... 184
4.2.3.1 Receive Due-in Not Due-in ..... 185
4.2.3.2 Receive Turn-in For Credit/No Credit ..... 197
4.2.3.3 Maintain Suspended Receipts ..... 199
4.2.3.4 Suspended Receipts Browse Select ..... 202
4.2.4 Report Assets ..... 213
4.2.4.1 Asset Scan ..... 214
4.2.4.2 Stock Status Inquiry ..... 220
4.3 Replenish Supply Items ..... 222
4.3.1 Manual Direct Buy Entry ..... 223
4.3.1.1 FED/MIL Order Demand Items ..... 224
4.3.1.2 Commercial Order Demand Items ..... 227
4.3.2 FED/MIL Interface ..... 229
4.3.2.1 FED/MIL Status Update ..... 230
4.3.2.2 FED/MIL Requisitions and Returns ..... 233
4.3.3 Manual FED/MIL Entry ..... 238
4.3.3.1 Status Update ..... 239
4.3.3.2 Manual FED/MIL Order Entry ..... 241

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

**Page**

4.3.4 Manual Commercial Due-ins ..... 244
4.3.5 Order Notice Review ..... 248
4.4 Maintain Transactions ..... 249
4.4.1 Transaction Adjustment ..... 250
4.4.2 Create Warehouse Denial ..... 252
4.4.3 Monitor Transaction (multi-purpose) ..... 254
4.4.4 Monitor Transaction (destination) ..... 271
4.4.5 Transaction Reversals ..... 277
4.4.6 Maintain Due-outs ..... 278
4.4.6.1 Due-in Due-out Update ..... 279
4.4.6.2 Adjust Due-out ..... 283
4.4.6.3 Release Due-out ..... 285
4.4.7 Demand History Adjustment ..... 287
4.4.8 Adjust Due-In Open Quantity ..... 288
4.4.9 Manual Notice Print ..... 289
4.4.10 Multi-Line Notice Print ..... 290
4.4.11 NSMS / NAFIS Invoice Price Chg ..... 291
4.5 Process Inventory Counts ..... 292
4.5.1 Inventory Counts ..... 293
4.5.1.1 Build Inventory Control Record ..... 305
4.5.1.2 Produce Bin Location Report ..... 306
4.5.1.3 Build Inventory Lot ..... 308
4.5.1.4 Produce Warehouse Data Collection Report ..... 309
4.5.1.5 Process Warehouse Counts ..... 313
4.5.1.6 Perform Dummy Adjustment ..... 316
4.5.1.7 Perform Final Adjustment ..... 321
4.5.1.8 Produce Inventory Control Report ..... 326
4.5.1.9 Delete Inventory ..... 330
4.5.1.10 Abort Inventory ..... 331
4.5.1.11 Reprint Last Final Adjustment Signature Reports ..... 332
4.5.1.12 Reprint Last Final Inventory Control Analysis ..... 335
4.5.2 Scan Inventory Counts ..... 337
4.6 Maintain Tables ..... 345
4.6.1 Transaction Tables ..... 347
4.6.1.1 Coded Instruction Table Maintenance ..... 348
4.6.1.2 Contractor Table Maintenance ..... 349
4.6.1.3 Controlled Item Code Table Maintenance ..... 350
4.6.1.4 Customer ID Table Maintenance ..... 351
4.6.1.5 Document Type Table Maintenance ..... 352
4.6.1.6 Sample Size and Error Limit Table Maintenance ..... 354
4.6.1.7 Suspense Code Table Maintenance ..... 355

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

**Page**

4.6.1.8 Type Account Description Table Maintenance ..... 356
4.6.1.9 Type Account/Object Class Table Maintenance ..... 357
4.6.2 Catalog Tables ..... 358
4.6.2.1 AKA Name Table Maintenance ..... 359
4.6.2.2 I & S Table Maintenance ..... 360
4.6.2.3 Manufacturer Table Maintenance ..... 362
4.6.2.4 Shelf Life Code Table Maintenance ..... 363
4.6.2.5 Supply Source Table Maintenance ..... 364
4.6.2.6 Unit Pack Code Table Maintenance ..... 365
4.6.2.7 ENAC Table Maintenance ..... 366
4.6.3 Commodity Manager Tables ..... 367
4.6.3.1 Commercial EOQ Table Maintenance ..... 368
4.6.3.2 Federal EOQ Table Maintenance ..... 370
4.6.3.3 Commodity Manager Table Maintenance ..... 372
4.6.3.4 Order Priority Table Maintenance ..... 373
4.6.3.5 Project ID Table Maintenance ..... 374
4.6.3.6 Quality Code Table Maintenance ..... 375
4.6.3.7 Year End Balance Table Maintenance ..... 376
4.6.3.8 Requestor Code Table Maintenance ..... 377
4.6.3.9 Operator Time Restriction Table ..... 379
4.6.3.10 Application ID Table ..... 381
4.6.3.11 Quality Criteria Code Table Maintenance ..... 383
4.7 Document Tracking ..... 384
4.8 Reports ..... 391
4.9 System Administration ..... 391
4.9.1 Online Tasks Maintenance ..... 391
4.9.2 System Security Maintenance ..... 394
4.9.3 Batch Control ..... 399
4.9.3.1 Batch Control Table Maintenance ..... 401
4.9.3.1.1 Batch Task Maintenance ..... 406
4.9.3.1.2 Batch Job Maintenance ..... 409
4.9.3.2 Batch Scheduler ..... 421
4.9.3.3 Batch Submitter ..... 424
4.9.4 System Tables Menu ..... 426
4.9.4.1 Accounting Data Table Maintenance ..... 426
4.9.4.2 Default EXEC JCL Table ..... 428
4.9.4.3 Default Jobcard Parameter Table ..... 429
4.9.4.4 Logical Printer Table Maintenance ..... 431
4.9.4.5 Misc JCL Table Maintenance ..... 432
4.9.4.6 Output Type/Option Table ..... 433
4.9.4.7 Site Parameter Table ..... 437
4.9.4.8 Transaction Definition Table ..... 443

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

**Page**

4.9.4.9 Transaction Type/Printer Table Maintenance ..... 444
4.10 Transaction Archival ..... 446
4.11 Transactions Restoration ..... 450
4.12 Electronic Data Interchange Main Menu ..... 453
4.12.1 Building/Route Table ..... 455
4.12.2 JIT Order Adjustment ..... 456
4.12.3 JIT Receipt Process ..... 457
4.12.4 View DIEC/DIED ..... 459
4.12.5 EDI 850 Transactions ..... 460
4.12.6 EDI 855 Transactions ..... 460
4.12.7 NOSC Extract ..... 460
4.12.8 Delivery Update ..... 461
4.12.9 JIT Batch Receipt ..... 461
4.12.10 EDI/JIT Excel Data Update of Asset ..... 461
4.12.11 Vendor Fax List ..... 462
4.12.12 EDI Ordering Statusing ..... 462
4.12.13 Vendor ID Table Maintenance ..... 462
4.12.14 JIT DLSC Code Update ..... 462
4.12.15 JIT Part File ..... 463
4.13 IFMP ..... 464
4.13.1 IFMP Incoming Interface ..... 464
4.13.2 Release Suspended DIDFS Transactions ..... 467
4.13.3 IFMP Outgoing Interface ..... 469
4.13.4 IFMP Transactions Restorations ..... 471

**5.0 BATCH USER CAPABILITY DESCRIPTIONS ..... 475**
5.1 Reports ..... 475
5.1.1 Asset Reports ..... 477
5.1.1.1 Asset NSN Listing ..... 477
5.1.1.2 Standby/Store Stock Report. ..... 480
5.1.1.3 Program Stock Report ..... 482
5.1.1.4 Program Stock Justification Report ..... 484
5.1.1.5 Shelf Life Report ..... 486
5.1.1.6 Monthly Analysis Report ..... 489
5.1.1.7 Asset History Report ..... 491
5.1.1.8 Monetary Status of Stock Inventory by Object Class ... 494
5.1.1.9 Potential Stockage Report ..... 496
5.1.1.10 Warehouse Asset Bin Location Report ..... 498
5.1.1.11 Bin Range Location Summary Report ..... 500
5.1.1.12 Superseded NSNs With No Quantity ..... 503
5.1.1.13 Project ID Table Report ..... 505
5.1.1.14 Project ID with Related Assets Report ..... 507

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

**Page**

5.1.1.15 Application Id with Related Assets Report ..... 510
5.1.1.16 Shelf Life (ISO 9000) Report ..... 512
5.1.1.17 Traceable Catalog/Assets Report ..... 514
5.1.1.18 Shelf Life Deletion Report ..... 517
5.1.2 Excess Reports ..... 519
5.1.2.1 Complete Excess Report ..... 519
5.1.2.2 Partial Excess Report ..... 521
5.1.2.3 Excess Report By Account ..... 523
5.1.3 Headquarters Reports ..... 526
5.1.3.1 SemiAnnual Report of Supply Operations ..... 526
5.1.3.1.1 Asset 1324 Balance ..... 526
5.1.3.1.2 SemiAnnual Report Of Supply Operations ..... 529
5.1.3.2 Semiannual Physical Inventory 1619 Report ..... 535
5.1.3.3 Annual Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Report ..... 538
5.1.3.4 Completed Inventory Report ..... 542
5.1.4 Replenishment Reports ..... 545
5.1.4.1 Delinquent Delivery Report ..... 545
5.1.4.2 Due-in Due-out Report ..... 548
5.1.5 Transaction Reports ..... 552
5.1.5.1 Consolidated Inventory Adjustment Voucher ..... 552
5.1.5.2 Transaction Register Report ..... 554
5.2 Other Batch Processes ..... 557
5.2.1 Reorder ..... 557
5.2.2 Asset Demand History Update ..... 560
5.2.3 Asset Demand History Reversal ..... 561
5.2.4 Asset Beginning Year Balance Update ..... 562
5.2.4.1 Recovery Procedure For Asset Beginning Year Balance Update ..... 563
5.2.5 LAU LDU Extract Job ..... 564
5.2.6 DLSC MPN Exception Report ..... 565
5.2.7 DLSC MPN Update/No-Action Report ..... 568
5.2.8 DLSC Exception Reports ..... 571
5.2.9 DLSC I&S Report ..... 574

**6.0 APPENDICES ..... 576**

Appendix A Applicable Documents ..... A-1
A.1 Reference Documents ..... A-1
A.2 Related Documents ..... A-1

Appendix B User Interface ..... B-1
B.1 NSMS Fastpath Names ..... B.1-1

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

**Page**

B.2 NSMS Data Dictionary..... B.2-1
B.3 Error Messages/User Responses..... B.3-1

Appendix C Batch Implementation ..... C-1
C.1 Batch Control Maintenance ..... C-1
C.2 Batch Task Implementation ..... C-4

# LIST OF FIGURES

**Page**

Figure 2-1 Cataloging ..... 3
Figure 2-2 Replenishment ..... 5
Figure 2-3 Receiving ..... 7
Figure 2-4 Issues ..... 8
Figure 2-5 Document Tracking ..... 10
Figure 2-6 Inventory Counts ..... 12
Figure 3-1 Movement Within NSMS ..... 16
Figure 4-12 Maintain Batch Control Tables ..... 400
Figure 4-13 Schedule Batch Job ..... 422
Figure 4-14 Submit Batch Job ..... 425

## LIST OF ACRONYMS

| | |
|---|---|
| A/H | Active/Held |
| AIM | Automated Information Management |
| AKA | Also Known As |
| AMD | Average Monthly Demand |
| CAGE | Commercial and Government Entity |
| CICS | Customer Information Control System |
| DAMES | DAASO Asynchronous Message Entry System |
| DID | Data Item Description |
| DLSC | Defense Logistics Service Center |
| EOQ | Economic Order Quantity |
| FED/MIL | Federal/Military |
| FLC | Full Lot Count |
| FSC | Federal Supply Class |
| FSG | Federal Supply Group |
| FTE | Federal Turn-In Request |
| FTM | Federal Turn-In Record |
| HRM | Headquarters Reporting Module |
| ID | Identification |
| IFM | Integrated Financial Management |
| I&S | Interchangeable and Substitutable |
| I/O | Input/Output |
| JCL | Job Control Language |
| JES | Job Entry System |
| JIT | Just-In-Time |
| MMT | Material Movement Ticket |
| MRO | Material Release Order |
| NASA | National Aeronautics and Space Administration |
| NIIN | National Item Identification Number |
| NOSC | NASA On-line Supply Catalog |
| NPDMS | NASA Property Disposal Management System |
| NSMS | NASA Supply Management System |
| NSN | National Stock Number |
| OCA | Organization Cost Accounting |

## LIST OF ACRONYMS (CONCLUDED)

| | |
|---|---|
| PCA | Program Cost Accounting |
| PF | Program Function |
| PMP | Project Management Plan |
| RNCC | Reference Number Category Code |
| RNVC | Reference Number Variation Code |
| QS | Quality Sensitive |
| SFM | Simplified File Maintenance |
| SOQ | Stockage Objective Quantity |
| TSO | Time Sharing Option |
| UOG | User and Operations Guide |

# 1.0 INTRODUCTION

## 1.1 IDENTIFICATION

The User and Operations Guide (UOG) consists of the procedures for the operation of the Agencywide National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) Supply Management System (NSMS) developed under the Automated Information Management (AIM) Program Management Plan (PMP). This document is identified as NSMS-Data Item Description (DID)-19.

## 1.2 PURPOSE

This UOG is designed to give the end user an operational knowledge of NSMS. This document is a reference manual designed to provide instruction for the end user and operations personnel on the use of the NSMS computer software system. It provides specific steps to follow in the operation of the system, the expected results, and the corrective measures required when the desired results are not obtained. Training will address how the end user can use the system to perform a specific job.

## 1.3 SCOPE

This UOG is developed specifically for NSMS and will be updated periodically to reflect any changes or new operations. The main body of this document provides end-user instructions. Operational instructions are provided as appendices to this UOG.

# 2.0 OPERATIONAL DESCRIPTION

## 2.1 OPERATIONAL SCENARIO/FUNCTIONAL DATA FLOW

To gain an operational view of the overall functions within NSMS, the primary processes that the system accomplishes must be considered. These processes are as follows:

- Cataloging
- Asset Control
- Replenishment
- Receiving
- Issues
- Document Tracking
- Inventory Counts
- Transaction Maintenance

### 2.1.1 Cataloging

The cataloging process begins when a request for stock items is made (see Figure 2-1). Cataloging must determine the item's identity, and whether or not the item is stocked at the site. If the item is nonstock, cataloging must also determine if it can be filled from a Government source.

Using the information on a request (stock number, manufacturer's part number, item description, etc.), cataloging will query the NS-CATALOG file to determine if the item can be filled from stock-on-hand. If the item cannot be found in the catalog, the cataloger will try to determine the item's identity using information from the FEDLOG system or other Defense Logistics Service Center (DLSC) material. If the national stock number (NSN) can be determined, the cataloger may choose to enter the catalog information into NSMS.

Other cataloging processes exist that support the cataloger's efforts to maintain catalog information. These processes allow the cataloger to perform the following tasks:

- Supersede catalog records
- Consolidate catalog records
- Change stock numbers
- Group catalog records by index number
- Update catalog records from the DLSC simplified file maintenance (SFM) system

### 2.1.2 Asset Control

All stocked items in NSMS must be defined in the NS-ASSET file. Without a proper asset entry, a stocked item cannot be ordered, received, or issued to a customer. In addition to allowing the user to add, change, and delete asset records, the system

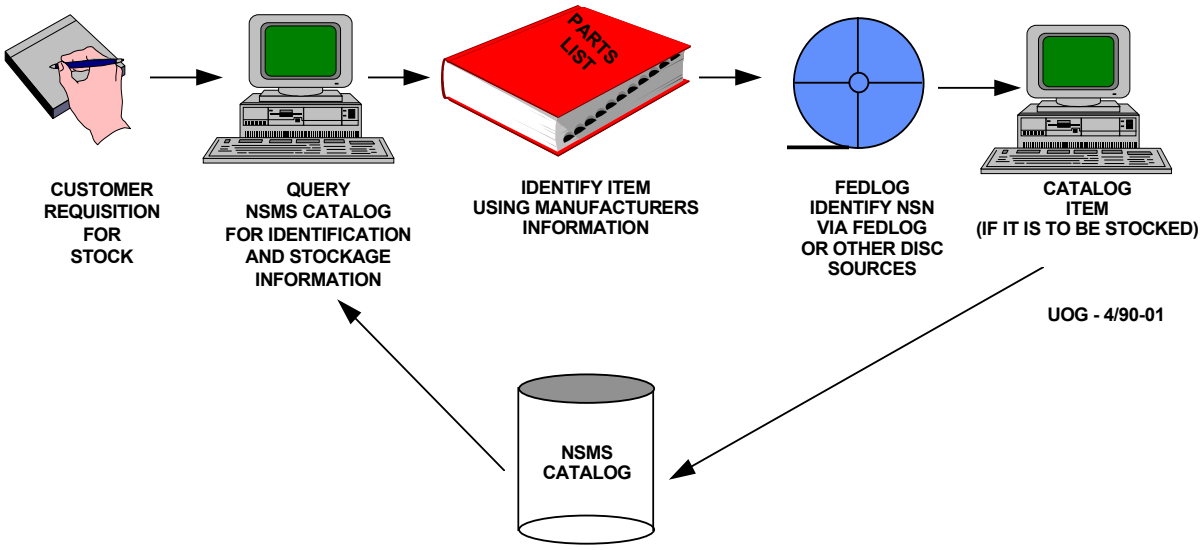


**FIGURE 2-1 CATALOGING**

provides other processes that support the user's effort to maintain asset records. These processes allow the user to perform the following tasks:

- Freeze and unfreeze asset records
- Transfer and consolidate asset records
- Change the unit of issue for asset records
- Maintain asset shelf life information

Additionally, assets may be identified and controlled within the system by creating them as Warehouse/Substore items. When adding assets via the Add, Change, or Delete Asset process, one of the characteristics to provide (optional), is whether or not the asset is a Warehouse or Substore asset. If this option is invoked, assets are related to each other with one Warehouse asset and up to 20 active Substore assets. All of the assets can be issued to customers, but, only the Warehouse asset can be received. (All issues are counted in demand history.) Warehouse/Substore assets can be frozen individually. They can be transferred into and out of other assets individually, however, only the Warehouse asset can be consolidated with another asset. Supply processes that do not function with Substore assets are: Unit of Issue Change, Consolidate Asset, Receive Due-in Not Due-in, Maintain Suspended Receipts, Replenish Supply Items (except Order Notice Review), and Adjust Due-in Open Quantity. [illegible] work with either a Warehouse or [illegible]

For more information on cre[illegible] 4.2.1.1.1, Add, Change, or Delet[illegible]

PROCESS

### 2.1.3 Replenishment

Within NSMS, stock items can b[illegible] 2). First, by a customer specifi[illegible], by an asset being identified for reorder in the automatic reorder process by reaching its reorder point.

IDENTIFY ASSETS NEEDING REORDER

When the commodity manager receives a requisition for an item, the user can enter the pertinent information into the system and a due-in transaction will be generated.

If the asset was identified for reorder via the automatic process, the commodity manager will be able to review the order quantity calculated by NSMS and flag the asset for due-in creation in the next reorder cycle. If the asset has a federal supply source, NSMS will automatically generate a federal/military (FED/MIL) requisition (A0A) record for transmission through DAASO Asynchronous Message Entry System (DAMES) or other media. If the asset has a commercial supply source, a site-developed purchase order can be generated to send to the vendor.

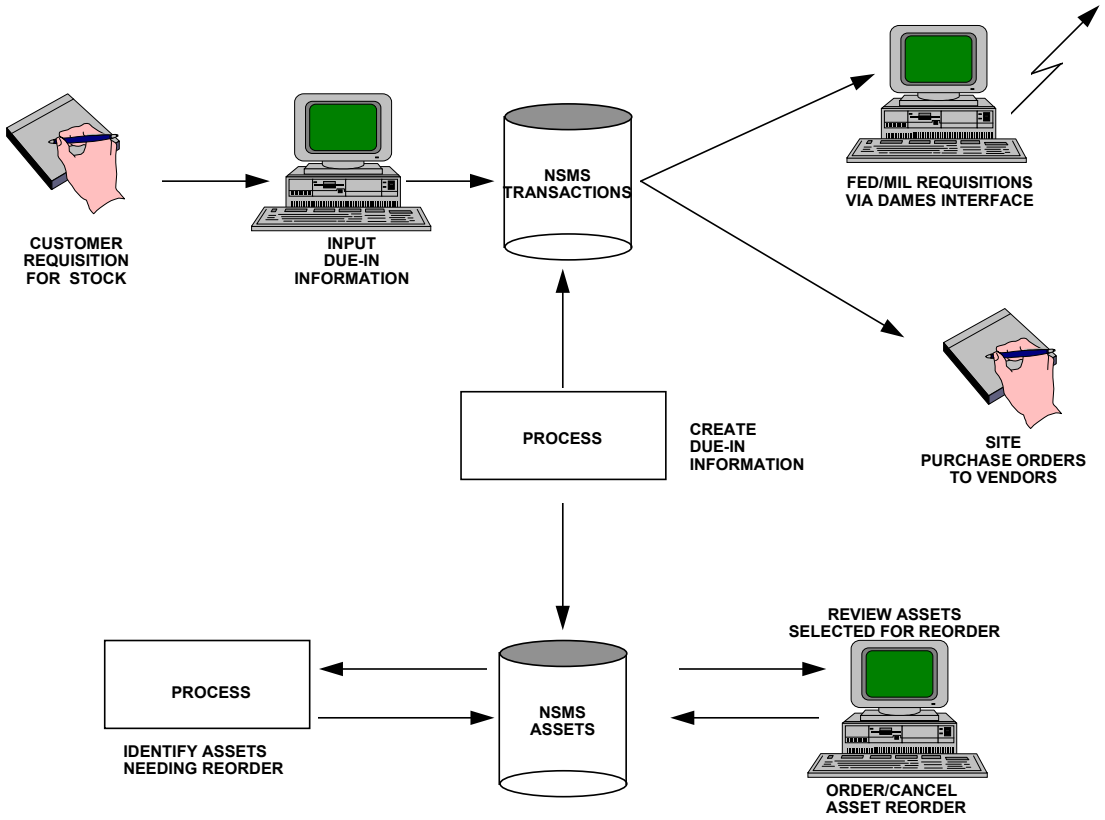


FIGURE 2-2 REPLENISHMENT

Other processes exist in NSMS to aid the commodity manager in procuring stock. These processes allow the commodity manager to perform the following tasks:

- Order both federal and commercial direct delivery items
- Automatically and manually status updates of federal due-in transactions
- Generate federal requests to return stock to the federal supply system (federal turn-in request {FTE} and federal turn-in {FTM} records)

The Replenishment of Warehouse/Substore assets is slightly different. The Warehouse asset follows the process described above. The Substore asset, however, uses a reorder quantity entered by the user at the time the asset is created. If the item is flagged for reorder, the user may review it via an online process. If selected for replenishment, a transfer from the warehouse to the substore will occur when reorder runs the following night.

See Section 4.3, Replenish Supply Items for more information on replenishing Warehouse/Substore assets.

### 2.1.4 Receiving

The receipt process begins when stock is received from a commercial or federal source. A receipt document is presented to the user indicating that the stock has been received and inspected (see Figure 2-3). The user can process the receipt against a due-in transaction by letting NSMS search for the due-in by purchase order number, federal requisition number, source document number, or stock number. If the due-in transaction cannot be found, the receipt can be processed as a receipt not due-in.

If any of the receipt quantity is not acceptable, that portion of the receipt can be processed by NSMS as a discrepant receipt. Discrepant receipts can be retrieved and processed at a later time by the Maintain Suspended Receipts process.

Other receipt-related processes offered by NSMS are the turn-in for credit and no credit processes.

As a note, assets created as Substore assets can not be received, however, they may use the Turn-in For Credit and No Credit processes.

### 2.1.5 Issues

The issue directive process begins when a request for stock is received from the customer (see Figure 2-4). The issue clerk inputs the information identifying the stock item being requested. The issue clerk indicates if interchangeable assets are acceptable, if a partial issue is acceptable, and if a due-out can be generated for any quantity not available to the user. Finally, the issue clerk inputs information concerning the customer's identity, charging, and address.

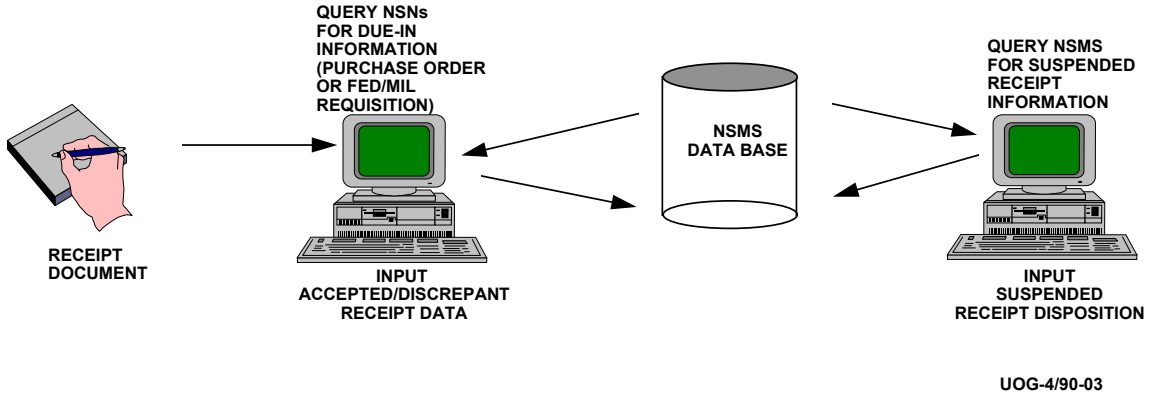


FIGURE 2-3 RECEIVING

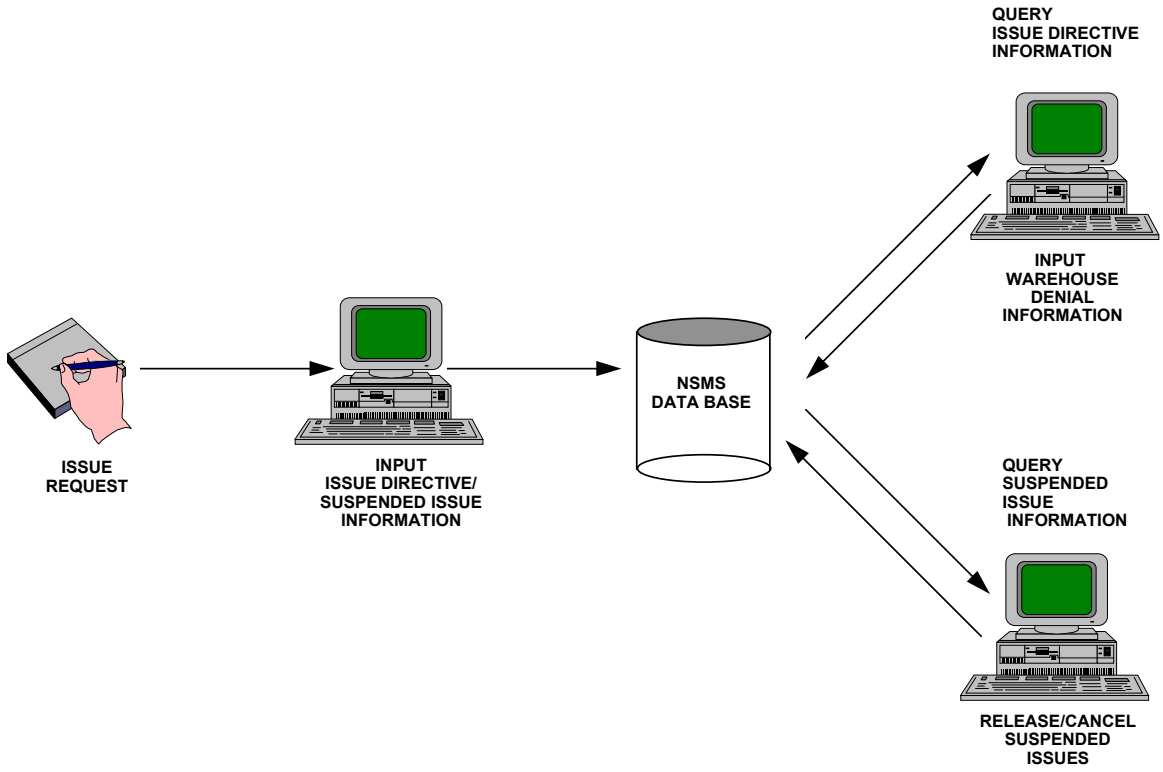


FIGURE 2-4 ISSUES UOG-4/90-04

The issue transaction is recorded in NSMS and the NS-ASSET record is updated to reflect the issue. If the customer indicates that a partial issue is not acceptable, and the full amount requested is not available, the process prompts the issue clerk to cancel the transaction or edit the requested quantity to an amount that is available.

If the customer indicates that a partial issue and a due-out (backorder) for any unfilled portion of the request is acceptable, and the full requested amount is not available, NSMS automatically generates the due-out transaction for the remaining amount.

If the customer indicates that interchangeable assets are acceptable, and the item requested is a member of an interchangeable and substitutable (I&S) family, the process displays a list of available interchangeable assets, in sequence of least preferred to most preferred, for the issue clerk to select from.

If for any reason the issue transaction incurs an error, the issue clerk can suspend the issue transaction for processing at a later time through the Release Suspended Issue process. Other issue-related processes offered by NSMS give the user the ability to accomplish the following tasks:

- Perform post-post issues
- Perform off site transfers
- Perform hazardous chemical issues
- Create manual due-outs

### 2.1.6 Document Tracking

NSMS allows the user to define and track any document type, but focuses primarily on material release orders (MRO) and material movement tickets (MMTs). The tracking process allows the user to specify the length of time that can elapse between any two of the four major trackable points (example, the amount of time that is allowed between the time a receipt is made and the material is staged for transportation) before the phase is considered delinquent (see Figure 2-5).

The process allows for situations where material is delivered to an end point (customer or warehouse), and for one reason or another returned to the staging point. It also allows for a document to be reopened after closing. In this case, the user can specify the exact point to begin tracking the document.

Other tracking-related features offered by NSMS allow the user to perform the following tasks:

- Query the status of a document
- Calculate both receipt and issue response times
- Generate a report of all delinquent documents by tracking phase

### 2.1.7 Inventory Counts

NSMS supports the requirement of periodic random and full lot inventory counts. The process begins with an inventory control record being built for a particular type of inventory count which specifies the selection criteria to be used when building the

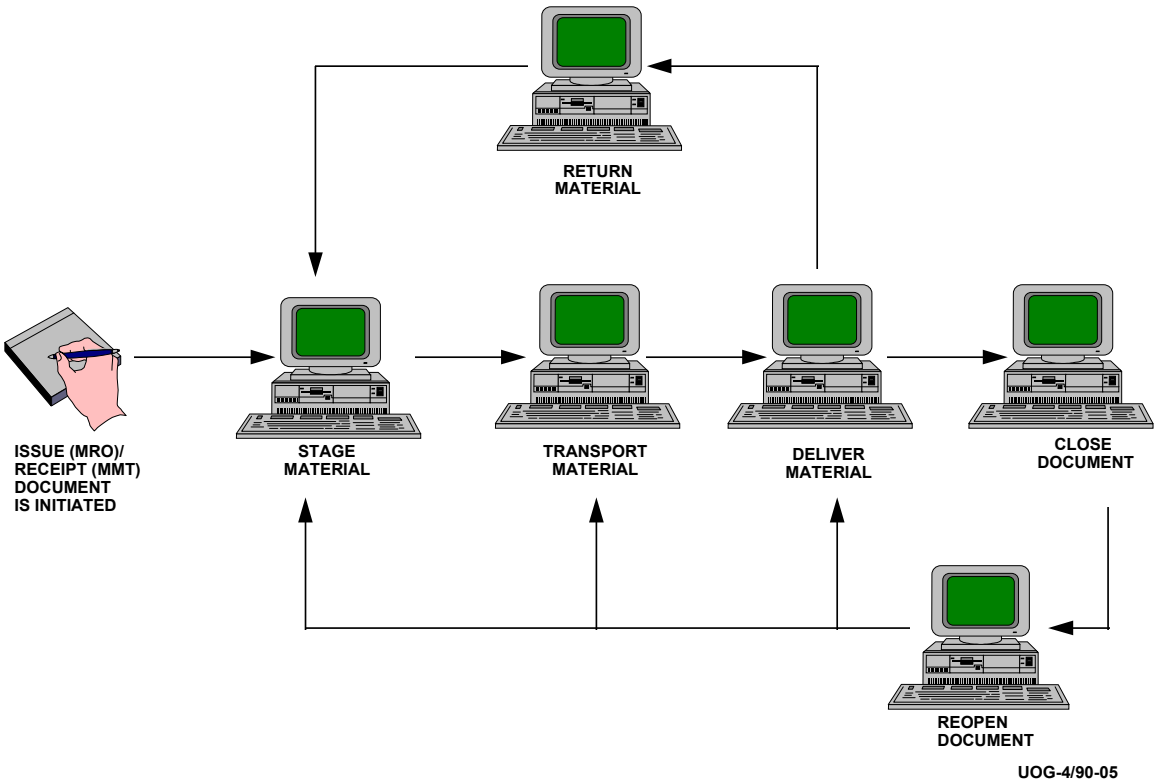


FIGURE 2-5 DOCUMENT TRACKING

inventory lot (e.g., Federal supply groups (FSGs), type account codes, etc.) (see Figure 2-6).

A Bin Location Summary Report is generated to allow storage locations to be verified before the actual count process begins. Once the bin locations are verified, the inventory lot can be generated. From the inventory lot, the warehouse data collection reports are generated which are used by the individuals who do the actual counting. The counts are handwritten on the data collection reports and handed in to individuals who input the counts into NSMS.

The data collection process may last for two or three iterations. After the third iteration, the Dummy Adjustment Report can be generated to review the overall results of the inventory process. The final phase of the process is to generate the final adjustments to the assets involved in the count process.

Other processes offered by NSMS to support the Inventory Count process allow the user to perform the following tasks:

- Delete inventory count records from NSMS
- Abort an inventory count before it is final

### 2.1.8 Transaction Maintenance

All actions that affect the quantity and dollars of the NS-ASSET file are recorded in the NS-TRANSACTION file. NSMS provides a series of processes that allow the user to query, adjust, and reverse these transactions.

NSMS provides two transaction monitors to aid the user in researching and evaluating an asset's history. The first is a multipurpose monitor that allows the user to display transactions in a variety of sequence and starting points to allow the user to research an asset's history. The second is a transaction destination monitor that acts as an electronic notification system to allow users to view transactions targeted for their group or location that they may or may not need to act upon.

Once transactions are written to the NS-TRANSACTION file, they cannot be removed or altered by NSMS processes. However, the system does provide processes that allow the user to post adjustments to existing transactions. These adjustments include the Transaction Adjustment process, the Adjust Due-out process, and the Due-in Due-out Update process.

NSMS also provides a Transaction Reversal process and a Warehouse Denial process that allows the user to completely negate, or reverse an existing transaction.

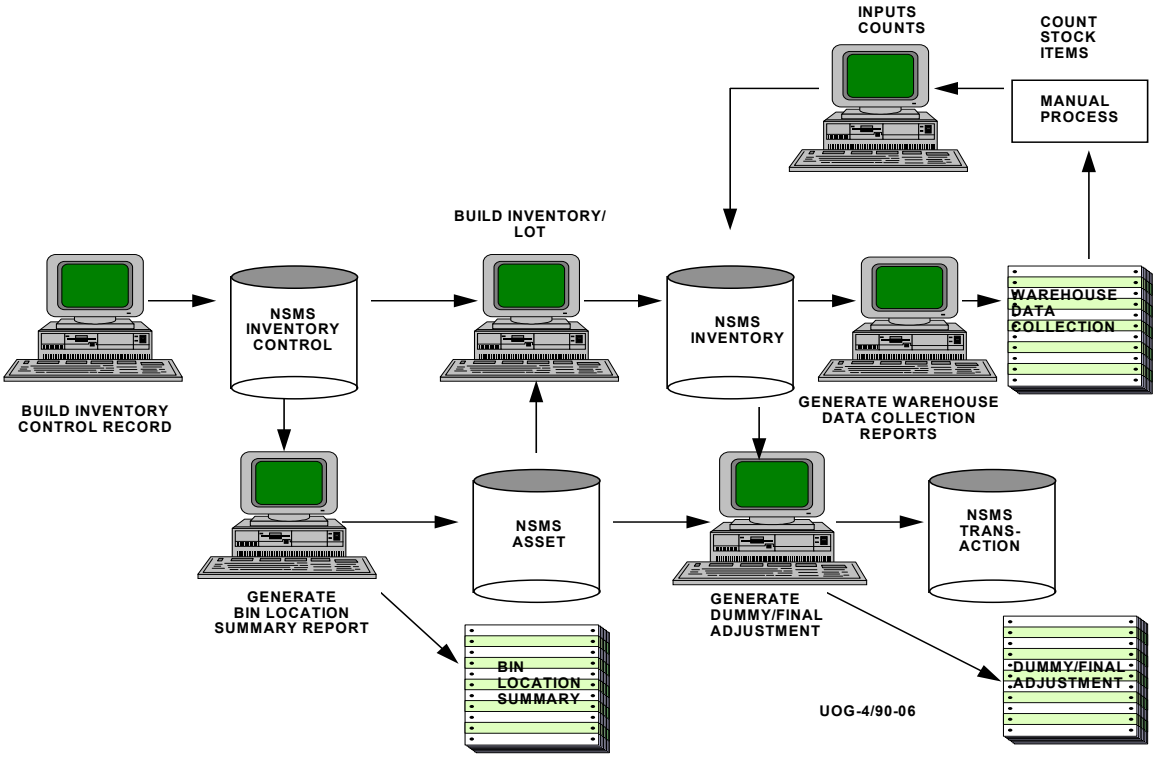


FIGURE 2-6 INVENTORY COUNTS

## 2.2 EXTERNAL INTERFACES

External interfaces to other Government and NASA agency systems are accommodated within NSMS. Interface files defined by these agencies are used for all data transferred. NSMS provides input and output interface files for each application.

NSMS provides interfaces for the following external systems:

- NASA Property Disposal Management System (NPDMS)
- Headquarters Reporting Module (HRM)
- DLSC
- DAMES
- Site-unique exits to NSMS

## 3.0 USER INTERFACE

NSMS is an interactive system that provides an authorized user access to processes that are performed upon demand during the online session or scheduled for later execution in the batch mode. In either case, interactive use of the system by the user is required to perform most of the functions the system provides. Functions automatically performed during overnight batch processing that are not subject to user control are the exceptions to this.

## 3.1 LOGON/LOGOFF

Access procedures to NSMS may vary, depending on the site's procedures and software environment (the user can enter a customer information control system (CICS) transaction, time sharing option (TSO) command, select NSMS from a menu of available applications, etc.). Upon invoking the application, a welcome screen appears, and the user is prompted to type a NSMS domain, user identification (ID), and password, and press the <ENTER> key. This results in the display of the NSMS Main Menu with a message that identifies the user's domain. The user may then enter a number corresponding to a menu selection, or enter a command onto the command line and press the <ENTER> key.

```
017 - ENTER DOMAIN USER-ID AND PASSWORD
 NSPTINIT  NSMPINIT          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  INIT       NSMS INITIALIZATION & LOGON (163)
                                    VERSION 8.3.0
     WELCOME TO                                                  DOMAIN: NS

     NNN        NNN        SSSSSS        MMM           MMM        SSSSSS
     NNNN       NNN      SSSS  SSSS      MMMMM       MMMMM      SSSS  SSSS
     NNNNN      NNN     SSS      SSS     MMMMMMM   MMMMMMM     SSS      SSS
     NNNNNN     NNN     SSS              MMM  MMMMMMM  MMM     SSS
     NNN NNN    NNN      SSSS            MMM    MMM    MMM      SSSS
     NNN  NNN   NNN        SSSSSS        MMM     M     MMM        SSSSSS
     NNN   NNN  NNN            SSSS      MMM           MMM            SSSS
     NNN    NNN NNN              SSS     MMM           MMM              SSS
     NNN     NNNNNN     SSS      SSS     MMM           MMM     SSS      SSS
     NNN      NNNNN      SSSS  SSSS      MMM           MMM      SSSS  SSSS
     NNN       NNNN        SSSSSS        MMM           MMM        SSSSSS

     NEW PASSWORD:


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP                                                                 FIN
```

***NSMS INITIALIZATION AND LOGON SCREEN***

When ready to exit the application, the user may press the program function (PF) key to finish (PF12, labeled FIN) or key in FIN on the command line. In either case, an exit procedure will be invoked to return the user to the point where the application was invoked.

## 3.2 SECURITY

Authorization to access NSMS is controlled by the site's NSMS system administrator who assigns each authorized user a password. The password is used at logon time to access the system, and for certain functions that require the entry of the password for each execution of the function. (The latter use of the password can be defined by the system administrator for any function desired. A typical situation would involve multiple users of a single terminal where user audibility to each transaction is important.) For a more detailed description of security processes, see Section 4.8.2, System Security Maintenance.

## 3.3 COMMAND PROCESSING

A feature of NSMS that enhances the user interface is the capability to perform command processing. Command processing enables the user to enter a command name that represents a function into the command line on the screen, causing the system to invoke a function represented by the command.

### 3.3.1 System Access

NSMS allows for two system navigation methods - by utilizing menu selection options or fastpath names. One of these methods may be selected, or a combination of both may be used, to access any function the user has privileges to perform.

#### 3.3.1.1 Menu-controlled Access

NSMS facilitates the online interaction between the user and the system by providing menu-controlled access to the hierarchy of functions (see Figure 3-1). Types of related functions are presented on the menu for selection. Selection is made by entering the number associated with the desired category of functions into the command line at the top of the screen. This may result in the appearance of another menu offering a more detailed breakdown of functions. A selection is made that may result in another menu of function options, or the user may encounter a screen that provides for the input and output of data required to perform a specific task.

#### 3.3.1.2 Fastpath Navigation

NSMS also facilitates the online interaction between the user and the system by providing fastpath access to the hierarchy of functions. Appendix B.1 presents a listing of fastpath names, by tasks, as delivered with the core NSMS. To initiate this direct accessing, simply type the fastpath name for the desired function at the command prompt and press the ENTER> key.

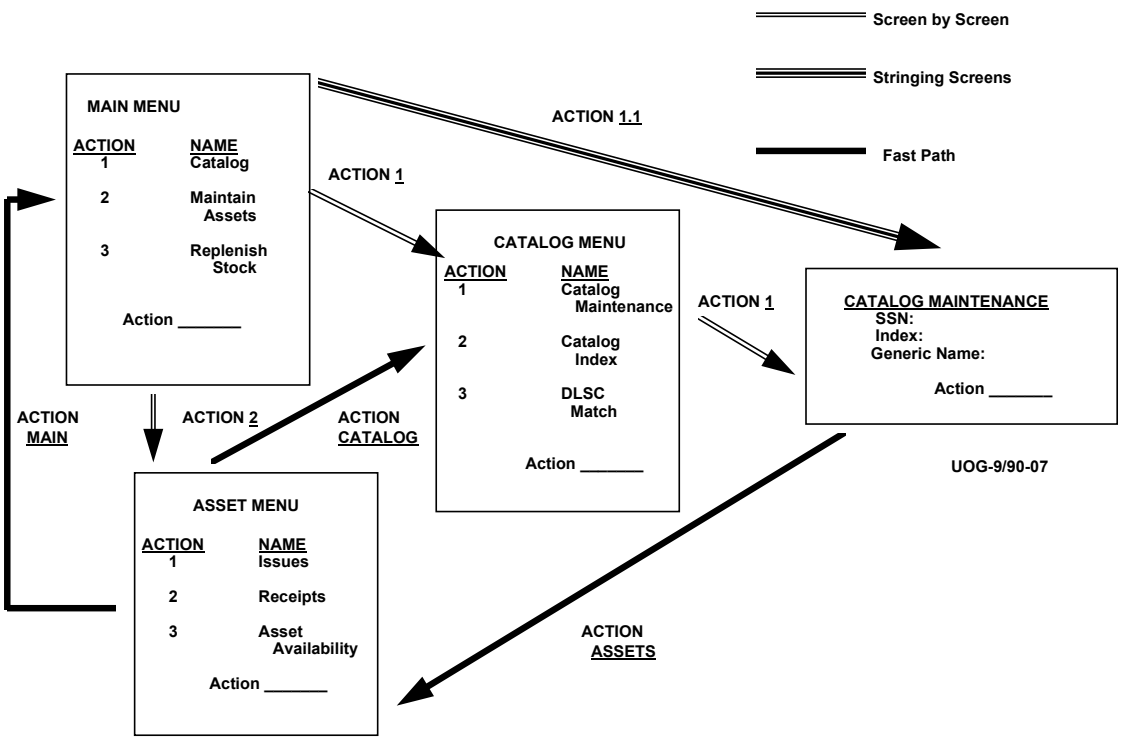


FIGURE 3-1 MOVEMENT WITHIN NSMS

### 3.3.2 PF Key Commands

PF keys exist as a convenience to the user when executing common commands that are used frequently. ***No function is PF key dependent***. The labels that appear beneath each PF key identifier at the bottom of a screen are the commands that can be entered at the command prompt. However, the PF keys are available for those who choose to use them.

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  CATGLIST            CATALOG LISTING

 JOB: CATGLIST - CATALOG LISTING REPORT

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ ---------------------------------------
  CATALOG LISTING REPORT      1    SYSTEM   SYSTEM PRINTER TO BLDG 4663









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***PF KEY USAGE EXAMPLE SCREEN***

Eight common functions have been chosen and standardized for PF key use on the screens. Of the eight, the following four apply to all screens:

1. **PF1 - HELP** - Invokes menu-level and screen-level online help text.

2. **PF3 - RTRN** - Cancels any active transaction and returns the user to the previous function. If used repetitively, the user eventually returns to the Main Menu.

3. **PF5 - MAIN** - Cancels any pending transaction, followed by the display of the Main Menu, regardless of how 'deep' the user is into the hierarchy of NSMS.

4. **PF12 - FIN** - Cancels any pending transaction, exits the application, and ends the user's NATURAL session.

Additionally, the following PF keys have been allocated for the process screens to which they apply:

5. **PF2 - NEXT** - Applies to secondary screens during the processing of multiscreen functions. Allows the user to retrieve the next record when multiple selections have been made.

6. **PF4 - PREV** - Applies to secondary screens during the processing of multiscreen functions. Allows the user to return to the previous screen with the input of the screen field intact. (The <ENTER> key takes the user forward to the next screen.) In most cases, any pending transaction remains active.

7. **PF6 - CANCL** - Works identical to PF4 except it is only for update processes. Cancels the update and returns the user to the previous screen.

8. **PF7 - UP** - For screens with the capability to scroll screen displays up. Only a portion of the screen scrolls. The command field and PF key line remain stationary.

9. **PF8 - DOWN** - For screens with the capability to scroll screen displays down. Only a portion of the screen scrolls. The command field and PF key line remain stationary.

10. **PF9 - INQRY** - For screens with the capability to view either the transactions for an asset (Monitor Transactions) or the asset information (Stock Status Inquiry).

### 3.3.3 Pop-up Windows

Within NSMS, task-defined pop-up windows are used as a prompt to remind users to decide which process steps to follow. These windows appear in front of the program screen allowing the user to view the actual process data. Pop-up windows eliminate the need for program/task specific function keys. Also, unnecessary or excess fields can be eliminated.

```
066 - ENTRY MUST BE "A" THRU "Z"  OR  0 THRU 9
 NSPTAACD  NSMPAACD        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  ADCHGAST      ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE ASSET

 ACTION:             A       {A - ADD, C - CHANGE, D - DELETE/DISCONTINUE}
 STOCK NUMBER:       7310 - 00 - L66 - 0690
 STOCK STATUS CODE:  1
 STOCK OWNERSHIP:    86

      PS/SS OFFICE SYMBOL:   SYM__        STANDBY RETENTION LEVEL:  ______
  EST. AVG. MNTHLY DEMAND:   _________            REORDER EXEMPT:  _
               UNIT ISSUE:   EA           REORDER POINT QUANTITY:  _______
                 PLT DAYS:   ____         PROG.
          DIRECT DELIVERY:   _
        PRIMARY WAREHOUSE:   whse1                  PF KEYS ARE UNAVAILABLE
          EST. UNIT PRICE:   5.75__________         PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
                                                    OR TYPE  Y  FOR ONE
                                                    OF THE BELOW OPTIONS
                                                    --------------------
                            COMMENTS?  _ (Y OR BL   UPDATE BIN-ID:        _
                                                    UPDATE TRACE DATA:    _
                                                    UPDATE QUALITY CODES: _
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN
```

***CONFIRMATION POP-UP WINDOW EXAMPLE SCREEN***

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER DOCUMENT NUMBER OF ISSUE TRANS
 NSPTDMDA  NSMPDMDA      NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM                XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  DEMHISAD        DEMAND HISTORY ADJUSTMENT

                           DEMAND HISTORY ADJUSTMENT


          ENTER DOCUMENT-NUMBER FOR ADJUSTMENT: 19930818 0006 001

            COMMENTS ( Y = YES,  BLANK = NO)  : _


         STOCK NUMBER: 1000-00-000-0000   STOCK STATUS CODE: 1
         STOCK OWNERSHIP: AA              UNIT ISSUE: EA
         QUANTITY: 6                     PRICE-TOTAL: 5.00
        ---------------------------------------------------------------
        PRESS ENTER TO CONFIRM ADJUSTMENT DECREASE TO DEMAND HISTORY
        BY THE AMOUNT OF THE ISSUE TRANSACTION OR ENTER C TO CANCEL _




Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***OPTIONS POP-UP WINDOW EXAMPLE SCREEN***

### 3.3.4 Online Help

Online help screens are available at the following three operational levels within NSMS:

From a menu selection screen, online help is accessible by entering **HELP**, or utilizing the **PF1** key, on the command line. Menu-level help provides a description of the functions available from the displayed menu selection screen.

At the screen level, online help is accessible by entering **HELP**, or utilizing the **PF1** key or a question mark (**?**), on the command line of the input screen. Screen-level help provides general information about the function, specific information concerning that particular screen, and the relationships of data elements (required data, optional data, etc.). Site-specific help information, as generated by the site's system administrator, may also be added to this display.

Additionally, NSMS provides online help at the element level. If a definition of an input field is needed, enter a **?** at the beginning of the input area and a definition of the field will be displayed. Definitions for field elements are consistent with the element definitions provided within the PREDICT data dictionary. Appendix B.2 of this document contains a printed copy of these definitions for the core NSMS.

Once at an online help screen, the user remains in the help process until the <ENTER> key is pressed, resulting in a return to the input screen that invoked help.

```
NSMHAACD                NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

                      H E L P   I N F O R M A T I O N

        This process is used to add, change and delete Asset records.  The
   Stock Number, Stock Status Code and Stock Ownership together make up a
   unique asset. Assets cannot be duplicated. However, the same  Stock
   Number (NSN) may be loaded as different Assets provided the Stock Status
   Code or Stock Ownership are different.
```

***ONLINE HELP EXAMPLE SCREEN***

### 3.3.5 Security Command

One of the capabilities of NSMS allows users to change their identity from any command line within the system by simply entering **USER**. With this command, a user may change from the user ID/domain currently being used for system access to another user ID/domain combination without returning to the NSMS initialization banner.

## 3.4 PRINT CAPABILITIES

NSMS does not provide for print capabilities from online processing. Only batch jobs are designed for printed output. Some workstations may have attached printers that provide for screen printing. All online reporting occurs in the form of screen message displays. Notices are formatted and presented to the user when query functions are executed. Most notices, once viewed, may be deleted so that they no longer appear on subsequent queries.

## 3.5 BATCH JOB SUBMISSION

NSMS provides for user-control of reports and certain functions that are designed for batch operation. The online system provides a function for each batch job available to the user. This function allows for updating a batch control file used by the overnight batch process to determine those jobs to be executed. "On request" jobs are executed only when designated. In addition to controlling the jobs that are to be executed and when, the online function for batch job selection may also require the specification of parameters needed by the job (e.g., period-ending date).

NSMS provides the user the capability to select functions that schedule batch jobs for overnight execution. The online functions to perform batch job scheduling occur within various functional areas of the system where these jobs are required. In the Maintain and Report Catalog Items functional area, a menu of available batch reports can be invoked to select one for overnight production. Section 5.0, Batch User Capability Descriptions, describes each batch job available within the major functional areas of NSMS.

## 3.6 ERROR REPORTING

Most online functions, especially those that update the database, provide for communicating back to the user an error message in the event that input data failed a validation check or some other logical error condition exists. A listing of these error messages and user responses to these messages is presented in Appendix B.3 of this document. Additionally, aside from these errors, there is the potential for errors to occur in the ADABAS/NATURAL environment that result in abnormal termination of processing. If this occurs, a standard error screen is displayed. This screen contains important information concerning the error condition, and the user is asked to copy the information and inform NSMS support analyst of the error.

```
043 -  CATALOG RECORD NOT FOUND - ASSET CANNOT BE ADDED
 NSPTAACD  NSMPAACD        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  ADCHGAST      ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE ASSET

 ACTION:             A       {A - ADD, C - CHANGE, D - DELETE/DISCONTINUE}
 STOCK NUMBER:       4730 - 00 - 459 - 5006
 STOCK STATUS CODE:  1
 STOCK OWNERSHIP:    85

      PS/SS OFFICE SYMBOL:   _____        STANDBY RETENTION LEVEL:  ______
  EST. AVG. MNTHLY DEMAND:   _________            REORDER EXEMPT:  _
               UNIT ISSUE:   __           REORDER POINT QUANTITY:  _______
                 PLT DAYS:   ____         PROG. STOCK PROJECT ID:  ___
          DIRECT DELIVERY:   _                   CONTROLLED ITEM:  _
        PRIMARY WAREHOUSE:   _____             SUBSTORE INDICATOR:  _
          EST. UNIT PRICE:   _______________


                           COMMENTS?  _ (Y OR BLANK)


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***ERROR MESSAGE EXAMPLE SCREEN***

## 3.7 PROCESS EXECUTION BY PART NUMBER

Several functions may allow the user to enter a part number to initiate the process. In most cases, the part number is converted to an asset (NSN, Stock Status Code, Stock Ownership), allowing the process to be executed. If the entered part number does not have active assets associated with it, an appropriate message is displayed to the user. If the entered part number has more than one asset, a selection screen is displayed to the user for asset selection. The processes that operate in this manner are:

- Issue Directive
- Issue Post Post
- Bin Transfer
- Control Bin Location
- Transfer Program Stock by Organization/Project
- Asset Scan
- Shelf Life Maintenance
- Receipt/Issue (also known as Wash-Post)
- Receive Due-in Not Due-in - This process allows for receipt suspension if the part number can not match to an asset. See Section 4.2.3.1 for detail information.

```
NSPTISPR  NSMPISPR          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  ISSUEPRE        CREATE ISSUE DIRECTIVE

   NSN: ____ - __ - ___ - ____      STOCK STATUS: _       STOCK OWNERSHIP: __
   PART NUMBER: 123-ja4___________________________
   SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: ________________   ACCEPT INTERCHANGEABLES(Y/N): _
   QUANTITY: _______      UNIT ISSUE: __                 RECURRING(Y/N): _
   PARTIAL ISSUE(Y/N): _  CREATE DUE OUT(Y/N): _         RQSTR CODE: ________
   PRIORITY: _ (A=WORK STOPPAGE, B=URGENT, C=REGULAR)     ORG ID    : ________
   TABLE CODE ___

   DELIVERY: _ (P=PICK UP, S=SEND)    CUSTOMER LOOKUP: Y  ('Y' OR ' ')
   CUSTOMER ID: ________              CUSTOMER NAME: ___________________________
   BUILDING: ______                   ROOM: ______           PHONE: ___ - ____
   CODED INSTRUCTIONS (UP TO THREE): _  _  _                 COMMENTS(Y/N): _





 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***PART NUMBER PROCESS INITIATION SCREEN***

```
 PLACE 'X' NEXT TO SELECTION AND PRESS <ENTER>
  NSPTISPR  NSMPPNCV          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  ISSUEPRE        CREATE ISSUE DIRECTIVE

                            STOCK    STOCK
         NSN                STATUS   OWNER   DESCRIPTION
     x   5975-00-152-1094   1        85      BUSHING ELECTRICAL CONDUIT
     _   5305-AA-AAA-AAAA   1        85      TEST TEST









 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN  PREV  MAIN         BACK                            FIN
```

***PART NUMBER BROWSE SELECT SCREEN***

```
035 -  QUANTITY MUST BE GREATER THAN 0
 NSPTISPR  NSMPISPR          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  ISSUEPRE        CREATE ISSUE DIRECTIVE

  NSN: 5975 - 00 - 152 - 1094      STOCK STATUS: 1       STOCK OWNERSHIP: 85
  PART NUMBER: 123-JA4___________________________
  SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: _________________   ACCEPT INTERCHANGEABLES(Y/N): _
  QUANTITY: _______       UNIT ISSUE: __                RECURRING(Y/N): _
  PARTIAL ISSUE(Y/N): _  CREATE DUE OUT(Y/N): _         RQSTR CODE: ________
  PRIORITY: _ (A=WORK STOPPAGE, B=URGENT, C=REGULAR)    ORG ID    : ________
  TABLE CODE ___

  DELIVERY: _ (P=PICK UP, S=SEND)    CUSTOMER LOOKUP: Y  ('Y' OR ' ')
  CUSTOMER ID: ________              CUSTOMER NAME: ___________________________
  BUILDING: ______                   ROOM: ______           PHONE: ___ - ____
  CODED INSTRUCTIONS (UP TO THREE): _  _  _                 COMMENTS(Y/N): _





Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                              FIN
```

### *PART NUMBER/ASSET REPLACEMENT SCREEN*

Two processes attempt to take the entered part number and match it with part numbers existing on transaction records. The part number is not converted to an asset as it is in the processes listed above. If no exact match is found the transaction with the next highest part number is returned. The processes that operate in this manner are:

- Monitor Transaction (Multi Purpose)
- Maintain Suspended Receipts - See Section 4.2.3.3 for detail information on the use of part numbers within this process.

The user is given the option (PF2 key) to view the matched part number for an asset any time the match is based on removing special characters. This enables the user to be aware of the exact part number matched. An option to have part numbers listed on the Produce Warehouse Data Collection Report (Inventory Counts process) has also been provided.

## 4.0 ONLINE / INTERACTIVE CAPABILITIES

The following online functions available in NSMS are presented within the major functional areas in the sequence that they appear on the NSMS main menu. Within a given functional area, processes may be further grouped into common areas in the sequence presented on the corresponding submenus.

1. Catalog Activities
2. Asset Activities
3. Replenish Supply Items
4. Maintain Transactions
5. Inventory Counts
6. Maintain Tables
7. Document Tracking
8. Reports
9. System Administration
10. Transaction Archival Batch Job
11. Transactions Restoration From Archive
12. EDI Main Menu
13. IFMP Main Menu

```
NSPTDRVR  NSMPMEN1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXX___
CMD: ________  MAIN                    MAIN MENU

                     NBR         MENU SELECTION
                     --- -----------------------------------
                     1   CATALOG ACTIVITIES
                     2   ASSET ACTIVITIES
                     3   REPLENISH SUPPLY ITEMS
                     4   MAINTAIN TRANSACTIONS
                     5   PROCESS INVENTORY COUNTS MENU
                     6   MAINTAIN TABLES
                     7   DOCUMENT TRACKING
                     8   REPORTS
                     9   SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
                     10  TRANSACTION ARCHIVAL BATCH JOB
                     11  TRANSACTIONS RESTORATION FROM ARCHV
                     12  EDI MAIN MENU
                     13  IFMP MAIN MENU


 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                        FIN
```

***NSMS MAIN MENU SCREEN***

## 4.1 CATALOG ACTIVITIES

NSMS supports cataloging functions with both online and batch processes. Online processes provide for the creation, modification, and deletion of catalog records; the maintenance of relationships between items [I&S, also known as (AKA) cross-references, index, etc.]; stock number changes and consolidations; inquiry of catalog information; and the scheduling of batch catalog functions.

Batch functions, initiated at the user's request from online, include functions to update and report catalog information based on periodic change reporting from the DLSC and batch detail reporting. Catalog functions are further grouped into the following:

1. Maintain Catalog
2. Report Catalog
3. DLSC Interface

```
NSPTDRVR  NSMPMEN1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
CMD: 1_______  CATALOG           CATALOG ACTIVITIES

                   NBR         MENU SELECTION
                   --- -----------------------------------
                   1   MAINTAIN CATALOG
                   2   REPORT CATALOG
                   3   DLSC INTERFACE









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***MAINTAIN CATALOG MENU SCREEN***

### 4.1.1 Maintain Catalog

Catalog maintenance processing includes functions that not only add, change, and delete records in the NS-CATALOG file; but also perform mass actions such as reindexing records for publication purposes, adding multiple catalog records, and deleting discontinued records. This area also includes special types of modifications to stock numbers (changes, supersedes, and consolidations). Catalog functions are further grouped into the following:

1. Maintain Catalog Index
2. Maintain Catalog Detail
3. Maintain Stock Number

```
NSPTDRVR  NSMPMEN1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
CMD: 1_______  MAINCAT            MAINTAIN CATALOG

                   NBR         MENU SELECTION
                   --- -----------------------------------
                   1   MAINTAIN CATALOG INDEX
                   2   MAINTAIN CATALOG DETAIL
                   3   MAINTAIN STOCK NUMBER









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***MAINTAIN CATALOG MENU SCREEN***

#### 4.1.1.1 Maintain Catalog Index

This group contains five online modules that perform maintenance of catalog indexing information within catalog records. Catalog index functions are further grouped into the following:

1. Maintain Index Number
2. Resequence Index Number
3. Maintain Sequence Number
4. Resequence Sequence Number
5. Move Catalog Index

```
NSPTDRVR  NSMPMEN1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
CMD: 1_______  CATINDEX        MAINTAIN CATALOG INDEX

                    NBR         MENU SELECTION
                    --- ----------------------------------
                    1   MAINTAIN INDEX NUMBER
                    2   RESEQUENCE INDEX NUMBERS
                    3   MAINTAIN SEQUENCE NUMBER
                    4   RESEQUENCE SEQUENCE NUMBERS
                    5   MOVE CATALOG INDEX





Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***MAINTAIN CATALOG INDEX MENU SCREEN***

#### 4.1.1.1.1 Maintain Index Number

**General Description** - The Maintain Index Number process allows for assigning a CATALOG-INDEX number to a group of stock items and maintaining information common to the entire group.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the adding, changing, and deleting of common information shared by stock items with identical CATALOG-INDEX numbers. Common information consists of the same generic and technical name as well as the same general description.

When adding a new CATALOG-INDEX, the new index number must be entered along with appropriate ACTION code. The process will verify that the CATALOG-INDEX does not already exist in the NS-CATALOG-INDEX file. Generic and technical names and index description information can be added. When changing an existing CATALOG-INDEX number, the index number to change and the appropriate ACTION code must be entered. The process will then verify that the CATALOG-INDEX number does exist on the NS-CATALOG-INDEX file and can be changed.

To delete a CATALOG-INDEX, enter the index number and the appropriate ACTION code. The process will verify that the CATALOG-INDEX does exist on the NS-CATALOG-INDEX file and that no catalog record exists.

During the add or change CATALOG-INDEX, options to add stock numbers to the index or build column headings for the index are available. If no stock numbers or column headings are to be entered, this process will refresh the Maintain Index Number screen upon completion of the add or change action.

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER GENER-NAME TECH-NAME OR INDEX-DESC
 NSPTCIN1  NSMPCIN1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  INDXNUMB         MAINTAIN INDEX NUMBER


  INDEX-ID:        NE1010        ACTION:   C  (A,C,D)

  GENERIC-NAME:    NEET______________________
  TECHNICAL-NAME:  NEET______________________

  INDEX DESCRIPTIONS:
                   SAMPLE_____________________________________________________
                   ___________________________________________________________
                   ___________________________________________________________
                   ___________________________________________________________
  THIS INDEX       ___________________________________________________________
     HAS           ___________________________________________________________
        1          ___________________________________________________________
   LINES OF        ___________________________________________________________
    INDEX          ___________________________________________________________
 DESCRIPTIONS      ___________________________________________________________

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***MAINTAIN INDEX NUMBER SCREEN***

Column headings are used at catalog publication time to provide meaning to the technical description information. During this process, the user can add new column headings or change existing column heading data.

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER COLUMN HEADER INFORMATION
 NSSRCINH  NSMPCINH          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  INDXNUMB         MAINTAIN INDEX NUMBER


  INDEX-ID:        NE1010

  COLUMN HEADING UP TO 10 COLUMN HEADINGS MAY BE ADDED OR CHANGED:

  width     height     dept    ______________________________________
   in.       in.        in.    ______________________________________
  ______________________________________________________________________
  ______________________________________________________________________
  ______________________________________________________________________
  ______________________________________________________________________
  ______________________________________________________________________
  ______________________________________________________________________
  ______________________________________________________________________
  ______________________________________________________________________

        THIS INDEX HAS       LINES OF HEADING DESCRIPTIONS

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***ADD / CHANGE COLUMN HEADINGS SCREEN***

Via the Add Multiple Stock Numbers screen, the user can add stock numbers to the INDEX-ID during this process. For each stock number entered, the process invokes the Add, Change, or Delete Catalog Detail process to allow for entry of detail information (see Section 4.1.1.2.1).

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER UP TO 14 NSN NUMBERS
 NSSRADSN  NSMPADSN          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  INDXNUMB         MAINTAIN INDEX NUMBER

  INDEX-ID: NE1010  GN: NEET                       TN: NEET


                     NSN: 7420 - 00 - 053 - 9948
                          7420 - 00 - 053 - 9949
                          7420 - 00 - 053 - 9950
                          7420 - 00 - 053 - 9951
                          ____ - __ - ___ - ____
                          ____ - __ - ___ - ____
                          ____ - __ - ___ - ____
                          ____ - __ - ___ - ____
                          ____ - __ - ___ - ____
                          ____ - __ - ___ - ____
                          ____ - __ - ___ - ____
                          ____ - __ - ___ - ____
                          ____ - __ - ___ - ____
                          ____ - __ - ___ - ____

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***ADD MULTIPLE STOCK NUMBERS SCREEN***

#### 4.1.1.1.2 Resequence Index Numbers

**General Description** - The Resequence Index Number process allows for resequencing all CATALOG-INDEX numbers within a common group. The group identifier, AKA INDEX GROUP, for resequencing purposes is the first two positions of the CATALOG-INDEX. As additional CATALOG-INDEX numbers are added to the system with common group identifiers, performance of the Resequencing process may be necessary to generate additional available numbers for use in the Maintain Catalog Index process.

**Functional Summary** - This function requires entry of the INDEX GROUP in the appropriate field. The process then determines the number of index numbers that exist for the entered group and will return the maximum increment value to be used for that group. The calculated number or any number less than the calculated number may be used for the increment value.

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER INCREMENT NUMBER OR PRESS ENTER
 NSPTCINR  NSMPCINR          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  RESQINDX       RESEQUENCE INDEX NUMBERS




         INDEX GROUP WHICH IS TO BE RENUMBERED:  SW

         INCREMENT WHICH IS TO BE USED IN RENUMBERING PROCESS:  9999





Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***RESEQUENCE INDEX NUMBERS SCREEN***

#### 4.1.1.1.3 Maintain Sequence Number

**General Description** - The Maintain Sequence Number process allows for maintaining and manipulating stock numbers that are grouped under a common CATALOG-INDEX.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for changing the sequence number for stock numbers; moving stock numbers to other existing index groupings; or invoking the Add, Change, Delete Catalog Detail process for any stock number.

Changing the CATALOG-SEQUENCE number for a stock number requires that the appropriate T-code and new CATALOG-SEQUENCE number be entered. The process verifies that the CATALOG-SEQUENCE number does not already exist for the CATALOG-INDEX. If no errors occur, the CATALOG-SEQUENCE number changes.

The appropriate T-code is also required for moving a stock number to another CATALOG-INDEX. A pop-up window displays that allows the user to enter the CATALOG-INDEX number, the stock number that it is to be moved to, and the new CATALOG-SEQUENCE number it is to have under the new grouping. The process also verifies that the entered CATALOG-INDEX does exist and that the entered CATALOG-SEQUENCE number is unique. If no errors occur, the stock number is moved.

Process control can be passed to the Add, Change, Delete Catalog Detail process, if desired, by entering the appropriate T-code. Upon exiting that process, control returns to the Maintain Sequence Number process.

For continuous updates to other CATALOG-INDEX numbers, the appropriate T-code is required. Once entered, the Maintain Sequence Number screen is code is refreshed allowing for entry of a new CATALOG-INDEX number.

```
014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
  NSPTSSMA  NSMPSSMA          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  SEQUNUMB       MAINTAIN SEQUENCE NUMBER

   INDEX-ID: EX7310  GN: FOOD COOKING,BAKING        TN: AND SERVING EQUIPMENT

        SEQ
   T    NUM       STOCK NUMBER    TECHNICAL   DESCRIPTION
   -   -----    ----------------  ----------------------------------------------
   _   2____    7310-00-LN9-9872  RANGE ELECTRIC
   _   5____    7310-00-LN9-9875  BAR BACK
   _   6____    7310-00-LN9-9876  BAR RACK
   _   7____    7310-00-LN9-9877  BAR BACK
   _   11___    7310-00-LN9-9882  KETTLE STEAM
   _   12___    7310-00-LN9-9884  DISPENSER
   _   13___    7310-00-LN9-9886  COOLER, MILK, 2 DR.
   _   16___    7310-00-LN9-9888  CART, 5 SHELVE, WIDTH: 35.000 INCHES, LENGTH:
   _   17___    7310-00-LN9-9889  WARMER, ROLL, 3 DRAWER, WIDTH: 29.000 INCHES,
   _   34___    7310-00-LN9-9913  WARMER, BREAD, 2 DRAWER  MFG: VULCAN HART CORP

   SEARCH VALUE: _____  CHANGE SELECTED NSN RECORD USING APPROPRIATE  'T' CODES:
    X = ENTER NEW INDEX  C = CHANGE SEQ.NUMBER  U = DETAIL UPDATE  M = MOVE NSN
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***MAINTAIN SEQUENCE NUMBER SCREEN***

#### 4.1.1.1.4 Resequence Sequence Number

**General Description** - The Resequence Sequence Number process allows for resequencing all CATALOG-SEQUENCE numbers for stock numbers with a common CATALOG-INDEX number. As additional stock numbers are added to a single CATALOG-INDEX grouping, it may be necessary to perform the resequence process to generate additional CATALOG-SEQUENCE number openings for future additions of stock numbers to the CATALOG-INDEX.

**Functional Summary** - This function requires entry of the CATALOG-INDEX number in the appropriate field. The process then determines the number of stock numbers that exist for that CATALOG-INDEX number and will return the maximum increment value to be used for that group. The calculated number or any number less than the calculated number may be used for the increment value.

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER INCREMENT NUMBER OR PRESS ENTER
 NSPTCCTR  NSMPCCTR          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  RESQSEQU      RESEQUENCE SEQUENCE NUMBERS




        INDEX NUMBER WHICH IS TO BE RENUMBERED:  130340

        INCREMENT WHICH IS TO BE USED IN RENUMBERING PROCESS:   01000




Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                      FIN
```

***RESEQUENCE SEQUENCE NUMBERS SCREEN***

### 4.1.1.2 Maintain Catalog Detail

This group contains modules that perform both online and batch detail catalog maintenance functions. Catalog maintenance functions are further grouped into the following:

1. Add, Change, or Delete Catalog Detail
2. Discontinue Catalog Record
3. Delete Discontinued Catalog Record
4. Change Catalog Detail

```
 NSPTDRVR  NSMPMEN1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  CATDETAL        MAINTAIN CATALOG DETAIL

                    NBR         MENU SELECTION
                    --- ----------------------------------
                    1   ADD CHANGE OR DELETE CATALOG DETAIL
                    2   DISCONTINUE CATALOG RECORD
                    3   DELETE DISCONTINUED CATALOG RECORD
                    4   CHANGE CATALOG DETAIL









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                      FIN
```

***MAINTAIN CATALOG DETAIL MENU SCREEN***

#### 4.1.1.2.1 Add, Change, or Delete Catalog Detail

**General Description** - The Add, Change, or Delete Catalog Detail process allows for maintaining the NS-CATALOG file by addition, modification, and deletion of stock numbers and their associated data.

**Functional Summary** - This function requires entry of the stock number along with the appropriate ACTION code for updating. If the stock number is to be added to the NS-CATALOG file, the CATALOG-INDEX number must also be entered. This process can be invoked from other processes within NSMS, such as Maintain Index Number and Maintain Sequence Number. The Add, Change, or Delete Catalog Detail process is operationally identical whether invoked by another process or as a standalone process from a menu with the exception of the initial entry screen. When the user requests to delete a catalog record, a pop-up warning message is displayed if there are any active assets under that catalog.

```
NSPTCADC  NSMPCAD1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
CMD: ________  CATADCHG  ADD CHANGE OR DELETE CATALOG DETAIL

  ACTION: A  (A, C, OR D)

  NSN: 1000 - 00 - 000 - 000Z

  INDEX: 019999   (INDEX MUST BE ENTERED TO 'ADD' A RECORD)









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                     FIN
```

***ADD, CHANGE, OR DELETE CATALOG DETAIL SCREEN***

**Add, Change, or Delete Catalog Detail Screen -** The detail maintenance screen will appear for the entering or modifying of detailed information related to the stock number. Once all required input for the add or change catalog detail processing is entered, the user is allowed one of the following options via a pop-up window: (1) to update technical description - allows entry of more than one line of technical description information; (2) to update manufacturer part information - allows entry of more than one manufacturer part number, part weight and part weight unit of measure; (3) to return to map to modify data; or (4) if no more updates are desired. A different pop-up window with the option to delete a stock number displays when the delete ACTION code is entered. A record will be created for the Catalog History file when a catalog record is deleted. The record created for the Catalog History file can contain up to fifty part numbers.

Optional fields exist dealing with items ordered from FED/MIL. These fields are FEDMIL UNIT PACK, ADVICE-CODE, FEDMIL UNIT PRICE, FEDMIL U/ORDER, and FEDMIL CONVERSION-FACTOR. If data is entered in any one of these fields, then data should be entered in all of these fields. If SUPPLY SOURCE UPDATE is 'Y', then the DLSC source value will replace NSMS value.

```
030 - ENTER DATA TO BE ADDED
 NSPTCADC  NSMPCADC        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              xxxxxxxx
 CMD: ________  CATADCHG  ADD CHANGE OR DELETE CATALOG DETAIL

 NSN: 8540 - 99 - 400 - 0009   MAC: __       LOCAL-NSN: _   DLSC-STATUS: _
 CATALOG-INDEX: EN0994                     GEN-NAME: GENERIC TEST ENAC
 SEQUENCE-NO: _____                       TECH-NAME: TECHNICAL TEST ENAC
 TECH-DESC: ____________________________________________________________ (    )
 MANUFACTURER-PART-NO: ________________________________ (    )   CAGE-CD: _____
   PART WT: __________   UOM: __                     VENDOR ID: __
 DMIL CODE: _     HMIC IND: _       ESDC CODE: _
                  HMIC IND UPDATE: _ (Y/N)
 RNCC: _         RNVC: _              FEDMIL UNIT PACK: ____
 AAC: __                              FEDMIL UNIT PRICE: _____________
 SHELF-LIFE-CODE: _                   FEDMIL U/ORDER: __
 NSN-SUPERSEDED-BY:     -  -   -      FEDMIL CONVERSION-FACTOR: ________________
 SUPPLY-SOURCE: ___                   MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET: __________
 SUPPLY SOURCE UPDATE(Y/' '): _       TNT-LBS-EQ: _____________   DOT-CODE: _
 SENSITIVE-CODE: _                    REPAIRABLE CODE: _  PRECIOUS METAL: __
 SF-1303-NO: _____                    RETURNABLE CODE: _       TRACE-CODE: _
 ENAC: __                             HAZARD-CODE: __                 ISC: _
 DATE-UPDATED: 2001-11-19  ORIGINATOR-USER: ______ DATE-CREATED: 2001-11-19
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***CATALOG DETAIL RECORD MAINTENANCE SCREEN***

#### 4.1.1.2.2 Discontinue Catalog Record

**General Description** - The Discontinue Catalog Record process allows for marking as discontinued, all catalog records within a date range provided by the user, where all associated asset records (in all domains) have been discontinued. When a date range is supplied by the user, catalogs created within that period without assets will be discontinued. This process generates a report of all catalog records which were discontinued, showing the stock number, asset DATE-DISCONTINUED, and catalog DATE-DISCONTINUED.

**Functional Summary** - This function accepts a date range provided by the user, then locates all active catalog records that have no DATE-DISCONTINUED in the NS-CATALOG file within that date range. The process searches the NS-ASSET file for asset records with stock numbers corresponding to each stock number found in the NS-CATALOG file. If all asset records have been discontinued (e.g., marked with a date discontinued), the process discontinues the catalog record by updating the DATE-DISCONTINUED field with the current SYSTEM-DATE. To initiate the Discontinue Catalog Record process, enter the Beginning and Ending Dates, press <ENTER> and the system allows the JOB to run overnight. Two additional options, submit the JOB now and cancel the JOB, are also available within this process.

```
NSSFDCAT  NSMPDCAT          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  CATDISC       DISCONTINUE CATALOG RECORD



               OPTIONAL: TO DISCONTINUE CATALOGS WITH NO ASSETS ENTER

                         BEGINNING DATE:(YYYYMMDD) ________
                         ENDING DATE:(YYYYMMDD)    ________









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***DISCONTINUE CATALOG RECORDS INITIAL SCREEN***

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  CATDISC       DISCONTINUE CATALOG RECORD

 JOB: CATDISC  - DISCONTINUE CATALOG RECORDS

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ ----------------------------------------
  DISCONTINUED CATALOG RECO   1    REMOTE   MEADOW GREEN PRINTER









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***DISCONTINUE CATALOG RECORD INITIAL SCREEN***

PAGE 367
NSPUDCAT

09/12/96 10:52:32.0

```
*************************************************
*                                               *
*       NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM           *
*        DISCONTINUE CATALOG RECORDS            *
*                                               *
*************************************************
```

| NSN | ASSET DISCONTINUE DATE | CATALOG DISCONTINUE DATE | COMMENTS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9670-00-IN9-9977 | 1994-06-16 | 1996-12-09 | |
| 9670-00-IN9-9978 | 1995-01-25 | 1996-12-09 | |
| 9670-00-IN9-9979 | 1994-05-19 | 1996-12-09 | |
| 9670-00-IN9-9980 | 1994-06-28 | 1996-12-09 | |
| 9670-00-IN9-9981 | 1995-01-04 | 1996-12-09 | |
| 9670-00-IN9-9982 | 1994-06-13 | 1996-12-09 | |
| 9670-00-IN9-9983 | 1995-01-25 | 1996-12-09 | |
| 9670-00-IN9-9984 | 1995-01-25 | 1996-12-09 | |
| 9670-00-IN9-9985 | 1995-01-25 | 1996-12-09 | |
| 9670-00-IN9-9986 | 1994-10-27 | 1996-12-09 | |
| 9670-00-IN9-9987 | 1995-01-25 | 1996-12-09 | |
| 9670-00-IN9-9988 | 1995-01-25 | 1996-12-09 | |
| 9670-00-IN9-9989 | 1995-01-25 | 1996-12-09 | |
| 9670-00-IN9-9990 | 1995-01-25 | 1996-12-09 | |
| 9670-00-IN9-9991 | 1995-01-25 | 1996-12-09 | |
| 9670-00-IN9-9992 | 1995-04-06 | 1996-12-09 | |
| 9670-00-IN9-9993 | 1995-01-25 | 1996-12-09 | |
| 9670-00-IN9-9995 | 1995-04-19 | 1996-12-09 | |
| 9680-00-IN9-9060 | 1994-06-30 | 1996-12-09 | |
| 9854-00-793-5422 | | | NO ASSET RECORD FOUND |
| 9905-00-IN9-9991 | 1994-06-20 | 1996-12-09 | |
| 9905-00-IN9-9992 | 1994-06-20 | 1996-12-09 | |
| 9905-00-IN9-9993 | 1994-06-20 | 1996-12-09 | |
| 9905-00-IN9-9994 | 1994-06-20 | 1996-12-09 | |
| 9905-00-IN9-9995 | 1994-06-15 | 1996-12-09 | |
| 9905-00-IN9-9996 | 1994-06-20 | 1996-12-09 | |
| 9905-01-160-4152 | | | NO ASSET RECORD FOUND |
| 9905-01-337-5376 | | | NO ASSET RECORD FOUND |
| 9905-01-349-4465 | | | NO ASSET RECORD FOUND |

```
************************
*    END OF REPORT     *
************************
```

#### 4.1.1.2.3 Delete Discontinued Catalog Record

**General Description** - The Delete Discontinued Catalog Record process allows for deleting all discontinued catalog records that have a DATE-DISCONTINUED less than or equal to a parameter date entered by the user. This process also allows the NASA cataloger to delete discontinued catalog records that have no asset records in any domain without allowing the cataloger to view records outside the NS domain.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the NASA cataloger to delete discontinued catalog records that have no asset record in any domain. The user must provide a parameter date that will be used for comparison against the catalog DATE-DISCONTINUED. If the DATE-DISCONTINUED is less than or equal to the parameter date; the DLSC code for this stock number is equal to a 'D' , 'N', or '*'; and there are no asset records for the stock number in any domain, the process deletes the catalog record. A record will be created for the Catalog History file when a catalog record is deleted. The record created for the Catalog History file can contain up to fifty part numbers. A report of all deleted records will be produced which will contain the associated part numbers for the stock number.

```
NSSFDDCT  NSMPDDCT          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
CMD: ________  DELDISCA  DELETE DISCONTINUED CATALOG RECORD
                                                              DOMAIN: NS

        ENTER THE CUTOFF DATE FOR DELETING DISCONTINUED CATALOG RECORDS:

                         CUTOFF DATE: 19900101 (YYYYMMDD)









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***DELETE DISCONTINUED CATALOG RECORD CUTOFF DATE SCREEN***

After entry of the CUTOFF DATE, a pop-up window displays allowing the user to update the record and continue or resume changing the record. A second screen displays allowing the user to initiate the Delete Discontinue Catalog Record process. To submit the report, a pop-up window displays allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  DELDISCA  DELETE DISCONTINUED CATALOG RECORD

 JOB: DELDISCA - DELETE DISCONTINUED CATALOG

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ ----------------------------------------
  NSN DELETION REPORT         1    HOLD     MEADOWGREEN









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***DELETE DISCONTINUED CATALOG RECORD INITIAL SCREEN***

PAGE: 1 NSPUDDCT

USER: XXXXXXXX, XXXXXX

```
*****************************************************
*          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            *
*                  DELETED NSNS                     *
*       ( DISCONTINUED PRIOR TO  19961210 )         *
*****************************************************
```

96-12-11 09:04:45

DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER

| NSN DELETED |
|---|
| 1111111112222 |
| 1338000LN99982 |
| 1338000LN99983 |
| 1338000LN99985 |
| 1338000LN99986 |
| 1338000LN99987 |
| 1338000LN99988 |
| 1338000LN99989 |
| 1338000LN99990 |
| 1338000LN99991 |
| 1338000LN99992 |
| 1338000LN99993 |
| 1338000LN99994 |
| 1338000LN99995 |
| 1420000537320 |
| 1730000539884 |
| 1820000LN99643 |
| 1820000LN99644 |
| 1820000LN99645 |
| 1820000LN99646 |
| 1820000LN99647 |
| 1820000LN99648 |
| 1820000LN99649 |
| 1820000LN99650 |
| 1820000LN99651 |
| 1820000LN99652 |
| 1820000LN99653 |
| 1820000LN99654 |
| 1820000L111043 |
| 1820000L315381 |
| 1820000L315382 |
| 1820000L315387 |
| 1820000L315723 |
| 1820000L315724 |
| 1820000L315725 |
| 1820000L315726 |
| 1820000L315727 |
| 1820000L315728 |
| 1820000L315729 |
| 1820000L315730 |
| 1820000L315731 |
| 1820000L315732 |

#### 4.1.1.2.4 Change Catalog Detail

**General Description** – The Change Catalog Detail process allows for maintaining the NS-CATALOG file by modification of associated data.

**Functional Summary** – This function requires entry of the stock number along with an ACTION for updating. Once all required input for the change catalog detail processing is entered, the Catalog record will be updated.

```
  NSPTCAPR  NSMPCAP1         NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  CATCHG          CHANGE CATALOG DETAIL

   ACTION: C (C)                          NSN: 3333 - MS - 444 - 4444

    INDEX:  MS1000
    GENERIC NAME:  TESTING CCR1036
    TECHNICAL NAME:  TESTING CCR1036

  LAST SERVICE: ___________________________
  SIZE: _____________ SIZE UNITS: __

  MAX. ALLOWABLE PRESSURE: ______       MAWP UNIT: ______
  SET PRESSURE: ______                  SET PRESSURE UNIT: ______

  MIN. WORKING TEMPERATURE: ______      MAX. WORKING TEMPERATURE: ______
  TEMPERATURE UNITS: _

  BODY MATERIAL: COPPER_____________________________________
  END CONNECTIONS: 4" PIPE WITH CUTOFF VALVE AT EACH END_________________________
  END TO END DIMENSIONS: 132.250000___


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***CHANGE CATALOG DETAIL RECORD SCREEN***

#### 4.1.1.3 Maintain Stock Number

This group contains three online modules that perform changes to stock numbers either directly or through supersede or consolidate actions. Stock number functions are further grouped into the following:

1. Change NSN
2. Consolidate Catalog Record
3. Supersede NSN
4. Trace Code Conversion

```
NSPTDRVR  NSMPMEN1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
CMD: 3_______  MAINNSN          MAINTAIN STOCK NUMBER

                    NBR         MENU SELECTION
                    --- -----------------------------------
                    1   CHANGE NSN
                    2   CONSOLIDATE CATALOG RECORD
                    3   SUPERSEDE NSN
                    4   TRACE CODE CONVERSION









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***MAINTAIN STOCK NUMBER MENU SCREEN***

#### 4.1.1.3.1 Change NSN

**General Description** - The Change NSN process allows for changing all active database records from one stock number to another. Executing this process from the NS (NASA) domain causes it to begin at the catalog level and will execute across NASA domains. Executing this process from a non-NASA domain modifies the assets within that domain only.

**Functional Summary** - If all records change successfully and change all occurrences of the current stock number to the new stock number, this function writes a gaining and losing transaction to the NS-TRANSACTION file for each asset record changed and a transaction to the NS-CATALOG-HISTORY file for the catalog record changed. The Change NSN function changes the catalog record (if the user is in the NS domain), all asset records, all shelf life records, all asset traceable records, all bin file records, and all open due-in, due-out, and backorder transactions.

When executing this process from the NS domain, the Change NSN process verifies that the new stock number does not already exist on the NS-CATALOG file. When the process is executed from a non-NASA domain, it verifies that the new stock number does exist and that the old stock number does not exist.

**NOTE: The Change NSN process cannot be executed if any suspended transactions exist for the old stock number within the active domain. In the case of the NS domain, all NASA domains are considered active.**

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER STOCK NUMBERS
  NSPTCNSN  NSMPCNSN          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  CHGNSN                CHANGE NSN

   FROM  NSN  NUMBER: 7610 - 00 - LN9 - 9039

   GENERIC NAME                             TECHNICAL NAME

   TECHNICAL DESCRIPTIONS

  ==============================================================================
   TO    NSN  NUMBER: 7610 - 00 - LN9 - 9041


                           COMMENTS( Y = YES, BLANK = NO ) Y





 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                        FIN
```

***CHANGE NSN SCREEN***

#### 4.1.1.3.2 Consolidate Catalog Record

**General Description** - The Consolidate Catalog Record process allows two catalog records, along with their active asset and transaction records, to be combined across 'N' domains.

**Functional Summary** - This function requires that a FROM (losing) and TO (gaining) stock number be entered. The process verifies that both stock numbers exist on the NS-CATALOG file, and that both have the same TRACE-CODE, REPAIRABLE-CODE, RETURNABLE-CODE, and SHELF-LIFE-CODE. It also verifies that all 'FROM' asset records have a corresponding 'TO' asset record that has the same UNIT-ISSUE, STOCK-STATUS-CODE, and STOCK-OWNERSHIP-CODE, and allows the release of any due-outs that exist. The user is given the options to ADD COMMENTS, RELEASE DUE-OUTS, or ABORT the process by entering **Y** and pressing the <ENTER> key.

If no errors occur, the records are combined (including all open DUE-IN and DUE-OUT transactions). A transaction record is written to the NS TRANSACTION file for each asset record combined. A catalog history record is written for the 'FROM' catalog record.

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER STOCK NUMBERS
 NSPTCONC  NSMPCONC          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  CONSLCAT      CONSOLIDATE CATALOG RECORD

             FROM STOCK NUMBER: ____ - __ - ___ - ____
 GENERIC NAME                            TECHNICAL NAME

 TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION


               TO STOCK NUMBER: ____ - __ - ___ - ____
  GENERIC NAME                           TECHNICAL NAME

  TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION





ABORT CONSOLIDATION(Y/' '): _ ADD COMMENTS(Y/' '): _ RELEASE DUE OUTS(Y/' '): _


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                     FIN
```

***CONSOLIDATE CATALOG RECORD SCREEN***

#### 4.1.1.3.3 Supersede NSN

**General Description** - The Supersede NSN process allows for superseding a stock number in the NS-CATALOG file with a new stock number that eventually takes its place. A stock number that has been superseded can no longer be ordered through NSMS. Any other function can be performed on the stock number (e.g., issues, receipts, etc.).

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the superseding of a stock number. It also provides for reversing a previously processed supersede transaction. The superseding stock number is logged in the catalog record of the superseded stock number, and the supersede action is also logged in the NS-CATALOG-HISTORY file. If a stock number is superseded in error, the entry can be reversed by invoking the function again using the same stock number. The function detects that a previous supersede action has taken place, and displays a pop-up window requesting the user to indicate if the previous supersede is to be canceled, or if the stock number is to be superseded with a new superseding stock number.

```
 NSPTSNSN  NSMPSNSN          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  SUPERNSN             SUPERSEDE NSN

                 NSN NUMBER:  7610 - 00 - LN9 - 9036

  GENERIC NAME                              TECHNICAL NAME
  NEET                                      NEET
  TECHNICAL DESCRIPTIONS
  TTTTTTTTTTTTTT
 ==============================================================================
     SUPERSEDING NSN NUMBER:  7610 - 00 - LN9 - 9044

  GENERIC NAME                              TECHNICAL NAME

  TECHNICAL DESCRIPTIONS





Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***SUPERSEDE NSN SCREEN***

#### 4.1.1.3.4 Trace Code Conversion

**General Description** - The Trace Code Conversion process allows for changing the trace code of the Catalog record, all asset and asset traceable records associated with the NSN. The trace code may be changed from traceable (serial or lot-batch) to non-traceable or from non-traceable to traceable. This process should execute from the NS (NASA) domain.

**Functional Summary** – When converting a non-traceable item to a traceable item, a secondary screen will be presented for entry of the trace data. A screen will be presented for each asset if converting to traceable. If all records change successfully, this function will create a losing and gaining transaction to the NS-TRANSACTION file for each asset record changed and a transaction to the NS-CATALOG-HISTORY file for the catalog record changed. The Trace Code Conversion function changes the catalog record, all asset records and all asset traceable records.

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER STOCK NUMBER
  NSPTCTRC  NSMPCTRC          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  CHGTRACE         TRACE CODE CONVERSION

         NSN  NUMBER: 8540 - ca - t98 - 0007

   GENERIC NAME                             TECHNICAL NAME


   TECHNICAL DESCRIPTIONS


    EXISTING TRACE CODE:            CHANGE TRACE CODE TO:  _
                                                        (L,S,N(non-traceable))


                           COMMENTS( Y = YES, BLANK = NO ) _




 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***TRACE CODE CONVERSION SCREEN***

### 4.1.1.4 Move Catalog Index

**General Description** – The Move Catalog Index process moves all of the NSN's from an index that already exists in NSMS to a new catalog index.

**Functional Summary** – In order to move all of the NSN's under an existing index to a new index, the user enters the existing index in the INDEX FROM field. The new index is created using the old index information, and is entered in the TO field. The user has the option of deleting the old index or leaving it active.

```
  NSSFINDX  NSMPINDX        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              XXXXX
  CMD: ________  MOVINDEX          MOVE CATALOG INDEX




                             MOVE INDEX FROM: ______
                                          TO: ______

                             DELETE OLD INDEX: _




 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***MOVE CATALOG INDEX SCREEN***

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
  NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXX
  CMD: ________  MOVINDEX          MOVE CATALOG INDEX

  JOB: MOVINDEX - MOVE CATALOG INDEX

  The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
    and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
   ------------------------- ------ ---------------------------------------
   MOVE CATALOG INDEX INFO.    1    HOLD     HOLD U1108




 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***MOVE CATALOG INDEX INITIAL SCREEN***

```
 273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  MOVINDEX          MOVE CATALOG INDEX

 JOB: MOVINDEX - MOVE CATALOG INDEX

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ --------------
  MOVE CATALOG INDEX          1    REMOTE   MEADO

                                                   Press ENTER to
                                                  let the job run
                                                  overnight, else
                                                  type S to SUBMIT
                                                  the job now, or
                                                  type C to CANCEL
                                                  the job:  _


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***MOVE CATALOG INDEX SUBMITTAL SCREEN***

```
PAGE:      1                          ***************************************************                    09/12/96  11:19:56
USER: XXXXXXXX,XXXXXXXX               *        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM          *  DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER
                                      *                  CATALOGING                     *
                                      *            MOVE CATALOG INDEX REPORT            *
                                      ***************************************************
     OLD INDEX: 130151     TOTAL NUMBER OF NSNS          1
     NEW INDEX: 130152     TOTAL NUMBER OF NSNS          1
GENERIC NAME:   MOTOR
TECHNICAL NAME: SOLII
                                                   INDEX DESCRIPTION:
                                STRAP-ON

                                                   *****************
                                                   * END OF REPORT *
                                                   *****************
```

### 4.1.2 Report Catalog

Reporting catalog information is accomplished by a series of online inquiry processes, plus two batch report processes. The online reporting process is the more extensive method of the two. Report catalog functions are further grouped into the following:

1. Query Catalog Information
2. Catalog Reporting

```
NSPTDRVR  NSMPMEN1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
CMD: 2_______  RPTCAT              REPORT CATALOG

                    NBR         MENU SELECTION
                    --- -----------------------------------
                    1   QUERY CATALOG INFORMATION
                    2   CATALOG REPORTING









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***REPORT CATALOG MENU SCREEN***

#### 4.1.2.1 Query Catalog Information

This group contains six online modules that perform different methods to query information stored in the NS-CATALOG, NS-CATALOG-INDEX, and NS-CATALOG-HISTORY files. Query catalog functions are further grouped into the following:

1. Catalog Inquiry Driver
2. Catalog Scan
3. Catalog History
4. Catalog Scan (Component Design Data)
5. Scan Catalog By Serial
6. Scan Catalog By Batch

```
NSPTDRVR  NSMPMEN1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
CMD: ________  QUERYCAT       QUERY CATALOG INFORMATION

                  NBR         MENU SELECTION
                  --- -----------------------------------
                  1   CATALOG INQUIRY DRIVER
                  2   CATALOG SCAN
                  3   CATALOG HISTORY
                  4   CATALOG SCAN(COMPONENT DESIGN DATA)
                  5   SCAN CATALOG BY SERIAL
                  6   SCAN CATALOG BY LOT BATCH









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                      FIN
```

***QUERY CATALOG INFORMATION MENU SCREEN***

#### 4.1.2.1.1 Catalog Inquiry Driver

**General Description** - The Catalog Inquiry Driver process allows for searching the NS-CATALOG file using various fields of catalog data to locate catalog records. The data fields that can be used as search criteria are stock number, manufacturer PART-NUMBER, CATALOG-INDEX number, GENERIC-NAME, and AKA-NAME.

**Functional Summary** - When a stock number is entered on the initial screen, the process searches the NS-CATALOG file for that specific record. If found, the Catalog Detail Display screen for that record will appear.

When a manufacturer PART-NUMBER is entered, the process searches the NS-CATALOG file for all records with that PART-NUMBER. If no records are found, the process removes any special characters from the entered part number and searches the file again using just the raw data input. In either case, if records are found, a list of stock numbers are displayed for viewing. A stock number can be displayed in detail by entering the record number in the field for ENTER NO OF NSN IF ADDITIONAL CATALOG DETAIL IS DESIRED.

```
NSPTCIDR  NSMPCIDR        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              XXXXXXXX
CMD: ________  CINQDVR         CATALOG INQUIRY DRIVER


      ENTER ONE OF THE FOLLOWING

            NSN: ____ - __ - ___ - ____

    PART NUMBER: ________________________________

  CATALOG INDEX: ______

   GENERIC NAME: ___________________________

       AKA NAME: ____________________________________________________




Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***CATALOG INQUIRY DRIVER SCREEN***

```
 NSSRCIDD  NSMPCIDD        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              XXXXX
 CMD: ________  CINQDVR         CATALOG INQUIRY DRIVER

 NSN: 1377-00-000-0009         MAC:        LOCAL NSN: L     DLSC STATUS: N
 CATALOG INDEX: EX1331                      GEN NAME: CAPACITOR
 SEQUENCE NO: 82356                        TECH NAME: FIXED,CER
 TECH DESC: TEST                                                   ( 1  )
 MANUFACTURER PART NO: TEST                            ( 3  ) CAGE CODE: 33333
   PART WT: 123.00      UOM: KM                            VENDOR ID:
 DMIL CODE:         HMIC IND:         ESDC CODE:    HMIC IND UPDATE:   (Y/N)
 RNCC:         RNVC:                  FEDMIL UNIT PACK:
 AAC:                                 FEDMIL UNIT PRICE:
 SHELF LIFE CODE: O                   FEDMIL UNIT ORDER:
 NSN SUPERSEDED BY:     -  -   -      FEDMIL CONVERSION FACTOR:
 SUPPLY SOURCE: COM                   MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET:
 SUPPLY SOURCE UPDATE(Y/' '):         TNT LBS EQ:                  DOT CODE:
 SENSITIVE CODE:                      REPAIRABLE CODE: N     PRECIOUS METAL:
 SF-1303 NO:                          RETURNABLE CODE: N         TRACE CODE: S
                                      HAZARD CODE:                     ISC:
 DATE UPDATED: 1997-05-20  ORIGINATOR USER: XXXXXX DATE CREATED: 1997-05-20
 ACTION: _  1=PRT-INFO  2=TCH-DSC  3=IS-GRP  4=INDX-DSC  5=AST-INFO  6=HDR-INFO
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN  PREV  MAIN                                      FIN
```

***SEARCH BY STOCK NUMBER INITIAL SCREEN***

```
013 - END OF DATA
 NSPTCIDR  NSMPCIPN          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  CINQDVR         CATALOG INQUIRY DRIVER

   PART NUMBER: RS13

   NO.        NSN                GENERIC NAME              TECHNICAL NAME
   --   ----------------   -------------------------   ------------------------
   01   5975-01-228-1201   COVER                       JUNCTION BOX
            -  -   -
            -  -   -
            -  -   -
            -  -   -
            -  -   -
            -  -   -
            -  -   -
            -  -   -
            -  -   -
            -  -   -

   ENTER NO. OF NSN IF ADDITIONAL CATALOG DETAIL IS DESIRED: __
   OR PRESS ENTER FOR MORE NSNS(IF ANY)


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN  PREV  MAIN                                      FIN
```

***SEARCH BY PART NUMBER SCREEN***

When a CATALOG-INDEX number is entered on the initial screen, the process searches the NS-CATALOG file for all records with that CATALOG-INDEX number. If records are found, a list of stock numbers is displayed. A stock number can be viewed in detail by entering its record number in the ENTER NO OF NSN IF ADDITIONAL CATALOG DETAIL IS DESIRED field.

```
013 - END OF DATA
 NSPTCIDR  NSMPCISL          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  CINQDVR         CATALOG INQUIRY DRIVER

        CATALOG INDEX: 595960
 NAME GENERIC: COUPLING                    TECHNICAL: RACEWAY
       COLUMN HEADERS:  LENGTH              WIDTH          COLOR
                        IN.                 IN.
                        IN.

 NO.         NSN       TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION
 --  ----------------  -------------------------------------------------------
 01  5975-00-939-5638   4.750               3.562          GRAY
         -  -   -
         -  -   -
         -  -   -
         -  -   -
         -  -   -
         -  -   -

 ENTER NO. OF NSN IF ADDITIONAL CATALOG DETAIL IS DESIRED: __
  OR PRESS ENTER FOR MORE NSNS(IF ANY)


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN  PREV  MAIN                                        FIN
```

***SEARCH BY CATALOG INDEX SCREEN***

When the GENERIC-NAME is entered in the GENERIC NAME field, the process searches the CATALOG-INDEX for all records with that GENERIC-NAME. If records are found, a list of technical names is displayed. The inquiry can be continued by entering the number of a TECHNICAL-NAME in the field for ENTER NO OF TECHNICAL NAME IF ADDITIONAL CATALOG DETAIL IS DESIRED.

```
013 - END OF DATA
 NSPTCIDR  NSMPCITN        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM               XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  CINQDVR         CATALOG INQUIRY DRIVER

 GENERIC NAME: COVER

 NO.  TECHNICAL NAME               NO.   TECHNICAL NAME
 --   -------------------------    --    -------------------------
 01   CIRCUIT BREAKER PANEL        12    ROUND
 02   CONDUIT                      13    SHIPPING AND STORAGE
 03   CONDUIT OUTLET               14    TELEPHONE OUTLET
 04   CONDUIT,RACEWAY              15    THERMOSTAT
 05   CONNECTING BLOCK             16    TOILET SEAT,PAPER
 06   ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR
 07   FLUORESCENT LIGHT
 08   JUNCTION BOX
 09   PAINT ROLLER
 10   PROTECTIVE,CONTROLLER
 11   ROLLER,OFFSET PRINTING PR

 ENTER NO. OF TECHNICAL NAME IF ADDITIONAL CATALOG DETAIL IS DESIRED: __
   OR PRESS ENTER FOR MORE TECHNICAL NAMES(IF ANY)


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN  PREV  MAIN                                       FIN
```

***SEARCH BY GENERIC NAME TECHNICAL NAME SCREEN***

If a TECHNICAL-NAME is selected, the process will search the NS-CATALOG-INDEX file for all CATALOG-INDEX records having the entered GENERIC NAME/TECHNICAL-NAME combination. A list of CATALOG-INDEX numbers found will display along with the index descriptions for each. The inquiry can be continued by entering the number of a CATALOG-INDEX number in the ENTER NO OF INDEX IF ADDITIONAL CATALOG DETAIL DESIRED field.

```
013 - END OF DATA
 NSPTCIDR  NSMPCISL          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  CINQDVR         CATALOG INQUIRY DRIVER

        CATALOG INDEX: 596030
 NAME GENERIC: COVER                        TECHNICAL: CONDUIT
       COLUMN HEADERS: WIDTH           LENGTH         KNOCKOUT
                       IN.             IN.            HOLE
                                                      DIAMETER

 NO.         NSN       TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION
 --  ----------------  ----------------------------------------------------------
 01  5975-00-996-8841  2.156           4.156          1.375
         -  -   -
         -  -   -
         -  -   -
         -  -   -
         -  -   -
         -  -   -

 ENTER NO. OF NSN IF ADDITIONAL CATALOG DETAIL IS DESIRED: __
  OR PRESS ENTER FOR MORE NSNS(IF ANY)


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN  PREV  MAIN                                        FIN
```

***SEARCH BY TECHNICAL NAME SCREEN***

From this point on, the process functions exactly as if a CATALOG-INDEX number was entered from the initial screen.

When AKA-NAME is entered, the process searches the AKA Name Table for all GENERIC/TECHNICAL NAME combinations for that AKA-NAME. If records are found, a list of APPROVED-ITEM-NAMES (GENERIC/TECHNICAL NAME combinations) is displayed. The inquiry can be continued by selecting the number of an APPROVED-ITEM-NAME in the field for ENTER NO OF APPROVED ITEM NAME IF ADDITIONAL CATALOG DETAIL DESIRED.

```
013 - END OF DATA
 NSPTCIDR  NSMPCIAK          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  CINQDVR         CATALOG INQUIRY DRIVER

          AKA NAME: CANNON PLUG

          NO.       APPROVED ITEM NAME
          ---       ---------------------------------------------------
           01       CONNECTOR                MALE AND FEMALE









 ENTER NO. OF APPROVED ITEM NAME IF ADDITIONAL CATALOG DETAIL DESIRED: __


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN  PREV  MAIN        UP    DOWN                     FIN
```

***SEARCH BY AKA NAME SCREEN***

At this point, the process operates exactly as if TECHNICAL-NAME was selected in the GENERIC-NAME search process (e.g., a list of CATALOG-INDEX numbers displays, etc.).

Whether a stock number is entered from the initial screen or selected from a list, the catalog detail screen is displayed showing the details of that stock number. This screen offers various selections for viewing additional lines of TECHNICAL-DESCRIPTIONS, additional manufacturer PART-NUMBERS, related stock numbers (if the stock number is a member of an I&S family), the INDEX-DESCRIPTION, asset stock status information, and index column headings. The fields displayed on the screen are for display purposes only and are not modifiable.

```
 NSSRCIDD  NSMPCIDD        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM               XXXXX
 CMD: ________  CINQDVR         CATALOG INQUIRY DRIVER

 NSN: 1377-00-000-0009         MAC:        LOCAL NSN: L     DLSC STATUS: N
 CATALOG INDEX: EX1331                      GEN NAME: CAPACITOR
 SEQUENCE NO: 82356                        TECH NAME: FIXED,CER
 TECH DESC: TEST                                                    ( 1  )
 MANUFACTURER PART NO: TEST                            ( 3  ) CAGE CODE: 33333
   PART WT: 123.00      UOM: KM                          VENDOR ID:
 DMIL CODE:         HMIC IND:         ESDC CODE:    HMIC IND UPDATE:   (Y/N)
 RNCC:         RNVC:                  FEDMIL UNIT PACK:
 AAC:                                 FEDMIL UNIT PRICE:
 SHELF LIFE CODE: O                   FEDMIL UNIT ORDER:
 NSN SUPERSEDED BY:     -  -   -      FEDMIL CONVERSION FACTOR:
 SUPPLY SOURCE: COM                   MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET:
 SUPPLY SOURCE UPDATE(Y/' '):         TNT LBS EQ:                 DOT CODE:
 SENSITIVE CODE:                      REPAIRABLE CODE: N     PRECIOUS METAL:
 SF-1303 NO:                          RETURNABLE CODE: N         TRACE CODE: S
                                      HAZARD CODE:                     ISC:
 DATE UPDATED: 1997-05-20  ORIGINATOR USER: XXXXXX DATE CREATED: 1997-05-20
 ACTION: _  1=PRT-INFO  2=TCH-DSC  3=IS-GRP  4=INDX-DSC  5=AST-INFO  6=HDR-INFO
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN  PREV  MAIN                                      FIN
```

***CATALOG DETAIL SCREEN***

## Available Viewing Options

By selecting view option 1, the user chooses to view all PART-NUMBER information for the stock number. The PART-NUMBERS, Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE)-CODES, Reference Number Category Code (RNCC), Reference Number Variation Code (RNVC), Part Weight and Part Weight Unit of Measure (PW UOM) displays for the specified stock number on the catalog detail screen.

```
 013 - END OF DATA
 NSSRCIPT  NSMPCIPT          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXX
 CMD: ________  CINQDVR         CATALOG INQUIRY DRIVER

  NSN: 1377-00-000-0020
                                                          PART         PW
            PART NUMBER              CAGE   RNCC  RNVC    WEIGHT       UOM
  --------------------------------   -----  ----  ----   ----------    ---
  1133556                            33333               1234568.00     IN
  1123333                            33333               5689751.00     KM









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN  PREV  MAIN        UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***VIEW OPTION 1 SCREEN***

By selecting view option 2, the user chooses to view all lines of the TECHNICAL-DESCRIPTION for the stock number. The CATALOG-INDEX, GENERIC-NAME, TECHNICAL-NAME, and the complete TECHNICAL-DESCRIPTION is displayed.

```
013 - END OF DATA
 NSSRCIO2  NSMPCIO2          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  CINQDVR         CATALOG INQUIRY DRIVER

            NSN: 4030-00-L65-1708   GENERIC NAME: SWIVEL AND LINK ASSEMBLY
  CATALOG INDEX: 400560           TECHNICAL NAME: N/A

    HEADERS: ID                OD                WIDTH
             IN.               IN.               IN.
                                          LB.         LIMIT              FT.

  TECH DESC: 3.000             4.750             N/A
             2.750 INCH DEPTH









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN  PREV  MAIN        UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***VIEW OPTION 2 SCREEN***

By selecting view option 3, the user chooses to view the I&S group for the stock number. The master stock number, related stock numbers with ORDER-OF-USE-CODE, JUMP-TO-CODE, and PHRASE-CODE is displayed.

```
013 - END OF DATA
 NSSRCIIS  NSMPCIIS          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  CINQDVR         CATALOG INQUIRY DRIVER

  MASTER NSN: 4030-00-L65-1708           REQUESTED NSN: 4030-00-L65-1708

     RELATED NSN      OOU   JTC   PHRASE CODE
  ----------------    ---   ---   -----------
  4030-00-L65-1708    AAY
  4030-00-L65-1724    AAS
      -  -   -
      -  -   -
      -  -   -
      -  -   -
      -  -   -
      -  -   -
      -  -   -
      -  -   -
      -  -   -
      -  -   -
      -  -   -

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN  PREV  MAIN        UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***VIEW OPTION 3 SCREEN***

By selecting view option 4, the user chooses to view the INDEX-DESCRIPTION for the stock number. The GENERIC-NAME, TECHNICAL-NAME, CATALOG-INDEX, and INDEX-DESCRIPTION are displayed.

```
013 - END OF DATA
 NSSRCNDX  NSMPCNDX          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  CINQDVR         CATALOG INQUIRY DRIVER

            NSN: 4030-00-L65-1708
   GENERIC NAME: SWIVEL AND LINK ASSEMBLY
 TECHNICAL NAME: N/A
  CATALOG INDEX: 400560

     INDEX DESC: N/A
                 BUOYANT, WATER REPELLENT.
                 ONEPIECE MOLDED NYLON RETAINER AND ONE SM1106K3 INNER RING









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN  PREV  MAIN        UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***VIEW OPTION 4 SCREEN***

By selecting view option 5, the user chooses to view the asset information for the stock number. The asset stock status information is displayed.

```
 NSPTSSIN  NSMPSSIN          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXX
 CMD: ________  CINQDVR         CATALOG INQUIRY DRIVER

STOCK NUMBER: 1377 - 00 - 000 - 0069  STOCK STATUS CODE: 2  STOCK OWNERSHIP: 60
NAME: CAPACITOR                                SOURCE TYPE : COM
      FIXED,CER                                DIRECT DLVRY:   FREEZE CODE:
DESCRIPTION: TEST1                             UNIT OF ISSUE: EA
          CURRENT         TOTAL       TOTAL    UNIT PRICE   : 20.0000
 MO      QTY    REQUEST    QTY       REQUEST   OH QTY       : 25
 JUN                                           DI QTY       :
                                               DO QTY       :
AVERAGE MONTHLY DEMAND:                        QTY TO BE ORD:
                                               QTY AVAILABLE: 25
 MO      QTY      REQ    MO     QTY     REQ    STNDBY RET LV:
 MAY                     NOV                   SHELF LIFE   : O  MNTHS:
 APR                     OCT                   PLT DAYS     :
 MAR                     SEP                   SAFETY LEVEL : 1.0
 FEB                     AUG                   EOQ MONTHS   : 12.0
 JAN                     JUL                   REORD PT QTY :
 DEC                     JUN                   SOQ/VALUE :
                                               I&S GROUP    :   REORD EXEMPT:
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                      FIN
```

***VIEW OPTION 5 SCREEN***

By selecting view option 6, the user chooses to view the index column headings for the stock number. The Index-ID and Column Headings are displayed.

```
070 - YOU HAVE VIEW AUTHORITY ONLY PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSSRCINH  NSMPCINH          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  CINQDVR         CATALOG INQUIRY DRIVER


  INDEX-ID:        400560

  COLUMN HEADING UP TO 10 COLUMN HEADINGS MAY BE ADDED OR CHANGED:

  ID               OD               WIDTH_____________________________
  IN.              IN.              IN._______________________________
                                LB.         LIMIT              FT.___
                                            LB._______________________
  ______________________________________________________________________
  ______________________________________________________________________
  ______________________________________________________________________
  ______________________________________________________________________
  ______________________________________________________________________
  ______________________________________________________________________

        THIS INDEX HAS  4    LINES OF HEADING DESCRIPTIONS

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***VIEW OPTION 6 SCREEN***

#### 4.1.2.1.2 Catalog Scan

**General Description** - The Catalog Scan process is an inquiry process for the NS-CATALOG file consisting of a 'scan' screen and a 'detailed record' display.

**Functional Summary** - This function always starts with the scan screen displaying catalog records in ascending stock number sequence. The process offers various options to aid in locating specific catalog records. These include four sort sequences and an input field to indicate the point at which the process is to begin displaying records.

The various sort sequences can be invoked by entering the appropriate number in the field for SEARCH VALUE. The available sort sequences are stock number, MANUFACTURER PART NUMBER, TECHNICAL-NAME within GENERIC-NAME, and GENERIC-NAME within TECHNICAL-NAME.

The STARTING VALUE works in conjunction with the SEARCH VALUE. If a starting value is specified, the process begins displaying records starting at that value or the next highest one if the entered value is not found.

A catalog record can be displayed in detail by entering the record number in the field for REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY A SINGLE ITEM. From this, the Catalog Detail Display process for that record is invoked (see Section 4.1.2.1.1).

```
027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
NSPTCASC  NSMPCASC          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXX
CMD: ________  CATSCAN              CATALOG SCAN

NO      NSN         INDEX   SEQ       PART NUMBER        GENERIC    TECHNICAL
-- ---------------- ------ ----- --------------------- ----------- -----------
01 1000-00-000-0001 EX1000 00889 BX                     EXCESS      EXPENDABLE
02 1000-00-000-0002 EX1000 00588 BK34                   EXCESS      EXPENDABLE
03 1000-00-000-0003 EX1000 49981 FFSP                   EXCESS      EXPENDABLE
04 1000-00-000-0004 EX1000 33333 11                     EXCESS      EXPENDABLE
05 1000-00-000-0005 EX1000 04777 CC                     EXCESS      EXPENDABLE
06 1000-00-000-0010 EX1000 04001 BS                     EXCESS      EXPENDABLE
07 1000-00-000-0020 EX1000 05009 BS1                    EXCESS      EXPENDABLE
08 1000-00-000-0022 EX1000 03333 BSS                    EXCESS      EXPENDABLE
09 1000-00-000-0033 EX1000 00423 BSKK                   EXCESS      EXPENDABLE
10 1000-00-000-0040 EX1000 04981 BSKK                   EXCESS      EXPENDABLE

1: NSN         2: MANUF PART NUMBER     3: GENERIC-TECH        4: TECH-GENERIC

ENTER STARTING  VALUE : ________________________________
AND   SEARCHING VALUE : 1
OR REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY A SINGLE ITEM :  __
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN        BACK                          FIN
```

***CATALOG SCAN SCREEN***

#### 4.1.2.1.3 Catalog History

**General Description** - The Catalog History process is an inquiry process for the NS-CATALOG-HISTORY file consisting of a 'scan' screen and a 'detail record' display.

**Functional Summary** - This function always begins with the 'scan' screen displaying catalog history records in ascending stock number sequence. The process offers two options to aid in locating a specific stock number. If a stock number is entered in the NSN FROM or NSN TO fields, the process begins displaying records starting with that stock number or the next highest stock number if the one entered is not found.

A catalog history record can be displayed in detail by entering the record number in the field for REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY A SINGLE ITEM. This results in the display of the detail record screen for the selected record.

```
027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
NSPTCAHI  NSMPCAH1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXX
CMD: ________  CATHIST             CATALOG HISTORY

                                                          DISCONTINUE      TRANS
NO    NSN-FROM            NSN-TO           DATE             DATE         TYPE
-- ----------------  ---------------- --------------   --------------    -----
01 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA  1111-AA-AAA-AAAA 1992 / 04 / 24        /    /       CHGE
02 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA  1111-AA-AAA-AAAA 1992 / 04 / 24        /    /       CHGE
03 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA      -  -   -     1993 / 04 / 22        /    /       DLTE
04 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA  1000-AA-AAA-AAAA 1994 / 07 / 12        /    /       SUPR
05 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA  1000-AA-AAA-AAAA 1994 / 07 / 20        /    /       SUPR
06 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA  1000-AA-AAA-AAAA 1994 / 07 / 20        /    /       CSUPR
07 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA  1000-AA-AAA-AAAA 1994 / 07 / 20        /    /       SUPR
08 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA  1000-AA-AAA-AAAA 1994 / 07 / 20        /    /       CSUPR
09 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA  1000-AA-AAA-AA01 1994 / 07 / 20        /    /       SUPR
10 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA  1000-AA-AAA-AA01 1994 / 07 / 20        /    /       CSUPR


 SEARCH FOR ---> NSN FROM: _______________  NSN TO: _______________
 OR
 REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY A SINGLE ITEM: __
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
     HELP        RTRN        MAIN        BACK                          FIN
```

***CATALOG HISTORY SCREEN***

The NSN-FROM, NSN-TO, the date the transaction occurred, the date the catalog record was discontinued, the transaction type, the old and new trace codes fields contain catalog history information generated as part of this process. These fields are used for display purposes only and are not modifiable. A pop-up window will appear to enable the user the view the part numbers for a deleted catalog record. When applicable, up to fifty part numbers may be viewed. Definitions of these fields can be found in the NSMS PREDICT dictionary.

```
027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTCAHI  NSMPCAH2          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  CATHIST             CATALOG HISTORY


 NSN-FROM      : 1111-11-BBB-1111  TIME             : 15  22  25
 NSN-TO        : 0111-11-BBB-1111  TRANSACTION  TYPE: CHGE


 DATE          : 1990 / 10 / 31    DATE DISCONTINUE :      /    /
 DLSC CODE     :

 GENERIC NAME  :

 SUPPLY REP ID : AAMAA44           SUPPLY REP NAME  : AHMAD ABU-ALRUB









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                        FIN
```

***CATALOG HISTORY DETAIL SCREEN***

```
NSPTCAHI  NSMPDCHI          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             xxxxxxxx
 CMD: ________  CATHIST             CATALOG HISTORY

 NSN: 8510-CO-SBY-LTRA

    CSNT1                                  CSNT2
    CSNT3                                  CSNT4
    CSNT5                                  CSNT6
    CSNT7                                  CSNT8
    CSNT9                                  CSNT10
    CSNT11                                 CSNT12
    CSNT13                                 CSNT14
    CSNT15                                 CSNT16
    CSNT17                                 CSNT18
    CSNT19                                 CSNT20
    CSNT21                                 CSNT22
    CSNT23                                 CSNT24
    CSNT25



Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                        FIN
```

***CATALOG HISTORY PART NUMBER SCREEN***

#### 4.1.2.1.4 Catalog Scan (Component Design Data)

**General Description** - The Catalog Scan Component Design Data process is an inquiry process for the NS-CATALOG file consisting of a 'scan' screen and a 'detailed record' display.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides a method for viewing selected fields associated with Catalog entries. The listing can be sorted by NSN (default), Part Number, Generic Name, Technical Name, Last Service, Max. Working Pressure, Size, Max Working Temperature, Min. Working Temperature, Set Pressure, Body Material, End Connections, End To End Dimensions. When a Start Value and a Searching Value are entered the display will sort according to the Searching Value and all values equal to the Start Value will be displayed. The Start Value is broken up into 3 fields. When searching by Body Material, End Connections or End To End Dimensions a separate field (OPT.12-14 START) is used. When searching by options 6 through 10, enter the Exact Generic Name and the Exact Technical Name and the Exact value for the other field to be searched by. When searching by Last Service, enter the Last Service in the 1st start value field. When searching by Part Number, you may need to use both the 1st and 2nd starting values based on the length of the part number. When searching by Manufacturer, enter the Manufacturer Name in the 1st and possibly the 2nd depending on the length of the Manufacturer Name start value field(s). The Trace Key Search requires the Trace Key be entered in the 1st and possibly the 2nd depending on the length of the Trace Key start value field(s).

```
027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
  NSPTCAS2  NSMPCAS2          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  CATPROP   CATALOG SCAN(COMPONENT DESIGN DATA)
  NO      NSN          INDEX   SEQ       PART NUMBER        GENERIC    TECHNICAL
  -- ---------------- ------ ----- --------------------- ----------- -----------
  01 1000-MS-777-7777 ST0000 89999 TEST999999            SRT TEST 00 SRT TEST 00
  02 1000-MS-888-8888 ST0000 89443 TESTING99             SRT TEST 00 SRT TEST 00
  03 1000-MS-999-9999 ST0000 78333 TESTINGXX             SRT TEST 00 SRT TEST 00
  04 1000-00-000-0000 ST0000 00099 000100010010          SRT TEST 00 SRT TEST 00
  05 1000-00-000-0001 ST0000 00024 01010101100111        SRT TEST 00 SRT TEST 00
  06 1000-00-000-0002 ST0000 00069 000010010200201       SRT TEST 00 SRT TEST 00
  07 1000-00-000-1111 ST0000 33993 TESTINGAGAIN...TEST   SRT TEST 00 SRT TEST 00
  08 1000-00-000-2222 ST0000 83999 TESTING9938           SRT TEST 00 SRT TEST 00
  09 1000-00-000-3333 ST0000 93300 TESTING               SRT TEST 00 SRT TEST 00
  10 1000-00-000-4444 ST0000 98393 TESTINGWWWWW          SRT TEST 00 SRT TEST 00
   1: NSN      2: MANUF PART NUMBER      3: GENERIC-TECH       4: TECH-GENERIC
   5: LAST SERVICE     6: MAWP           7: SIZE               8: MAX WORK TEMP
   9: MIN WORK TEMP   10: SET PRESSURE  11: MFG. NAME         12: BODY MATERIAL
  13: END CONNECTIONS 14: END TO END DIMENSIONS
 ENTER START: _________________________ _________________________ ____________
 OPT.12-14 START: copper_____________________________________________________
 AND   SEARCHING VALUE : 12     OR REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY A SINGLE ITEM: __

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***CATALOG SCAN (COMPONENT DESIGN DATA) SCREEN***

When searching by Body Material (option12) the following screen will appear. Selection for detail information can be made from this screen.

```
027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSSRCAU1  NSMPCAU1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  CATPROP   CATALOG SCAN(COMPONENT DESIGN DATA)
 NO      NSN          INDEX        GENERIC                      TECHNICAL
 -- ---------------- ------ ------------------------- ------------------------
  1 3333-MS-444-4444 MS1000 TESTING CCR1036           TESTING CCR1036
     BODY: COPPER
  2 8888-01-XX0-0000 ST0000 SRT TEST 00000 SSC        SRT TEST 00000 SSC
     BODY: COPPER
  3 5555-55-555-555E SS1008 SSC RC1008 GENERIC        SSC RC1008 TECHNICAL
     BODY: COPPER
  4 7777-77-777-777A MS1000 TESTING CCR1036           TESTING CCR1036
     BODY: COPPER
  5 8888-88-888-888A MS1000 TESTING CCR1036           TESTING CCR1036
     BODY: COPPER
  1: NSN      2: MANUF PART NUMBER      3: GENERIC-TECH       4: TECH-GENERIC
  5: LAST SERVICE     6: MAWP           7: SIZE               8: MAX WORK TEMP
  9: MIN WORK TEMP   10: SET PRESSURE  11: MFG. NAME         12: BODY MATERIAL
 13: END CONNECTIONS 14: END TO END DIMENSIONS
ENTER START: _________________________ _________________________ ____________
OPT.12-14 START: COPPER_____________________________________________________
AND   SEARCHING VALUE : 12     OR REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY A SINGLE ITEM: __

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                      FIN
```

***CATALOG SCAN (COMPONENT DESIGN DATA) OPT12 SCREEN***

When searching by End Connections (option13) the following screen will appear. Selection for detail information can be made from this screen.

```
 027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSSRCAU1  NSMPCAU1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  CATPROP   CATALOG SCAN(COMPONENT DESIGN DATA)
 NO      NSN          INDEX        GENERIC                      TECHNICAL
 -- ---------------- ------ ------------------------- -------------------------
  1 9111-11-111-1111 ST0000 SRT TEST 00000 SSC        SRT TEST 00000 SSC
     END-CONNCTN: THREADED FITTINGS AT EACH END OF 3" PIPE
  2 3333-33-333-0000 ST0000 SRT TEST 00000 SSC        SRT TEST 00000 SSC
     END-CONNCTN: 2 2/3" FITTING ON FOR END OF OVERFLOW VALVE
  3 5555-11-111-1112 AA0001 ROCKET ENGINE SEAL        SATURN MAIN ENGINE
     END-CONNCTN: 23" INTAKE FUNNEL WITH 50" OUTPUT DISPLACEMENT
  4 5555-11-111-1113 AA0002 ROCKET ENGINE SEAL        SHUTTLE MAIN ENGINE SEAL
     END-CONNCTN: 23" INTAKE FUNNEL WITH 50" OUTPUT DISPLACEMENT
  5 5555-11-111-1114 AA0004 ROCKET FUEL PUMP          SHUTTLE ENGINE FUEL PUMP
     END-CONNCTN: 23" INTAKE FUNNEL WITH 50" OUTPUT DISPLACEMENT
  1: NSN      2: MANUF PART NUMBER      3: GENERIC-TECH       4: TECH-GENERIC
  5: LAST SERVICE     6: MAWP           7: SIZE               8: MAX WORK TEMP
  9: MIN WORK TEMP   10: SET PRESSURE  11: MFG. NAME         12: BODY MATERIAL
 13: END CONNECTIONS 14: END TO END DIMENSIONS
 ENTER START: _________________________ _________________________ ____________
 OPT.12-14 START: 3"_________________________________________________________
AND   SEARCHING VALUE : 13     OR REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY A SINGLE ITEM: 3_

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                      FIN
```

***CATALOG SCAN (COMPONENT DESIGN DATA) OPT13 SCREEN***

When searching by End To End Dimensions (option14) the following screen will appear. Selection for detail information can be made from this screen.

```
027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSSRCAU1  NSMPCAU1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  CATPROP   CATALOG SCAN(COMPONENT DESIGN DATA)
 NO      NSN         INDEX        GENERIC                      TECHNICAL
 -- ---------------- ------ ------------------------- -------------------------
  1 3333-MS-333-3333 MS1000 TESTING CCR1036           TESTING CCR1036
     BODY: GR091 STAINLESS STEEL                     END-DIM: 000290.031250
  2 8888-01-XX0-0000 ST0000 SRT TEST 00000 SSC        SRT TEST 00000 SSC
     BODY: COPPER                                    END-DIM: 000300.000000
  3 8888-88-888-1111 ST0000 SRT TEST 00000 SSC        SRT TEST 00000 SSC
     BODY: BRASS                                     END-DIM: 000300.000000
  4 5555-11-111-1111 ST0000 SRT TEST 00000 SSC        SRT TEST 00000 SSC
     BODY: COPPER                                    END-DIM: 000300.000000
  5 4000-00-000-2222 ST0000 SRT TEST 00000 SSC        SRT TEST 00000 SSC
     BODY: COPPER                                    END-DIM: 000300.000000
  1: NSN      2: MANUF PART NUMBER      3: GENERIC-TECH       4: TECH-GENERIC
  5: LAST SERVICE     6: MAWP           7: SIZE               8: MAX WORK TEMP
  9: MIN WORK TEMP   10: SET PRESSURE  11: MFG. NAME         12: BODY MATERIAL
 13: END CONNECTIONS 14: END TO END DIMENSIONS
ENTER START: _________________________ _________________________ ____________
OPT.12-14 START: 230.0_____________________________________________________
AND   SEARCHING VALUE : 14     OR REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY A SINGLE ITEM: 5_


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***CATALOG SCAN (COMPONENT DESIGN DATA) OPT14 SCREEN***

If detailed information is needed for any of the displayed items enter the line number for that item at Requested Number. An additional map will be displayed, through which additional information may be obtained.

```
 NSSRCID2  NSMPCID3        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  CATPROP   CATALOG SCAN(COMPONENT DESIGN DATA)

 NSN: 1000-MS-777-7777         MAC:        LOCAL NSN: N     DLSC STATUS: A
 CATALOG INDEX: ST0000                      GEN NAME: SRT TEST 00000 SSC
 SEQUENCE NO: 89999                        TECH NAME: SRT TEST 00000 SSC
 TECH DESC: THIS IS A TEST THIS IS A TEST THIS IS A TEST THIS IS A TEST  ( 4  )
 MANUFACTURER PART NO: TEST999999                      ( 1  ) CAGE CODE: 00255
 MFG NAME: FLIGHT DATA
 SERIAL/LOT BATCH:

 LAST SERVICE: SINCE WINTERS              END TO END DIMENSIONS: 22.500000
 COMPONENT SIZE:    10.000000             UNIT COMPONENT SIZE: IN
 MAX. ALLOWABLE WORKING PRESSURE:    100  MAWP UNIT: 100
 MIN. WORKING TEMPERATURE:  00101         MAX. WORKING TEMPERATURE:  00301
 TEMPERATURE UNITS: C  SET PRESSURE:     10 SET PRESSURE UNIT: 10
 BODY MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL
 END CONNECTIONS: 3" PRESSURE LOCK NUT WITH OTHER END THREADED LOCK

 ACTION: _  1=PRT-INFO  2=TCH-DSC  3=IS-GRP  4=INDX-DSC  5=AST-INFO  6=HDR-INFO


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN  PREV  MAIN                                       FIN
```

***CATALOG SCAN (COMPONENT DESIGN DATA) DETAIL SCREEN***

#### 4.1.2.1.5 Scan Catalog By Serial

**General Description** - The Scan Catalog By Serial process is used to search by serial number, and display the detail of a trace record.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides a method for viewing selected fields associated with Trace records. When searching by Serial Number, enter the Serial Number in the start value. If detailed information is needed for any of the displayed items, enter the line number for that item at Requested Number.

```
027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
  NSPTCAS3  NSMPCAS3          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  SERIAL          SCAN CATALOG BY SERIAL

  NO  SERIAL NUMBER                        DOMAIN, STOCK NUMBER
  -- ------------------------------        ------------------------
  01   13                                  NS-1055-01-777-7777-2-87
  02  1                                    NS-1055-01-777-7777-2-87
  03  1                                    NS-1055-01-777-7777-2-28
  04  1                                    NS-1000-00-000-0010-2-B1
  05  1                                    NS-8540-CA-T33-0000- -
  06  1                                    NS-1111-00-000-0000-2-05
  07 *                                     NS-8540-CA-T34-0000- -
  08 ;DFSKGA;SL                            NT-6666-11-222-5555-2-02
  09 _  1                                  NS-8540-CA-T33-0000- -
  10 _ __1                                 NS-8540-CA-T33-0000- -

  1: TRACE KEY


 ENTER START VALUE: ______________________________
 AND   SEARCHING VALUE : _1     OR REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY A SINGLE ITEM: __
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN        BACK                          FIN
```

***SCAN CATALOG BY SERIAL SCREEN***

#### 4.1.2.1.6 Scan Catalog By Lot Batch

**General Description** - The Scan Catalog By Lot Batch process is used to search by Lot Batch and display the detail of a trace record.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides a method for viewing selected fields associated with Trace records. When search by Lot Batch , enter the Trace Key in the starting value. If detailed information is needed for any of the displayed items, enter the line number for that item at Requested Number

```
027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTCAS4  NSMPCAS3          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  LOTBATCH       SCAN CATALOG BY LOT BATCH

 NO  LOT BATCH                            DOMAIN, STOCK NUMBER
 -- ------------------------------        ------------------------
 01 ________SDF                           NT-9540-SS-000-0002-2-01
 02 ________13                            NT-9540-SS-000-0002-2-01
 03 _______1                              NT-9540-SS-000-0002-2-01
 04 ______FA                              NT-9540-SS-000-0002-2-01
 05 ______1                               NT-9540-SS-000-0002-2-01
 06 ______13                              NT-9540-SS-000-0002-2-01
 07 ______3                               NT-9540-SS-000-0002-2-01
 08 _____D                                NT-9540-SS-000-0002-2-01
 09 _____1                                NT-9540-SS-000-0002-2-01
 10 ____ASD                               NT-9540-SS-000-0002-2-01

 1: TRACE KEY


ENTER START VALUE: ______________________________
AND   SEARCHING VALUE : _1     OR REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY A SINGLE ITEM: __
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
```

***SCAN CATALOG BY LOT BATCH SCREEN***

#### 4.1.2.2 Catalog Reporting

This group contains two batch modules that perform reporting of catalog detail information and comparison of the catalog to active assets. Catalog reporting functions are further grouped into the following:

1. Catalog Listing
2. Catalog Records with no Active Assets
3. Deleted Catalog Records with Part Numbers

```
NSPTDRVR  NSMPMEN1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
CMD: ___  CATRPT             CATALOG REPORTING

                   NBR         MENU SELECTION
                   --- ----------------------------------
                     1   CATALOG LISTING
                     2   CATALOG REC W/NO ACTIVE ASSETS
                     3   DELETED CATALOG RECORDS WITH PART NUMBERS









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                     FIN
```

***CATALOG REPORTING MENU SCREEN***

#### 4.1.2.2.1 Catalog Listing

**General Description** - The Catalog Listing Report provides a hard copy list of catalog detail information for a specific STOCK-STATUS-CODE. The listing produced contains information similar to that of a catalog publication.

**Functional Summary** - The process reads the NS-CATALOG file in NS-CATALOG-INDEX number and CATALOG-SEQUENCE number order. For each catalog record read, the process reads the NS-ASSET file for a match. If an asset record is found that has STOCK-STATUS-CODE equal to the one entered by the user, the catalog record is written to the report.

To view the catalog report listing requires entry of a valid STOCK-STATUS-CODE. To initiate the Catalog Listing Report, press **<ENTER>** and the system allows the job to run overnight. Two additional options, submit the job now and cancel the job, are also available within this process.

```
NSSFCRSC  NSMPCRSC          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
CMD: ________  CATGLIST            CATALOG LISTING


              PEASE ENTER STOCK STATUS CODE: 1









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***CATALOG LISTING REPORT SCREEN***

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  CATGLIST            CATALOG LISTING

 JOB: CATGLIST - CATALOG LISTING REPORT

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ ----------------------------------------
   CATALOG LISTING REPORT      1    SYSTEM   SYSTEM PRINTER TO BLDG 4663









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***CATALOG LISTING REPORT INITIAL SCREEN***

```
PAGE:     1    NSPRCRSC                 ***************************************************                    96-12-09   11:41:37
                                        *          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM          *
 USER: LEAK, PAM                        *                                                 *   DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER
                                        * CATALOG LISTING REPORT FOR STOCK STATUS CODE: 1 *
                                        *                                                 *
                                        ***************************************************
PAGE:     1
SEQ NO   STOCK-NUMBER                                                                                                          UI
EX1000        EXCESS                     EXPENDABLE
         N/A
                                                                                          MFG
                                                                                         CODE   REFERENCE DATA
00003 1055-01-214-8971 BRAKE SHOES                                                       33333 BN                                EA
00004 1055-01-214-8972 BRAKE SHOES                                                       33333 BB                                EA
00005 1055-01-214-8973 BRAKE SHOES                                                       33333 MM                                EA
00006 5555-99-999-9999 BRAKE SHOES FOR DIESEL TRACTOR RIGG                               33333 BSDTR12                           EA
00010 1055-01-214-7777 BREAKER CIRCUITS                                                  33333 BC121                             EA
00011 1111-11-111-1111 BRAKE SHOES FOR GENERAL ELECTRIC U18  SWITCHER                    33333 BKS TRAIN                         EA
00012 1111-11-111-8888 BRAKE SHOES FOR TRACTOR                                           33333 BRK                               EA
00018 4444-44-444-4999 BRAKE SHOES FOR GMC FULL SIZE PICKUP                              33333 BSGMCFSPU1                        EA
00021 2222-11-111-1111 BRAKE SHOES                                                       33333 FORD PICKUP TRUCK                 EA
00032 4333-33-333-3333 BRAKE SHOES FOR GMC PICKUP TRUCK                                  33333 44                                EA
00034 4444-22-222-2222 BRAKE SHOES FOR FORD RANGER                                       33333 FS11                              EA
00043 3333-99-999-9999 BRAKE SHOES FOR GMC PICKUP (FULL SIZE)                            33333 BSPUFS11                          EA
00049 2333-33-333-3333 BRAKE SHOES FOR GMC / CHEV FULL SIZE PICKUP                       33333 PP                                EA
00077 1111-99-111-1111 BRAKE SHOES FOR GMC PICKUPS                                       33333 100                               EA
00112 4444-33-333-4444 BRAKE SHOES FOR GMC PICKUP                                        33333 BSGMC                             EA
00123 1111-99-999-9999 BRAKE SHOES FOR GMC PICKUP FULL SIZE PICKUP                       33333 BSFSGMC                           EA
00189 3333-88-333-3333 BRAKE SHOES FOR DODGE PICKUPS                                     33333 BK                                EA
00212 2222-22-222-2111 BRAKE SHOES FOR DODGE CARAVAN MINIVAN                             33333 DD11                              EA
00290 7777-77-111-1111 BRAKE SHOES,,,,,,,,                                               33333 PART12                            EA
00330 1000-00-000-3333 BRAKE SHOES FOR GMC                                               33333 MNMN                              EA
00339 1111-88-111-1111 BRAKE SHOES FOR FORD PICKUPS                                      33333 189898                            EA
00342 1000-00-000-9999 BRAKE SHOES FOR MINI VAN - FORD                                   33333 FOR DD                            EA
00381 1000-00-000-2222 BRAKE SHOES FOR GMC PICKUP                                        33333 PU11                              EA
00432 6666-88-888-8888 BRAKE SHOES                                                       33333 BKS1                              EA
00498 6666-66-111-1111 BRAKE SHOES FOR MAVERICK STAFF CAR                                33333 BKK1                              EA
00767 5555-88-888-8888 BRAKE SHOES FOR AMERICAN MOTORS JAVELIN                           33333 AMCJ                              EA
EX1331        CAPACITOR                  FIXED,CER
         DKDKD
                                                                                          MFG
                                                                                         CODE   REFERENCE DATA
00001 8540-00-793-5427 DKDKDK                                                            00255 PART273                           EA
00010 8540-00-792-5425 TEST SHELF                                                        00255 TEST SHELF                        EA
 -CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE-
```

#### 4.1.2.2.2 Catalog Record w/o Active Assets

**General Description** - The Catalog Records Without Active Assets Report is used by cataloging to determine if there are any catalog records on file that can or should be discontinued due to lack of usage by any domain.

**Functional Summary** - The process searches by reading the NS-CATALOG file for all active catalog records. For each catalog record read, the process reads the NS-ASSET file to determine if there are any active assets in existence in any domain. If no active asset records can be found, the catalog record is written to the report.

To initiate the Catalog Records Without Active Assets Records process, press **<ENTER>** and the system allows the JOB to run overnight. Two additional options, submit the JOB now and cancel the JOB, are also available within this process.

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  ACTCATRC    CATALOG REC W/NO ACTIVE ASSETS

 JOB: ACTCATRC - CATALOG REC W/NO ACTIVE ASSETS

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

       REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ ----------------------------------------
  CATALOG REC W/NO ACTIVE A   1    HOLD     MEADOWGREEN









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***CATALOG RECORDS W/O ACTIVE ASSETS REPORT INITIAL SCREEN***

PAGE: 1 NSPRCATR

USER: LEAK, PAM

```
*****************************************
*   NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM       *
*   CATALOG RECORDS WITHOUT             *
*     ACTIVE ASSET RECORDS              *
*                                       *
*****************************************
```

96-12-09 11:47:39

DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER

| NSN | CATALOG INDEX | GENERIC NAME | TECHNICAL NAME | DATE CREATED | MESSAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1111-11-111-2371 | RJ1234 | MY TEST INDEX | | 1996-08-23 | NO ASSET RECORD FOUND |
| 1324-01-547-2627 | EX1331 | CAPACITOR | FIXED,CER | 1996-08-14 | NO ASSET RECORD FOUND |
| 1337-00-L31-8990 | 130152 | MOTOR | SOLID | 1988-02-20 | NO ASSET RECORD FOUND |
| 1337-00-L66-4370 | 130100 | MOTOR ASSEMBLY | ROCKET | 1993-12-14 | NO ASSET RECORD FOUND |
| 1375-00-IN9-9989 | EX1375 | DEMOLITIONS | MATERIALS | 1995-01-05 | NO ASSET RECORD FOUND |
| 1820-00-IN1-3784 | 180500 | SPACE VEHICLE COMPONENTS | MISCELLANEOUS | 1988-02-20 | NO ASSET RECORD FOUND |
| 1820-00-L11-1754 | 181250 | SKYLAB SPACE RETURNED | HARDWARE | 1995-01-20 | NO ASSET RECORD FOUND |
| 1820-00-L11-1756 | 181250 | SKYLAB SPACE RETURNED | HARDWARE | 1995-01-20 | NO ASSET RECORD FOUND |
| 1820-00-L31-1632 | 180500 | SPACE VEHICLE COMPONENTS | MISCELLANEOUS | 1988-02-20 | NO ASSET RECORD FOUND |
| 1820-00-L31-1634 | 180500 | SPACE VEHICLE COMPONENTS | MISCELLANEOUS | 1988-02-20 | NO ASSET RECORD FOUND |
| 1820-00-L31-5205 | 180500 | SPACE VEHICLE COMPONENTS | MISCELLANEOUS | 1988-02-20 | NO ASSET RECORD FOUND |
| 1820-00-L31-9643 | 180500 | SPACE VEHICLE COMPONENTS | MISCELLANEOUS | 1988-10-11 | NO ASSET RECORD FOUND |
| 1820-00-L50-8031 | 180500 | SPACE VEHICLE COMPONENTS | MISCELLANEOUS | 1988-02-20 | NO ASSET RECORD FOUND |
| 1820-00-L51-0670 | 180500 | SPACE VEHICLE COMPONENTS | MISCELLANEOUS | 1988-02-20 | NO ASSET RECORD FOUND |
| 1820-00-L51-2131 | 180500 | SPACE VEHICLE COMPONENTS | MISCELLANEOUS | 1988-02-20 | NO ASSET RECORD FOUND |
| 1820-00-L52-0790 | 180500 | SPACE VEHICLE COMPONENTS | MISCELLANEOUS | 1988-02-20 | NO ASSET RECORD FOUND |
| 1820-00-L62-0989 | 180650 | SPACE VEHICLE COMPONENTS | MISCELLANEOUS | 1988-02-20 | NO ASSET RECORD FOUND |
| 1820-00-L62-1008 | 180650 | SPACE VEHICLE COMPONENTS | MISCELLANEOUS | 1988-02-20 | NO ASSET RECORD FOUND |
| 1820-00-L62-1302 | 180650 | SPACE VEHICLE COMPONENTS | MISCELLANEOUS | 1988-02-20 | NO ASSET RECORD FOUND |
| 1820-00-L62-2504 | 180650 | SPACE VEHICLE COMPONENTS | MISCELLANEOUS | 1988-02-20 | NO ASSET RECORD FOUND |
| 1820-00-L62-2982 | 180650 | SPACE VEHICLE COMPONENTS | MISCELLANEOUS | 1988-02-20 | NO ASSET RECORD FOUND |
| 1820-00-L62-3445 | 180650 | SPACE VEHICLE COMPONENTS | MISCELLANEOUS | 1988-02-20 | NO ASSET RECORD FOUND |
| 1820-00-L62-3452 | 180650 | SPACE VEHICLE COMPONENTS | MISCELLANEOUS | 1988-02-20 | NO ASSET RECORD FOUND |
| 1820-00-L62-3461 | 180650 | SPACE VEHICLE COMPONENTS | MISCELLANEOUS | 1988-02-20 | NO ASSET RECORD FOUND |
| 1820-00-L62-3549 | 180550 | SPARES | F1 SATURN ENGINE | 1988-02-20 | NO ASSET RECORD FOUND |
| 1820-00-L62-3847 | 180600 | SPARES | J2 SATURN ENGINE | 1988-02-20 | NO ASSET RECORD FOUND |
| 1820-00-L66-3267 | 180500 | SPACE VEHICLE COMPONENTS | MISCELLANEOUS | 1991-08-26 | NO ASSET RECORD FOUND |
| 1820-00-L66-4052 | 180500 | SPACE VEHICLE COMPONENTS | MISCELLANEOUS | 1993-05-10 | NO ASSET RECORD FOUND |
| 1820-00-L66-4263 | 180500 | SPACE VEHICLE COMPONENTS | MISCELLANEOUS | 1993-10-19 | NO ASSET RECORD FOUND |
| 1820-00-L66-4264 | 180500 | SPACE VEHICLE COMPONENTS | MISCELLANEOUS | 1993-10-19 | NO ASSET RECORD FOUND |
| 1820-00-L66-4265 | 180500 | SPACE VEHICLE COMPONENTS | MISCELLANEOUS | 1993-10-19 | NO ASSET RECORD FOUND |
| 1820-00-L66-4662 | 180500 | SPACE VEHICLE COMPONENTS | MISCELLANEOUS | 1994-07-05 | NO ASSET RECORD FOUND |
| 1820-00-L66-4663 | 180500 | SPACE VEHICLE COMPONENTS | MISCELLANEOUS | 1994-07-05 | NO ASSET RECORD FOUND |
| 1820-00-L66-4664 | 180500 | SPACE VEHICLE COMPONENTS | MISCELLANEOUS | 1994-07-05 | NO ASSET RECORD FOUND |
| 1820-00-L66-4665 | 180500 | SPACE VEHICLE COMPONENTS | MISCELLANEOUS | 1994-07-05 | NO ASSET RECORD FOUND |
| 1820-00-L66-4666 | 180500 | SPACE VEHICLE COMPONENTS | MISCELLANEOUS | 1994-07-05 | NO ASSET RECORD FOUND |
| 1820-00-L66-4667 | 180500 | SPACE VEHICLE COMPONENTS | MISCELLANEOUS | 1994-07-05 | NO ASSET RECORD FOUND |
| 1850-00-L31-4745 | 182000 | MISCELLANEOUS GROUND | SUPPORT | 1988-02-20 | NO ASSET RECORD FOUND |
| 1850-00-L31-4746 | 182000 | MISCELLANEOUS GROUND | SUPPORT | 1988-02-20 | NO ASSET RECORD FOUND |
| 1850-00-L31-4747 | 181450 | SPECIAL TEST | MISCELLANEOUS | 1988-02-20 | NO ASSET RECORD FOUND |
| 1850-00-L31-4748 | 182000 | MISCELLANEOUS GROUND | SUPPORT | 1988-02-20 | NO ASSET RECORD FOUND |

#### 4.1.2.2.3 Catalog Part Number Deleted Report

**General Description** – Previously, when a Catalog record was deleted the related Part Numbers were not stored. The change to store Part Numbers for deleted Catalog records created a need for reporting Part Numbers of Deleted Catalog records.

**Functional Summary** – This function is a batch process. It searches in NSMS for all deleted Catalog records and prints the information along with the related Part Numbers.

**NOTE**: This process can be executed online by anyone who has authority for this process by entering CATPTRPT on the CMD line and pressing <ENTER>. Pressing <ENTER> causes display of output printer, press <ENTER> again and a pop-up window to display allowing the user to select the option to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
  NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             MSMRS
  CMD: ________  CATPTRPT     CATALOG PART NBR DELETED RPT

  JOB: CATPTRPT - CATALOG PART NBR DELETED RPT

  The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
    and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
   ------------------------- ------ ---------------------------------------
   CATALOG PART NBR DELETED    1    HOLD     HOLD U0088









 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***CATALOG PART NUMBER DELETED PROCESS SCREEN***

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
  NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             MSMRS
  CMD: ________  CATPTRPT     CATALOG PART NBR DELETED RPT

  JOB: CATPTRPT - CATALOG PART NBR DELETED RPT

  The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
    and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

         REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
   ------------------------- ------ --------------
   CATALOG PART NBR DELETED    1    HOLD     HOLD

                                                   Press ENTER to
                                                  let the job run
                                                  overnight, else
                                                  type S to SUBMIT
                                                  the job now, or
                                                  type C to CANCEL
                                                  the job:  _

 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

```
NSPRCHIS                          ***************************************************                    01-11-21
PAGE:      1                      *        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            *                    15:42:44
                                  *      REPORT OF PART NUMBERS FOR DELETED         *
                                  *               CATALOG RECORDS                   *
                                  *                                                 *
                                  ***************************************************

                    DLSC                                TRANSACTION    DATE            DATE
   NSN FROM         CODE        GENERIC NAME              TYPE       DELETED        DISCONTINUE
 ----------------    -       -------------------------   -----     ----------      ----------
 1111-MS-000-0000    N       DISPENSER                   DLTE      2001-10-12
PARTEE1                      PARTEE2                       PARTEE3                         PARTEE4
PARTEE5                      PARTEE6                       PARTEE7
 1444-MS-000-0000    N       DISPENSER                   DLTE      2001-10-12
1T                           2T                            3T                              4T
5T                           6T                            7T                              8T
9T                           10T                           11T                             12T
13T                          14T                           15T                             16T
17T                          18T                           19T                             20T
21T                          22T                           23T                             24T
25T                          26T                           27T                             28T
29T                          30T                           31T                             32T
33T                          34T                           35T                             36T
37T                          38T                           39T                             40T
41T                          42T                           43T                             44T
45T                          46T                           47T                             48T
49T                          50T
 1888-MS-000-0000    N       DISPENSER                   DLTE      2001-10-12
1E                           50T
 2000-MS-333-3333    *       DISPENSER                   DLTE      2001-11-01
TMAT                         50T
 2001-MS-000-0000    N       DISPENSER                   DLTE      2001-10-24
PART1                        PART2                         PART3                           PART4
PART5                        PART6                         PART7                           PART8
PART9                        PART10                        PART11                          PART12
PART13                       PART14                        PART15                          PART16
PART17                       PART18                        PART19                          PART20
PART21                       PART22                        PART23                          PART24
PART25                       PART26                        PART27                          PART28
PART29                       PART30                        PART31                          PART32
PART33                       PART34                        PART35                          PART36
PART37                       PART38                        PART39                          PART40
PART41                       PART42                        PART43                          PART44
PART45                       PART46                        PART47                          PART48
PART49                       PART50
 2002-MS-000-0000    N       DISPENSER                   DLTE      2001-10-24
P1                           P2                            P3                              P4
P5                           P6                            P7                              P8
```

```
NSPRCHIS                                                                                    01-11-21
PAGE:     2                    ***************************************************          15:42:55
                               *        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            *
                               *      REPORT OF PART NUMBERS FOR DELETED         *
                               *               CATALOG RECORDS                   *
                               *                                                 *
                               ***************************************************
                    DLSC                                TRANSACTION    DATE          DATE
   NSN FROM         CODE        GENERIC NAME              TYPE        DELETED      DISCONTINUE
 ----------------    -       -------------------------   -----      ----------    ----------
 8510-RH-COM-L727     N       EXCESS REPORT E            DLTE       2001-11-08    2001-11-08
COM8L-1                       COM8L-2                      COM8L-3                        COM8L-4
COM8L-5                       COM8L-6                      COM8L-7                        COM8L-8
 8510-RH-COM-NTRA     N       EXCESS REPORT E            DLTE       2001-11-06
P8NTRA1                       P8NTRA2                      P8NTRA3                        P8NTRA4
P8NTRA5                       P8NTRA6                      P8NTRA7                        P8NTRA8
 8510-RH-COM-N727     N       EXCESS REPORT E            DLTE       2001-11-08    2001-11-08
COM8-1                        COM8-2                       COM8-3                         COM8-4
COM8-5                        COM8-6                       COM8-7                         COM8-8
 8510-RH-COM-STRA     N       EXCESS REPORT E            DLTE       2001-11-06
P8STRA1                       P8STRA2                      P8STRA3                        P8STRA4
P8STRA5                       P8STRA6                      P8STRA7                        P8STRA8
 8510-RH-COM-S727     N       EXCESS REPORT E            DLTE       2001-11-08    2001-11-08
COM8S-1                       COM8S-2                      COM8S-3                        COM8S-4
COM8S-5                       COM8S-6                      COM8S-7                        COM8S-8
 8510-RH-CST-0727     N       EXCESS REPORT E            DLTE       2001-11-08    2001-11-08
CST1                          CST2                         CST3                           CST4
CST5                          CST6                         CST7                           CST8
 8510-RH-FBS-L727     *       EXCESS REPORT E            DLTE       2001-11-09    2001-11-09
FBSL1                         FBSL2                        FBS3                           FBS4
FBS5                          FBS6                         FBS7                           FBS8
 8510-RH-FBS-N727     *       EXCESS REPORT E            DLTE       2001-11-09    2001-11-09
FEDN1                         FEDN2                        FEDN3                          FEDN4
FEDN5                         FEDN6                        FEDN7                          FEDN8
 8510-RH-FBS-S727     *       EXCESS REPORT E            DLTE       2001-11-09    2001-11-09
FBSS1                         FBSS2                        FBSS3                          FBSS4
FBSS5                         FBSS6                        FBSS7                          FBSS8
 8510-RH-FED-LTRA     *       EXCESS REPORT E            DLTE       2001-11-06
PNLFED-1                      PNLFED-2                     PNLFED-3                       PNLFED-4
PNLFED-5                      PNLFED-6                     PNLFED-7                       PNLFED-8
PNLFED-9                      PNLFED-10                    PLNFED-11                      PNLFED-12
PTS49-727                     PTS50-727

                                                 ****************
                                                 * END OF REPORT *
```

### 4.1.3 DLSC Interface

NSMS provides a series of functions that allow for the exchange of information with the DLSC. Some of these functions are accessible online and others are strictly batch in nature (see Section 5.2). DLSC interface functions are further grouped into the following:

1. Catalog Identification Report
2. Maintain DLSC Code
3. LAU-LDU Extract Report
4. LAU-LDU Extract Job
5. DLSC MPN Exception Report
6. DLSC MPN No Action Report

```
NSPTDRVR  NSMPMEN1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
CMD: 3 2 1___  DLSC                DLSC INTERFACE

                   NBR         MENU SELECTION
                   --- -----------------------------------
                   1   CATALOG IDENTIFICATION REPORT
                   2   MAINTAIN DLSC CODE
                   3   LAU-LDU EXTRACT REPORT
                   4   LAU-LDU EXTRACT JOB
                   5   DLSC MPN EXCEPTION REPORT
                   6   DLSC MPN NO ACTION REPORT









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***DLSC INTERFACE MENU SCREEN***

The Catalog Identification Report provides a list of local stock numbers that the site wishes DLSC to identify and assign an NSN. The Maintain DLSC Code process allows the DLSC-CODE of discontinued catalog records to be updated so they may withdraw as a user of an NSN. The LAU-LDU Extract Report provides the site with an advanced look at the stock numbers that are included in the LAU-LDU Extract process.

### 4.1.3.1 Catalog Identification Report

**General Description** - The Catalog Identification Report is designed to produce a listing of all local stock numbers that have no 'new item identification' action (SF-1303-NUMBER equal to spaces) recorded.

**Functional Summary** - This function searches the NS-CATALOG file for all active records that have a local stock number equal to 'L' and an SF-1303-NUMBER equal to spaces. If a record is found, and is not a direct delivery item, it is written to the report. The Catalog Identification Report sequence is by NSN. Parameters are not required. The display fields are NSN, GENERIC-NAME, DATE-CREATED, and TECHNICAL-NAME.

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: catidrpt  CATIDRPT     CATALOG IDENTIFICATION REPORT

 JOB: CATIDRPT - CATALOG IDENTIFICATION REPORT

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ ---------------------------------------
  CATALOG IDENTIFICATION RE   1    SYSTEM   SYSTEM PRINTER TO BLDG 4663









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***CATALOG IDENTIFICATION REPORT INITIAL SCREEN***

Page 1 96-12-09 12:39:18
NSPRCIDE

```
*********************************************
*                                           *
*      NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM        *
*      CATALOG IDENTIFICATION REPORT        *
*                                           *
*********************************************
```

| LOCAL STOCK NUMBER | DATE CREATED | GENERIC NAME | TECHNICAL NAME |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 96-11-04 | EXCESS | EXPENDABLE |
| 1000-00-000-9999 | 96-11-14 | EXCESS | EXPENDABLE |
| 1055-01-214-8888 | 96-07-10 | EXCESS | EXPENDABLE |
| 1055-01-214-8971 | 96-07-16 | EXCESS | EXPENDABLE |
| 1055-01-214-8972 | 96-07-16 | EXCESS | EXPENDABLE |
| 1055-01-214-8973 | 96-07-16 | EXCESS | EXPENDABLE |
| 1111-11-111-1444 | 96-10-29 | CAPACITOR | FIXED,CER |
| 1111-11-111-1616 | 96-11-04 | CAPACITOR | FIXED,CER |
| 1111-11-111-2371 | 96-08-23 | MY TEST INDEX | |
| 1111-11-111-6666 | 96-11-04 | CAPACITOR | FIXED,CER |
| 1111-11-111-8989 | 96-11-04 | CAPACITOR | FIXED,CER |
| 1111-88-111-1111 | 96-11-18 | EXCESS | EXPENDABLE |
| 1234-56-789-1012 | 96-08-23 | MY TEST INDEX | |
| 1234-56-789-4100 | 96-10-25 | CAPACITOR | FIXED,CER |
| 2025-00-999-2222 | 96-08-22 | UNIVERSAL JOINT | DRIVE SHAFT |
| 2222-00-000-0000 | 96-12-09 | BLOCK | PILLOW,BEARING |
| 2222-22-222-5555 | 96-10-31 | CAPACITOR | FIXED,CER |
| 2333-33-333-3333 | 96-07-22 | EXCESS | EXPENDABLE |
| 2371-11-111-1111 | 96-08-23 | MY TEST INDEX | |
| 2371-72-923-4276 | 96-08-23 | MY TEST INDEX | |
| 3333-88-333-3333 | 96-11-18 | EXCESS | EXPENDABLE |
| 3999-99-999-9999 | 95-09-08 | EXCESS | EXPENDABLE |
| 4333-33-333-3333 | 96-07-22 | EXCESS | EXPENDABLE |
| 4444-33-333-4444 | 96-11-06 | EXCESS | EXPENDABLE |
| 4500-SW-000-0000 | 96-12-03 | PARTS KIT | FAUCET |
| 5555-88-888-8888 | 96-11-19 | EXCESS | EXPENDABLE |
| 5895-00-085-9597 | 94-12-15 | COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT | MISCELLANEOUS |
| 5895-00-107-9152 | 94-12-06 | COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT | MISCELLANEOUS |
| 5940-00-000-AAAA | 96-07-25 | BLOCK | PILLOW,BEARING |
| 5940-00-000-ADJT | 96-07-24 | BLOCK | PILLOW,BEARING |
| 5940-00-000-AST1 | 96-07-19 | TEST GENERIC NAME | TEST TECHNICAL NAME |
| 5940-00-000-AST2 | 96-07-19 | TEST GENERIC NAME | TEST TECHNICAL NAME |
| 5940-00-000-CCCC | 96-07-25 | BLOCK | PILLOW,BEARING |
| 5940-00-000-FFFF | 95-07-12 | TEST GENERIC NAME | TEST TECHNICAL NAME |
| 5940-00-000-NATH | 95-10-30 | TEST GENERIC NAME | TEST TECHNICAL NAME |
| 5940-00-000-REID | 95-08-04 | TEST GENERIC NAME | TEST TECHNICAL NAME |
| 5940-00-000-REI2 | 96-07-12 | TEST GENERIC NAME | TEST TECHNICAL NAME |
| 5940-00-000-RRRR | 95-12-21 | TEST GENERIC NAME | TEST TECHNICAL NAME |

### 4.1.3.2 Maintain DLSC Code

**General Description** - The Maintain DLSC Codes process is designed to allow DLSC-CODEs for discontinued catalog records to be updated to both allow and prevent a withdrawal actions (LDU) from being sent to DLSC. This process exists because discontinued records cannot be accessed by the normal catalog maintenance processes.

**Functional Summary** - When catalog records are discontinued, the user may wish to send a LDU (withdrawal) action to GSA to remove the site as a user of that NSN. This is done by changing the DLSC-CODE from an 'X' to an 'A'. This signals the LAU-LDU Extract process (see Section 4.1.3.3) to generate the LDU action for this NSN.

Before the LAU-LDU extract is executed, the user may decide to cancel or prevent the LDU action from being generated. The user may change the DLSC-CODE from an 'A' back to an 'X' which causes the NSN to be ignored in the extract process.

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER NSN
 NSPTCMDC  NSMPCMDC          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  DLSCODE           MAINTAIN DLSC CODE


  DISCONTINUED-NSN: 7310 - 00 - l66 - 0690

  DLSC-CODE: _









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***MAINTAIN DLSC CODE SCREEN***

### 4.1.3.3 LAU-LDU Extract Report

**General Description** - The LAU-LDU Extract Report is designed to produce a listing of all catalog records that have a LAU (adoption) or LDU (withdrawal) action generated when the LAU-LDU Extract Batch process is executed (see Section 5.2.5).

**Functional Summary** - The LAU-LDU Extract Report searches the NS-CATALOG file for all records that have a DLSC -CODE equal to '*', or have a DLSC-CODE equal to 'A' and are discontinued. The report indicates that an LAU action is generated for all records having a DLSC-CODE equal to '*'. The report indicates that an LDU action is generated for all records that are discontinued (have a DATE-DISCONTINUED) and have a DLSC-CODE equal to 'A'. For each LAU action, the NS-ASSET file is read to obtain a PRICE-AVERAGE and an AVERAGE MONTHLY DEMAND for the stock number.

The report requires three parameter data files to be entered. These are the ORGANIZATION ACTIVITY CODE, the SUBMITTING ORGANIZATION CODE, and the MOE CODE. The values for the parameters can be set up as default parameters in the Batch Job Maintenance process (see Section 4.8.3.1.2).

```
NSSFLAUD  NSMPLAUD          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
CMD: ________  LAULDURP        LAU-LDU EXTRACT REPORT

 Please enter (or change) the following LAU-LDU Extract Report parameters:

        ORGINATING ACTIVITY CODE: 80

     SUBMITTING ORGANIZATION CODE: 75

                              MOE: G80









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***LAU-LDU EXTRACT REPORT INITIAL SCREEN***

```
NSSFLAUD  NSMPLAUD          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
CMD: ________  LAULDURP        LAU-LDU EXTRACT REPORT

 Please enter (or change) the following LAU-LDU

        ORIGINATING ACTIVITY CODE: 80
                                                   Press ENTER to
     SUBMITTING ORGANIZATION CODE: 85              update the record
                                                   and continue, else
                              MOE: G80             type R to RESUME
                                                   changing the record

                                                       _



Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***LAU-LDU EXTRACT REPORT SUBMITTAL SCREEN***

Page 3 96-12-09 12:41:32
NSPRLAUD

```
*********************************************
*                                           *
*      NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM        *
*        LAU AND LDU EXTRACT REPORT         *
*                                           *
*********************************************
```

| DOCUMENT ID CODE | PACKAGE SEQ. NO. | PRIORITY ID CODE | ORG ACT CODE | SUB ACT CODE | STOCK NUMBER | DID SEG | MOE | PROV CODE | PMC | PMSC | UI | AVERAGE PRICE | EST YRLY DEMAND | UF CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LAU | Z01 | 4 | 80 | 75 | 7540-00-793-5432 | B | G80 | P | 0 | 0 | EA | 1.0000 | 12 | E |
| LDU | Z01 | 4 | 80 | 75 | 9540-00-793-5434 | T | G8( | | | | | | | |
| LDU | Z01 | 4 | 80 | 75 | 9540-00-793-5440 | T | G8( | | | | | | | |
| LAU | Z01 | 4 | 80 | 75 | 8549-00-797-5424 | B | G80 | P | 0 | 0 | EA | 60.2781 | 111 | E |
| LDU | Z01 | 4 | 80 | 75 | 5930-00-797-6261 | T | G8( | | | | | | | |
| LDU | Z01 | 4 | 80 | 75 | 5960-00-800-0539 | T | G8( | | | | | | | |
| LDU | Z01 | 4 | 80 | 75 | 7530-00-813-9525 | T | G8( | | | | | | | |
| LDU | Z01 | 4 | 80 | 75 | 7350-00-817-0342 | T | G8( | | | | | | | |
| LDU | Z01 | 4 | 80 | 75 | 6240-00-837-1001 | T | G8( | | | | | | | |
| LDU | Z01 | 4 | 80 | 75 | 7530-00-852-0896 | T | G8( | | | | | | | |
| LDU | Z01 | 4 | 80 | 75 | 4730-00-906-7922 | T | G8( | | | | | | | |
| LDU | Z01 | 4 | 80 | 75 | 5930-00-917-5713 | T | G8( | | | | | | | |
| LDU | Z01 | 4 | 80 | 75 | 4730-00-921-3243 | T | G8( | | | | | | | |
| LDU | Z01 | 4 | 80 | 75 | 6240-00-927-7009 | T | G8( | | | | | | | |
| LDU | Z01 | 4 | 80 | 75 | 1650-00-939-6413 | T | G8( | | | | | | | |
| LDU | Z01 | 4 | 80 | 75 | 7510-00-965-2490 | T | G8( | | | | | | | |
| LDU | Z01 | 4 | 80 | 75 | 5999-00-971-0307 | T | G8( | | | | | | | |
| LDU | Z01 | 4 | 80 | 75 | 5961-00-978-9667 | T | G8( | | | | | | | |
| LDU | Z01 | 4 | 80 | 75 | 7530-00-982-0505 | T | G8( | | | | | | | |
| LDU | Z01 | 4 | 80 | 75 | 6135-00-982-1882 | T | G8( | | | | | | | |
| LDU | Z01 | 4 | 80 | 75 | 2920-00-983-0950 | T | G8( | | | | | | | |
| LDU | Z01 | 4 | 80 | 75 | 5961-00-993-2180 | T | G8( | | | | | | | |
| LDU | Z01 | 4 | 80 | 75 | 5962-01-005-5529 | T | G8( | | | | | | | |
| LDU | Z01 | 4 | 80 | 75 | 5999-01-005-6575 | T | G8( | | | | | | | |
| LDU | Z01 | 4 | 80 | 75 | 5935-01-005-7268 | T | G8( | | | | | | | |
| LDU | Z01 | 4 | 80 | 75 | 5962-01-011-2033 | T | G8( | | | | | | | |
| LDU | Z01 | 4 | 80 | 75 | 7510-01-013-9215 | T | G8( | | | | | | | |
| LDU | Z01 | 4 | 80 | 75 | 5960-01-015-0381 | T | G8( | | | | | | | |
| LDU | Z01 | 4 | 80 | 75 | 5962-01-018-0116 | T | G8( | | | | | | | |
| LDU | Z01 | 4 | 80 | 75 | 6850-01-018-3502 | T | G8( | | | | | | | |
| LDU | Z01 | 4 | 80 | 75 | 5962-01-020-3519 | T | G8( | | | | | | | |
| LDU | Z01 | 4 | 80 | 75 | 6750-01-021-9879 | T | G8( | | | | | | | |
| LDU | Z01 | 4 | 80 | 75 | 7510-01-023-0844 | T | G8( | | | | | | | |
| LDU | Z01 | 4 | 80 | 75 | 5962-01-024-0977 | T | G8( | | | | | | | |
| LDU | Z01 | 4 | 80 | 75 | 5962-01-024-5758 | T | G8( | | | | | | | |
| LDU | Z01 | 4 | 80 | 75 | 6750-01-024-9494 | T | G8( | | | | | | | |
| LDU | Z01 | 4 | 80 | 75 | 5962-01-025-2591 | T | G8( | | | | | | | |
| LDU | Z01 | 4 | 80 | 75 | 5962-01-026-2491 | T | G8( | | | | | | | |

## 4.2 ASSET ACTIVITIES

Asset activities processes provide for asset maintenance, issuing, receiving, and reporting.

Processes initiated at the user's request from online include functions to maintain, issue, receive, and report asset activities. Asset activities functions are further grouped into the following:

1. Control Asset Availability
2. Issue Supply Items
3. Receive Supply Items
4. Report Assets

```
NSPTDRVR  NSMPMEN1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
CMD: assets__  ASSETS             ASSET ACTIVITIES

                    NBR         MENU SELECTION
                    --- -----------------------------------
                    1   CONTROL ASSET AVAILABILITY
                    2   ISSUE SUPPLY ITEMS
                    3   RECEIVE SUPPLY ITEMS
                    4   REPORT ASSETS









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***ASSET ACTIVITIES MENU SCREEN***

**Several screens have been modified to include organization/project for tracking quantity for program stock. A traceable store or standby stock item will get a different screen (without organization/project). A non-traceable program stock item will also get a different screen, it will contain organizations/projects without trace keys. A traceable program stock item will get a screen containing organization/project with trace keys.**

### 4.2.1 Control Asset Availability

Asset control processes provide for the maintenance of asset information including adjustments to inventory, unit-of-issue changes, controlling bin locations for assets, and the maintenance of shelf life information.

Processes are also provided for freezing, consolidating, and transferring assets, in addition to performing stocked to direct-buy conversion. A process exists for transferring excess assets to NPDMS.

Various query modules are available for obtaining asset information. Batch functions exist to perform mass update actions. Control asset functions are further grouped into the following:

1. Maintain Asset

2. Control Asset

3. Delete Discontinued Asset Record

```
NSPTDRVR  NSMPMEN1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
CMD: 1_______  CONASAVL      CONTROL ASSET AVAILABILITY

                   NBR         MENU SELECTION
                   --- ----------------------------------
                   1   MAINTAIN ASSET
                   2   CONTROL ASSET
                   3   DELETE DISCONTINUED ASSET RECORD









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***CONTROL ASSET AVAILABILITY MENU SCREEN***

#### 4.2.1.1 Maintain Assets

Asset maintenance processing consists of modules that provide for the maintenance asset information, including adjustments to inventory, unit-of-issue changes, controlling bin locations for assets, and the maintenance of shelf life information. Maintain assets functions are further grouped into the following:

1. Add, Change or Delete Asset
2. Inventory Adjustment
3. Unit of Issue Change
4. Shelf Life Maintenance
5. Control Bin Locations
6. Assets Browse Select By Part Number

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
  NSPTDRVR  NSMPMEN1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  MTANASET            MAINTAIN ASSET

                     NBR         MENU SELECTION
                     --- -----------------------------------
                     1   ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE ASSET
                     2   INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT
                     3   UNIT OF ISSUE CHANGE
                     4   SHELF LIFE MAINTENANCE
                     5   CONTROL BIN LOCATIONS
                     6   ASSETS BROWSE SELECT BY PART NUMBER









 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***MAINTAIN ASSET MENU SCREEN***

#### 4.2.1.1.1 Add, Change or Delete Asset Record

**General Description** - The Add, Change or Delete Asset Record process allows for maintaining the NS–ASSET file by adding, modifying, and deleting asset records.

**Functional Summary** - This function requires an asset key (STOCK NUMBER, STOCK STATUS CODE, and STOCK OWNERSHIP) and an ACTION CODE (A = Add, Change, or D = Delete) to initiate processing. If a direct delivery asset record is being added a 'Y' must also be entered in the DIRECT DELIVERY field.

If a program stock asset is being added, the PS/SS OFFICE SYMBOL and PROG.STOCK PROJECT ID must be entered. If a standby stock asset is being added, the STANDBY STOCK RETENTION LEVEL must be entered. If a store stock asset is being added, the EST. AVG. MONTHLY DEMAND must be entered.

An asset may be created as a Substore asset. In order to do this, the Warehouse asset must be created first. This is accomplished by entering a **W** in the Substore Indicator field at time of creation. After the Warehouse asset is entered, substores can be created by entering an **S** in the Substore Indicator field. The user must use the same NSN and Stock Status Code as the Warehouse asset. The Reorder Point Quantity field is required for Substore assets. The Unit Issue and Estimated Unit Price values are taken from the Warehouse asset and can not be entered by the user.

For any action against an asset, the user can choose to conclude comments by entering a Y in the COMMENTS field. When an asset is deleted, historical and current bin–IDs is written to the ASDL transaction. The user is able to review the historical and current bin–IDs through the Monitor Transaction process.

Once the base asset information is added or modified, the user is given the option to update bin–IDs, trace data (lot/batch numbers or serial numbers), quality codes, org proj info and application ids.

```
047 - ENTER ACTION, ASSET KEY - DIRECT DELIVERY(IF NEEDED)
  NSPTAACD  NSMPAACD        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM               XXXXXXXX

  ACTION:              _       {A - ADD, C - CHANGE, D - DELETE/DISCONTINUE}
  STOCK NUMBER:        ____ - __ - ___ - ____
  STOCK STATUS CODE:   _
  STOCK OWNERSHIP:     __

       PS/SS OFFICE SYMBOL:   _____        STANDBY RETENTION LEVEL:  ______
   EST. AVG. MNTHLY DEMAND:   _________             REORDER EXEMPT:  _
                UNIT ISSUE:   __            REORDER POINT QUANTITY:  _______
                  PLT DAYS:   ____          PROG. STOCK PROJECT ID:  ___
           DIRECT DELIVERY:   _                    CONTROLLED ITEM:  _
         PRIMARY WAREHOUSE:   _____               SUBSTORE INDICATOR:  _
           EST. UNIT PRICE:   _______________      SUPPLY TYPE CODE:  _


                             COMMENTS?  _ (Y OR BLANK)

 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE ASSET RECORD SCREEN***

## Update Bin IDs

Bin IDs, AKA bin locations, can be assigned to an asset record via the Bin Location screen. This process allows the modification of the Primary Warehouse, Primary Bin ID, or any of the secondary bin IDs.

Bin IDs can be changed by overtyping the old ID with the new ID. A bin ID can be deleted by spacing through it with the space bar. When a bin location is changed or deleted, the old bin location will be written to history.

```
054 - MAKE NECESSARY CHANGES - PRESS ENTER KEY TO UPDATE
 NSPTASBN  NSMPASBN          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  ADCHGAST         CONTROL BIN LOCATIONS

 STOCK NUMBER: 7330 - 00 - L66 - 0322  STOCK STATUS: 1   STOCK OWNERSHIP: 85


                                                 SECONDARY LOCATIONS
 PRIMARY WAREHOUSE: 8025_                     BIN ID                  BIN ID
                                            -----------             -----------
 PRIMARY BIN LOCATION: 2500901004_         ___________             ___________
                                           ___________             ___________
                                           ___________             ___________
                                           ___________             ___________
                                           ___________             ___________
                                           ___________             ___________
                                           ___________             ___________
                                           ___________             ___________
                                           ___________             ___________
                                           ___________


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***UPDATE BIN IDS SCREEN***

## Update Quality Codes

Quality codes can be assigned to an asset record via the Quality Code screen. All quality codes used here must be defined in the Quality Code Table. Quality codes can be changed by overtyping the old code with the new information. Quality codes can be deleted by spacing through them with the space bar.

```
 NSSRACD4  NSMPACD4        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM               XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  ADCHGAST      ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE ASSET

STOCK NUMBER: 7330 - 00 - L66 - 0322 STOCK STATUS CODE: 1 STOCK OWNERSHIP: 85

             QUALITY CODES                    QUALITY CODES
                   __                               __
                   __                               __
                   __                               __
                   __                               __
                   __                               __
                   __                               __
                   __                               __
                   __                               __
                   __                               __
                   __                               __



Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                      FIN
```

***QUALITY CODE UPDATE SCREEN***

## Update Trace Data

The update trace data function allows the user to manipulate quantities between lot/batch or serial numbers. Quantities can be moved from one number to another existing number, or to a number that does not currently exist for that asset. The only restrictions are that numbers cannot be duplicated and the total quantity for all lot/batch or serial numbers cannot be increased or decreased.

Quantity is moved from one lot/batch or serial number to another by entering the quantity to be moved in the QUANTITY TO field for that number, and entering the number to receive the quantity in the SERIAL NUMBER TO or LOT/BATCH NUMBER to fields. If the entire quantity of a number is moved, the number is automatically deleted.

```
013 - END OF DATA
NSSRACD2  NSMPACD3        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              XXXXX___
CMD: ________  ADCHGAST      ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE ASSET

NSN:  1377 -  00 -  000 -  0009  STOCK STATUS CODE:  2  STOCK OWNERSHIP:  61

                                        Q  QUANTITY
      SERIAL NUMBER            QUANTITY S   TO          SERIAL NUMBER TO
SERIAL1__________________      11_____  _  _______  __________________________
SERIAL2__________________      10_____  _  _______  __________________________
SERIAL3__________________      15_____  _  _______  __________________________
SERIAL4__________________      2______  _  _______  __________________________
SERIAL5__________________      3______  _  _______  __________________________
_________________________      _______  _  _______  __________________________
_________________________      _______  _  _______  __________________________
_________________________      _______  _  _______  __________________________
_________________________      _______  _  _______  __________________________
_________________________      _______  _  _______  __________________________

SEARCH FOR SERIAL NUMBER
  _________________________             ENTER 'X' TO EXIT: _

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***TRACE DATA (SERIAL NUMBER) UPDATE SCREEN***

Quality Sensitive Information may be maintained by entering a ‘Y’ in the Quality Sensitive (QS) field. A screen will be presented for modification of the Quality Sensitive part.

```
 014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSSRACD2  NSMPADJ8        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              XXXXX
 CMD: ________  ADCHGAST      ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE ASSET

     ASSET    1377000000009261    SERIAL NUMBER  SERIAL1

     PART NUMBER: LELA_____________________________ CAGE CODE: 33333

     PART WEIGHT: 123.00                UNIT OF MEASURE: KM

     DATE MANUFACTURED: ________

     INSPECTION REPORT NUMBER: TEST1___

     BIN ID: PARHAM_____

     QUALITY CRITERIA CODE(S):

      LELA TIMR EARL ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____
      ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                      FIN
```

***QUALITY SENSITIVE INFORMATION SCREEN***

## Update Organization/Project Data

The update Organization/Project (Org/Prj) data function allows the user to manipulate (add or delete) organizations and their related projects to the asset record. Additions and deletions can only occur with zero quantity. Duplicate entries of Org/Prj combinations are not allowed. A separate function exists for transferring quantities from one Org/Prj to another.

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER DATA OR PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE
 NSSRORGP  NSMPORGP        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  ADCHGAST      ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE ASSET


 STOCK NUMBER: 5610-01-297-6636   STOCK STATUS CODE: 2   STOCK OWNERSHIP: SW


    NUM    ORGANIZATION ID        PROJECT ID            QUANTITY
    ---    --------------         ----------            --------
     1        ORG1A___             SFW1A___             15
     2        ORG1A___             SFW2A___             0
     3        ORG1B___             SFW1B___             11
     4        ORG2B___             SFW2B___             1
     5        ________             ________             0
     6        ________             ________             0
     7        ________             ________             0
     8        ________             ________             0
     9        ________             ________             0
     10       ________             ________             0

                                                                NO MORE DATA
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***ORGANIZATION/PROJECT UPDATE SCREEN***

## Update Application IDS

Application Ids can be assigned to an asset record via the Application ID screen. All Application Ids used here must be defined in the Application Id Table. Duplicate entries of Application Ids are not allowed. Application Ids can be changed by overtyping the old ID with the new information. Application Ids can be deleted by spacing through them with the space bar.

```
112 - PRESS ENTER AFTER ALL CHANGES HAVE BEEN MADE
  NSSRACD5  NSMPACD5        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  ADCHGAST      ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE ASSET

 STOCK NUMBER: 1111 - 11 - 111 - 1111 STOCK STATUS CODE: 1 STOCK OWNERSHIP: 56

        APPLICATION IDS                      APPLICATION IDS
        MARK1____________________            A4_______________________
        ________________________             ________________________
        ________________________             ________________________
        ________________________             ________________________
        ________________________             ________________________
        ________________________             ________________________
        ________________________             ________________________
        ________________________             ________________________
        ________________________             ________________________
        ________________________             ________________________

        SEARCH-FOR ID:    _________________________



 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN        UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***APPLICATION IDS UPDATE SCREEN***

#### 4.2.1.1.2 Inventory Adjustment

**General Description** - The Inventory Adjustment process allows for increasing or decreasing the quantity of an asset.

**Functional Summary** - This function requires the entry of an asset key (STOCK NUMBER, STOCK STATUS CODE, AND STOCK OWNERSHIP) to initiate processing. If the asset is found on file and is active, the user is required to input an adjustment quantity (increase or decrease) and an adjustment reason code. As with all other transactions within NSMS, the user has the option to add comments to the adjustment transaction by entering a 'Y' in the DO YOU WANT TO ADD COMMENT field.

If the asset quantity is being increased, the user may choose to release an outstanding due-outs (e.g., back orders) by entering a 'Y' in the DO YOU WANT TO RELEASE DUE-OUTS field.

In adjusting a traceable asset (lot/batch or serial), an additional screen is displayed requiring the user to indicate the exact lot/batch or serial numbers to be adjusted. The total amount of the traceable adjustments must equal the adjustment quantity from the initial adjustment screen.

**Note: Assets cannot be decreased by more than the current on-hand quantity.**

```
025 - A VALUE FOR STOCK NUMBER IS REQUIRED
  NSPTAADJ  NSMPADJ1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  INVADJST         INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT

  STOCK NUMBER: ____ - __ - ___ - ____ STOCK STATUS CODE: _ STOCK
OWNERSHIP: __

*************************************************************************
*****
              CHANGE ASSET QUANTITY:    DECREASE BY -  _______
              CHANGE ASSET QUANTITY:    INCREASE BY +  _______

*************************************************************************
*****
  ENTER REASON FOR ADJUSTMENT: __
  OPTION: 1 - PHYSICAL INVENTORY DISCREPANCIES  7 - OPERATIONAL ERRORS
              (ANNUAL, SPECIAL/RANDOM RESULTS)  8 - FED/MIL ORDER
CONVERSION
          2 - DAMAGED/DESTRUCTION                   DISCREPANCY
          3 - OBSOLESCENCE/DETERIORATION       10 - RETURNS TO VENDOR
          4 - LOSS                             11 - EXCESS TRANSFERS TO
PDO
          5 - THEFT                            13 -
INSPECTION/TEST/DESTRUCTION
          6 - CORRECT ADJUST DONE IN ERROR     14 - EXCESS TRANSFERS IN
AGENCY
*************************************************************************
*****
```

***INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT SCREEN***

#### 4.2.1.1.3 Unit of Issue Change

**General Description** - The Unit of Issue Change process allows the UNIT–ISSUE for an asset to be changed and all files that contain information about the asset are simultaneously updated.

**Functional Summary** - The Unit of Issue Change function provides a means for changing the name of a unit of issue and recomputing new quantities and prices. The two options for conversion factor allow the user to either enter a whole number by which to divide, or multiply asset quantities. The CONVERSION–FACTOR to multiply by is utilized if the conversion creates more units of an item (e.g., converting from *PAIR* to *EACH* creates more units). The CONVERSION to divide by is utilized when the conversion creates less units of an item (e.g., converting from *EACH* to *CASE* creates fewer units). All files are updated with the newly converted data unless errors are encountered. Errors more commonly occur when the QUANTITIES cannot be evenly divided by the CONVERSION–FACTOR. An asset Unit of Issue Change transaction contains the CONVERSION-FACTOR and the UNIT–ISSUE names that were used in this process.

```
030 - ENTER DATA TO BE USED AS CONVERSION COMPUTATIONS / ASSIGNMENTS
 NSPTUICV  NSMPUICV          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  UNTISCHG         UNIT OF ISSUE CHANGE

                          NSN: 7330 - 00 - L66 - 0322
                          STOCK STATUS CODE: 1
                            STOCK OWNERSHIP: 85

                    UNIT OF ISSUE CHANGE==> FROM: BX    TO: ea

            If the new UNIT-ISSUE is larger than the old UNIT-ISSUE
                         ( EXAMPLE:  FROM: EA TO: DZ ),
                enter the CONVERSION-FACTOR to DIVIDE by: _______

            If the new UNIT-ISSUE is smaller than the old
                         ( EXAMPLE: FROM: DZ TO: EA ),
              enter the CONVERSION-FACTOR to MULTIPLY by:   10______

              DO YOU WISH TO ADD COMMENTS?  _ ('Y'=YES, ' ' = NO)


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***UNIT OF ISSUE CHANGE SCREEN***

If an error occurs during the conversion process, a pop-up window appears allowing the user to view the information that resulted in the error condition. The following is an example of the Unit–of–Issue Change error message pop-up window.

```
030 - ENTER DATA TO BE USED AS CONVERSION COMPUTATIONS / ASSIGNMENTS
 NSPTUI                                                          XXXXXXXX
 CMD: _                  PF KEYS HAVE BEEN DISABLED

           AN ERROR HAS OCCURRED DURING THE ATTEMPTED UNIT-ISSUE
           CONVERSION AND HAS CAUSED THE OPERATION TO BE HALTED.
           THE PERTINENT DATA THAT CAUSED THE ERROR IS AS FOLLOWS:

                                 FILE: ASSET
                                FIELD: QUANTITY
                MULTIPLY BY CONV-FACTOR: 0
                  DIVIDE BY CONV-FACTOR: 10
                     OLD QUANTITY VALUE: 56.0000000
                     NEW QUANTITY VALUE: 5.6000000



                         PRESS  ENTER  TO CONTINUE



Enter-P                                                          PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                        FIN
```

***ERROR MESSAGE POP-UP WINDOW SCREEN***

#### 4.2.1.1.4 Shelf Life Maintenance

**General Description** - The Shelf Life Maintenance process allows for the addition, modification, deletion, and viewing of shelf life information for an asset.

**Functional Summary** - The NS–SHELF–LIFE file is used to store shelf life information on individual asset records. Each shelf life record represents a different shelf life expiration date for that asset. The Shelf Life Maintenance process allows users to add, change, delete, and view shelf life information.

The initial shelf life screen allows the user to indicate the asset key of the shelf life records to be maintained. This is accomplished in one of two ways. The user may simply enter the asset key of the shelf life record to be maintained, or if the asset key is unknown, a part number can be entered which will be converted to an asset key. If the part number is associated with more than one asset, a selection screen is displayed to the user for asset selection. See Section 3.7 for detail information on Process Execution on Part Number The process returns all the SHELF–LIFE–EXPIRATION–DATE that exist for that asset. The user can then indicate the ACTION he wishes to perform and the EXPIRATION-DATE he wishes to act upon.

The process returns the shelf life detail screen where detailed shelf life information can be added, modified, or viewed. The process also performs calculations using the DATE –MANUFACTURED, DATE–RECEIVED, and SHELF–LIFE MONTHS to determine if shelf life items are being added that do not have sufficient shelf life remaining.

If the SHELF–LIFE–CODE on the NS–CATALOG record indicates that the asset is a type two item, then shelf life extension information can be entered in the bottom half of the screen.

```
032 -  TABLE SHELF-LIFE-CODE RECORD DOES NOT EXIST
 NSPTAMS   NSMPSHLS           NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
 CMD: _________  SHLFLIFE        SHELF LIFE MAINTENANCE
                     STOCK NUMBER:  8040 - 00 - 754 - 2483
                STOCK STATUS CODE:  1     STOCK OWNERSHIP:  85
                      PART NUMBER:  ________________________________

 ACTION      EXPIRATION DATE      SHELF LIFE       QUANTITY        DATE
(A,C,D,V)    (CCYY - MM - DD)    CODE  MONTHS      RECEIVED  R E C E I V E D
              1991 - 12 - 15                        420       1991 - 02 - 22
              ____ - __ - __                                        -    -
              ____ - __ - __                                        -    -
              ____ - __ - __                                        -    -
              ____ - __ - __                                        -    -
              ____ - __ - __                                        -    -
              ____ - __ - __                                        -    -
              ____ - __ - __                                        -    -
              ____ - __ - __                                        -    -
              ____ - __ - __                                        -    -
              ____ - __ - __                                        -    -
SEARCH FOR EXPIRATION DATE:
              ____ - __ - __
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***SHELF LIFE MAINTENANCE INITIAL SCREEN***

```
030 - ENTER DATA TO BE ADDED
 NSPTAMS   NSMPSHLF           NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  SHLFLIFE        SHELF LIFE MAINTENANCE
            ACTION:            A   (A, C, D, V)
            STOCK NUMBER:      8040 - 00 - 754 - 2483
            STOCK STATUS CODE: 1
            STOCK OWNERSHIP:   85
            EXPIRATION DATE:   1993 - 10 - 15

 SHELF LIFE TYPE:   2             SHELF LIFE MONTHS: 18
 SHELF LIFE CODE:   5             DATE MANUFACTURED: 1993 - 09 - 18
 QUANTITY RECEIVED: 21            DATE RECEIVED:     1993 - 09 - 21
 DO YOU WANT TO UPDATE OR VIEW LOT BATCH INFORMATION: _ (Y - YES, BLANK - NO)

 INSPECTOR    REINSPECTION DATE    DATE EXTENDED TO   ACTION (D)
  JJD_____      1993 - 09 - 21      1993 - 10 - 02       _
  ________      ____ - __ - __      ____ - __ - __       _
  ________      ____ - __ - __      ____ - __ - __       _
  ________      ____ - __ - __      ____ - __ - __       _
  ________      ____ - __ - __      ____ - __ - __       _
  ________      ____ - __ - __      ____ - __ - __       _
  ________      ____ - __ - __      ____ - __ - __       _


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***SHELF LIFE MAINTENANCE DETAIL SCREEN***

#### 4.2.1.1.5 Control Bin Locations

**General Description** - The Control Bin Locations Process allows for maintaining the bin locations for an asset without having access to other asset information.

**Functional Summary** - This function requires the entry of an asset key (stock number, stock status code, and stock ownership) or a part number to initiate processing. If a part number is entered the process converts it to an asset key before continuing. If more than one asset is associated with the entered part number, a selection screen is displayed to the user for asset selection. When the asset is identified, the process returns all existing bin locations in the same sequence in which they were initially entered. Refer to Section 3.7 for detail information on Process Execution by Part Number.

Primary Warehouse or Bin Locations can be changed by simply overtyping an existing entry. Bin Locations can be deleted by spacing through the entry with the space bar. When bin–IDs are changed or deleted, they are written to history. Once updates are made, the user is given the option to review Bin History if any exists.

```
NSPTASBN  NSMPASBN          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
CMD: ________  ASSTBIN          CONTROL BIN LOCATIONS

STOCK NUMBER: 4010 - 00 - 171 - 4236  STOCK STATUS: 1   STOCK OWNERSHIP: 85
PART NUMBER : ________________________________

                                                SECONDARY LOCATIONS
PRIMARY WAREHOUSE: 4471_                      BIN ID                  BIN ID
                                            -----------             -----------
PRIMARY BIN LOCATION: 8502115004_           1999000A122             ___________
                                            ___________             ___________
                                            ___________             ___________
                                            ___________             ___________

                                      NSN 4010-00-171-4236 HAS BIN HISTORY
                                      ENTER
                                       R TO REVIEW ASSET BIN HISTORY
                                       C OR BLANK TO CONTINUE
                                       _

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5--
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                    FIN
```

***CONTROL BIN LOCATIONS SCREEN***

## Bin Location History

This process allows the user to review up to 20 bin IDs that have been changed or deleted. A user with Supervisory authority is allowed to delete entries by blanking out the bin ID. Beginning with the 21st bin ID, the oldest one is automatically deleted to make room for the newest entry.

```
NSPTBNHS  NSMPBNHS          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
CMD: ________  ASSTBIN          HISTORY BIN LOCATIONS


STOCK NUMBER: 1111-AA-AAA-AAAA        STOCK STATUS: 2   STOCK OWNERSHIP: AA


      BIN-ID         DATE            BIN-ID        DATE
      -----------    ----------      -----------   ----------
      L4_________    1993-09-24      ___________
      ___________                    ___________
      ___________                    ___________
      ___________                    ___________
      ___________                    ___________
      ___________                    ___________
      ___________                    ___________
      ___________                    ___________


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                      FIN
```

***HISTORY BIN LOCATIONS SCREEN***

#### 4.2.1.1.6 Assets Browse Select By Part Number

**General Description -** The Assets Browse Select By Part Number process allows the user to identify assets that are using a particular part number.

**Functional Summary -** This function provides the capability of identifying assets that belong to a specific part number. The part number must be entered to execute this process. Once assets are displayed, the user is allowed to add a new asset to NSMS, view asset information, and view catalog information. When called from the 'Suspended Receipts Browse Select' process for a Not Due-In suspended receipt (RCND), this process allows the user to select a new asset to be used for processing the suspended receipt.

```
NSPTPRTN  NSMPPRTN        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              XXXXXXXX
CMD: ________  ASSETPRT  ASSETS BROWSE SELECT BY PART NUMBER


ENTER PART NUMBER: 111_____________________________

                    S
SL   STOCK NUMBER   S SO  UI FRZ DI   QUANTITY    PRICE TOTAL      TYPE
-- ---------------- - --  -- --- --   --------  ---------------   -------
__ 5975-00-254-3141 1 85  EA               0              0.00   ASSET
__ 7520-00-000-1000 1 S1  EA               2             42.20   ASSET
__ 7520-00-000-1000 1 W1  EA               4             84.40   ASSET
__ 7520-00-000-6000 1 S1  EA               7            129.58   ASSET
__ 7520-00-000-6000 1 W1  EA              14            259.16   ASSET
__ 7520-00-000-3000 1 N1  EA               9            135.00   ASSET
__ 7520-00-000-3000 1 S3  EA              20            400.00   ASSET
__ 7520-00-000-3000 1 W3  EA              10            200.00   ASSET
__ 1000-AA-AAA-0001                        0              0.00   CATALOG
__ 1000-AA-AAA-0002                        0              0.00   CATALOG

                                                                 MORE DATA...
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                     FIN
```

***ASSETS BROWSE SELECT BY PART NUMBER SCREEN***

#### 4.2.1.2 Control Asset

This area of online modules provides for freezing, consolidating, transferring, and analyzing assets, in addition to performed stocked to direct-buy and status code conversions. A process also exists for transferring excess assets to NPDMS. Control asset functions are further grouped into the following:

1. Stocked/Direct-Buy Conversion
2. Freeze/Unfreeze Asset
3. Transfer Asset
4. Consolidate Asset
5. Excess Assets
6. Asset Analysis Menu
7. Organization/Project Transfer
8. Stock Status/Owner Conversion

```
NSPTDRVR  NSMPMEN1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
CMD: ________  CONTASET             CONTROL ASSET

                    NBR         MENU SELECTION
                    --- -----------------------------------
                    1   STOCKED/DIRECT-BUY CONVERSION
                    2   FREEZE/UNFREEZE ASSET
                    3   TRANSFER ASSET
                    4   CONSOLIDATE ASSET
                    5   EXCESS ASSETS
                    6   ASSET ANALYSIS MENU
                    7   ORGANIZATION/PROJECT TRANSFER
                    8   STOCK STATUS/OWNER CONVERSION





Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                      FIN
```

***CONTROL ASSET MENU SCREEN***

#### 4.2.1.2.1 Stocked/Direct-Buy Conversion

**General Description** - The Stocked/Direct-Buy Conversion process allows for the conversion of asset records from direct delivery (e.g., nonstock asset acquired for customer by direct-buy only) to stocked and vice versa.

**Functional Summary** - This function requires the entry of an asset key (STOCK NUMBER, STOCK STATUS CODE, and STOCK OWNERSHIP) to initiate processing. The process returns the current status for the asset record and displays it in the DIRECT DELIVERY field. A 'Y' in this field indicates that the asset is a direct delivery item. This field will be blank if the asset is a stocked item.

When converting an asset from direct delivery to stocked or from stocked to direct delivery, the process verifies that the asset has no quantity on file. It also verifies that no active due-ins (orders ), due-outs (back orders), or suspended transactions exist for the asset.

On the conversion from direct delivery to stocked, the process checks to see if the ESTIMATED AVERAGE MONTHLY DEMAND (EST-AMD) is blank (zero), and if the Original Creation Date is less than a year old. If these conditions are met, a pop-up window will be displayed prompting the user to enter an EST-AMD value greater than zero.

```
025 - A VALUE FOR STOCK NUMBER IS REQUIRED
 NSPTACS   NSMPSTCN          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  CONVERT      STOCKED/DIRECT-BUY CONVERSION

                      STOCK NUMBER:       7310 - 00 - L66 - 0690
                      STOCK STATUS CODE:  1
                      STOCK OWNERSHIP:    85

                      DIRECT DELIVERY:    _ (Y - DIRECT, BLANK - STOCK)









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***STOCKED/DIRECT-BUY CONVERSION SCREEN***

#### 4.2.1.2.2 Freeze/Unfreeze Asset

**General Description** - The Freeze/Unfreeze Asset function allows the freezing or unfreezing of an asset. This process allows COMMENTS to be added at the time of freezing and/or unfreezing. Due-outs may be released when using the unfreeze function.

**Functional Summary** - The Freeze/Unfreeze Asset function allows the user to initiate a freeze or unfreezing of a specified asset record. A freeze transaction is created reflecting that the asset was frozen. When unfreezing an asset no transaction is built, but the freeze transaction is updated reflecting when the unfreeze occurred. Comments may be added to the transaction when freezing or unfreezing. Due-outs may be released when unfreezing an asset.

Assets frozen from this process will have a freeze-code of A indicating an administrative freeze. Assets can also have freeze-codes of I for Inventory Counts and W for Warehouse Denials. Each freeze-code has an associated freeze level as defined on the Site Parameter Table record. The freeze level determines if any supply activities can continue when processing a frozen asset. The available freeze levels are: Blank (receipts and adjustments only), S for soft (any supply activity as long as the user has supervisory authority), and H for hard (no supply activity regardless of authority). If an action is attempted against a frozen asset with a freeze level of S and the user has supervisory authority, the user is given the option to continue or cancel their action.

```
025 - A VALUE FOR STOCK NUMBER IS REQUIRED
 NSPTAFHE  NSMPAFHE           NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  FRZASSET         FREEZE/UNFREEZE ASSET

      STOCK NUMBER:      5975 - 00 - 152 - 1094
      STOCK STATUS CODE: 1
      STOCK OWNERSHIP:   85

                         ASSET IS

                        FREEZE: _ (Y - FREEZE, U - UNFREEZE)

          DO YOU WANT TO ADD COMMENTS?  _ (Y - YES, BLANK - NO)

      DO YOU WANT TO RELEASE DUE-OUTS?  _ (Y - YES, BLANK - NO)





Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***FREEZE/UNFREEZE ASSET SCREEN***

```
025 - A VALUE FOR STOCK NUMBER IS REQUIRED
  NSPTAADJ  NSMPADJ1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  INVADJST         INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT

  STOCK NUMBER: 5975 - 00 - 152 - 1094 STOCK STATUS CODE: 1 STOCK
OWNERSHIP: 85

*************************************************************************
*****
              CHANGE ASSET QUANTITY:    DECREASE BY -  _______
              CHANGE ASSET QUANTITY:    INCREASE BY +  _______

*************************************************************************
*****
  ENTER REASON FOR AD
  OPTION: 1 - PHYSICA
             (ANNUAL
          2 - DAMAGED   ASSET HAS A SOFT LEVEL FREEZE
          3 - OBSOLES   PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE OR 'C' TO CANCEL:
          4 - LOSS
          5 - THEFT
          6 - CORRECT ADJUST DONE IN ERROR     14 - EXCESS TRANSFERS IN
AGENCY

*************************************************************************
*****


               DO YOU WANT TO ADD COMMENTS?   _ (Y - YES, BLANK - NO)
           DO YOU WANT TO RELEASE DUE-OUTS?  Y (Y - YES, BLANK - NO)
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--
PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                    FIN
```

***FREEZE/UNFREEZE ASSET PROCESS OPTION SCREEN***

#### 4.2.1.2.3 Transfer Asset

**General Description** - The Transfer Asset option provides for the transfer of a quantity amount between two assets.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the transfer of quantity between assets, STOCK STATUS CODE and STOCK OWNERSHIP must be entered for both the transfer from (losing) and the transfer to (gaining) assets. The stock numbers are the same for both assets. After entering the STOCK NUMBER, STOCK STATUS, and STOCK OWNERSHIP fields, the other fields are available for entry. If there is an asset freeze on either the transfer from or transfer to records, the system does not allow further process using the transfer asset option for the specified record.

```
032 -  TO ASSET RECORD DOES NOT EXIST
 NSPTATRN  NSMPATRN          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  TRANSAST            TRANSFER ASSET

                      TRANSFER FROM                   TRANSFER TO
 STOCK NUMBER     : 7220 - 01 - 319 - 8280         7220 - 01 - 319 - 8280
 STOCK STATUS CODE: 1                              1
 STOCK OWNERSHIP  : 85                             86

       FREEZE CODE:

 PLEASE ENTER QUANTITY: 6______       SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: _______________



    DO YOU WANT TO ADD COMMENTS?  _  (Y - YES, BLANK - NO)
 DO YOU WANT TO RELEASE DUE-OUTS?  _  (Y - YES, BLANK - NO)



Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                        FIN
```

***TRANSFER ASSET SCREEN***

If quantity is being transferred to a program stock asset that has multiple organizations/projects, an additional screen will be presented for selection of the org/project to receive the quantity being transferred.

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER 'X' TO SELECT 'TO' ORG/PRJ
NSSRAT53  NSMPAT53        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM               XXXXXXXX
CMD: ________  TRANSAST   ORGANIZATION/PROJECT SELECTION

STOCK NUMBER: 8540-CA-T20-0000  STOCK STATUS CODE: 2  STOCK-OWNERSHIP: IT

S   ORG ID   PRJCT ID                    S   ORG ID   PRJCT ID
-  --------  --------                    -  --------  --------
_   A01       A01
_   ED02      988
_   ED03      989









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                 FIN
```

***ORG/PRJ TO SELECTION SCREEN***

#### 4.2.1.2.4 Consolidate Asset

**General Description** - The Consolidate Asset process allows consolidation of two assets.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the consolidation of two assets. Stock numbers must be entered for the consolidate from and the consolidate to asset fields. The STOCK–STATUS–CODE and STOCK OWNERSHIP are the same for both assets. After entering these fields, the user is allowed to place entries in SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER, COMMENTS, and RELEASE due-outs fields.

The process may be accessed from the Catalog Consolidate process. If accessed from the Consolidate Catalog Record process, the initial screen will not be presented.

```
025 - A VALUE FOR STOCK NUMBER IS REQUIRED
 NSPTCONA  NSMPCONA          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  CONSLAST           CONSOLIDATE ASSET

                       CONSOLIDATE FROM              CONSOLIDATE TO
       STOCK NUMBER: 7220 - 01 - 319 - 8280        7220 - 00 - 319 - 8281
  STOCK STATUS CODE: 1
    STOCK OWNERSHIP: 85

        SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: _______________





          DO YOU WANT TO ADD COMMENTS?  _ (Y - YES, BLANK - NO)
      DO YOU WANT TO RELEASE DUE OUTS?  _ (Y - YES, BLANK - NO)


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***CONSOLIDATE ASSET SCREEN***

#### 4.2.1.2.5 Excess Assets

Excess assets functions provide the NSMS user with the ability to interface with the NPDMS to transfer selected supply items to disposal. Excess assets functions are further grouped into the following:

1. Create Suspended Excess Transaction
2. Update Suspended Excess Transaction
3. Create NPDMS Interface
4. Create Excess Disposal Transaction
5. Adjust Excess Disposal Transaction
6. Purge NPDMS Closed Records

```
NSPTDRVR  NSMPMEN1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
CMD: 2 1 2 5_  DISPOSAL             EXCESS ASSETS

                   NBR         MENU SELECTION
                   --- ----------------------------------
                   1   CREATE SUSPENDED EXCESS TRANSACTION
                   2   UPDATE SUSPENDED EXCESS TRANSACTION
                   3   CREATE NPDMS INTERFACE
                   4   CREATE EXCESS DISPOSAL TRANSACTION
                   5   ADJUST EXCESS DISPOSAL TRANSACTION
                   6   PURGE NPDMS CLOSED RECORDS









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***EXCESS ASSETS MENU SCREEN***

#### 4.2.1.2.5.1 Create Suspended Excess Transaction

**General Description** - The Create Suspended Excess Transaction process allows for identification of excess assets to be transferred from NSMS to disposal.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for identifying assets that should be transferred to disposal. A suspended excess transaction is created by this process. The asset quantity will be decremented by the amount of the excessed quantity. This process allows traceable assets to be processed for disposal.

```
025 - A VALUE FOR STOCK NUMBER IS REQUIRED
 NSPTRAND  NSMPRAND          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  DISPAST   CREATE SUSPENDED EXCESS TRANSACTION

 STOCK NUMBER: ____ - __ - ___ - ____  STOCK STATUS CODE: _ STOCK OWNERSHIP: __

 SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: _______________      PICKUP DOCUMENT: _ (Y/' ')
 INITIATOR NAME: _______________________   PHONE( ___ ) ___ - ____ ORG CODE: _____
 GENERIC NAME: ___________________________   TECHNICAL: ___________________________

 ORIGINAL EXPIRATION DATE: ____ - __ - __    EXTENDED DATE: ____ - __ - __
 SHELF LIFE CODE: _                          PRIMARY BIN-ID: ___________
 QUANTITY: _______  TOTAL:                AVERAGE:                   UI: __
 CAGE CODE: _____          DISPOSAL CONDITION: _   SUPPLY CONDITION: _
 CONTRACTOR IND: _        CONTRACT NUMBER: __________ CUSTODIAN ACCT NO: _____
 SERIAL NO: _____________________ MODEL NO: _____________________  HAZARD CD:
                                   PART NO: ___________________________________
                                              SENSETIVE CD:    DEMIL CODE:
  TABLE CODE ___          WORK PACKAGE _____       JOB NUMBER ______
  OFFICE SYMBOL _____     ACCOUNTING CODE _________________________

                                  REASON: Y (Y/' ')    COMMENTS: _ (Y/' ')
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***CREATE SUSPENDED EXCESS TRANSACTION SCREEN***

#### 4.2.1.2.5.2 Update Suspended Excess Transaction

**General Description** - The Update Suspended Excess Transaction process allows for the modification of the suspended excess transactions (AXSS).

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for modification of suspended excess transactions that have not been submitted to NPDMS, or that are rejected by NPDMS.

**NOTE: It is necessary to run AXSS transactions that are rejected by NPDMS through this process, even if no data is to be corrected. This will delete the reject status for the AXSS transaction from the NPDMS Interface file, which will enable the AXSS transaction to be submitted again to NPDMS for processing.**

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER DOCUMENT NUMBER OF SUSPENDED 'TRANSFER TO EXCESS' TRANS
 NSPTEXUP  NSMPEXUP          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  EXCESSUP  UPDATE SUSPENDED EXCESS TRANSACTION

 DOCUMENT NUMBER: ________ - 0000 - 000

 STOCK NUMBER:     -  -   -            STOCK STATUS CODE:   STOCK OWNERSHIP:
 SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: _______________     PICKUP DOCUMENT: _ (Y/' ')
 INITIATOR NAME: _______________________   PHONE( ___ ) ___ - ____ ORG CODE: _____
 GENERIC NAME: ___________________________   TECHNICAL: ___________________________

 ORIGINAL EXPIRATION DATE: ____ - __ - __    EXTENDED DATE: ____ - __ - __
 SHELF LIFE CODE: _                          PRIMARY BIN-ID: ___________
 QUANTITY: _______  TOTAL:                AVERAGE:                  UI: __
 CAGE CODE: _____          DISPOSAL CONDITION: _   SUPPLY CONDITION: _
 CONTRACTOR IND: _        CONTRACT NUMBER: __________ CUSTODIAN ACCT NO: _____
 SERIAL NO: _______________________ MODEL NO: _______________________  HAZARD CD:
 EXCESS CASE NO: _______________   PART NO: ___________________________________
                                              SENSETIVE CD:    DEMIL CODE:
  TABLE CODE ___          WORK PACKAGE _____        JOB NUMBER ______
  OFFICE SYMBOL _____     ACCOUNTING CODE ______________________
                                     REASON: _ (Y/' ')    COMMENTS: _ (Y/' ')
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***UPDATE SUSPENDED EXCESS TRANSACTION SCREEN***

#### 4.2.1.2.5.3 Create NPDMS Interface

**General Description** - The Create NPDMS Interface process creates the NPDMS interface for assets that are selected for disposal.

**Functional Summary** - NSMS AXSS transactions will be transferred into NPDMS electronically. AXSS transactions submitted for disposal processing will be identified in NPDMS by 'Record Type' on the interface file.

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  NPDMSINT        CREATE NPDMS INTERFACE

 JOB: NPDMSINT - CREATE NPDMS INTERFACE

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ ---------------------------------------
  CREATE NPDMS TRANSACTIONS   1    REMOTE   DG MEADOW GREEN PRINTER
  NPDMS ERROR EXCEPTION REP   1    REMOTE   MEADOW GREEN PRINTER









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***CREATE NPDMS INTERFACE INITIAL SCREEN***

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  NPDMSINT        CREATE NPDMS INTERFACE

 JOB: NPDMSINT - CREATE NPDMS INTERFACE

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ --------------
  CREATE NPDMS TRANSACTIONS   1    REMOTE   DG ME
  NPDMS ERROR EXCEPTION REP   1    REMOTE   MEADO
                                                   Press ENTER to
                                                  let the job run
                                                  overnight, else
                                                  type S to SUBMIT
                                                  the job now, or
                                                  type C to CANCEL
                                                  the job:  _


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***CREATE NPDMS INTERFACE SUBMITTAL SCREEN***

```
PAGE:     1    NSPUEXT1              ***************************************************                    96-12-09   13:00:23
                                     *          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM          *
USER: LEAK, PAM                      *        TRANSFER EXCESS TO DISPOSAL REPORT       *   DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER
                                     *        LIST OF NPDMS CREATED TRANSACTIONS       *
                                     ***************************************************
                        STOCK NUMBER      STOCK    STOCK      QUANTITY        PRICE     DOCUMENT NUMBER
                                         STATUS  OWNERSHIP
                      8640-00-793-5425      2       88             2-         20.44-  19961209-0004-000
TOTAL NUMBER OF NPDMS RECORDS GENERATED:      1
                                                   *****************
                                                   * END OF REPORT *
                                                   *****************
```

#### 4.2.1.2.5.4 Create Excess Disposal Transaction

**General Description** - The Create Excess Disposal Transactions process creates the Transfer Excess to Disposal (AXCS) transactions.

**Functional Summary** - This process generates AXCS transactions for items that are accepted for disposal by NPDMS.

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  NPDMSUPD  CREATE EXCESS DISPOSAL TRANSACTION

 JOB: NPDMSUPD - CREATE EXCESS DISPOSAL TRANSAC

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ ---------------------------------------
  CREATE EXCESS DISPOSAL TR   1    REMOTE   MEADOW GREEN PRINTER
  ERROR EXCEPTION REPORT      1    REMOTE   MEADOW GREEN PRINTER









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***CREATE EXCESS DISPOSAL TRANSACTION INITIAL SCREEN***

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  NPDMSUPD  CREATE EXCESS DISPOSAL TRANSACTION

 JOB: NPDMSUPD - CREATE EXCESS DISPOSAL TRANSAC

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ --------------
  CREATE EXCESS DISPOSAL TR   1    REMOTE   MEADO
  ERROR EXCEPTION REPORT      1    REMOTE   MEADO
                                                   Press ENTER to
                                                  let the job run
                                                  overnight, else
                                                  type S to SUBMIT
                                                  the job now, or
                                                  type C to CANCEL
                                                  the job:  _


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***CREATE EXCESS DISPOSAL TRANSACTION SUBMITTAL SCREEN***

```
PAGE:     1    NSPUEXT2                 ***************************************************                    96-12-09   13:03:54
                                        *          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM          *
USER: XXXXXXXX,XXXXXXXX                 *        CREATE EXCESS DISPOSAL TRANSACTIONS      *   DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER
                                        *                                                 *
                                        ***************************************************
                          STOCK NUMBER      STOCK    STOCK      QUANTITY        PRICE     DOCUMENT NUMBER   TYPE
                                           STATUS  OWNERSHIP
                        8640-00-793-5425     2       88             2-         20.44-  19961209-0004-000  AXSS
TOTAL NUMBER AXCS TRANSACTIONS GENERATED:    1
                                                  *****************
                                                  * END OF REPORT *
                                                  *****************
```

#### 4.2.1.2.5.5 Adjust Excess Disposal Transaction

**General Description** - The Adjust Excess Disposal Transaction process provides for adjusting the quantity of the AXCS transaction.

**Functional Summary** - This process allows the NSMS user to increase or decrease the quantity of an AXCS transaction that is still open on NSMS for traceable or non-traceable assets. This process will also allow the user to close the AXCS transaction on NSMS.

```
025 - A VALUE FOR DOCUMENT NUMBER IS REQUIRED
 NSPTTADX  NSMPTADX          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  XCADJUST  ADJUST EXCESS DISPOSAL TRANSACTION

 DOCUMENT NUMBER: _________________   TRANSACTION TYPE:
*******************************************************************************
           ADJUSTMENT QUANTITY: DECREASE BY -  _______
           ADJUSTMENT QUANTITY: INCREASE BY +  _______
*******************************************************************************
 EXCESSED QUANTITY                   PRICE                        TIME
 BEGINNING ASSET QUANTITY            PICKUP DOCUMENT INDICATOR
 SUPPLY CONDITION                    DISPOSAL CONDITION
 SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER
 CUSTODIAN ACCOUNT NUMBER
 INITIATOR ORG CODE
 INITIATOR                           TELEPHONE
 MANUFACTURER MODEL
 MANUFACTURER SERIAL
 CONTRACTOR INVENTORY                CONTRACT NUMBER


              DO YOU WANT TO ADD COMMENTS?  _ (Y - YES, BLANK - NO)
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***ADJUST EXCESS DISPOSAL TRANSACTION SCREEN***

#### 4.2.1.2.5.6 Purge NPDMS Closed Records

**General Description** - The Purge NPDMS Closed Records process deletes items that are successfully transferred to disposal from the NSMS/NPDMS Interface file.

**Functional Summary** - This process will close AXCS transactions on NSMS if they have been closed by NPDMS with no quantity overage/underage.

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  NPDMSPRG      PURGE NPDMS CLOSED RECORDS

 JOB: NPDMSPRG - PURGE NPDMS CLOSED RECORDS

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

       REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ ---------------------------------------
  PURGE NPDMS CLOSED RECORD   1    REMOTE   DG MEADOW GREEN PRINTER









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***PURGE NPDMS CLOSED RECORDS INITIAL SCREEN***

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  NPDMSPRG      PURGE NPDMS CLOSED RECORDS

 JOB: NPDMSPRG - PURGE NPDMS CLOSED RECORDS

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ --------------
  PURGE NPDMS CLOSED RECORD   1    REMOTE   DG ME

                                                     Press ENTER to
                                                    let the job run
                                                    overnight, else
                                                    type S to SUBMIT
                                                    the job now, or
                                                    type C to CANCEL
                                                    the job:  _


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***PURGE NPDMS CLOSED RECORDS SUBMITTAL SCREEN***

#### 4.2.1.2.6 Asset Analysis Menu

**General Description -** A center may set a requirement that, for a Warehouse Denial, Inventory Adjustment (including Physical Inventory adjustments), and Excess to Disposal Transfer, analysis must be performed and documented within the associated transaction before the action can be completed. Levels of approval for the analysis performed can also be set. The levels can be from No Approval Required to a requirement of two approving signatures. The levels of approval are controlled by the Site Parameter Records.

**Functional Summary -** This function provides for the entering of analysis/approval and statuses of certain adjustment actions against an asset. Specifically for Warehouse Denial, Inventory Adjustment and Excess Disposal Transfers. It requires the completion of each step before sending the transaction on to the next. If no approval is required, the function will only require that analysis be entered through the Inventory Manager Level. When the analysis/approval is completed, the creation of the adjustment/transfer can take place. The user may get a status of all open/canceled actions within the appropriate area at any time by entering the Inquiry option from the menu screen. The user may view the transactions for the asset under analysis and/or may view the asset information for the asset by pressing the PF9 key (INQRY). When viewing the transactions for an asset, the asset key will be used as a starting value for the transactions being displayed.

```
NSPTDRVR  NSMPMEN1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
CMD: astanlys  ASTANLYS          ASSET ANALYSIS MENU

                   NBR         MENU SELECTION
                   --- -----------------------------------
                   1   EXCESS DISPOSAL MENU
                   2   WAREHOUSE DENIAL ANALYSIS MENU
                   3   INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT MENU









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***ASSET ANALYSIS MENU SCREEN***

A selection of any of the above menu options will take the user to the menu screen within each area.

**Analysis Menu Screens Within Supply Activity Area** - Note the Excess Disposal Menu screen does not provide for Warehouse analysis. The analysis for this function goes directly to the Inventory Manager. The Initiate Analysis menu selections, with the exception of the Warehouse Denial, will require the entering of detail information unrelated to an existing transaction. The Warehouse Denial process requires the entering of the Document Number of the issued transaction being denied. The completion of an analysis phase is controlled by the user entering a 'Y' next to the 'Completed' field on the screen (for Warehouse denials the field is called 'Send IM:' and 'Approve:'). The rejection of the analysis is also controlled by this field. If the user enters a 'N' the transaction is sent back to the previous step for further analysis. If left blank the transaction stays in its current status.

```
NSPTDRVR  NSMPMEN1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
CMD: 1         XS2DSPL          EXCESS DISPOSAL MENU

                    NBR         MENU SELECTION
                    --- -----------------------------------
                    1   EXCESS DISPOSAL INITIATE ANALYSIS
                    2   EXCESS DISPOSAL I/M ANALYSIS
                    3   EXCESS DISPOSAL APPROVAL LEVEL 1
                    4   EXCESS DISPOSAL APPROVAL LEVEL 2
                    5   EXCESS DISPOSAL INQUIRY









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***EXCESS DISPOSAL MENU SCREEN***

```
NSPTDRVR  NSMPMEN1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
CMD:           WDAMENU     WAREHOUSE DENIAL ANALYSIS MENU

                   NBR         MENU SELECTION
                   --- -----------------------------------
                   1   INITIATE ANALYSIS
                   2   WAREHOUSE ANALYSIS
                   3   I/M ANALYSIS
                   4   FIRST APPROVAL OF ANALYSIS
                   5   SECOND APPROVAL OF ANALYSIS
                   6   CREATE ADJUSTMENT TRANSACTION
                   7   WAREHOUSE DENIAL INQUIRY









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                      FIN
```

***WAREHOUSE DENIAL ANALYSIS MENU SCREEN***

```
NSPTDRVR  NSMPMEN1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
CMD: 3         INVADJAP       INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT MENU

                   NBR         MENU SELECTION
                   --- -----------------------------------
                   1   INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT INITIATE
                   2   INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT WAREHOUSE ANLS
                   3   INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT I/M ANALYSIS
                   4   INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT APPROVAL LVL 1
                   5   INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT APPROVAL LVL 2
                   6   INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT CREATE TRANS
                   7   INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT INQUIRY









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                      FIN
```

***INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT MENU SCREEN***

**Asset Analysis Inquiry Process** - The Inquiry processes will display the detail information for the selected transaction. The user is presented with a selection screen when choosing the option from the appropriate asset analysis menu screen. This screen has a selection column on the far left. One or more than one ‘X’ may be entered next to the transaction. This will cause the detail information to be displayed.

```
013 - END OF DATA
 NSPTWD0A  NSMPSELA          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  WDAINQRY       WAREHOUSE DENIAL INQUIRY


   Stock Number              S  s  Price Total   Quantity  Item Description
 _ 1000-00-000-000A 1 1A     C             57.76        3  GEN
 _ 1000-00-000-000A 1 1A     C             57.77        3  GEN
 _ 1801-00-000-0000 1 KL     C           1548.00       86  GGGG
 _ 1801-00-000-0000 1 KL     C            576.00       32  GGGG
 _ 1999-99-999-9999 1 KF     C             40.00        4  GEN
 _ 2805-00-741-0908 1 83     C              2.28        2  CAP
 _ 5510-00-220-6092 1 85     C             15.00       30  LUMBER
 _ 5510-00-220-6242 1 85     C            789.02      449  LUMBER
 _ 7045-00-097-8118 1 85     C           1911.55     2132  SEAL TAPE REEL
 _ 1801-00-000-0000 1 KL     C  S        -900.00      -50  GGGG
 _ 1999-99-999-9999 1 KF     C  S          10.00        1  GEN
 _ 1000-00-000-0003 1 AA     F              3.00        3  GEN
 _ 1801-00-000-0000 1 KL     F            522.00       29  GGGG
 _ 1801-00-000-0000 1 KS     F              0.00        9  GGGG
 _ 7510-00-164-8926 1 85     F            143.03       53  PENCIL

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN        BACK  FWD                     FIN
```

***ASSET ANALYSIS INQUIRY SELECTION SCREEN***

The values appearing under the 'S' and 's' columns should be noted. The current approval status of the transaction is displayed here. A 'WA' indicates the transaction is in the warehouse analysis phase, 'IM' indicates the Inventory Manager has the transaction, 'A1' and 'A2' means the transaction is either awaiting for the first or second approval signature.

A value of 'N' appearing under the 's' column informs the user that the transaction had been rejected and sent back to the current level. If this column is blank, the transaction had been previously rejected.

```
  NSPTAXCA  NSMPAXCA          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  XS2DSPLQ        EXCESS DISPOSAL INQUIRY
             STOCK NO: 8540 - 00 - 793 - 5425  SSC: 1  OWNRSHP: 86
  GNRC NAME: TISSUE_________________  TECH: FACIAL_________________   UI: EA
  QTY: 1______  TTL: 1.89          AVR: 1015.8360       PRIM BIN-ID: BIN1_______
  ORIG EXP DT: ____ - __ - __  EX DT: ____ - __ - __  DISP COND: 1  SPLY COND: A
  SHELF LF CD: *  PUP DOC: _  CNTRCTR IND/NO: _  __________ CUSTN ACCT NO: _____
  CAGE CD: _____    SER NO: ____________________    MOD NO: ___________________
     PART NO: ____________________________    SRC DOC NO: ________________
  INIT NAME: ____________________     PHONE:( ___ ) ___ - ____     ORG CD: _____
            HAZARD CD:              SENSITIVE CD:          DEMIL CD:
    TABLE CODE ___          WORK PACKAGE _____       JOB NUMBER ______
    OFFICE SYMBOL _____     ACCOUNTING CODE ___________________________
  IM ANALYSIS: ____________________________________________________________
               ____________________________________________________________
               ____________________________________________________________
               ____________________________________________________________
               ____________________________________________________________
               ____________________________________________________________
               ____________________________________________________________
  COMPLETED: _  RESEARCHED BY:                                DATE: 0000 - 00 - 00
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP  NEXT  RTRN  PREV  MAIN         UP   DOWN  INQRY             FIN
```

***ASSET ANALYSIS EXCESS DISPOSAL INQUIRY DETAIL SCREEN***

```
085 - PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
  NSPTWD0A  NSMPWD0B          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  WDAINQRY       WAREHOUSE DENIAL INQUIRY
 Rejected Doc: 199604180015000    Denial Doc: 199604180016003  Org:
 Nsn: 8540-00-793-5425  1  P8  Unit of Issue: EA               Sys:
 Total Price: -7.98         Rejected Doc Qty: -8        Physical Count: 7______
 Unit Price : 0.9975          Curr Asset Qty: 1         Quantity Lost : 1
 Item Desc: 8.0       20      9.5        WHITE     30        100
 Technical Desc: FACIAL                        Other Denial(s) Pending:
  Inventory Management Analysis:
  YDJDJD_____________________________________________________________
  ___________________________________________________________________
  ___________________________________________________________________
  ___________________________________________________________________
  ___________________________________________________________________
  ___________________________________________________________________
  First Approval Comment by : LEAK, PAM 19960418
  FJFJJFJ____________________________________________________________
  Second Approval Comment by:
  ___________________________________________________________________
  Released By:    LEAK, PAM                  Date: 19960418            _
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP  NEXT  RTRN        MAIN        BACK        INQRY             FIN
```

***ASSET ANALYSIS WAREHOUSE DENIAL INQUIRY DETAIL SCREEN***

The detail screens will vary some depending on the supply activity involved and the associated transactions. For example, the Excess Disposal Transfer analyses transaction does not require warehouse analysis. The Inventory Manager enters the initial analysis information.

#### 4.2.1.2.7 Organization/Project Transfer

**General Description** - The Organization/Project (Org/Prj) Transfer option allows the user to transfer quantities to various users of a program stock asset while maintaining only one line item. The Org/Prjs are stored on the asset record via the Add Change or Delete Asset process.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the transfer of quantities among organizations and projects identified as users of the asset. The asset key must be entered (NSN, Stock Status Code, Stock Ownership) before any processing will occur. Accounting data and comments may be entered after the asset key is verified. The user has the option of entering a part number instead of the asset key. The part number is converted to an asset. If more than one asset uses that part number, a selection screen is displayed. If the From Org/Prj or To Org/Prj is not entered, the user is presented another selection screen. Entering an * in the first position of either the From Org/Prj or To Org/Prj field also invokes the selection screen. From here the user may enter an 'X' next to the Org/Prj to be processed. After both Org/Prjs are identified and the transfer quantity is entered, a screen will be displayed for bin selection. The user must indicate what quantity(s) from what bin(s) are to be transferred. The initial transfer quantity is displayed and may not be exceeded or reduced. Both bin and quantity are moved to the TO Org/Prj. If the bin already exist for the TO Org/Prj, the quantity is incremented accordingly. If the bin does not exist, it is added along with quantity. If the asset is traceable another screen is displayed. The user must indicate which trace items (the specific Lot/Batch or Serial Number) are included in the transfer.

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER DATA OR PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE
 NSPTORGT  NSMPORGT        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  ORGTRNSF     ORGANIZATION/PROJECT TRANSFER


      ENTER STOCK NUMBER:      5610 - 01 - 297 - 6636
            STOCK STATUS CODE: 2
            STOCK OWNERSHIP:   SW
         OR PART NUMBER:       ________________________________

      ENTER FROM ORGANIZATION: ________    TO  ________
                     PROJECT: ________      : ________
            TRANSFER QUANTITY: _______       :
           AVAILABLE QUANTITY:               :

       SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: ______________


  TABLE CODE ___          WORK PACKAGE _____       JOB NUMBER ______
  OFFICE SYMBOL _____     ACCOUNTING CODE ________________________
                                                     COMMENTS: _ (Y/' ')

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***ORG/PRJ TRANSFER INITIAL SCREEN***

```
PLACE 'X' NEXT TO SELECTION AND PRESS <ENTER>
 NSPTORGT  NSMPPNCV          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  ORGTRNSF     ORGANIZATION/PROJECT TRANSFER

                            STOCK    STOCK
        NSN                 STATUS   OWNER   DESCRIPTION
    _   5610-01-297-6636    1        SW      ASPHALT PETROLEUM
    _   5610-01-297-6636    1        S1      ASPHALT PETROLEUM
    _   5610-01-297-6636    1        WH      ASPHALT PETROLEUM
    _   5610-01-297-6636    1        85      ASPHALT PETROLEUM
    _   5610-01-297-6636    2        SW      ASPHALT PETROLEUM
    _   5975-00-152-1094    1        85      BUSHING ELECTRICAL CONDUIT









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN  PREV  MAIN                                       FIN
```

***ORG/PRJ PART NUMBER SELECTION SCREEN***

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER 'X' TO SELECT 'FROM' ORG/PRJ
  NSSRORSL  NSMPORSL        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM               XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  ORGTRNSF   ORGANIZATION/PROJECT SELECTION

  STOCK NUMBER: 5610-01-297-6636  STOCK STATUS CODE: 2  STOCK-OWNERSHIP: SW

  S   ORG ID   PRJCT ID   QUANTITY         S   ORG ID   PRJCT ID   QUANTITY
  -  --------  --------   --------         -  --------  --------   --------
  x   ORG1A     SFW1A      15
  _   ORG1B     SFW1B      11
  _   ORG2B     SFW2B      1









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN  PREV  MAIN                                       FIN
```

***ORG/PRJ TO FROM SELECTION SCREEN***

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER DATA OR PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE
  NSSRORTR  NSMPORTR        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM               XXXXX___
  CMD: ________  ORGTRNSF   ORGANIZATION/PROJECT TRANSFER

  STOCK NUMBER: 5555-JR-555-55OP  STOCK STATUS CODE: 2  STOCK-OWNERSHIP: 29
  FROM ORG: A01      PRJ: A01            TO ORG: CSC      PRJ: CSC
                                 TOTAL TO ORG/PRJ QTY: 8
         TRACE NUMBER                 FROM QTY       TO QTY         QS
  ------------------------------      --------       ---------     ----
  LOT 1                                2              _______        _


                   TRANSFER QUANTITY:  1       TOTAL:

                                                        NO MORE DATA
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN  PREV  MAIN  CANCL       DOWN                    FIN
```

***ORG/PRJ TRACE KEY SELECTION SCREEN***

#### 4.2.1.2.8 Stock Status/Owner Conversion

**General Description -** The Stock Status/Owner Conversion option allows the user to convert a Store Stock Asset to a Standby Stock Asset or vice versa. Only the Stock Status Code or Ownership can be changed.

**Functional Summary -** This function provides for the conversion between Store Stock and Standby Stock Assets. The Asset Key must be entered (NSN, From Stock Status Code, From Stock Ownership, To Stock Status Code, To Stock Ownership) before any processing will occur. Accounting Data and Comments may also be entered. If converting a Store Stock Asset to Standby Stock Asset, a window will appear requiring a value for Standby Retention be entered. An option window will be presented to the user to maintain demand history when converting the asset. If the user enters 'Y', the Demand History will be maintained on the new asset. If the user enters 'N', the Demand History will be zeroed out on the new asset.

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER FROM/TO ASSET INFORMATION
  NSPTASOC  NSMPASOC        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM                XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  STATOWNC     STOCK STATUS/OWNER CONVERSION

                   Stock Number:  ____ - __ - ___ - ____

          From                                        To
 -----------------------                     ----------------------
  Stock Status Code: _                        Stock Status Code: _
  Stock Ownership  : __                       Stock Ownership  : __


 Source Document Number: ______________


   ACCTNG-FLD-1 __________   ACCTNG-FLD-2 _____________
   ACCTNG-FLD-3 __________  ACCTNG-FLD-4 _   ACCTNG-FLD-5 __ ACCTNG-FLD-6 ___


                            Comments?  _ ('Y' or Blank)


 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***STOCK/STATUS OWNER CONVERSION SCREEN***

### 4.2.1.3 Delete Discontinued Asset Record

**General Description** - The Delete Discontinued Assets function is a batch module that provides for the mass deletion of NS-ASSET records that have been flagged 'discontinued'.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the mass deletion of NS–ASSET records which have been flagged as 'discontinued'. The user is required to enter the parameter date that is used to determine the records to be purged from the file.

```
NSSFDDAS  NSMPDDAS          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM           XXXXXXXX
CMD: ________  DELDISAS   DELETE DISCONTINUED ASSET RECORD


         PLEAS E ENTER AN ENDING DATE FOR DELETING A DISCONTINUED ASSET
                        NO ASSETS WILL BE DELETED IF
              THE DATE DISCONTINUED IS GREATER THAN ENTERED DATE

                 PLEASE ENTER ENDING DATE:(YYYYMMDD) ________



Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                              FIN
```

***DELETE DISCONTINUED ASSET RECORD SCREEN***

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
  NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM           XXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  DELDISAS   DELETE DISCONTINUED ASSET RECORD

  JOB: DELDISAS - DELETE DISCONTINUED ASSET REC

  The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
    and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

         REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
   ------------------------- ------ ---------------------------------------
   DELETE DISCONTINUED ASSET   1    HOLD     HOLD P3030132
   DELETED ASSET REPORT        1    HOLD     HOLD P3030132



 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***DELETE DISCONTINUED ASSET REPORT INITIAL SCREEN***

PAGE: 1 NSPUDDAS

USER: XXXXXXXX,XXXXXX

```
*****************************************************
*          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            *
*            DELETE DISCONTINUED ASSETS             *
*              DELETED ASSET REPORT                 *
*          USER INPUTTED DATE 1996-12-06            *
*****************************************************
```

96-12-09 13:06:57

DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER

| DNSO | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DM | NSN | SS | SO | QUANTITY | RESULTING ACTION | ASSET DATE CREATED | ASSET DATE DISCONTINUED |
| NS | 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 89 | 0 | NS-ASSET RECORD DELETED | 1996-11-14 | 1996-11-14 |
| NS | 1000-00-000-9999 | 1 | 88 | 0 | NS-ASSET RECORD DELETED | 1995-01-01 | 1996-11-14 |
| NS | 1055-11-111-1111 | 1 | 85 | 0 | NS-ASSET RECORD DELETED | 1996-11-22 | 1996-11-22 |
| NS | 1111-11-111-2222 | 1 | 56 | 0 | NS-ASSET RECORD DELETED | 1996-10-29 | 1996-10-29 |
| NS | 1820-00-L11-1043 | 2 | 16 | 0 | NS-ASSET RECORD DELETED | 1988-06-20 | 1996-08-15 |
| NS | 2222-22-222-3333 | 1 | 23 | 0 | NS-ASSET RECORD DELETED | 1996-10-31 | 1996-10-31 |
| NS | 2222-22-222-4444 | 1 | 23 | 0 | NS-ASSET RECORD DELETED | 1996-10-31 | 1996-10-31 |
| NS | 3333-33-333-1010 | 1 | 56 | 0 | NS-ASSET RECORD DELETED | 1996-11-04 | 1996-11-04 |
| NS | 8541-00-795-5425 | 1 | 85 | 0 | NS-ASSET RECORD DELETED | 1996-10-17 | 1996-10-17 |
| NS | 8551-00-793-5424 | 1 | 87 | 0 | NS-ASSET RECORD DELETED | 1996-11-05 | 1996-11-06 |
| NS | 8579-00-793-5425 | 1 | 85 | 0 | NS-ASSET RECORD DELETED | 1996-11-19 | 1996-11-19 |
| NS | 9540-00-793-5430 | 1 | 86 | 0 | NS-ASSET RECORD DELETED | 1996-08-26 | 1996-08-26 |

12 = TOTAL ASSET RECORDS DELETED

```
*****************
* END OF REPORT *
*****************
```

### 4.2.2 Issue Supply Items

NSMS provides issues functions that support a pre post method of issuing stock, where the issue transaction results in the immediate reduction in the asset's quantity on-hand. Validation of the proper type and availability of funding for the issue is performed by a locally provided module (via the standard user exit), in addition to any other validations that may be desired.

In the normal mode of processing, issue directives are recorded in a pre post manner. From this, an MRO may be produced as a local option. NSMS provides online notification of these transactions. If allowed, due-outs are created automatically when processing an issue directive, or manually by another module.

Issues normally processed as issue directives, but not pre posted (due to system unavailability) are processed by a Post Post Issue module. Other modules exist to process specific types of issues that by nature occur in a post post mode, such as blanket receipts/issues and off site transfers. Modules are also available to status and release suspended issue transactions.

Common modules exist that support the previously described functions in determining I&S relationships and in processing traceable assets. Issue supply items functions are further grouped into the following:

1. Create Issue Directive
2. Post Post Issue
3. Blanket-Receipt Issue
4. Hazardous Chemical Issue
5. Create Manual Due Out
6. Off Site Transfer
7. Release Suspended Issues
8. Receipt/Issue (Wash-Post)
9. Issue - Unit Pack Adjustment
10. Customer Requisition Main Menu
11. Reservation of Program Stock
12. Issue/Adjust Reserved Stock

```
NSPTDRVR  NSMPMEN1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXX
CMD: issues___  ISSUES            ISSUE SUPPLY ITEMS

                    NBR         MENU SELECTION
                    --- -----------------------------------
                    1   CREATE ISSUE DIRECTIVE
                    2   POST POST ISSUE
                    3   BLANKET-RECEIPT ISSUE
                    4   HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ISSUE
                    5   CREATE MANUAL DUE OUT
                    6   OFF SITE TRANSFER
                    7   RELEASE SUSPENSED ISSUES
                    8   RECEIPT/ISSUE (WASH-POST)
                    9   ISSUE - UNIT PACK ADJUSTMENT
                    10  CUSTOMER REQUISITION MAIN MENU
                    11  RESERVATION OF PROGRAM STOCK
                    12  ISSUE/ADJUST RESERVED STOCK



Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                      FIN
```

***ISSUE SUPPLY ITEMS MENU SCREEN***

#### 4.2.2.1 Create Issue Directive

**General Description** - The Create Issue Directive process allows for generation of a Prepost Issue. Prepost issues result in the immediate reduction of the asset's quantity on hand and price total as well as impacting the asset's demand history. This process is not applicable for direct delivery items. Additionally, several options are available within this process that allow for (a) automatically generating due-outs, (b) selecting interchangeables, (c) issuing traceable items, and (d) suspending an issue.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides the ability to generate a Prepost Issue. The path this process takes and the actions required by the user are dependent upon the entries made. A single issue transaction is performed if an 'N' has been entered in the ACCEPT INTERCHANGEABLES field.

Validations are performed against all required field entries. If a part number is entered, the process will attempt to convert the part number into an asset key. If one active asset exist, the asset key will be automatically entered. If no assets exist, the user will be notified by an appropriate message. In the case of multiple assets, a Browse Select screen is displayed to the user for asset selection. If the catalog or asset number is invalid, an error message appears indicating that (a) no record was found, (b) the catalog/asset was consolidated, or (c) the catalog/asset was changed. In the event of a catalog/asset change or a consolidation, the new stock number is displayed, along with the date that the catalog/asset record was changed or consolidated. In this event, to continue processing the transaction, the field entries on the Create Issue Directive screen must be edited. Prior to completion of the transaction, a pop-up window is displayed with the option to edit data or process the transaction.

If a 'Y' is entered in the spaces for PARTIAL ISSUE and CREATE due-out, and there is not enough quantity on the asset record to completely satisfy the requested quantity, a due-out transaction is automatically generated for the unfilled portion of the issue.

At the completion of each issue transaction, a pop-up window is displayed that allows the user an option to save the entered data field information or clear the screen. If an 'S' is entered, all field entries, with the exception of the NSN and QUANTITY fields, are saved. By pressing <ENTER>, all field entries are cleared and a blank screen displayed. See Section 3.7 for detail information on process execution by part number.

A field called Multi Line Control Number is provided to the sites to control the printing of multi-line notices. The Multi Line Control Number should be unique.

```
NSPTISPR  NSMPISPR          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
CMD: ________  ISSUEPRE        CREATE ISSUE DIRECTIVE

 NSN: ____ - __ - ___ - ____      STOCK STATUS: _       STOCK OWNERSHIP: __
 PART NUMBER: ________________________________
 SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: ________________   ACCEPT INTERCHANGEABLES(Y/N): _
 QUANTITY: _______      UNIT ISSUE: __                  RECURRING(Y/N): _
 PARTIAL ISSUE(Y/N): _  CREATE DUE OUT(Y/N): _          RQSTR CODE: ________
 PRIORITY: _ (A=WORK STOPPAGE, B=URGENT, C=REGULAR)     ORG ID    : ________
 TABLE CODE ___          WORK PACKAGE _____       JOB NUMBER ______
 OFFICE SYMBOL _____      ACCOUNTING CODE ________________________
 DELIVERY: _ (P=PICK UP, S=SEND)    CUSTOMER LOOKUP: Y  ('Y' OR ' ')
 CUSTOMER ID: ________              CUSTOMER NAME: ________________________
 BUILDING: ______                   ROOM: ______           PHONE: ___ - ____
 CODED INSTRUCTIONS (UP TO THREE): _  _  _                 COMMENTS(Y/N): _
 MULTI LINE CONTROL NUMBER: ______________
 ENGINEERING PARTS LISTS:  ____________________     FIND NUMBER: ____________



Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***CREATE ISSUE DIRECTIVE SCREEN***

Entering a 'Y' in the ACCEPT INTERCHANGEABLES field results in an interchangeable issue transaction if the stock number of the asset is a member of an I&S family. A screen is displayed showing the I&S stock numbers (in sequence of least preferred to most preferred) that can be selected. This screen is redisplayed after each selection until the requested issue quantity has been satisfied, or there are no more stock numbers to choose from.

```
 NSSRISIS  NSMPISIS          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  ISSUEPRE        CREATE ISSUE DIRECTIVE

  NSN-MASTER:  1111 - 11 - 111 - 1111
SELECTION     NSN                   QTY AVAIL   I&S CODE   FROZEN
---------     -----------------     ---------   --------   ------
 _             1111-11-111-1111      98                        A    SELECT NSN
 _                 -  -   -                                        BY MARKING
 _                 -  -   -                                        FIRST COLUMN
 _                 -  -   -                                        AND PRESSING
 _                 -  -   -                                        ENTER
 _                 -  -   -
 _                 -  -   -
 _                 -  -   -
 _                 -  -   -
 _                 -  -   -

TOTAL QUANTITY REQUESTED: 1                TOTAL QUANTITY AVAILABLE: 98

DISPLAY COMPLETE I&S TABLE:  _

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***CREATE ISSUE DIRECTIVE I&S SCREEN***

When an issue directive is made for an asset that is serial or lot/batch traceable, a screen is displayed allowing the user to select the trace keys and quantities to be issued. The screen remains until the user has selected enough traceable quantity to satisfy the issue. At that time, a pop-up window is displayed to allow the user to process the issue transaction or remain on the traceable screen to edit the previous selections.

This procedure of selecting traceable quantities works exactly the same for all issue processes where traceable assets can be selected and issued.

```
112 - PRESS ENTER AFTER ALL CHANGES HAVE BEEN MADE
  NSSRBIN2  NSMPADJ2        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM               XXXXX
  CMD: _________  ISSUEPRE        CREATE ISSUE DIRECTIVE
                                            QUANTITY                            Q
  SERIAL NUMBER                    QUANTITY DECREASE      ERROR MESSAGE        S
  ------------------------------   -------- ------- ---------------------------  -
  SERIAL1_________________________  11       _______                              _
  SERIAL2_________________________  10       _______                              _
  SERIAL3_________________________  15       _______                              _
  SERIAL4_________________________  2        _______                              _
  SERIAL5_________________________  3        _______                              _
  ________________________________           _______                              _
  ________________________________           _______                              _
  ________________________________           _______                              _
  ________________________________           _______                              _
  ________________________________           _______                              _
  ________________________________           _______                              _
  ________________________________           _______                              _

 SEARCH FOR: ______________________________

 TOTAL QUANTITY MUST EQUAL: 1        TOTAL:
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***CREATE ISSUE DIRECTIVE SERIAL TRACEABLE SCREEN***

At times, an issue directive is made for an asset that is frozen, or a site-developed precommit user exit returns a fatal error condition. When this happens, a pop-up window is displayed to allow the user to suspend the issue for later processing, cancel the issue, or remain on the issue directive screen to edit the field entries.

This process works exactly the same for all issue processes.

```
NSPTISPR  NSMPISPR          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             MSJMR
CMD: ________  ISSUEPRE        CREATE ISSUE DIRECTIVE

 NSN: 5555 - SL - 555 - 2000      STOCK STATUS: 1       STOCK OWNERSHIP: 29
 PART NUMBER: ________________________________
 SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: _________________   ACCEPT INTERCHANGEABLES(Y/N): Y
 QUANTITY: 1______       UNIT ISSUE: EA                 RECURRING(Y/N): Y
 PARTIAL ISSUE(Y/N): Y  CREATE DUE OUT(Y/N): N          RQSTR CODE: ________
 PRIORITY: C (A=WORK STOPPAGE, B=URGENT, C=REGULAR)     ORG ID    : ________
 TABLE CODE ___          WORK PACKAGE _____       JOB NUMBER ______
 OFFICE SYMBOL _____      ACCOUNTING CODE ________________________
 DELIVERY: P (P=PICK UP, S=SEND)    CUSTOMER LOOKUP: _  ('Y' OR ' ')
 CUSTOMER ID: REYNOJ1_              CUSTOMER NAME: REYNOLDS       JULA     M
 BUILDING: 4201__                   ROOM: 1_____            PHONE: 111 - 1111
                   (UP TO THREE): _  _  _                   COMMENTS(Y/N): _
                   NUMBER: _________________
   PRESS ENTER     IST: ___________________________     FIND NUMBER: ________
   TO EDIT DATA
   OR TYPE  P
   TO PROCESS:  _

                   ---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
                   N        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***CREATE ISSUE DIRECTIVE SUSPEND SCREEN***

#### 4.2.2.2 Post Post Issue

**General Description** - The Post Post Issue process allows entry of issue transactions into NSMS after the stock item is actually sent to the customer. For example, this situation may occur as a result of the site's computer hardware being inoperable at the time of issue.

**Functional Summary** - This function requires the date the issue occurred, as well as the asset key for the item, the quantity issued, and the unit of issue. The asset key may be entered directly or by entering a part number. If a part number is entered, it is converted to an asset by the Execution By Part Number process. If more than one asset is associated with the part number, a selection screen will be displayed to the user by asset selection. See Section 3.7 for detail information on Execution By Part Number. Customer information is also required for the Post Post Issue process. This process performs a customer lookup when the customer ID is entered or all the information can be entered manually.

At completion of each Post Post Issue, a pop-up window is displayed allowing the user to save or clear the entered data field information. If an 'S' is entered, all field entries are saved, with the exception of the NSN, part number, and quantity. All field entries are cleared and a blank screen displayed by pressing <ENTER>.

If the asset to be issued is traceable, additional screens are displayed to allow selection of multiple lot/batch or serial numbers and their associated quantities.

A Post Post Issue transaction can be suspended when the unit issue does not agree with the asset record, the asset is frozen, or upon receipt of a fatal error during the site-controlled user exit. All suspense and traceable transactions for issue processing are operationally identical and are described in detail in Section 4.2.2.1 of this UOG.

```
NSPTISPP  NSMPISPP          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXX
CMD: ________  ISSUEPP             POST POST ISSUE

 NSN: 5555 - JR - 555 - 55OP      STOCK STATUS: 2       STOCK OWNERSHIP: 29
 PART NUMBER: ___________________________________  DATE: 1999 - 11 - 22
 SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: _______________                  RQSTR CODE: ________
 QUANTITY: 1______     UNIT ISSUE: DZ  RECURRING(Y/N): _  ORG ID    : ________

 TABLE CODE ___          WORK PACKAGE _____       JOB NUMBER ______
 OFFICE SYMBOL _____     ACCOUNTING CODE ________________________
                                 CUSTOMER LOOKUP: _    ('Y' OR ' ')
 CUSTOMER ID: REYNOJ1_           CUSTOMER NAME: REYNOLDS       JULA     M
 BUILDING: 4201__                ROOM: 1_____           PHONE: 111 - 1111
 COMMENTS(Y/N): _
 ENGINEERING PARTS LIST: ___________________________    FIND NUMBER: ________



Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***POST POST ISSUE SCREEN***

#### 4.2.2.3 Blanket-Receipt Issue

**General Description** - The Blanket-Receipt Issue process allows for creating a financial transaction within NSMS for nonstocked items, such as fuel oils. The transaction generated is basically for financial purposes and is not tracked by NSMS. There are no catalog or asset records for these items.

**Functional Summary** - By defining each blanket receipt issue in the Transaction Definition Table (e.g., ISBL, ISBK, ISBA, etc.), a site can capture a variety of blanket-receipt issue transactions.

This process requires a valid blanket issue code and the actual date the transaction occurred. Instead of an entire stock number, the Blanket-Receipt Issue process requires only the federal supply class. This federal supply class is validated against the Type Account/Object Class Table.

A blanket-receipt issue transaction can be suspended upon receipt of a fatal error during a site-controlled user exit. All suspense transactions for issue processing are operationally identical and are described in detail in Section 4.2.2.1 of this UOG.

```
025 - A VALUE FOR BLANKET ISSUE CODE IS REQUIRED
 NSPTISBL  NSMPISBL          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  BLANKET          BLANKET-RECEIPT ISSUE

  BLANKET ISSUE CODE: L
  SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: _________________    DATE: 1993 - 09 - 24

  FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS: 9140   STOCK STATUS: 1         STOCK OWNERSHIP: 80
  QUANTITY: 2000___            UNIT ISSUE: GL          UNIT PRICE: 1.15________

  TABLE CODE 2__          WORK PACKAGE 21056       JOB NUMBER 121314
  OFFICE SYMBOL SYM__     ACCOUNTING CODE 4638______________________

  COMMENTS(Y/N): Y





Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                      FIN
```

***BLANKET-RECEIPT ISSUE SCREEN***

### 4.2.2.4 Hazardous Chemical Issue

**General Description** – The Hazardous Chemical Issue process allows a blanket or financial transaction for a hazardous chemical issue to be created within NSMS. Its purpose is to assist in tracking the movement of hazardous chemical throughout the site.

**Functional Summary** – This function tracks the name of the person who received the chemical, what kind of chemical was issued, and how much was issued. It requires that the actual date the issue took place, name of the item issued, and its chemical number be entered. Instead of an entire stock number, the Hazardous Chemical Issue process requires only the federal supply class. This federal supply class is validated against the Type Account/Object Class Table. No validations are performed on the chemical name or number.

A hazardous chemical issue transaction can be suspended upon receipt of a fatal error during a site-controlled user exit. All suspense transactions for issue processing are operationally identical and are described in detail in Section 4.2.2.1 of this UOG.

```
NSPTISHC  NSMPISHC          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
CMD: ________  HZCHEMIC       HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ISSUE

 SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: SRC-DOC-603____              DATE: 1993 - 09 - 24
 ITEM NAME: HIGH VACUUM GREASE____________            CHEMICAL NUMBER: 61940_
 FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS: 9150   STOCK STATUS: 1         STOCK OWNERSHIP: 50
 QUANTITY: 1______            UNIT ISSUE: EA          UNIT PRICE: 11.00_______

 TABLE CODE 2__           WORK PACKAGE 46467       JOB NUMBER 434345
 OFFICE SYMBOL SYS__      ACCOUNTING CODE 454545545_________________
 CUSTOMER ID: ________                CUSTOMER NAME: BONNIE____________________
 BUILDING: MG2___                     ROOM: 60____          PHONE: 999 -  9999
 COMMENTS(Y/N): Y





Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ISSUE SCREEN***

#### 4.2.2.5 Create Manual Due-Out

**General Description** - The Create Manual Due-Out process allows for the creation of manual due-outs. This process is not to be used for direct delivery items. Due-outs may be created for stocked, program or standby stock regardless of whether the item is traceable or not. A due-out may be tied to a due-in to ensure the due-out is filled when the item is received. Also, this process results in the generation of a due-out transaction and impacts demand history quantity by the quantity requested in the due-out. Backorders to substores may also be generated using this process. This should not be confused with a due-out generation because of a customer request. This is simply a request to transfer a certain quantity from the Warehouse asset to the Substore asset. Demand history is not impacted. The transaction type generated is a BKSA (Back Order Substore Asset).

**Functional Summary** - To generate a manual due-out, the user is required to input STOCK NUMBER, STOCK–STATUS, STOCK OWNERSHIP, QUANTITY, and UNIT ISSUE. Additionally, the user must either input the customer ID and 'Y' in the customer lookup field (if the field does not already contain a 'Y'), or fill in all of the customer information. Upon entry of a customer ID, the process looks up the customer information based upon the customer ID and displays the information in the appropriate fields on the screen. The user is also required to fill in the delivery information he desires. The user must input a valid asset record in order for the due-out process to continue.

If the user inputs a unit issue that is inconsistent with the unit issue on the asset record, or if the asset is frozen, or if the user requests a quantity greater than the average monthly demand (AMD) on the asset record (and the user does not have proper authority), an error message is displayed and the process does not continue until the user makes the appropriate adjustments.

If the user wants to tie a due-in to a due-out, the document number of the due-in should be entered in the due-in document number field. Multiple due-outs may be tied to a specific due-in. If the quantity of the due-outs exceeds the quantity of the due-in an error messages will be displayed.

This process is intended to be used when the quantity on hand of the asset record is zero. If this is not the case, a message is displayed to the user that the quantity on hand is greater than zero and a pop-up window is displayed prompting the user to edit or continue processing.

```
NSPTISDO  NSMPISDO          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXX
CMD: ________  MANUALDO         CREATE MANUAL DUE OUT


  SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: _______________   ACCEPT INTERCHANGEABLES(Y/N): Y
  NSN: ____ - __ - ___ - ____       STOCK STATUS: _       STOCK OWNERSHIP: __
  QUANTITY: _______  UNIT ISSUE: __  RECURRING(Y/N): Y   RQSTR CODE: ________
  PRIORITY: _ (A=WORK STOPPAGE, B=URGENT, C=REGULAR)     ORG ID    : ________
  TABLE CODE ___          WORK PACKAGE _____       JOB NUMBER ______
  OFFICE SYMBOL _____     ACCOUNTING CODE _______________________
  DELIVERY: _ (P=PICK UP, S=SEND)    CUSTOMER LOOKUP: Y  ('Y' OR ' ')
  CUSTOMER ID: ________              CUSTOMER NAME: ________________________
  BUILDING: ______                   ROOM: ______           PHONE: ___ - ____
  CODED INSTRUCTIONS (UP TO THREE): _ _ _                   COMMENTS(Y/N): _

  DUE IN DOCUMENT NUMBER: _______________


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***CREATE MANUAL DUE-OUT ISSUE SCREEN***

### 4.2.2.6 Off Site Transfers

**General Description** - The Off Site Transfer Issue process records issue transactions for stock items that have been transferred to locations away from the controlling site (e.g., other NASA sites).

**Functional Summary** - If the asset to be issued is traceable, additional screens are displayed to allow selection of multiple lot/batch or serial numbers and their associated quantities.

An off site transfer issue transaction can also be suspended when, for example, the UNIT ISSUE does not agree with asset record, the asset is frozen, or upon receipt of a fatal error during the site-controlled user exit. All suspense and traceable transactions for issue processing are operationally identical and are described in detail in Section 4.2.2.1 of this UOG.

```
NSPTISTR  NSMPISTR          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
CMD: ________  OFFSITIS           OFF SITE TRANSFER

 OFF-SITE TRANSFER-CODE: A
 SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: SRC-DOC-1______    DATE: 1993 - 09 - 27

 NSN: 8020 - 00 - 205 - 6510       STOCK STATUS: 1      STOCK OWNERSHIP: 85
 QUANTITY: 2______                 UNIT ISSUE: EA

 TABLE CODE ___           WORK PACKAGE _____       JOB NUMBER ______
 OFFICE SYMBOL SYS__      ACCOUNTING CODE _________________________

 COMMENTS(Y/N): N





Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***OFF SITE TRANSFER ISSUE SCREEN***

#### 4.2.2.7 Release Suspended Issue

**General Description** - The Release Suspended Issue process allows the user to perform one of the following options for suspended issues that are in his commodity managers' range: (a) display the reasons that the issue was suspended, (b) release a suspended issue, (c) display the suspended transaction, (d) cancel the transaction, (e) toggle the suspense code from 'active' to 'hold' or vice versa, (f) display the stock status screen for the asset related to the suspended issue, or (g) display the I&S Table for the asset related to the suspended issue.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides the ability to release a suspended issue. At the initial input screen, the user is allowed to enter whether he wants to view the active suspended issues or those on hold, or both. The intent behind the active and hold suspense codes is to enable the user to distinguish between those that have been previously viewed, and those suspended transactions which are new. When a transaction is initially suspended, it is given a suspense code of 'A'. After the user has reviewed the suspended transaction, he may toggle this value to an 'H' as an indication that the transaction has been reviewed once, but no action was taken. However, this is not required and the user may use either of these codes in any fashion he chooses. NSMS considers all issues with a suspense code of 'A' or 'H' as active, suspended issues.

The user may choose to review suspended transactions with a suspense code of 'A' or 'H', or both. Additionally, the user may wish to input a starting date from which he wants the suspended transactions displayed. If a date is entered, all suspended transactions within the commodity manager range, from that date forward, will be displayed. The user may choose to display suspended transactions from a starting SOURCE–DOCUMENT–NUMBER. In this case, any transactions that are suspended and have a SOURCE–DOCUMENT–NUMBER that is equal to or greater than the starting SOURCE–DOCUMENT–NUMBER are displayed. The user may also choose to display suspended transactions for a specific NSN, NSN and stock status code or NSN, stock status code and stock ownership. The value entered will be starting value for the suspended transactions.

Suspended issue transactions are displayed in ascending DOCUMENT–NUMBER sequence, so that the oldest transaction is shown first. To release a suspended issue transaction for processing, an 'I' is entered in the space next to that transaction. The appropriate issue process is invoked, as prescribed by the TRANSACTION–TYPE of the suspended issue.

A suspended issue transaction can be cancelled by entering a 'C' in the space next to that transaction. There is no effect on the asset record if this action is taken. Also, other options are available within this process to aid the user in determining whether or not to release, cancel, or hold a suspended transaction.

If the user selects to place a suspended issue transaction on hold or to cancel a suspended issue transaction, a pop-up window appears to prompt the user for comments. If the user selects to add comments to the transaction, the comments screen is displayed. The user may append comments to existing comments or add initial comments for the transaction.

All the errors for a transaction can be reviewed by entering an 'E' in the space next to that transaction. A suspended issue transaction can also be reviewed in detail by entering an 'R' in the space next to that transaction. This process invokes the Monitor Transactions scan screen. The asset Stock Status Inquiry process screen can be displayed for a transaction by entering an 'S' in the space next to that transaction. If the stock number for a suspended issue transaction is a member of an I&S family, the I&S Table for that stock number can be reviewed by entering a 'T' in the space next to that transaction.

If the user leaves all these fields blank and simply presses <ENTER> at the initial input screen, all suspended transactions within his range are displayed.

To initiate one of the Release Suspense Issue process options, enter the appropriate letter for the desired function in the first column on the left. The DOCUMENT NUMBER, SOURCE DOCUMENT, NSN, S, SO, and active/held (A/H) fields are for display purposes only and cannot be modified by this process.

```
NSPTISUS  NSMPISUS          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
CMD: ________  RELSUSP        RELEASE SUSPENSED ISSUES


SELECT TYPE:    ACTIVE:  _       MARK IF YOU WISH TO SELECT EITHER ACTIVE
                ON HOLD: _       OR HOLD. IF LEFT BLANK, BOTH ARE DISPLAYED.



STARTING:       DATE: ____ - __ - __
                OR
                SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: _______________
                OR
                NSN: _________________


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***RELEASE SUSPENDED ISSUES INITIAL SCREEN***

```
041 - INPUT SELECTION OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
  NSPTISUS  NSMPISSL          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  RELSUSP        RELEASE SUSPENSED ISSUES

        DOCUMENT NUMBER   SOURCE DOCUMENT   NSN                       S   SO  A/H
  _     199508240001000                     5110 - 00 - 806 - 1000    1   WW   H
  _     199510270011000   1111              5940 - 00 - 000 - REID    1   JJ   H
  _     199510270019000   1212              5940 - 00 - 000 - REID    1   JJ   A
  _     199604020005000                     6350 - 00 - LN9 - 9011    3   ND   A
  _     199604040006000                     8540 - 00 - 793 - 5425    1   87   A
  _     199604050001000                     6350 - 00 - LN9 - 9011    3   ND   A
  _     199604050003000                     6350 - 00 - LN9 - 9011    3   ND   A
  _     199604150029000                     7910 - 00 - 820 - 9914    1   85   A
  _     199604150031000   WORLEYSOURCE-01   7920 - 00 - 240 - 2559    1   85   H
  _     199604150038000                     6350 - 00 - LN9 - 9011    3   ND   A

 AT FIRST COLUMN ENTER:   'A' - CHANGE TO ACTIVE      'C' - CANCEL TRANSACTION
   'E' - REVIEW ERRORS    'H' - CHANGE TO HOLD        'I' - PROCESS ISSUE
   'R' - REVIEW DETAILS   'S' - DISPLAY STOCK STATUS  'T' - DISPLAY I & S TABLE

   1: DOCUMENT NUMBER        2: SOURCE DOCUMENT        3: NSN
 ENTER STARTING VALUE: _________________  AND SEARCH VALUE: 1
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN  PREV  MAIN                                        FIN
```

***RELEASE SUSPENDED ISSUES SCREEN***

### 4.2.2.8 Receipt/Issue (Wash-Post)

**General Description -** The Receipt/Issue process allows the user to receive a program stock item and immediately release it to the customer. The user enters the required information, a receipt transaction (RCWP), and an issue transaction (ISWP) is created.

**Functional Summary -** This function provides the capability to receive and release an item in one action. It is available only for program stock items with a Stock Status Code of 2. Since all of the quantity is immediately released to the customer, it is not necessary to capture trace data or to require that a catalog or asset record exist. If an asset record is not found, the process will default an asset key of 9999999999999 2 99 as the NSN, Stock Status Code, and Stock Ownership. The user has the option of entering a different Source Document Number for placement on the Receipt and Issue transactions. Comments will be placed on the Receipt transaction. If a part number is entered, the process will attempt to convert it into an asset. If no asset is found, the default asset key will be used.

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER RESERVED ORGANIZATION
 NSPTRCWP  NSMPRCWP          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  WASHPOST       RECEIPT/ISSUE (WASH-POST)


 PART NUMBER: js/-445___________________________        STOCK STATUS   : 2
 NSN        : 5305 - 00 - 781 - 0273                    STOCK OWNERSHIP: 85

   RESERVED ORG: ja88____         RESERVED PROJECT: aa19____
   QUANTITY    : 3_______
   UNIT PRICE  : 3.00_________    UNIT ISSUE      : ea
   TOTAL PRICE : 9.00_________

  ACCTNG FLD1 _____           ACCTNG FLD2 ____
  ACCTNG FLD3 _____________   ACCTNG FLD4 _______________________

  COMMENTS?    : y ('Y' OR ' ')

 RECEIPT SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: ja-998 recpt___
 ISSUE SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER  : ja-998 issue___


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***RECEIPT/ISSUE (WASH-POST) SCREEN***

### 4.2.2.9 Issue Unit Pack Adjustment

**General Description -** The Unit Pack Adjustment process allows the user to adjust (increase or decrease) a customer's initial quantity request due to the way the item is packaged. It may be more beneficial or practical to give the user the adjusted quantity instead of the initial request.

**Functional Summary -** This function provides the capability to adjust the initial quantity associated with an issue request. The adjustment may be either an increase or decrease. The user enters the system document number of the issue transaction. The asset key, unit of issue, issue value, and initial issue quantity is displayed. The user then enters the quantity that was actually given to the customer. The process then creates the adjustment transaction (ISPRA). The adjustment carries the document number of the initial issue transaction in the Document-Number-Reference field.

```
 NSPTISAJ  NSMPISAJ          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  PACKADJ      ISSUE - UNIT PACK ADJUSTMENT


                DOCUMENT NUMBER : 199401100013000
                STOCK NUMBER    : 6210-00-006-1898  1 85
                TRANSACTION TYPE: ISPR


         QUANTITY            UNIT OF ISSUE              ISSUE VALUE
         --------            -------------             -------------
ISSUED:   5                   EA                         64.37
ACTUAL:   6______

                   QUANTITY ON-HAND: 8
                   AVERAGE PRICE   : 12.8762
                   VALUE ON-HAND   : 103.01

       COMMENTS: y


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***ISSUE UNIT PACK ADJUSTMENT SCREEN***

### 4.2.2.10 Customer Requisition

**General Description -** The Customer Requisition process allows remote users to request items from supply using the online NSMS. The user can request up to five supply items at a time (one screen processing). If the requests pass the standard edits, Issue Directive (ISPR) transactions are generated. Due-out transactions are generated for any valid customer request that can not be satisfied. The user has access to current catalog detail information to assist them in identifying the items requested. The average price, unit of issue, and direct delivery indicator from the asset record is also available for display. This process provides for an inquiry function so that the user may get status information on specific requests.

**Functional Summary -** This function provides the capability for remote user to request items currently available for issuing at the site. If the user has the authority to invoke this process and has the authority to request items (controlled by the site parameter table record), they can have items issued to them and delivered to remote locations. The authority to request items is set at the Stock Status Code level. The user may have authority to request Store Stock, Program Stock, and/or Stand-by Stock assets. Certain pieces of information may be required, such as Requestor Code and Performing Organization. This is controlled by the Requestor Code-Perf ORG Code Shipping ADDR table. Customer Information is required. Up to five assets may be selected (requested) at one time. The user has access to the NSMS catalog information by entering an **X** in the B field on the screen. All of the detail information associated with an NSN on the catalog file can be displayed by invoking the options that appear at the bottom of the screen. Along with the catalog detail, the user can have the current average price, unit of issue, and direct delivery information of the asset displayed. Once the item is located, the user can select it by placing an **X** in the Sel field next to the item.

The browse select screen of the catalog scan can be sequenced in four possible ways. The screen is defaulted to display in NSN sequence but the user can change that by entering a value in the Enter Starting Value field and choosing a Search Value option. The other sequence options (search value) are: Part Number, Generic Technical Name, and Technical Generic Name. Requested selections will be saved across options. The detail information is available by entering in the line number of the NSN to be displayed in the Display Record Number field appearing at the bottom of the screen.

After the user has selected the items for requisitioning, the quantity requested is entered for each. The user may also directly enter an NSN, Stock Status Code, and Ownership without invoking the Scan Catalog option. A series of pop-up windows will be displayed to the user depending on whether or not any errors were found. The disposition of each of the five requests is displayed under the Message column header. The user must correct any errors that were found or remove the problem asset before the successful items can be requisitioned. AMD violations and frozen asset conditions will not prevent the execution of this process. Those items will have

suspended issues automatically created for update authority users. Supervisory authority users have an option of continuing or suspending.

```
NSPTDRVR  NSMPMEN1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
CMD: 10______  REQMENU     CUSTOMER REQUISITION MAIN MENU

                   NBR         MENU SELECTION
                   --- -----------------------------------
                   1   CUSTOMER REQUISITION
                   2   CUSTOMER REQUISITION INQUIRY









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***CUSTOMER REQUISITION MAIN MENU SCREEN***

The requisition detail screen requires Requestor Code, Performing Organization, Customer Information, and at least one asset (but no more than five) with a requested quantity entered before the process will create any transactions. For detailed information, enter a **Y** at the Scan Catalog option field.

```
NSPTREQR  NSMPREQR          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
CMD: ________  CUSTREQR         CUSTOMER REQUISITION

Requestor Code: jf11____                              Performing Org: jf11____
Deliver to                Customer Lookup:
  Customer Id: ________  Customer Name: Worley, stephen__________
  Building: mg2___       Room: 116b__  Telephone/Ext: 461 - 6435 /    _

  TABLE CODE ___


Stock Nbr/Stat/Owner Quantity Message
-------------------- -------- ----------------------------------------------
 _____________ _ __  _______
 _____________ _ __  _______
 _____________ _ __  _______
 _____________ _ __  _______
 _____________ _ __  _______

Scan Catalog: y

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***CUSTOMER REQUISITION DETAIL SCREEN***

The Browse Select screen is invoked when the user has entered a **Y** in the Scan Catalog option of the detail screen. The screen is defaulted to display in NSN sequence but the user can change that by entering a value in the Enter Starting Value field and choosing a Search Value option. The other sequence options (search value) are: Part Number, Generic Technical Name and Technical Generic Name. Requested selections will be saved across options. The detail information is available by entering in the line of the NSN to be displayed in the Display Record Number field appearing at the bottom of the screen.

```
027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSSRREQC  NSMPREQC          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  CUSTREQR         CUSTOMER REQUISITION

Sel     Stock Nbr/Stat/Owner       Part Number        Generic    Technical  Ctl
---     --------------------- --------------------- ----------- ----------- ---
 _  01) 2520-00-848-0257 1 83 1-0200                PARTS KIT   UNIVERSAL J
 _  02) 2520-00-848-4631 1 83 1670932               WASHER      POWER TRANS
 _  03) 2520-00-848-7955 1 83 2201771               LEVER       REMOTE CONT
 _  04) 2520-00-848-7956 1 83 2201772               LEVER       LOWER
 _  05) 2520-01-156-5366 1 83 1-6301                UNIVERSAL J DRIVE SHAFT
 _  06) 2520-01-160-4066 1 83 B-30                  FILTER KIT  TRANSMISSIO
 _  07) 2520-01-177-8434 1 83 5212738               BOOT        DUST AND MO
 _  08) 2520-01-183-5980 1 83 4186892               COMPANION J DRIVE SHAFT
 _  09) 2520-01-342-8198 1 83 620-LH                CORE        FLEXIBLE SH
 _  10) 2520-01-343-1212 1 83 1-4635                UNIVERSAL J DRIVE SHAFT

 1: NSN         2: Part Number           3: Generic-Tech        4: Tech-Generic

Enter Starting Value: 2_______________________________
with  Search Value  : 1
OR Display Record Number: __
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN  PREV  MAIN                                       FIN
```

***CUSTOMER REQUISITION NSN BROWSE SELECT SCREEN***

If the user selects the Detail Display option from the browse select screen, detail information for that NSN is displayed. The user may also have part number, technical description, I&S group, index description, asset and/or header information displayed, if necessary. This information is invoked by the user entering the associated number in the Action field located at the bottom of the screen.

```
NSSRCIDD  NSMPCIDD        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM               XXXXX
 CMD: ________  CUSTREQR         CUSTOMER REQUISITION

 NSN: 1000-00-000-0010         MAC:        LOCAL NSN: L     DLSC STATUS: N
 CATALOG INDEX: EX1000                      GEN NAME: EXCESS
 SEQUENCE NO: 4001                         TECH NAME: EXPENDABLE
 TECH DESC: BRAKE SHOES                                                ( 1  )
 MANUFACTURER PART NO: BS                              ( 1  ) CAGE CODE: 33333
   PART WT: 10.00       UOM: EA                            VENDOR ID:
 DMIL CODE:         HMIC IND:         ESDC CODE:    HMIC IND UPDATE:   (Y/N)
 RNCC:         RNVC:                  FEDMIL UNIT PACK:
 AAC:                                 FEDMIL UNIT PRICE:
 SHELF LIFE CODE: O                   FEDMIL UNIT ORDER:
 NSN SUPERSEDED BY:     -  -   -      FEDMIL CONVERSION FACTOR:
 SUPPLY SOURCE: COM                   MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET:
 SUPPLY SOURCE UPDATE(Y/' '):         TNT LBS EQ:                  DOT CODE:
 SENSITIVE CODE:                      REPAIRABLE CODE: N     PRECIOUS METAL:
 SF-1303 NO:                          RETURNABLE CODE: N         TRACE CODE: S
                                      HAZARD CODE:                    ISC:
 DATE UPDATED: 1997-06-04  ORIGINATOR USER: MRS    DATE CREATED: 1997-06-04
 ACTION: _  1=PRT-INFO  2=TCH-DSC  3=IS-GRP  4=INDX-DSC  5=AST-INFO  6=HDR-INFO
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN  PREV  MAIN                                      FIN
```

***CUSTOMER REQUISITION NSN DETAIL SCREEN***

Option to display Part Number information.

```
013 - END OF DATA
 NSSRCIPT  NSMPCIPT          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXX
 CMD: ________  CUSTREQR         CUSTOMER REQUISITION

  NSN: 3455-00-277-6671
                                                          PART         PW
            PART NUMBER              CAGE   RNCC  RNVC    WEIGHT       UOM
  --------------------------------   -----  ----  ----   ----------    ---
  A 51125 I B R 5 C 04               58536    2     2
  MS17012-1                          96906









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN  PREV  MAIN        UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***CUSTOMER REQUISITION PART NUMBER DETAIL SCREEN***

Technical Description detail screen.

```
013 - END OF DATA
 NSSRCIO2  NSMPCIO2          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  CUSTREQR         CUSTOMER REQUISITION

            NSN: 2520-00-848-0257   GENERIC NAME: PARTS KIT
  CATALOG INDEX: 250200           TECHNICAL NAME: UNIVERSAL JOINT

    HEADERS: COMPONENT     NONSUPPLY ITEMS
             QTY.          AND QTY.


  TECH DESC: 13            NEEDLE BEARING CAP: 4, RETAINING RING: 4, UNIVERSAL
                           JOINT: 1, SEAL: 4









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN  PREV  MAIN        UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***CUSTOMER REQUISITION TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION DETAIL SCREEN***

Interchangeable and Substitutable (I&S) detail screen.

```
013 - END OF DATA
 NSSRCIIS  NSMPCIIS          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  CUSTREQR         CUSTOMER REQUISITION

  MASTER NSN: 2520-00-848-0257           REQUESTED NSN: 2520-00-848-0257

     RELATED NSN      OOU   JTC   PHRASE CODE
  ----------------    ---   ---   -----------
  2520-00-848-0257    ZAA
  2520-00-588-8700    BXA
  2520-00-644-0923    AXB
  2520-00-744-0922    AXA
      -  -   -
      -  -   -
      -  -   -
      -  -   -
      -  -   -
      -  -   -
      -  -   -
      -  -   -
      -  -   -

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN  PREV  MAIN        UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***CUSTOMER REQUISITION I&S DETAIL SCREEN***

Index Description detail screen.

```
013 - END OF DATA
 NSSRCNDX  NSMPCNDX          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  CUSTREQR         CUSTOMER REQUISITION

            NSN: 2520-00-848-0257
   GENERIC NAME: PARTS KIT
 TECHNICAL NAME: UNIVERSAL JOINT
  CATALOG INDEX: 250200

     INDEX DESC: VEHICULAR
                 BULLET HOLE TESTS, EXPERIMENT









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN  PREV  MAIN        UP    DOWN                     FIN
```

***CUSTOMER REQUISITION INDEX DESCRIPTION DETAIL SCREEN***

Asset information detail screen.

```
 015 - INVALID ACTION - MUST BE 1-6
 NSSRCIDD  NSMPCIDD        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM               XXXXX
 CMD: ________  CUSTREQR         CUSTOMER REQUISITION

 NSN: 3455-00-277-6671         MAC:        LOCAL NSN: N     DLSC STATUS: A
 CATALOG INDEX: 343050                      GEN NAME: BLADE
 SEQUENCE NO: 50                           TECH NAME: BAND SAW,METAL CUTTING
 TECH DESC: 0.375        0.025         04                              ( 2  )
 MANUFACTURER PART NO: A 51125 I B R 5 C 04             ( 2  ) CAGE CODE: 58536
   PART WT:            Additional Asset Info               VENDOR ID:
 DMIL CODE:                                              IND UPDATE:   (Y/N)
 RNCC: 2              3455-00-277-6671  1  85
 AAC: D                                                  44.34
 SHELF LIFE     Unit of Issue  : CL                      CL
 NSN SUPERS     Average Price  :          44.1976        ACTOR: 1.0000000
 SUPPLY SOU     Direct Delivery:                         A SHEET:
 SUPPLY SOU                                                        DOT CODE:
 SENSITIVE                                                   PRECIOUS METAL: U
 SF-1303 NO:                          RETURNABLE CODE: N         TRACE CODE:
                                      HAZARD CODE:                     ISC: 1
 DATE UPDATED: 1994-12-10  ORIGINATOR USER: CN44   DATE CREATED: 1988-02-20
 ACTION: 5  1=PRT-INFO  2=TCH-DSC  3=IS-GRP  4=INDX-DSC  5=AST-INFO  6=HDR-INFO
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN  PREV  MAIN                                       FIN
```

***CUSTOMER REQUISITION ASSET INFORMATION DETAIL SCREEN***

Header information detail screen.

```
070 - YOU HAVE VIEW AUTHORITY ONLY PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSSRCINH  NSMPCINH          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  CUSTREQR         CUSTOMER REQUISITION


  INDEX-ID:        250200

  COLUMN HEADING UP TO 10 COLUMN HEADINGS MAY BE ADDED OR CHANGED:

  COMPONENT     NONSUPPLY ITEMS_________________________________________
  QTY.          AND QTY._______________________________________________
  ________________________________________________________________________
  ________________________________________________________________________
  ________________________________________________________________________
  ________________________________________________________________________
  ________________________________________________________________________
  ________________________________________________________________________
  ________________________________________________________________________
  ________________________________________________________________________

        THIS INDEX HAS  2    LINES OF HEADING DESCRIPTIONS

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***CUSTOMER REQUISITION HEADER DETAIL SCREEN***

The Customer Requisition Inquiry option, from the Customer Requisition Main menu in the customer requisition area, allows the user to get current detail and status information about their requisitions. If a Document Number is entered (either for an issue directive, suspended issue directive, or a due-out), the detail screen is immediately invoked. If a Source Document Number, Organization, or Requestor Code is entered, a browse select screen is displayed, allowing the user to request the detailed information. The user may narrow the requisitions returned to the browse select screen by specifying to see only Suspensions, Due outs, or Requisitions. This is accomplished by entering an **X** in the field next to the appropriate option. If left blank, all transactions meeting the initial select criteria is returned.

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER SEARCH CRITERIA
 NSPTREQI  NSMPREQI          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  CUSTREQI     CUSTOMER REQUISITION INQUIRY


               Enter Document Number: _______________

-------------------- OR -------------------------------------------------------

 Source Doc Nbr: _______________
                                          Status Display : Suspensions  : _
         --- OR ---                                      : Due Outs     : _
                                                         : Requisitions : x
 Organization  : ja11____
 Requestor Code: ________  (optional)





Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***CUSTOMER REQUISITION INQUIRY SCREEN***

The user enters an **X** in the Sel column next to the item to receive detail information and presses the <ENTER> key. If the item is not on the immediate screen, the user can enter a starting value which will sequence the browse select screen to that item. If no match is found, the process finds the next highest item in value.

```
013 - END OF DATA
 NSPTREQI  NSMPREQJ          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  CUSTREQI     CUSTOMER REQUISITION INQUIRY

 Requisitions for Org: JA11

Sel  St Nbr/Stat/Ownr Org      Rqstr    Document Number Source Doc Nbr  Qty
---  ---------------- -------- -------- --------------- --------------- -------
 _   7040010905021185 JA11     JA11     199311220006000 JA111           -5
 _   7045000978118185 JA11     JA11     199311220007000 JA1112          -5
 _   7045001539801185 JA11     JA11     199311220008000 JA1112          -8
 _   7045000978118185 JA11     JA11     199311220009001 JA1112          -4
 _   7045000978118185 JA11     JA11     199311220011000 JF91            -5





   Starting Value: _______________________    (Rqstr Code & Document Number)


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN  PREV  MAIN                                      FIN
```

***CUSTOMER REQUISITION INQUIRY BROWSE SELECT SCREEN***

When the item is selected for detail display, the user is presented with the screen shown below. If the Document Tracking process within NSMS is being used, the user will see where, in the delivery cycle, the item is. If the transaction being displayed is a suspended issue, the user is given the reason for its suspension. If the transaction being displayed is a due-out, the user is able to see how much is still outstanding on the request.

```
085 - PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTREQI  NSMPREQK          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  CUSTREQI     CUSTOMER REQUISITION INQUIRY

                                                          Org Id    : JA11
                                                          Rqstr Code: JA11
 Requisition Doc Nbr: 199311220008000        Source Doc Nbr: JA1112
Stock Nbr/Status/Owner: 7045-00-153-9801  1  85  Unit Issue: EA
Description: CASE TAPE MAILING
 Qty Requested:         8   Qty Issued:         -8 Price Total:          -15.39

 Enroute to warehouse staging area for transportation pickup.

  TABLE CODE


Deliver to:             - MARCIA ADAMS
  Building: 1       Room: 805C    Telephone: 483-6689  Ext:

 Created by  : MASSELF  - LINDA MASSEY
 Date Created: 19931122   Time Created: 14:50:29.3

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN  PREV  MAIN                                        FIN
```

***CUSTOMER REQUISITION INQUIRY DETAIL SCREEN***

### 4.2.2.11 Reservation of Program Stock

**General Description -** The Reservation of Program Stock process allows for generation of a Reservation Transaction. Reservation will not result in the immediate reduction of the asset's quantity on hand and price total. This process is not applicable for direct delivery items.

**Functional Summary -** This function provides the ability to generate a Reservation transaction.

Validations are performed against all required field entries. If a part number is entered, the process will attempt to convert the part number into an asset key. If a single active asset exist, the asset key will be automatically entered. If more than one asset exists, a Browse Select screen is displayed to the user for asset selection.

At the completion of each reservation transaction, a pop-up window is displayed that allows the user an option to save the entered data field information or clear the screen. If an 'S' is entered, all field entries with the exception of the NSN and Quantity fields are saved. By pressing <ENTER>, all field entries are cleared and a blank screen is displayed. See Section 3.7 for detail information on process execution by part number.

When a reservation is made for an asset that is serial or lot/batch traceable, a screen is displayed allowing the user to select the org/proj and quantities to reserve. The screen remains until the user has reserved enough org/proj quantity to satisfy the reservation. At that time, a pop-up window is displayed to allow the user to process the reservation transaction or remain on the org/proj screen to edit the previous selections.

```
NSPTRSPS  NSMPRSPS          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXX
CMD: ________  RESERVE      RESERVATION OF PROGRAM STOCK

 NSN: ____ - __ - ___ - ____      STOCK STATUS: _       STOCK OWNERSHIP: __
 PART NUMBER: ______________________________
 SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: ______________                  RQSTR CODE: ________
 QUANTITY: _______     UNIT ISSUE: __                    ORG ID    : ________

 TABLE CODE ___          WORK PACKAGE _____       JOB NUMBER ______
 OFFICE SYMBOL _____     ACCOUNTING CODE ________________________
                                CUSTOMER LOOKUP: Y    ('Y' OR ' ')
 CUSTOMER ID: ________          CUSTOMER NAME: ________________________
 BUILDING: ______               ROOM: ______          PHONE: ___ - ____
 COMMENTS(Y/N): _
 ENGINEERING PARTS LIST: ________________________    FIND NUMBER: ________


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***RESERVATION OF PROGRAM STOCK***

**Traceable Assets -** For an asset record that has been defined as a traceable item, the following screen will be presented.

For serial and lot/batch traceable items, the sum of the totals entered must be equal to the value being displayed in the TOTAL QUANTITY MUST EQUAL field. Processing does not continue until this happens. A running total of the amount entered is maintained to the right of the TOTAL field.

```
 112 - PRESS ENTER AFTER ALL CHANGES HAVE BEEN MADE
 NSSRBIN2  NSMPADJ2        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM               XXXXX
 CMD: ________  RESERVE      RESERVATION OF PROGRAM STOCK
                                          QUANTITY                          Q
 SERIAL NUMBER                    QUANTITY RESERVE       ERROR MESSAGE     S
 ------------------------------   -------- ------- --------------------------- -
 SERIAL1_________________________ 11       _______                             _
 SERIAL2_________________________ 10       _______                             _
 SERIAL3_________________________ 15       _______                             _
 SERIAL4_________________________ 2        _______                             _
 SERIAL5_________________________ 3        _______                             _
 ________________________________          _______                             _
 ________________________________          _______                             _
 ________________________________          _______                             _
 ________________________________          _______                             _
 ________________________________          _______                             _
 ________________________________          _______                             _
 ________________________________          _______                             _

SEARCH FOR: ______________________________

TOTAL QUANTITY MUST EQUAL: 1        TOTAL:
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***TRACEABLE ASSET SCREEN***

If a 'Y' is entered in the Quality Sensitive (QS) field, a screen will be presented displaying the quality sensitive data for that trace record.

```
104 - REQUESTED RECORD DISPLAYED - PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
  NSSRBIN2  NSMPADJ5        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM               XXXXX
  CMD: ________  RESERVE      RESERVATION OF PROGRAM STOCK

      ASSET  NS1377000000009261    SERIAL NUMBER  SERIAL1

      PART NUMBER: LELA_____________________________ CAGE CODE: 33333

      PART WEIGHT: 123.00                UNIT OF MEASURE: KM

      DATE MANUFACTURED: ________

      INSPECTION REPORT NUMBER: TEST1___

      BIN ID: PARHAM_____

      QUALITY CRITERIA CODE(S):

       LELA TIMR EARL ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____

       ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____

 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***QUALITY SENSITIVE INFORMATION***

When a reservation is made for an asset that is serial or lot/batch traceable, a screen is displayed allowing the user to select the org/project and quantities to reserve. The screen remains until the user has reserved enough org/project quantity to satisfy the reservation. At that time, a pop-up window is displayed to allow the user to process the reservation transaction or remain on the org/project screen to edit the previous selections.

```
112 - PRESS ENTER AFTER ALL CHANGES HAVE BEEN MADE
  NSSRBIN3  NSMPBIN3        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM                XXXXX
  CMD: ________  RESERVE      RESERVATION OF PROGRAM STOCK
                                QUANTITY                                 QUANTITY
     ORG      PROJ    QUANTITY  RESERVE      ORG      PROJ    QUANTITY  RESERVE
   -------- --------  --------  -------    -------- --------  --------  -------
   A01_____ A01_____   8        _______    A01_____ A02_____   1        _______
   A02_____ A01_____   1        _______    A03_____ A03_____            _______
   ________ ________            _______    ________ ________            _______
   ________ ________            _______    ________ ________            _______
   ________ ________            _______    ________ ________            _______
   ________ ________            _______    ________ ________            _______
   ________ ________            _______    ________ ________            _______
   ________ ________            _______    ________ ________            _______
   ________ ________            _______    ________ ________            _______
   ________ ________            _______    ________ ________            _______

 TOTAL QUANTITY MUST EQUAL: 1        TOTAL:
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***ORGANIZATION/PROJECT SCREEN***

### 4.2.2.12 Issue of Reserved Program Stock

**General Description -** The Issue of Reserved Program Stock process allows the user to perform one of the following options: (a) generation of an Issue of Program Stock that has been reserved, (b) review details or (c) adjust/cancel a reserve transaction. The issue will result in the immediate reduction of the asset's quantity on hand and price total. The adjust/cancel will result in the reduction of the quantity of the reservation transaction only. To increase the quantity of a reservation, an additional reservation must be processed. This process is not applicable for direct delivery items.

**Functional Summary -** This function provides the ability to generate an issue of reserved program stock.

Validations are performed against all required field entries. If a part number is entered, the process will attempt to convert the part number into an asset key. If an active asset exist, the asset key will be automatically entered. If no asset exists, a Browse Select screen is displayed to the user for asset selection.

```
NSPTISRS  NSMPISR1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXX
  CMD: ________  ISSUERSV      ISSUE/ADJUST RESERVED STOCK



   STARTING:         CUAMOMER NAME: _________________________
                     OR
                     PART NUMBER: ___________________________________
                     OR
                     NSN: ___________________


 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN  PREV  MAIN                                       FIN
```

***ISSUE/ADJUST RESERVED STOCK***

```
041 - INPUT SELECTION OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
  NSPTISRS  NSMPISRS          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXX
  CMD: ________  ISSUERSV      ISSUE/ADJUST RESERVED STOCK

        CUSTOMER NAME                PART NUMBER                  NSN      S SO
  - ---------------------- -------------------------------- ------------- - --
  _ REYNOLDS       JULA                                     1377000000013 2 61
  _ REYNOLDS       JULA                                     1377000000023 2 61
  _ REYNOLDS       JULA                                     1377000000056 2 61
  _ REYNOLDS       JULA                                     1377001234567 2 63
  _ REYNOLDS       JULA                                     1377001235555 2 65
  _ REYNOLDS       JULA                                     1377001239999 2 67
  _ BALLANCE       J                                        2222008888888 2 01
  _ GULLEY         YVONNE                                   2222220000000 2 14
  _ ROWELL         STEVE    2407                            3439001459333 2 SR
  _ ROWELSK                                                 3439001459333 2 SR

 AT FIRST COLUMN ENTER:  'I' - PROCESS ISSUE    'A' - ADJUST/CANCEL RESERVE
                         'R' - REVIEW DETAILS

   1: CUSTOMER NAME   2: PART NUMBER     3: NSN
 ENTER STARTING VALUE: _________________________ AND SEARCH VALUE: 3
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN  PREV  MAIN                                       FIN
```

***BROWSE SELECT FOR ISSUE/ADJUST RESERVED STOCK***

```
  NSSRISRI  NSMPISRI          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXX
  CMD: ________  ISSUERSV      ISSUE/ADJUST RESERVED STOCK

   NSN: 1377-00-000-0013   STOCK STATUS CODE: 2   STOCK OWNERSHIP: 61
   PART NUMBER:
   SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER:                        REQUESTOR CODE:
     ISSUE QUANTITY: 4______      UNIT OF ISSUE: EA       ORG ID:
   DELIVERY: _

    TABLE CODE              WORK PACKAGE             JOB NUMBER
    OFFICE SYMBOL           ACCOUNTING CODE

   CUSTOMER ID: REYNOJ1                CUSTOMER NAME: REYNOLDS       JULA     M
   BUILDING: 4201            ROOM: 1           PHONE: 111-1111
   COMMENTS(Y/N): _
   ENGINEERING PARTS LIST:                               FIND NUMBER:




 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN  PREV  MAIN                                       FIN
```

***ISSUE/ADJUST RESERVED STOCK SCREEN***

When an issue is made for an asset that is serial or lot/batch traceable, a screen is displayed allowing the user to select the trace keys and quantities to issue. The screen remains until the user has reserved enough traceable quantity to satisfy the reservation. At that time, a pop-up window is displayed to allow the user to process the reservation transaction or remain on the traceable screen to edit the previous selections.

**Traceable Assets -** For an asset record that has been defined as a traceable item, the following screen will be presented.

For serial and lot/batch traceable items, the sum of the totals entered must be equal to the value being displayed in the TOTAL QUANTITY MUST EQUAL field. Processing does not continue until this happens. A running total of the amount entered is maintained to the right of the TOTAL field.

```
013 - END OF DATA
 NSSRBINB  NSMPBINB        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM               XXXXX
 CMD: ________  ISSUERSV      ISSUE/ADJUST RESERVED STOCK
                                 RESERVE QUANTITY                            Q
 SERIAL NUMBER                  QUANTITY   ISSUE        ERROR MESSAGE       S
 ------------------------------ -------- -------- --------------------------- -
 SERIAL1                        2        ________                            _
 SERIAL2                        1        ________                            _
 SERIAL3                        1        ________                            _
                                         ________                            _
                                         ________                            _
                                         ________                            _
                                         ________                            _
                                         ________                            _
                                         ________                            _
                                         ________                            _
                                         ________                            _
                                         ________                            _

 SEARCH FOR: ______________________________

 TOTAL QUANTITY MUST EQUAL: 4        TOTAL:
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***ISSUE/ADJUST RESERVED STOCK TRACEABLE SCREEN***

If a ‘Y’ is entered in the Quality Sensitive (QS) field, a screen will be presented displaying the quality sensitive data for that trace record.

```
085 - PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
  NSSRBINB  NSMPADJ5        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM               XXXXX
  CMD: ________  ISSUERSV      ISSUE/ADJUST RESERVED STOCK

      ASSET  NS1055016666666266    SERIAL NUMBER  S1

      PART NUMBER: ________________________________ CAGE CODE: _____

      PART WEIGHT:                       UNIT OF MEASURE:

      DATE MANUFACTURED: ________

      INSPECTION REPORT NUMBER: ________

      BIN ID: ___________

      QUALITY CRITERIA CODE(S):

       ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____

       ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____

 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***QUALITY SENSITIVE INFORMATION***

When an issue is made for an asset that is serial or lot/batch traceable, a screen is displayed allowing the user to select the org/proj and quantities to issue. The screen remains until the user has reserved enough org/proj quantity to satisfy the reservation. At that time, a pop-up window is displayed to allow the user to process the reservation transaction or remain on the org/proj screen to edit the previous selections.

```
 NSSRBIN5  NSMPBIN5        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              XXXXX
 CMD: ________  RESERVE      RESERVATION OF PROGRAM STOCK
                                                                  QUANTITY  Q
    ORG     PROJ   LOT/BATCH NUMBER               INSP REP#  QTY   RESERVE   S
 -------- -------- ----------------------------- -------- -------  -------  -
 A01_____ A01_____ LOT 1_________________________ ________ 3        _______
 A05_____ A02_____ LOT 2_________________________ ________ 5        _______
 CSC_____ CSC_____ LOT 3_________________________ ________ 5        1______
 ________ ________ ______________________________ ________          _______  _
 ________ ________ ______________________________ ________          _______  _
 ________ ________ ______________________________ ________          _______  _
 ________ ________ ______________________________ ________          _______  _
 ________ ________ ______________________________ ________          _______  _
 ________ ________ ______________________________ ________          _______  _
 ________ ________ ______________________________ ________          _______  _
 ________ ________ ______________________________ ________          _______  _
 ________ ________ ______________________________ ________          _______  _

SEARCH FOR:
 ________ ________  ______________________________
TOTAL QUANTITY MUST EQUAL: 1        TOTAL: 1
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                              FIN
```

***ORGANIZATION/PROJECT RESERVED STOCK SCREEN***

### 4.2.3 Receive Supply Items

NSMS supports receiving by providing processes to receive items either due-in or not due-in, accept turn-ins for credit or no credit, suspend discrepant receipts, and process receipts previously suspended. These processes also provide for capturing shelf life and lot-batch/serial traceable information at the time of receipt, along with updating the appropriate asset item information. Receive supply items functions are further grouped into the following:

1. Receive Due-in Not Due-in
2. Receive Turn-in For Credit/No Credit
3. Maintain Suspended Receipts
4. Suspended Receipts Browse Select

```
NSPTDRVR  NSMPMEN1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
CMD: ________  RECEIPTS         RECEIVE SUPPLY ITEMS

                    NBR         MENU SELECTION
                    --- -----------------------------------
                    1   RECEIVE DUE-IN NOT-DUE-IN
                    2   RECEIVE TURN-IN FOR CREDIT/NOCREDIT
                    3   MAINTAIN SUSPENDED RECEIPTS
                    4   SUSPENDED RECEIPTS BROWSE SELECT









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***RECEIVE SUPPLY ITEMS MENU SCREEN***

### 4.2.3.1 Receive Due-in Not Due-in

**General Description** - The Receive Due-in Not Due-in process is used to accept the receipt the receipt of stock items into the supply system. These items are received as due-in (items have a known purchase order or Federal requisition number) and not due-in (items have no known purchase order or Federal requisition number).

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the receipt of items with a known purchase order or Federal requisition number (due-in) and items with an unknown purchase order or Federal requisition number (not due-in) into NSMS. It also allows for the suspension of supply items at receipt time either manually (user request) or automatically. The receipt functions also allows for due-outs to be released. A part number can be entered in place of a Supply Stock Number, Stock Status Code, and Stock Ownership (asset key). The process attempts to convert the part number into an asset key. If only one asset exist, the fields are automatically inserted on the screen. If no assets exist, the user may suspend. If more than one asset exist, a Browse Select screen will be displayed to the user for asset selection.

Due-in receipts require entry of one of the following: requisition number or purchase order number, supply stock number, or source document number. Receipts that are not due-in require the supply stock number, stock status, and stock ownership fields. The unit (I/O) field must always be entered and means one of following: a value a 'I' indicates quantities have been entered in unit of issue totals, a value of 'O' indicates quantities have been entered in unit or order totals.

A pop-up window will be displayed when the item has a suspended receipt. The user may continue processing or use the Maintain Suspended Receipts process to process the suspended receipt

Receipts are either suspended by the user or automatically. The user can suspend a receipt transaction by entering any quantity, up to the amount entered in the QUANTITY RECEIVED field, into the QUANTITY DISCREPANT field. Assets that have quality codes, overages on receipts of direct items and selecting the SUSPEND FULL RECEIPT QTY from the pop-up window, automatically suspends the receipt. Also, the user may suspend a receipt when attempting to receive the item by part number. If the part number entered by the user has no related assets, an option to suspend will be presented. A positive response by the user will result in the receipt suspended with an asset key of 9999999999999 2 as the NSN, Stock Status Code. The item can then be received through the Maintain Suspended Receipts process after creating an asset that uses that part number.

Based on the function's interpretations of the entered data, the receipt is classified as due-in or not due-in. The user must enter quantity and price information and the supply source, if the receipt is not due-in. The comments and release due-outs fields are always optional. The quantity accepted (total amount being accepted into NSMS) plus the quantity discrepant (total amount being suspended) must equal the value entered in the quantity received field. If a value is entered in the total price field, the total price will be divided by the quantity received, giving a unit cost. If the total price and shipping cost are entered, the shipping cost is for information only. If a value is entered in the unit price field, the unit price will be multiplied by the quantity received, giving a total price. If the unit price and shipping cost are entered, the shipping cost will be added to the computed total price. This cost will be

multiplied by the quantity accepted and discrepant to get the appropriate price information.

When a due-in is selected to receive against, the I&S table will be checked to determine if the stock number being received is a member of an I&S family. When stock numbers that are members of an I&S family are being received, a pop-up window will appear and prompt the user to verify that the stock number being received is the one shown on the screen. If the user indicates that the stock number being received does not match the one from the due-in, a subsequent screen will appear displaying all members of the I&S family and if Catalog and Asset records exist for each NSN. The user is then prompted to enter the number corresponding to the stock number that is being received. The text located at the bottom of the screen will inform the user of the number to enter if the transaction must be suspended using the stock number of the due-in.

After establishing the receipt as due-in or not due-in and upon entry of all required process data, a pop-up window displays with options that allow the user to perform the following tasks:

ADD RECEIPT/SUSPENSE TX – Adds the receipt transaction and updates the appropriate asset information. Additional processing (trace data, shelf life information) is available to completely update the asset record.

CANCEL TRANSACTION – Cancels the receipt transaction and returns to the initial process screen. A confirmation message displays and no updating of the asset takes place.

EDIT DATA – Provides the ability to change the data that is returned to the screen and allows flexibility in correcting data entry errors prior to committing the transaction.

```
036 - TRANSACTION HAS BEEN CANCELED - ITEM NOT RECEIVED
 NSPTRCPT  NSMPRCPT          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXX
 CMD: ________  DINOTDI        RECEIVE DUE-IN NOT-DUE-IN

   REQUISITION NUMBER: ______  ________   PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER: PO-1000___
  SUPPLY STOCK NUMBER: 8020 - 00 - 205 - 6510    SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER:
         STOCK STATUS: 1    STOCK OWNER: 85           ______________
          PART NUMBER: ________________________________

            UNIT(I/O): I        UNIT/ISSUE:         CONV. FACT:
 QUANTITY ORDER U/I:            UNIT/ORDER:      TOT OPEN PRICE:
  QUANTITY OPEN U/I:          UNIT PRICE: _______________ SHIPPING: _____________
  QUANTITY RECEIVED: _______ TOTAL PRI              RECEIPT
  QUANTITY ACCEPTED: _______ ACPTD PRI   DUE-INS FOUND WITHOUT PO NOS
   QUANTITY DISCREPANT: _______ DISCP     ENTER ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:
                                           E = EDIT DATA
                                           P = PROCESS AS NOT DUE IN
                                           C = CANCEL RECEIPT
                                           S = SUSPEND FULL RECEIPT QTY
   COMMENTS (Y/N): _                           ACTION: _
   RELEASE DUE-OUTS (Y/N): Y               PF KEYS ARE UNAVAILABLE

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***RECEIVE DUE-IN NOT DUE-IN MAINTENANCE SCREEN***

```
PLACE 'X' NEXT TO SELECTION AND PRESS <ENTER>
 NSPTRCPT  NSMPRCPS          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  DINOTDI        RECEIVE DUE-IN NOT-DUE-IN

                           STOCK    STOCK
        NSN                STATUS   OWNER   DESCRIPTION
    _   5975-00-152-1094   1        85      BUSHING ELECTRICAL CONDUIT
    _   5305-AA-AAA-AAAA   1        85      TEST TEST









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN  PREV  MAIN                                       FIN
```

***RECEIVE DUE-IN NOT DUE-IN PART NUMBER BROWSE SELECT SCREEN***

**RECEIPTS NOT DUE-IN** - After the user has entered the required data (supply stock number, stock status, stock ownership, and unit (I/O), a pop-up window displays requesting the user to take appropriate process action. In response to the pop-up window, the user can perform the following tasks:

EDIT DATA – Provides the ability to change the data entered up to that point. No action has taken place on the transaction.

PROCESS AS NOT DUE-IN – Initiates the receipt not due-in process. A series of screens displays to complete this process.

CANCEL RECEIPT – Cancels the receipt transaction and returns to the initial receipt screen. A confirmation message displays that states TRANSACTION HAS BEEN CANCELLED – ITEM NOT RECEIVED. None of the entered data is applied to the asset and no receipt transaction is created.

SUSPEND FULL RECEIPT QTY – Moves the total Quantity Received value into the Quantity Discrepant field and invokes the Suspend Receipt process.

```
 173 - QUANTITY UNIT INDICATOR MUST BE I(ISSUE) OR O(ORDER)
 NSPTRCPT  NSMPRCPT          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXX
 CMD: ________  DINOTDI        RECEIVE DUE-IN NOT-DUE-IN

   REQUISITION NUMBER: ______ ________   PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER: __________
  SUPPLY STOCK NUMBER: 7220 - 00 - 166 - 0136    SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER:
         STOCK STATUS: 2    STOCK OWNER: 21           ________________
          PART NUMBER: ________________________________

            UNIT(I/O): I        UNIT/ISSUE:         CONV. FACT:
 QUANTITY ORDER U/I:            UNIT/ORDER:      TOT OPEN PRICE:
  QUANTITY OPEN U/I:          UNIT PRICE: _______________ SHIPPING: _____________
  QUANTITY RECEIVED: _______ TOTAL PRI             RECEIPT
  QUANTITY ACCEPTED: _______ ACPTD PRI   NO DUE-IN FOUND IN CURRENT DOM
   QUANTITY DISCREPANT: _______ DISCP     ENTER ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:
                                           E = EDIT DATA
                                           P = PROCESS AS NOT DUE IN
                                           C = CANCEL RECEIPT
                                           S = SUSPEND FULL RECEIPT QTY
   COMMENTS (Y/N): _                           ACTION: _
   RELEASE DUE-OUTS (Y/N): Y               PF KEYS ARE UNAVAILABLE

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***RECEIPTS NOT DUE-IN POP-UP WINDOW***

**RECEIPTS DUE-IN** - After entering data in one of the required fields, along with the unit (I/O) field, and pressing <ENTER> on the Receive Due-in Not Due-in screen, one of the following screens is invoked, depending on the type of data entered. If a SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER, PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER, or STOCK NUMBER is entered, a scan screen displays prior to processing. If a FEDERAL REQUISITION NUMBER is entered, the scan screen is bypassed and the Receive Due-in Not Due-in screen is activated for data entry.

**Processing the Scan Screens** - The SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER and the PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER scan screens operate in a similar manner. The user is requested to enter the number of the line item displayed on the screen. If the user enters a valid line number, the due-in is received against that asset. If the user does not make a selection, the system returns to the initial process screen with a message that states INVALID YOU MUST MAKE A SELECTION – PLEASE REENTER. All receipts due-in require the REQUISITION NUMBER, SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER, or PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER of the due-in in order to maintain control over the open due-ins.

```
253 - SELECT THE DUE-IN TO RECEIVE AGAINST
 NSPTRCPT  NSMPRC03          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  DINOTDI        RECEIVE DUE-IN NOT-DUE-IN

   SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: SD-1000
                          REQUISITION  PURCHASE     ORDER      ORDER  SUP
 NO     NSN         ST OWN  NUMBER     ORDER NO.    QTY        DATE   SRC PRI
 1   8020002056510  1  85              PO-1000     10        19930927 LP   A









 PLEASE ENTER NUMBER SELECTED: __

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER SCAN SCREEN***

```
253 - SELECT THE DUE-IN TO RECEIVE AGAINST
 NSPTRCPT  NSMPRC02          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  DINOTDI        RECEIVE DUE-IN NOT-DUE-IN

  PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER: PO-1000
                                          ORDER       ORDER       SUP
 NO    STOCK NUMBER     ST   OWN          QTY         DATE        SRC    PRI
 1     8020002056510    1    85        10           19930927     LP      A









 PLEASE ENTER NUMBER SELECTED: __


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER SCAN SCREEN***

The SUPPLY STOCK NUMBER scan screen requests that the user also enter the number of the line item (due-in) as displayed. If the <ENTER> key is pressed without making a selection, the process as a not due-in pop-up window displays. Options that are available are operationally identical to those discussed when processing an asset as a not due-in.

```
294 - DUE-INS FOUND WITHOUT PO#, SELECT PO OR PRESS ENTER
 NSPTRCPT  NSMPRCSC          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  DINOTDI        RECEIVE DUE-IN NOT-DUE-IN

  NSN: 8020 - 00 - 205 - 6510
     SOURCE              REQUISITION  PURCHASE     ORDER      ORDER  SUP
 NO  DOCUMENT NO.   ST OWN  NUMBER     ORDER NO.    QTY        DATE   SRC PRI
 1  8020            1  85              8022        10        19930131 LP   C
 2  8020            1  85              8021        15        19930131 LP   C
 3  SD-1000         1  85              PO-1000     10        19930927 LP   A
 4  8020            1  85              8025        100       19930201 LP   C









 PLEASE ENTER NUMBER SELECTED: __

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                      FIN
```

***SUPPLY STOCK NUMBER SCAN SCREEN***

**Traceable Assets** - For an asset record that has been defined as a traceable item, one of the following two screens can be processed depending on the type of asset.

For serial and lot/batch traceable items, the sum of the totals entered must be equal to the value being displayed in the TOTAL QUANTITY MUST EQUAL field. Processing does not continue until this happens. A running sum total of the amount entered is maintained to the right of the TOTAL field.

```
112 - PRESS ENTER AFTER ALL CHANGES HAVE BEEN MADE
  NSSRBIN2  NSMPADJ2        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM               XXXXX
  CMD: ________  DINOTDI        RECEIVE DUE-IN NOT-DUE-IN
                                            QUANTITY                          Q
  SERIAL NUMBER                   QUANTITY RECEIVED      ERROR MESSAGE        S
  ------------------------------  -------- ------- --------------------------- -
  SERIAL1_________________________ 11       _______                             _
  SERIAL2_________________________ 10       _______                             _
  SERIAL3_________________________ 15       _______                             _
  SERIAL4_________________________ 2        _______                             _
  SERIAL5_________________________ 3        _______                             _
  ________________________________          _______                             _
  ________________________________          _______                             _
  ________________________________          _______                             _
  ________________________________          _______                             _
  ________________________________          _______                             _
  ________________________________          _______                             _
  ________________________________          _______                             _

 SEARCH FOR: ______________________________

 TOTAL QUANTITY MUST EQUAL: 1        TOTAL:
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***TRACEABLE ASSET MAINTENANCE SCREEN***

Quality sensitive information may be entered at the time of receipt by entering a 'Y' in the Quality Sensitive (QS) field. A screen will be presented for entry of the part number, cage code, date manufactured, inspection report number, bin id and quality criteria codes.

```
104 - REQUESTED RECORD DISPLAYED - PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
NSSRBIN2  NSMPADJ5        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              XXXXX
CMD: ________  DINOTDI        RECEIVE DUE-IN NOT-DUE-IN

    ASSET  NS1377000000009261    SERIAL NUMBER  SERIAL1

    PART NUMBER: LELA_____________________________ CAGE CODE: 33333

    PART WEIGHT: 123.00                UNIT OF MEASURE: KM

    DATE MANUFACTURED: ________

    INSPECTION REPORT NUMBER: TEST1___

    BIN ID: PARHAM_____

    QUALITY CRITERIA CODE(S):

     LELA TIMR EARL ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____

     ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***QUALITY SENSITIVE INFORMATION***

If the item is a program stock traceable asset, the screen below is displayed.

```
NSSRBIN5  NSMPBIN5        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              XXXXX
CMD: ________  RESERVE      RESERVATION OF PROGRAM STOCK
                                                              QUANTITY  Q
   ORG     PROJ   LOT/BATCH NUMBER                INSP REP#  QTY   RESERVE   S
-------- -------- ------------------------------ -------- -------  -------  -
A01_____ A01_____ LOT 1__________________________ ________ 3        _______
A05_____ A02_____ LOT 2__________________________ ________ 5        _______
CSC_____ CSC_____ LOT 3__________________________ ________ 5        1______
________ ________ _______________________________ ________          _______  _
________ ________ _______________________________ ________          _______  _
________ ________ _______________________________ ________          _______  _
________ ________ _______________________________ ________          _______  _
________ ________ _______________________________ ________          _______  _
________ ________ _______________________________ ________          _______  _
________ ________ _______________________________ ________          _______  _
________ ________ _______________________________ ________          _______  _
________ ________ _______________________________ ________          _______  _

SEARCH FOR:
 ________ ________ ______________________________
TOTAL QUANTITY MUST EQUAL: 1        TOTAL: 1
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***PROGRAM STOCK TRACEABLE SCREEN***

**Shelf Life Assets** - For an asset record that has been defined as having a shelf life, the Shelf Life Maintenance screen is processed. When an asset that has a shelf life and is controlled by lot/batch number is encountered, all associated screens to collect the needed information are activated. Various pop-up windows and screens are available prompting the user with process options available for items classified as shelf-life assets.

For shelf life items, the QUANTITY ACCEPTED and QUANTITY ACCOUNTED FOR must be equal. Processing does not continue until this happens. Also, the assets' manufactured date, expiration date, and the valid quantity associated with the expiration date must be entered.

If the LOT BATCH field entry is 'Y', an additional screen displays to allow for maintenance of that data. This field defaults to 'Y' if any shelf life records exist for the entered asset with lot batch numbers.

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER DATES FOR SHELF LIFE RECORD
 NSSRRSHF  NSMPRSHF          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  DINOTDI        RECEIVE DUE-IN NOT-DUE-IN


       NSN: 8020-00-205-6510                    REQUISITION NUMBER: ________
       STOCK STATUS CODE: 1                  PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER: 8021______
         STOCK OWNERSHIP: 85            SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER: 8020___________

                                LOT BATCH (Y/N) _

  DATE MANUFACTURED: ____ / __ / __              SHELF LIFE TYPE: 1
      DATE RECEIVED: 1993 / _9 / 27            SHELF LIFE MONTHS: 15
       DATE EXPIRED: ____ / __ / __        QTY FOR THIS EXP DATE: _______

      QUANTITY ACCEPTED: 2         QUANTITY ACCOUNTED FOR: 0





Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***SHELF LIFE MAINTENANCE SCREEN***

Upon completion of receipt processing, a pop-up window displays stating that the receipt has been created and gives the document number of the receipt transaction. If the receipt had been suspended, the pop-up window states such and gives the document number of the suspense transaction. When invoked from the Receipt process, the due-out Release process releases up to the quantity received. If the user has supervisory authority, a pop-up window appears with an option to include the asset's current quantity on hand in the Release process. After viewing this data, the user should press the <ENTER> key. A pop-up window is displayed giving the user an option to save previously entered data. The Source Document Number, Stock Status Code, Stock Ownership, Supply Source and Accounting Data are maintained if the user selects the save option. The system then displays a confirmation message stating UPDATES HAVE BEEN APPLIED.

```
NSPTRCPT  NSMPRCPT          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXX
CMD: ________  DINOTDI        RECEIVE DUE-IN NOT-DUE-IN

  REQUISITION NUMBER: ______ ________   PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER: __________
 SUPPLY STOCK NUMBER: 1377 - 00 - 123 - 4567    SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER:
        STOCK STATUS: 2    STOCK OWNER: 60           ________________
         PART NUMBER: ________________________________

           UNIT(I/O): I        UNIT/ISSUE: EA      CONV. FACT:
QUANTITY ORDER U/I:            UNIT/ORDER:      TOT OPEN PRICE:
 QUANTITY OPEN U/I:          UNIT PRICE: 10.0000_______ SHIPPING: _____________
 QUANTITY RECEIVED: 10_____ TOTAL PRICE: 100.00______
 QUANTITY ACCEPTED: 10_____ ACPTD PRICE: 100.00
  QUANTITY DISCREPANT: _______ DISCP PRICE:              SUPPLY SRC: COM

 TABLE CODE ___          WORK PACKAGE _____       JOB NUMBER ______

  172 - RECEIPT CREATED, DOCUMENT NUMBER IS 199706240033000


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***RECEIPTS CREATION POP-UP WINDOW***

### 4.2.3.2 Receive Turn-in For Credit/No Credit

**General Description** - The Receive Turn-in for Credit/No Credit process controls the return to supply of previously issued assets. A turn-in transaction is created, the asset is updated, and if requested, due-outs are released. If appropriate, the asset information includes shelf life and traceable information. Two types of turn-in transactions can be created. Items can be turned in for credit (to the customer) or no credit. Turn-in for credit items require either the original issue document number or a user with supervisory authority and the stock number, stock status code, and stock ownership of the item. Turn-in for no credit items require the stock number, stock status code, and stock ownership.

**Functional Summary** - The turn-in for credit/no credit function provides for the return to store stock of assets previously issued to a customer. Credit is given to a customer for the return of nonprogram stock when the customer knows the document number of the original issue transaction. The issue must be less than two years old and must not have been previously reversed. The quantity the customer is attempting to receive credit for cannot be greater than the quantity issued. The price used for credit is the lesser of the asset average price or the price of the original issue. If the original issue document number is not known, the customer can still receive credit if a user with supervisory authority processes the return through this function.

After entry of the stock number, stock status code, and stock ownership, the process displays a pop-up window requesting the user to indicate whether the item should be returned for credit or no credit. The unit price for the item must be entered if it is different from the current asset average price. The system uses the lesser of the entered unit price or the assets' average price in order to calculate the amount placed on the credit/no credit transaction. Accounting information will also be requested for credit turn-in.

The assets' price and quantity information, along with its shelf life or traceable (serial, lot/batch) data, if applicable, is updated. The Shelf Life and Traceable processes invoked are operationally identical to those described in the Receive Due-in Not Due-in process (Section 4.2.3.1). These updates are applied whether the item is returned for credit or not. Direct delivery items cannot be turned in.

When invoked from the Turn-in process, the due-out Release process releases up to the quantity turned in. If the user has supervisory authority, a pop-up window appears with an option to include the asset's current quantity on hand in the Release process.

```
030 - ENTER DATA TO BE USED FOR NON-CREDIT TURN-IN TRANSACTION
 NSPTRTRN  NSMPRTRN          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  TURNIN    RECEIVE TURN-IN FOR CREDIT/NOCREDIT


 ORIGINAL ISSUE DOCUMENT: _________________     NSN: 8020 - 00 - 205 - 6510
                                  STOCK STATUS CODE: 1
                                    STOCK OWNERSHIP: 85

        SOURCE DOCUMENT: _________________      UNIT OF ISSUE: EA

       TURN-IN QUANTITY: 0_____
             UNIT PRICE: ________2.2300         TOTAL PRICE:       0.00


   TABLE CODE ___          WORK PACKAGE _____       JOB NUMBER ______
   OFFICE SYMBOL _____     ACCOUNTING CODE ___________________________


 RELEASE DUE-OUTS? ('Y' OR 'N') N              COMMENTS? ('Y' OR ' ') _

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***RECEIVE TURN-IN FOR CREDIT/NO CREDIT SCREEN***

### 4.2.3.3 Maintain Suspended Receipts

**General Description** - The Maintain Suspended Receipts process provides the capability to accept or dispose of previously suspended receipts. These are receipts suspended during the Receive Due-in/Not Due-in process by entering a quantity in the QUANTITY DISCREPANT field. When a suspended receipt is accepted into NSMS, the appropriate asset information is updated and a receipt transaction is created. If the suspended receipt is for a shelf life and/or a traceable (serial, lot/batch) item, that information will also be updated.

**Functional Summary** - Suspended receipts are identified by entering either the Federal document number (requisition number), purchase order number, supply stock number, or part number. The Stock Status Code and Stock Ownership may also be entered. Suspended receipts that have had a Purchase Order Number added to the Due-in since the suspension can be received as Due-ins by entering the Purchase Order Number concurrently with the Supply Stock Number, Stock Status, and Stock Owner. If more than one receipt is suspended with this data, a scan screen is invoked to allow the user to select the receipt to process. After the specific suspended receipt has been identified, the current suspended price and quantity fields on the process screen are activated for entry. Any combination of quantity information can be entered. The sum of QTY TO ACCEPT, QTY DISPOSE OF, and QTY TO SUSPEND must equal the value appearing next to the QTY CUR SUSPENDED. If an amount is entered in the QTY DISPOSE OF field, a value must be entered in the FINAL DISPOSITION field. These two fields are used only to indicate what portion of the suspended receipt will never be accepted into NSMS (e.g., wrong shipment, ...).

If a part number is entered, the process attempts to match it with part numbers existing on open suspended receipt transactions. If a match is found, the suspended receipt is returned for processing. If more than one match is found, or no match is found, a selection screen is displayed to the user. The sequence starts with the entered part number or next highest if no match existed. The user selects the specific suspended transaction which is then returned to the process. The selection screen allows the user to enter a starting value for part number in order to locate the correct transaction. See Section 3.7 for detail information on Process Execution By Part Number.

If an amount is entered in QTY TO SUSPEND, a new value for SUSPENSE CODE can be entered, if desired. This code is used to indicate what portion of the suspended receipt is to remain suspended pending further action.

If an amount is entered in the QTY TO ACCEPT field, that portion of the suspended receipt enters the supply system. A receipt transaction is created and the asset updated accordingly. The Shelf Life and Traceable processes invoked are operationally identical to those described in the Receive Due-in Not Due-in process (Section 4.2.3.1).

When a suspended receipt transaction is selected that is for a receipt due-in, the I&S table will be checked to determine if the stock number being received is a member of an I&S family. When stock numbers that are members of an I&S family are being received a pop-up window appears and prompts the user to verify that the stock number being received is the one shown on the screen. If the user indicates that the

stock number being received does not match the one from the suspended receipt, a subsequent screen appears displaying all members of the I&S family and if Catalog and Asset records exist for each stock number. The user is then prompted to enter the number corresponding to the stock number that is being received. If the user selects a stock number different from that originally suspended, all subsequent transactions that transpire from the suspended receipt retains the stock number selected, unless the stock number is changed again at some later time. If a portion of a suspended receipt is accepted and the item must undergo quality inspection, a pop-up window appears, prompting the user to denote if the item has undergone inspection.

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER DATA TO BE USED AS KEY
 NSPTMDRT  NSMPMDRT          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  SUSRECPT      MAINTAIN SUSPENDED RECEIPTS

  FED DOCUMENT NUMBER: ______ ________    PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER: 8022______
                       SOURCE DOCUMENT : _______________
                SUPPLY STOCK NUMBER: 8020 - 00 - 205 - 6510
                       STOCK STATUS: 1   STOCK OWNER: 85
                        PART NUMBER: ________________________________

                                TOTAL
  QTY CUR SUSPENDED: 0          PRICE: 0.00________
  QTY TO ACCEPT:     0________  PRICE: 0.0000             COMMENTS (Y/' '): _
  QTY DISPOSE OF:    0________  PRICE: 0.0000          FNL-DISP: __        : _
  QTY TO SUSPEND:    0________  PRICE: 0.0000          DSCRPNT-CDE: __

  SUPPLY SOURCE: ___            DATE RECEIVED: 0000/00/00



                                                   RELEASE DUE-OUTS (Y/N): _
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                      FIN
```

***MAINTAIN SUSPENDED RECEIPTS SCREEN***

```
NSPTMDRT  NSMPMSPN          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
CMD: ________  SUSRECPT      MAINTAIN SUSPENDED RECEIPTS

        PART NUMBER               SUSPENSE      NSN         SSC  SO   QUANTITY
_ 91                                 PN   9191-91-919-1919   1   AA   1
_ 91                                 PN   9191-91-919-1919   1   AA   1
_ 96                                 PN   9999-99-999-9999   2   99   10
_ 99887                              PN   9999-99-999-9999   2   99   20









   STARTING VALUE: 123_______________________________
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN  PREV  MAIN                                        FIN
```

***MAINTAIN SUSPENDED RECEIPTS PART NUMBER SCREEN***

### 4.2.3.4 Suspended Receipts Browse Select

**General Description -** The Suspended Receipts Browse Select process provides a means to identify suspended receipts in NSMS.

**Functional Summary -** This process provides for displaying asset(s) with part numbers for suspended receipts, releasing suspended receipts, and viewing detailed information for suspended receipts. Suspended receipts are displayed in one of four different sequences. A starting VALUE may be entered with a combination of a KEY value to display transactions at a starting value.

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER SELECTION AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE
  NSPTSUSR  NSMPSUSR        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM               XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  BROWSRCT   SUSPENDED RECEIPTS BROWSE SELECT


                      S            SS F                                      TRANS
  S   STOCK NUMBER    S SO SUS QTY CD R DOCUMENT NUMBER PART NUMBER           TYPE
  - ---------------- - -- ------- -- - --------------- -------------------- -----
  _ 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA 1 AA 10      IS   199405180013000                      RCDIS
  _ 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA 1 BB 3       IS   199405160012000                      RCDIS
  _ 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA 1 BB 3       IS   199405160008000                      RCDIS
  _ 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA 1 BB 3       IS   199405160007000                      RCDIS
  _ 1000-AA-AAA-AA01 1 AA 4       IS   199405240013000                      RCDIS
  _ 1000-AA-AAA-AA01 1 AA 5       IS   199405180004000                      RCDIS
  _ 1000-AA-AAA-AA01 1 AA 10      AA   199405090002000                      RCDIS
  _ 1000-AA-AAA-AA02 1 AA 9       IS   199405180029000                      RCDIS
  _ 1000-AA-AAA-AA02 1 AA 7       IS   199405180028000                      RCDIS
  _ 1000-AA-AAA-AA02 1 AA 9       IS   199405180027000                      RCDIS

 KEY: 1 -->  1 - TYPE/NSN/SSC/SO  2 - TYPE/PART NUM  3 - FED DOC NUM  4 - PO NUM
 VALUE: ____________________________________
                                                                MORE DATA...
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP  SUSCD RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***SUSPENDED RECEIPTS BROWSE SELECT SCREEN***

Valid NSMS suspense codes may be viewed by pressing <PF2>.

```
014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
  NSPTTSUS  NSMPTSUS          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  BROWSRCT   SUSPENDED RECEIPTS BROWSE SELECT


          SUSPENSE CODE        SUSPENSE  DESCRIPTION
          -------------        ------------------------------
               AA              SUFFICIENT FUNDS_______________
               AB              CARTON DENTED__________________
               AC              GLASS BROKEN___________________
               AD              WRONG MATERIAL_________________
               AE              SUBS UNACCEPTABLE______________
               EX              EXCESS TO DISPOSAL_____________
               IS              I&S RECEIPTS___________________
               ND              NOT DUE-IN_____________________
               OV              DIRECT BUY OVERAGE_____________
               PN              PART NUMBER NOT MATCHED________

 ADD NEW RECORD BELOW:
               __              ________________________________

 SEARCH FOR SUSPENSE CODE:     __
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP  SUSR  RTRN        MAIN                                        FIN
```

***SUSPENSE CODES SCREEN***

To return to the suspended receipts browse select process, press <PF2>.

## Sequence Types (Key)

1. TYPE/NSN/SSC/SO: Suspended receipts are displayed by Transaction Type (RCDIS or RCNDS). Stock Number, Stock Status Code, and Stock Ownership sequence.

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER SELECTION AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE
  NSPTSUSR  NSMPSUSR        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              XXXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  BROWSRCT   SUSPENDED RECEIPTS BROWSE SELECT


                     S            SS F                                      TRANS
  S   STOCK NUMBER   S SO SUS QTY CD R DOCUMENT NUMBER PART NUMBER           TYPE
  - ---------------- - -- ------- -- - --------------- ------------------- -----
  _ 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA 1 AA 8       IS   199405180014000                      RCNDS
  _ 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA 1 AA 8       IS   199402250013000                      RCNDS
  _ 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA 1 BB 3       AA   199403160006000 SFJWPART1            RCNDS
  _ 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA 1 BB 2       XX   199403160005000 1234567890123456789 RCNDS
  _ 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA 1 BB 2       AA   199403160004000                      RCNDS
  _ 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA 1 BB 1       AA   199403160003000                      RCNDS
  _ 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA 1 CC 4       QC   199403180016000                      RCNDS
  _ 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA 1 FF 10      AA   199403220007000                      RCNDS
  _ 1000-AA-AAA-AAAC 1 CO 5       AA   199404080014000                      RCNDS
  _ 1000-AA-AAA-AA01 1 AA 10      IS   199405180017000                      RCNDS

 KEY: 1 -->  1 - TYPE/NSN/SSC/SO  2 - TYPE/PART NUM  3 - FED DOC NUM  4 - PO NUM
 VALUE: RCNDS_________________________________
                                                                MORE DATA...
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP  SUSCD RTRN        MAIN                                      FIN
```

***SUSPENDED RECEIPT BY TYPE/NSN/SSC/SO SEQUENCE SCREEN***

2. TYPE/PART NUM: Suspended receipts are displayed by Transaction Type (RCNDS or RCDIS), and Part Number sequence.

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER SELECTION AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE
  NSPTSUSR  NSMPSUSR        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  BROWSRCT   SUSPENDED RECEIPTS BROWSE SELECT


                     S            SS F                                      TRANS
  S   STOCK NUMBER   S SO SUS QTY CD R DOCUMENT NUMBER PART NUMBER           TYPE
  - ---------------- - -- ------- -- - --------------- ------------------- -----
  _ 8105-00-401-7074 1 SW 24      AE   199404080012000              11111  RCDIS
  _ 6666-66-666-5555 1 88 4       AA   199405130062000 AF00                RCDIS
  _ 6666-66-666-5555 1 88 7       AA   199405130059000 AF00                RCDIS
  _ 6666-66-666-5555 1 88 2       AA   199405130058000 AF00                RCDIS
  _ 6666-66-666-9999 1 88 1       AA   199405130057000 BUMP011             RCDIS
  _ 6666-66-666-9999 1 88 1       AA   199405130050000 BUMP011             RCDIS
  _ 8888-88-888-1111 1 88 4       AA   199405130071000 CHEV/GMC-DS-001     RCDIS
  _ 6666-66-666-7777 1 88 8       AA   199405130056000 GASC-0001           RCDIS
  _ 6666-66-666-7777 1 88 6       AA   199405130055000 GASC-0001           RCDIS
  _ 6666-66-666-7777 1 88 3       AA   199405130054000 GASC-0001           RCDIS

 KEY: 2 -->  1 - TYPE/NSN/SSC/SO  2 - TYPE/PART NUM  3 - FED DOC NUM  4 - PO NUM
 VALUE: ____________________________________
                                                                  MORE DATA...
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP  SUSCD RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***SUSPENDED RECEIPTS BY TYPE/PART NUMBER SEQUENCE SCREEN***

3. FED DOC NUM: Suspended receipts are displayed by Federal Document Number sequence.

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER SELECTION AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE
  NSPTSUSR  NSMPSUSR        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  BROWSRCT   SUSPENDED RECEIPTS BROWSE SELECT


                      S            SS F                                      TRANS
  S   STOCK NUMBER    S SO SUS QTY CD R DOCUMENT NUMBER FED DOCUMENT NUMBER  TYPE
  - ---------------- - -- ------- -- - --------------- ------------------- -----
  _ 6750-01-219-7780 1 85 36      D1 A 199401200366000 32290612            RCDIS
  _ 4730-00-248-9352 1 85 30      AE   199401030050000 33120788            RCDIS
  _ 4730-00-204-3454 1 85 100     S1   199401250091000 40130896            RCDIS
  _ 4730-00-196-2378 1 85 50      S1   199401250093000 40130913            RCDIS
  _ 1000-92-111-1111 1 AA 8       IS   199405180011000 41150001            RCDIS
  _ 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA 1 AA 10      IS   199405180013000 41150001            RCDIS
  _ 1000-AA-AAA-AA01 1 AA 5       IS   199405180004000 41300005            RCDIS
  _ 1801-FE-DMI-LCAT 1 KD 5       PN A 199405240006000 41309002            RCNDS
  _ 1801-FE-DMI-LCAT 1 KD 5       AA A 199405240005000 41409000            RCNDS


 KEY: 3 -->  1 - TYPE/NSN/SSC/SO  2 - TYPE/PART NUM  3 - FED DOC NUM  4 - PO NUM
 VALUE: ______________________________________
                                                                NO MORE DATA
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP  SUSCD RTRN        MAIN                                      FIN
```

***SUSPENDED RECEIPTS BY FED DOC NUM SEQUENCE SCREEN***

4. PO NUM: Suspended receipts are displayed by Purchase Order Number sequence.

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER SELECTION AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE
  NSPTSUSR  NSMPSUSR        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  BROWSRCT   SUSPENDED RECEIPTS BROWSE SELECT


                      S            SS F                                      TRANS
  S   STOCK NUMBER    S SO SUS QTY CD R DOCUMENT NUMBER PURCHASE ORDER NUM   TYPE
  - ---------------- - -- ------- -- - --------------- -------------------- -----
  _ 1000-AA-AAA-AA01 1 AA 10      AA   199405090002000 AA                   RCDIS
  _ 1000-92-111-1111 1 AA 6       IS   199405180020000 AA                   RCDIS
  _ 1000-AA-AAA-AA02 1 AA 6       IS   199405180022000 AA1                  RCDIS
  _ 1000-AA-AAA-AA02 1 AA 9       IS   199405180027000 AA1                  RCDIS
  _ 1000-AA-AAA-AA02 1 AA 7       IS   199405180028000 AA1                  RCDIS
  _ 1000-AA-AAA-AA02 1 AA 9       IS   199405180029000 AA1                  RCDIS
  _ 8105-00-281-1430 1 85 11      AB   199405230021000 AJM111               RCDIS
  _ 8105-00-281-1430 1 85 21      AB   199405230025000 AJM222               RCDIS
  _ 8105-00-281-1430 1 85 30      AB   199405230027000 AJM333               RCDIS
  _ 4130-00-249-9999 1 85 10      AB   199405230047000 AM1111               RCDIS

 KEY: 4 -->  1 - TYPE/NSN/SSC/SO  2 - TYPE/PART NUM  3 - FED DOC NUM  4 - PO NUM
 VALUE: ______________________________________
                                                                MORE DATA...
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP  SUSCD RTRN        MAIN                                      FIN
```

***SUSPENDED RECEIPTS BY PO NUM SEQUENCE SCREEN***

Available options are:

A - Display asset(s) with part number.

R - Release suspended receipt.

V - View transaction details.

P - Change part number.

```
 NSPTSUSR  NSMPSUSR        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  BROWSRCT   SUSPENDED RECEIPTS BROWSE SELECT


                    S            SS F                                      TRANS
 S   STOCK NUMBER   S SO SUS QTY CD R DOCUMENT NUMBER PART NUMBER           TYPE
 - ---------------- - -- ------- -- - --------------- ------------------- -----
 _ 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA 1 AA 10      IS   199405180013000                     RCDIS
 _ 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA 1 BB 3       IS   199405160012000                     RCDIS
 _ 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA 1 BB 3       IS   199405160008000                     RCDIS
 X 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA 1 BB 3    OPTIONS FOR: 199405160007000 1000AAAAAAAAA 1 BB
 _ 1000-AA-AAA-AA01 1 AA 4
 _ 1000-AA-AAA-AA01 1 AA 5      ENTER
 _ 1000-AA-AAA-AA01 1 AA 10       A TO DISPLAY ASSET(S) WITH PART NUMBER
 _ 1000-AA-AAA-AA02 1 AA 9        R TO RELEASE SUSPENDED RECEIPT
 _ 1000-AA-AAA-AA02 1 AA 7        V TO VIEW TRANSACTION DETAILS
 _ 1000-AA-AAA-AA02 1 AA 9        P TO CHANGE PART NUMBER
                                  BLANK TO EXIT
KEY: 1 -->  1 - TYPE/NSN/SSC      _
VALUE: ____________________
                                                                MORE DATA...
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP  SUSCD RTRN        MAIN                                      FIN
```

***SUSPENDED RECEIPTS BROWSE SELECT OPTIONS SCREEN***

Option A - Display Asset(s) with part number.

This option provides the capability to invoke the Assets Browse Select By Part Number. This process displays all assets with part numbers equal to the part number on the suspended receipt.

Available options are:

| | |
|---|---|
| AA - Add Asset: | This option allows the user to add a new asset to NSMS. |
| SA - Select Asset to Release: | This option allows the user to select an asset to be used for releasing a Not Due-In suspended receipt. |
| VA - View Asset Information: | This option allows the user to view Asset detailed information. |
| VC - View Catalog Information: | This option allows the user to view Catalog detailed information. |

```
NSPTPRTN  NSMPPRTN        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              XXXXXXXX
CMD: ________  BROWSRCT   SUSPENDED RECEIPTS BROWSE SELECT


      PART NUMBER: 111_____________________________

                     S
SL   STOCK NUMBER   S SO  UI FRZ DI   QUANTITY    PRICE TOTAL      TYPE
-- ---------------- - --  -- --- --   --------  ---------------   -------
__ 5975-00-254-3141 1 85  EA               0              0.00   ASSET
__ 7520-00-000-1000 1 S1  EA               2             42.20   ASSET
__ 7520-00-000-1000 1 W1  EA               4             84.40   ASSET
__ 7520-00-000-6000 1 S1  EA               7            129.58   ASSET
__ 7520-00-000-6000 1 W1  EA              14            259.16   ASSET
__ 7520-00-000-3000 1 N1  EA               9            135.00   ASSET
__ 7520-00-000-3000 1 S3  EA              20            400.00   ASSET
__ 7520-00-000-3000 1 W3  EA              10            200.00   ASSET
__ 1000-AA-AAA-0001                        0              0.00   CATALOG
__ 1000-AA-AAA-0002                        0              0.00   CATALOG

                                                                 MORE DATA...
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN  PREV  MAIN                                     FIN
```

***OPTION A - DISPLAY ASSETS WITH PART NUMBERS SCREEN***

Option R - Release suspended receipts.

This option provides the capability to accept or dispose of the selected suspended receipt which was suspended during the Receive Due-in Not Due-in process. When the suspended receipt is accepted to NSMS, the appropriate asset information is updated and a receipt transaction is generated. If the suspended receipt is for a shelf life and/or a traceable, that information is also updated.

```
NSPTSUS1  NSMPSUS1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
CMD: ________  BROWSRCT   SUSPENDED RECEIPTS BROWSE SELECT


STOCK NUMBER: 1000-AA-AAA-AA02   STOCK STATUS CODE: 1  STOCK OWNERSHIP: AA
PART NUMBER:
FED DOC NUM:                     PURCHASE ORDER NUM: AA1

QTY CUR SUSPENDED: 9         TOTAL PRICE: 9.00_________               COMMENTS
QTY TO ACCEPT:     0_______  TOTAL PRICE: 0.0000                          _
QTY DISPOSE OF:    0_______  TOTAL PRICE: 0.0000           DISP-CD: __   : _
QTY TO SUSPEND:    0_______  TOTAL PRICE: 0.0000           SUSP-CD: IS

SUPPLY SOURCE:  CCC            DATE RECEIVED: 1994/05/18
SOURCE DOCUMENT :  AA1____________

 TABLE CODE              WORK PACKAGE            JOB NUMBER
 OFFICE SYMBOL           ACCOUNTING CODE

                                            RELEASE DUE-OUTS: _ (Y/' ')

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***OPTION R - RELEASE SUSPENDED RECEIPTS SCREEN***

Option V - View transaction details.

```
 NSPTRQNO  NSMPRQNO          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  BROWSRCT   SUSPENDED RECEIPTS BROWSE SELECT

 NSN                     : 1000-AA-AAA-AA02   TRANSACTION TYPE   : RCDIS
 STOCK STATUS CODE       : 1                  STOCK OWNERSHIP    : AA
 PART NUMBER             :

 DOCUMENT NUMBER         : 19940518 0027 000  PURCHASE ORDER NO  : AA1
 SOURCE  DOCUMENT NUMBER: AA1                 TIME               : 15 46 56 8
 REFERENCE DOCUMENT NO   : 19940518 0025 000  UNIT OF ISSUE      : EA
 QUANTITY                :        9           QTY BEGINNING ASSET:        0
 TOTAL PRICE             :          9.00      PRICE  BEGIN  ASSET:          0.00
 FINAL DISPOSITION       :                    SUPPLY SOURCE      : CCC
 SUSPENSE CODE           : IS                 REVERSE CODE       :
 FED DOCUMENT NUMBER     :

   TABLE CODE              WORK PACKAGE             JOB NUMBER
   OFFICE SYMBOL           ACCOUNTING CODE

 SUPPLY REP ID: ABUALAM              SUPPLY REP NAME: ABU-ALRUB AHMAD

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***OPTION V - VIEW TRANSACTION DETAILS SCREEN***

Option P - Change part number.

This option provides the capability to change the part number for a selected suspended receipt.

```
NSPTSUSR  NSMPSUSR        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              XXXXXXXX
CMD: ________  BROWSRCT   SUSPENDED RECEIPTS BROWSE SELECT


                    S            SS F                                      TRANS
S   STOCK NUMBER   S SO SUS QTY CD R DOCUMENT NUMBER PURCHASE ORDER NUM   TYPE
- ---------------- - -- ------- -- - --------------- -------------------- -----
_ 1000-AA-AAA-AA01 1 AA 10      AA   199405090002000 AA                   RCDIS
_ 1000-92-111-1111 1 AA 6       IS   199405180020000 AA                   RCDIS
_ 1000-AA-AAA-AA02 1 AA 6       IS   199405180022000 AA1                  RCDIS
P 1000-AA-AAA-AA02 1 AA 9    PART NO FOR: 199405180027000 1000AAAAAAA02 1 AA
_ 1000-AA-AAA-AA02 1 AA 7     PART NUMBER 1234567890_______________________
_ 1000-AA-AAA-AA02 1 AA 9
_ 8105-00-281-1430 1 85 11
_ 8105-00-281-1430 1 85 21      AB   199405230025000 AJM222              RCDIS
_ 8105-00-281-1430 1 85 30      AB   199405230027000 AJM333              RCDIS
_ 4130-00-249-9999 1 85 10      AB   199405230047000 AM1111              RCDIS

KEY: 4 -->  1 - TYPE/NSN/SSC/SO  2 - TYPE/PART NUM  3 - FED DOC NUM  4 - PO NUM
VALUE: ________________________________________
                                                                MORE DATA...
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP  SUSCD RTRN        MAIN                                      FIN
```

***OPTION P - CHANGE PART NUMBER SCREEN***

### 4.2.4 Report Assets

This function identifies two query modules available for obtaining asset information online. Report assets functions are further grouped into the following:

1. Asset Scan
2. Stock Status Inquiry

```
NSPTDRVR  NSMPMEN1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
CMD: 4_______  RPTASSET              REPORT ASSETS

                   NBR         MENU SELECTION
                   --- -----------------------------------
                   1   ASSET SCAN
                   2   STOCK STATUS INQUIRY









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***REPORT ASSETS MENU SCREEN***

### 4.2.4.1 Asset Scan

**General Description** - The Asset Scan process allows the user to display information for up to 12 asset records per screen. The user has the option to search for a specific STOCK NUMBER, or display detail information for an asset.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides the capability to display information for up to 12 asset records per screen, with the option to search for a specific stock number, part number, or display detail information. When the part number search is used, if more than one asset uses that part number, a selection screen is displayed to the user. The part number is converted to a stock number so that the process can continue. See Section 3.7 for detail information on Execution By Part Number. When the display of detail information is selected, the current and Historical Bin–IDs, quality codes, part numbers, I&S members, comments, organization project, trace data, family members and application ids for a stock number can also be reviewed.

These fields displayed on the Asset Scan screen and the Asset Scan Detail screen contain asset information generated as part of this process. These fields are used for display purposes only and are not modifiable. Definitions for these fields can be found in the NSMS PREDICT dictionary.

```
027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
NSPTSCAN  NSMPSCN1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXX
CMD: ________  SCANASET               ASSET SCAN

NO       STOCK NUMBER       SSC SO  IS   UI   TOTAL PRICE     QUANTITY

1   1000 - 00 - 000 - 0001   2  01       EA   30.00           3
2   1000 - 00 - 000 - 0010   2  01       EA   1040.00         104
3   1000 - 00 - 000 - 0010   2  04       EA   540.00          54
4   1000 - 00 - 000 - 0010   2  07       EA
5   1000 - 00 - 000 - 0010   2  08       EA
6   1000 - 00 - 000 - 0010   2  09       EA   50.00           5
7   1000 - 00 - 000 - 0010   2  10       EA   50.00           5
8   1000 - 00 - 000 - 0010   2  11       EA
9   1000 - 00 - 000 - 0010   2  21       EA   70.00           7
10  1000 - 00 - 000 - 0010   2  22       EA   50.00           8
11  1000 - 00 - 000 - 0010   2  23       EA   50.00           8
12  1000 - 00 - 000 - 0010   2  24       EA   50.00           8

ENTER SEARCH-FOR NSN        : _____________
   OR SEARCH-FOR PART NUMBER: ________________________________
ENTER NUMBER OF RECORD TO BE DISPLAYED: __
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN        BACK                          FIN
```

***ASSET SCAN SCREEN***

```
027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTSCAN  NSMPSCN1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  SCANASET               ASSET SCAN

 NO       STOCK NUMBER       SSC SO  IS   UI   TOTAL PRICE     QUANTITY

 1   4010 - 00 - 171 - 4236   1  85       FT   912.02          3998
 2   4010 - 00 - 222 - 4482   1  85       FT
 3   4010 - 00 - 269 - 9311   1  DI       RL
 4   4010 - 00 - 272 - 8812   1  85       FT   0.20            2
 5   4010 - 00 - 274 - 3476   1  DI       RL
 6   4010 - 00 - 580 - 6627   1  85       FT   347.12          858
 7   4010 - 00 - 720 - 4590   1  85       FT   75.36           471
 8   4010 - 01 - 082 - 5410   1  85       FT   609.96          1794
 9   4010 - 01 - 203 - 2382   1  DI       EA
 10  4020 - 00 - 085 - 1002   1  85       SL   57.52           17
 11  4020 - 00 - 100 - 9067   1  85       RO   257.53          7
 12  4020 - 00 - 202 - 1924   1  85       RO   52.63           19

ENTER SEARCH-FOR NSN        : _____________
   OR SEARCH-FOR PART NUMBER: milw1511_________________________
ENTER NUMBER OF RECORD TO BE DISPLAYED: __
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***SEARCH FOR PART NUMBER SELECTION SCREEN***

```
085 - PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
  NSSRINQU  NSMPINQU          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXX
  CMD: ________  SCANASET               ASSET SCAN

 STOCK NUMBER     : 1377-00-000-0000
 STOCK STATUS CODE: 2
 STOCK OWNERSHIP  : 61

 P/S OFFICE SYMBOL     : AOO1              TOTAL PRICE         : 40.00
 PROJECT ID            : A01               PLT DAYS            :
 FREEZE CODE           :                   PRIMARY WAREHOUSE   : COM
 DIRECT DELIVERY       :                   DATE ESTABLISHED    : 19970519
 I & S INDICATOR       :                   EST AMD             :
 UNIT OF ISSUE         : EA                DATE LAST INVENTORY : 19970519
 REORDER EXEMPT        :                   BEG BAL QUANTITY    :
 QUANTITY ON HAND      : 4                 BEGINNING BALANCE   :
 QUANTITY DUE IN       : 12                CONTROLLED ITEM CODE:
 QUANTITY DUE OUT      :                   ORIGINAL CREATE DATE: 19970519
 QUANTITY TO BE ORDERED:                   DATE FIRST RECEIPT  :
 STOCK STATUS          : 16                SUBSTORE INDICATOR  :
 QUANTITY AVAILABLE    : 4                 SUPPLY TYPE CODE    :
 AVERAGE PRICE         : 10.0000
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***ASSET SCAN DETAIL SCREEN***

By using a pop-up window, the Asset Inquiry screen also allows the user to view BIN-IDs, QUALITY CODEs, COMMENTS, BIN–ID HISTORY, Organization Project, Trace data, Family Members, Part Numbers, I&S data, Application Ids and Stock Inquiry if so desired.

```
070 - YOU HAVE VIEW AUTHORITY ONLY
 NSPTASBN  NSMPASBN          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  SCANASET         CONTROL BIN LOCATIONS

 STOCK NUMBER: 5975 - 00 - L22 - 7327  STOCK STATUS: 2   STOCK OWNERSHIP: 15


                                                 SECONDARY LOCATIONS
 PRIMARY WAREHOUSE: 8023_                     BIN ID                    BIN ID
                                            -----------               -----------
 PRIMARY BIN LOCATION: 0100612002_          ___________               ___________
                                            ___________               ___________
                                            ___________               ___________
                                            ___________               ___________
                                            ___________               ___________
                                            ___________               ___________
                                            ___________               ___________
                                            ___________               ___________
                                            ___________               ___________
                                            ___________

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***VIEW BIN IDS ASSET SCAN SCREEN***

```
070 - YOU HAVE VIEW AUTHORITY ONLY
 NSSRACD4  NSMPACD4        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM               XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  SCANASET              ASSET SCAN

STOCK NUMBER: 8020 - 00 - 205 - 6510 STOCK STATUS CODE: 1 STOCK OWNERSHIP: 85

             QUALITY CODES                    QUALITY CODES
                   __                               __
                   __                               __
                   __                               __
                   __                               __
                   __                               __
                   __                               __
                   __                               __
                   __                               __
                   __                               __
                   __                               __


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***VIEW QUALITY CODES ASSET SCAN SCREEN***

```
 NSSRASCM  NSMPASCM          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  SCANASET              ASSET SCAN

 STOCK NUMBER: 8020-00-205-6510   STOCK STATUS CODE: 1   STOCK OWNERSHIP: 85

 ENTER COMMENTS:
    ____________________________________________________________________________
    ____________________________________________________________________________
    ____________________________________________________________________________
    ____________________________________________________________________________
    ____________________________________________________________________________
    ____________________________________________________________________________
    ____________________________________________________________________________
    ____________________________________________________________________________
    ____________________________________________________________________________
    ____________________________________________________________________________
    ____________________________________________________________________________
    ____________________________________________________________________________
    ____________________________________________________________________________
    ____________________________________________________________________________
    ____________________________________________________________________________

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***VIEW COMMENTS ASSET SCAN SCREEN***

```
070 - YOU HAVE VIEW AUTHORITY ONLY
 NSPTBNHS  NSMPBNHS          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  SCANASET         HISTORY BIN LOCATIONS


 STOCK NUMBER: 8020-00-205-6510        STOCK STATUS: 1   STOCK OWNERSHIP: 85


       BIN-ID         DATE            BIN-ID        DATE
       -----------    ----------      -----------   ----------
       85100000434    1993-09-27      ___________
       85100000435    1993-09-27      ___________
       ___________                    ___________
       ___________                    ___________
       ___________                    ___________
       ___________                    ___________
       ___________                    ___________
       ___________                    ___________
       ___________                    ___________
       ___________                    ___________


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***VIEW BIN IDS HISTORY ASSET SCAN SCREEN***

```
 NSSRASPT  NSMPASPT        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  SCANASET              ASSET SCAN


 STOCK NUMBER: 5975-00-L22-7327   STOCK STATUS CODE: 2   STOCK OWNERSHIP: 15

                  LINE
                   NBR           PART NUMBERS
                   ---    --------------------------------
                    1     NOREF
                    2
                    3
                    4
                    5
                    6
                    7
                    8
                    9
                   10

                                                                 END OF DATA.
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN        BACK  DOWN                    FIN
```

***VIEW PART NUMBERS ASSET SCAN SCREEN***

```
013 - END OF DATA
 NSSRISQA  NSMPISQA          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXX
 CMD: ________  SCANASET              ASSET SCAN

           REQUESTED NSN: 5555-55-555-55AL  SSC:  2   SO:  30

SEQ       RELATED NSN   SSC  SO  OOU  QUANTITY FREEZE-CD I&S CODE
---    ---------------- ---  --  ---  -------- --------- --------
 1     5555-55-555-55AL  2   30  AAA   25                    M
           -  -   -
           -  -   -
           -  -   -
           -  -   -
           -  -   -
           -  -   -
           -  -   -
           -  -   -
           -  -   -
           -  -   -
           -  -   -

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN  PREV  MAIN        UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***VIEW I&S MEMBERS ASSET SCAN SCREEN***

```
070 - YOU HAVE VIEW AUTHORITY ONLY
 NSSRACD5  NSMPACD5        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  SCANASET              ASSET SCAN

STOCK NUMBER: 5555 - 55 - 555 – 55AL STOCK STATUS CODE: 2 STOCK OWNERSHIP: 30

       APPLICATION IDS                      APPLICATION IDS
       A3_________________________          MARK3______________________
       _________________________            ___________________________
       _________________________            ___________________________
       _________________________            ___________________________
       _________________________            ___________________________
       _________________________            ___________________________
       _________________________            ___________________________
       _________________________            ___________________________
       _________________________            ___________________________
       _________________________            ___________________________

       SEARCH-FOR ID:    __________________________


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP         RTRN         MAIN         UP    DOWN                     FIN
```

***VIEW APPLICATION IDS ASSET SCAN SCREEN***

```
104 - REQUESTED RECORD DISPLAYED - PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
  NSPTSSIN  NSMPSSIN          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXX
  CMD: ________  STOCKINQ         STOCK STATUS INQUIRY

 STOCK NUMBER: 1377 - 00 - 000 - 0009  STOCK STATUS CODE: 2  STOCK OWNERSHIP: 61
 NAME: CAPACITOR                              SOURCE TYPE : COM
       FIXED,CER                              DIRECT DLVRY:   FREEZE CODE:
 DESCRIPTION: PARHAM                          UNIT OF ISSUE: EA
           CURRENT         TOTAL       TOTAL  UNIT PRICE   : 10.0000
  MO      QTY    REQUEST    QTY       REQUEST  OH QTY       : 41
  JUN         1       1          1          1  DI QTY       : 12
                                               DO QTY       :
 AVERAGE MONTHLY DEMAND:                      QTY TO BE ORD:
                                              QTY AVAILABLE: 41
  MO      QTY      REQ    MO     QTY     REQ   STNDBY RET LV:
  MAY                     NOV                  SHELF LIFE   : O  MNTHS:
  APR                     OCT                  PLT DAYS     :
  MAR                     SEP                  SAFETY LEVEL : 1.0
  FEB                     AUG                  EOQ MONTHS   : 12.0
  JAN                     JUL                  REORD PT QTY :
  DEC                     JUN                  SOQ/VALUE :
                                               I&S GROUP    :   REORD EXEMPT:
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***STOCK STATUS INQUIRY SCREEN***

### 4.2.4.2 Stock Status Inquiry

**General Description** - The Stock Status Inquiry function provides a 12-month demand history for a specified active or discontinued asset. This demand history consists of the current month and the 12 previous months demands, requests, and quantity. The AMD, stockage objective quantity (SOQ), SOQ value, total requests, and unit price are computed.

The Stock Status Inquiry screen contains asset information generated as part of this process. These fields are used for display purposes only and are not modifiable. Definitions of these fields can be found in the NSMS PREDICT dictionary. If comments exist for the asset, the user will be given an option to view them. The user may also choose to view Asset Scan.

```
104 - REQUESTED RECORD DISPLAYED - PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
  NSPTSSIN  NSMPSSIN          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXX
  CMD: ________  STOCKINQ         STOCK STATUS INQUIRY

 STOCK NUMBER: 1377 - 00 - 000 - 0009  STOCK STATUS CODE: 2  STOCK OWNERSHIP: 61
 NAME: CAPACITOR                                SOURCE TYPE : COM
       FIXED,CER                                DIRECT DLVRY:   FREEZE CODE:
 DESCRIPTION: PARHAM                            UNIT OF ISSUE: EA
           CURRENT         TOTAL       TOTAL   UNIT PRICE   : 10.0000
  MO      QTY    REQUEST    QTY       REQUEST  OH QTY       : 41
  JUN         1       1          1          1  DI QTY       : 12
                                                DO QTY       :
 AVERAGE MONTHLY DEMAND:                        QTY TO BE ORD:
                                                QTY AVAILABLE: 41
  MO      QTY      REQ    MO     QTY     REQ   STNDBY RET LV:
  MAY                     NOV                  SHELF LIFE   : O  MNTHS:
  APR                     OCT                  PLT DAYS     :
  MAR                     SEP                  SAFETY LEVEL : 1.0
  FEB                     AUG                  EOQ MONTHS   : 12.0
  JAN                     JUL                  REORD PT QTY :
  DEC                     JUN                  SOQ/VALUE :
                                               I&S GROUP    :   REORD EXEMPT:
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                        FIN
```

***STOCK STATUS INQUIRY SCREEN***

```
 NSSRASCM  NSMPASCM          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  STOCKINQ         STOCK STATUS INQUIRY

 STOCK NUMBER: 8020-00-205-6510   STOCK STATUS CODE: 1   STOCK OWNERSHIP: 85

 ENTER COMMENTS:
    CHANGED ASSET_____________________________________________________________
    ______________________________________________________________________________
    ______________________________________________________________________________
    ______________________________________________________________________________
    ______________________________________________________________________________
    ______________________________________________________________________________
    ______________________________________________________________________________
    ______________________________________________________________________________
    ______________________________________________________________________________
    ______________________________________________________________________________
    ______________________________________________________________________________
    ______________________________________________________________________________
    ______________________________________________________________________________
    ______________________________________________________________________________
    ______________________________________________________________________________

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***STOCK STATUS COMMENTS SCREEN***

```
027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTSCAN  NSMPSCN1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXX
 CMD: ________  SCANASET              ASSET SCAN

 NO       STOCK NUMBER       SSC SO  IS   UI   TOTAL PRICE     QUANTITY

 1   1000 - 00 - 000 - 0001   2  01       EA   30.00           3
 2   1000 - 00 - 000 - 0010   2  01       EA   1040.00         104
 3   1000 - 00 - 000 - 0010   2  04       EA   540.00          54
 4   1000 - 00 - 000 - 0010   2  07       EA
 5   1000 - 00 - 000 - 0010   2  08       EA
 6   1000 - 00 - 000 - 0010   2  09       EA   50.00           5
 7   1000 - 00 - 000 - 0010   2  10       EA   50.00           5
 8   1000 - 00 - 000 - 0010   2  11       EA
 9   1000 - 00 - 000 - 0010   2  21       EA   70.00           7
 10  1000 - 00 - 000 - 0010   2  22       EA   50.00           8
 11  1000 - 00 - 000 - 0010   2  23       EA   50.00           8
 12  1000 - 00 - 000 - 0010   2  24       EA   50.00           8

 ENTER SEARCH-FOR NSN        : _______________
    OR SEARCH-FOR PART NUMBER: ________________________________
 ENTER NUMBER OF RECORD TO BE DISPLAYED: __
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN        BACK                           FIN
```

***ASSET SCAN SCREEN***

## 4.3 REPLENISH SUPPLY ITEMS

Replenishment activity is supported by both batch and online functions.

FED/MIL, Commercial, and Substore order notices are created in the batch reorder processes that run nightly. Online processes then allow the commodity managers to select and modify orders.

Other processes provide the capability to manually enter requisition and return transactions, in addition to status update transactions. Processes also allow the user to manually create a commercial due-in, or modify or cancel a commercial Due-in that already exists. A commercial due-in adjustment transaction is created if the quantity or price is changed.

An interface to FED/MIL is provided to generate requisition and return transactions for transmission (e.g., DAMES or an alternate means of transmission), and to receive status from FED/MIL and update or report due-in status changes. Replenish supply items functions are further grouped into the following:

1. Manual Direct Buy Entry
2. FED/MIL Interface
3. Manual FED/MIL Entry
4. Manual Commercial Due-in
5. Order Notice Review

```
NSPTDRVR  NSMPMEN1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
CMD: 3_______  REPLNISH        REPLENISH SUPPLY ITEMS

                    NBR         MENU SELECTION
                    --- ----------------------------------
                    1   MANUAL DIRECT BUY ENTRY
                    2   FED/MIL INTERFACE
                    3   MANUAL FED/MIL ENTRY
                    4   MANUAL COMMERCIAL DUE-IN
                    5   ORDER NOTICE REVIEW









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***REPLENISH SUPPLY ITEMS SCREEN***

### 4.3.1 Manual Direct Buy Entry

Direct buy entry processing consists of two modules, one for FED/MIL items and one for commercial items, that provide for the manual entry of a direct buy due-in. Manual direct buy entry functions are further grouped into the following:

1. FED/MIL Order Demand Items
2. Commercial Order Demand Items

```
NSPTDRVR  NSMPMEN1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
CMD: 1_______  DIRECTBY        MANUAL DIRECT BUY ENTRY

                    NBR         MENU SELECTION
                    --- -----------------------------------
                    1   FED/MIL ORDER DEMAND ITEMS
                    2   COMMERCIAL ORDER DEMAND ITEMS









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***MANUAL DIRECT BUY ENTRY MENU SCREEN***

#### 4.3.1.1 FED/MIL Order Demand Items

**General Description** - The FED/MIL Order Demand Items process allows for the creation and maintenance for direct delivery due-in transactions that are manually generated to be ordered via FED/MIL procurement. This process also allows for the maintenance of all FED/MIL transactions associated with those direct delivery Due-in items. These transactions reflect the data necessary to procure and deliver the requested items.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides a means for manually entering and maintaining reorder information for direct FED/MIL procured items (Due-in and FED/MIL transactions). It allows for the maintenance of A0A/A0E transactions created by this process prior to transmission via the FEDSTRIP system.

To add a new A0A/A0E transaction, the asset key (STOCK-NUMBER, STOCK-STATUS-CODE, and STOCK-OWNERSHIP) must be entered. To change a transaction, the user must enter the DOCUMENT-NUMBER of the transaction to maintain. This process does not allow for the deletion of a transaction; rather, the transaction is adjusted to an order quantity of zero.

When adding new transactions, the user has the option of saving repetitious data. When all of the add transactions have been generated, the user returns to the initial screen by pressing PF4 or entering PREV in the command line and pressing <ENTER>.

The calculations used in this process are as follows:

UNIT-ORDER-QUANTITY **X** CONVERSION-FACTOR = UNIT-ISSUE-QUANTITY

UNIT-ORDER-PRICE **X** UNIT-ORDER-QUANTITY = TOTAL-PRICE

Any two of these fields may be entered to alleviate the user having to physically perform calculations.

Any maintenance of A0A/A0E transactions that causes a price or quantity change to the existing transaction generates a Due-in adjustment transaction. Any transaction that is added by this process is maintained specifically as a FED/MIL transaction.

Once the A0A/A0E transaction has been established and transmitted (successful completion of the FED/MIL Interface), additional FED/MIL transactions may be created. These transactions are AMA, ATA, AF1, AC1, and AFC. When importing an AF1 transaction, if suspended receipts exist, the user is given the option of canceling or continuing the transaction. These transactions may be modified prior to transaction transmission. For call-ins of an A0A/A0E transaction, the DOCUMENT-NUMBER is not assigned automatically. The user assigns a document Julian date and a document serial number, that must be greater than 9000, to this transaction. Any call-in requisition is not transmitted through the FED/MIL interface.

The RES TRANSACTION allows the reopening of a cancelled FED/MIL order. Users must enter 'A' or 'C' in Action Code and the Document-Number of the

transaction to be reopened. The RES TRANSACTION generates a Due-In adjustment transaction for the existing transaction.

```
070 - YOU HAVE VIEW AUTHORITY ONLY
  NSPTDFMI  NSMPDFMI          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  FEDEMAND      FED/MIL ORDER DEMAND ITEMS

  DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER: ___                          ACTION: _ ('A' OR 'C')

 A0A - REQUEST FOR DOMESTIC SHIPMENT
 AMA - REQUEST MODIFIER
 ATA - REQUEST FOLLOWUP - NO SUPPLY STATUS
 AF1 - REQUEST FOLLOWUP - STATUS RECEIVED
 AC1 - REQUEST CANCELLATION
 AFC - FOLLOWUP REQUEST FOR IMPROVED ESD
 A0E - REQUEST FOR DOMESTIC SHIPMENT - EXCEPTION DATA
 RES - RE-ESTABLISH CANCELLED FED/MIL ORDER

 NSN: ____ - __ - ___ - ____  STOCK STATUS CODE: _  STOCK OWNERSHIP: __
 THE ABOVE FIELDS ARE REQUIRED FOR --- DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER 'A0A', 'A0E' OR 'FTE'
                                       WITH ACTION CODE OF 'A'
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: _______________
 THE ABOVE FIELD IS REQUIRED FOR ----- ALL OTHER OPTIONS



 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***FED/MIL ORDER DEMAND ITEMS FIRST SCREEN***

```
 NSSRFMDI  NSMPFMDI          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  FEDEMAND      FED/MIL ORDER DEMAND ITEMS

 ACTION: A
 NSN: 8020 - 00 - 205 - 6511 STOCK STATUS CODE: 2 STOCK OWNERSHIP: 02  MAC: AA

 SOURCE DOC: _______________  U/O QUANTITY: 25_____  TOTAL PRICE:
 CONVERSION FACTOR: 1.0000000______  FED/MIL SUPPLY SOURCE: LP_  FUND CODE: BB
 SUPPLEMENTARY ADDRESS: ______    SIGNAL: A
 UNIT ISSUE: EA   UNIT ORDER: EA       ADVICE CODE: BB    MEDIA CODE: G
 DUE-IN PRIORITY: A  FED/MIL UNIT PACK: ____  FED/MIL UNIT PRICE: 15.00_______
 REQD DELIVERY DATE: S06
  TABLE CODE ___          WORK PACKAGE _____       JOB NUMBER 1_____
  OFFICE SYMBOL _____     ACCOUNTING CODE 1_________________________

 GENERIC NAME: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX_  TECH NAME: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX_

 CALL IN: _ ('Y' OR ' ')  PRE-ASSIGNED DATE: ________  SEQUENCE NUMBER: ____
 CUST LOOK-UP: Y ('Y' OR ' ')   DELIVERY INFORMATION: P (P = PICKUP  S = SEND)
 CUSTOMER ID: XXXXXXX_   CUSTOMER NAME: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX_
 BUILDING: XXXXX_   ROOM: XXXXX_   PHONE: XXX - XXXX  COMMENTS: _ ('Y' OR ' ')
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN  PREV  MAIN  CANCL                              FIN
```

***FED/MIL DEMAND ITEMS SECOND (A0A/A0E) SCREEN***

#### 4.3.1.2 Commercial Order Demand Items

**General Description** – The Commercial Order Demand Items process allows for the adding and maintaining of transactions that are manually generated for commercial direct delivery items. These transactions reflect the data necessary to procure and deliver the requested items.

**Functional Summary** – The items that qualify for replenishment via this process are not maintained as stocked items. Therefore, the asset-key (STOCK-NUMBER, STOCK-STATUS-CODE, and STOCK-OWNERSHIP) of the key information may be classified in one or more of the following categories:

1. The asset-key does not exist on the asset file.
2. The asset-key has an asset record but is flagged as being direct delivery.
3. The asset-key does not have a catalog record.

Since the item that has been ordered is not to be a stocked item, two transactions are maintained simultaneously to keep the necessary data to properly procure and deliver the item (a Due-in transaction for the order information and a Due-out transaction for the delivery information). When adding new transactions, the user has the option of saving repetitious data for the next transaction.

The calculations used in this process are as follows:

UNIT-ORDER-QUANTITY **X** CONVERSION-FACTOR = UNIT-ISSUE-QUANTITY

UNIT-ORDER-PRICE **X** UNIT-ORDER-QUANTITY = TOTAL-PRICE

Any two of these fields may be entered to alleviate the user having to physically perform calculations.

Any maintenance of transactions resulting in a price or quantity change to the existing transactions will generate Due-in adjustment and Due-out adjustment transactions. Any transaction added via the Commercial Order Demand Items process is maintained specifically as a commercial transaction. Items specified as FED/MIL are added under the assumption that the item is being procured locally.

If an add transaction has been requested and the stock number is an I&S family member, the system displays a warning message.

If the asset key of a transaction relating to a stocked item (e.g., valid, active asset, and catalog records) is entered, a pop-up window appears and the user is prompted to determine whether the item is to be processed as a stock transaction or to cancel the active asset previously selected. If the user selects to process the transaction as a stock transaction, the Manual Commercial Due-in process is invoked and the data maintained via that process. After the transaction is complete, the user is returned to the Commercial Order Demand Items (direct delivery) process to continue with its intended function.

```
014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTCMDI  NSMPCDI2          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXX
 CMD: ________  CODIRECT     COMMERCIAL ORDER DEMAND ITEMS

 ACTION: A (A-ADD C-CHANGE D-DELETE)

 NSN: 1377 - 00 - 488 - 6868    STOCK STATUS CODE: 1        STOCK OWNERSHIP: 85
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: _______________

  DUE-IN PRIORITY: A   DATE-DELIVERY: 1997 - _6 - 25
  U/O QUANTITY: 1______    U/O PRICE: 1.00________    TOTAL PRICE: 1.00________
  CONVERSION FACTOR: 1______   UNIT ISSUE: BX  SOURCE DOCUMENT: _______________
  U/I QUANTITY: 1______        UNIT ORDER: EA     PURCHASE ORDER NO: __________

  TABLE CODE _____        WORK PACKAGE ___         JOB NUMBER ______
  OFFICE SYMBOL _____     ACCOUNTING CODE __________________________

 GENERIC NAME: CARTRIDGE_________________  TECH NAME: POWDER ACTUATED TOOL_____
 CUSTOMER LOOKUP? _ ('Y' OR ' ') DELIVERY INFORMATION: P ( P = PICKUP S = SEND)
 CUSTOMER ID: ________        CUSTOMER NAME: XXXXXXXXX_________________
 BUILDING: XXXXX_   ROOM: XXXX__   PHONE: 111 - 1111  COMMENTS?  _ ('Y' OR ' ')
 QUALITY CODES TO BUY TO: Y
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***COMMERCIAL ORDER DEMAND ITEMS INITIAL SCREEN***

If a ‘Y’ is entered in the quality criteria code to buy to field an additional screen will be displayed for entry of those quality criteria codes to buy to.

```
030 - ENTER DATA TO BE ADDED AND PRESS ENTER
 NSPTCMDI  NSMPADJ6        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              XXXXX
 CMD: ________  CODIRECT     COMMERCIAL ORDER DEMAND ITEMS

     QUALITY CRITERIA CODE(S) TO BUY TO:

      ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____

      ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***QUALITY CRITERIA CODE TO BUY TO SCREEN***

### 4.3.2 FED/MIL Interface

FED/MIL interface processing consists of two modules that perform replenishment activities in nightly batch processes. FED/MIL interface functions are further grouped into the following:

1. FED/MIL Status Update
2. FED/MIL Requisitions and Returns

```
NSPTDRVR  NSMPMEN1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
CMD: 2_______  FEDMIL             FED/MIL INTERFACE

                   NBR         MENU SELECTION
                   --- -----------------------------------
                   1   FED/MIL STATUS UPDATE
                   2   FED/MIL REQUISITIONS AND RETURNS









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***FED/MIL INTERFACE MENU SCREEN***

#### 4.3.2.1 FED/MIL Status Update

**General Description** - This batch process uses the FED/MIL records received via AUTODIN or DAMES as described in the FEDSTRIP Operating Guide. Due-in or return transactions are updated with the images of the incoming FED/MIL records. Additional updates may be caused by the status codes of the records. This process functions like the Status Update, which executes in the online environment.

**Functional Summary** - For each FED/MIL record received, the corresponding due-in or return transaction is located. This process does not allow for duplicate record types to be added to the group.

For Federal due-in transactions, the following record types are processed:

AE1 – Supply Status
AS1 – Shipment Status
AU1 – Reply to Cancellation Request - Shipment Status

Any of these records may cause update to the date delivery of the Federal Due-in transaction. Record type AE1 with the status code BQ, BR, or BS updates the quantity of the Federal Due-in transactions. When the quantity is changed, a Due-in adjustment transaction is written.

For Federal Turn-in transactions, the following record types are processed:

FTR – Reply to Excess Offer

FTQ – Reply to Status Excess Offer

FTD – Reply to Delay Excess Offer

FTZ – Shipment Receipt Status

FT6 – Shipment Follow-up

FTB – Reply to Credit Follow-up

```
030 - ENTER DATA TO BE ADDED AND PRESS ENTER
 NSSFFDUC  NSMPFED2          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  FDSTATUP         FED/MIL STATUS UPDATE
                                                          DOMAIN:  NS
  Enter the following parameter:

  RUN DATE: 19930927         --- Use as a calculation date for
                                 DELIVERY and SHIPMENT dates when
                                 statusing the FED/MIL DUE-IN's.









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***FED/MIL STATUS UPDATE SCREEN***

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  FDSTATUP         FED/MIL STATUS UPDATE

 JOB: FDSTATUP - FEDMIL STATUS UPDATE

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ ----------------------------------------
  FEDMIL STATUS TRANSACTION   1    REMOTE   MEADOW GREEN PRINTER









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***FED/MIL STATUS UPDATE REPORT INITIAL SCREEN***

NSPUFDUC 96-12-09
PAGE: 1 13:09:56

```
*****************************************************
*        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              *
*      INCOMING FEDMIL TRANSACTION REPORT           *
*        TRANSACTIONS FOR DAY 19961209              *
*****************************************************
```

| DOCUMENT IDENT | ROUTING IDENT | M S | N S N | UNIT ISSUE | QUANTITY | DOCUMENT NUMBER | DMD SUF | SUPP ADDR | SIG | FUND | VARIABLE DATA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AE1 | S9G | K | 9330-01-019-0649 | RO | 00050 | 804101 6340 0465 | | | A | 71 | 06341BDS9G6351000540C |
| AS1 | S9G | K | 5975-00-826-4210 | EA | 00002 | 804101 6339 0427 | | | | 71 | 34180410163390427XXXJ |
| AE1 | S9G | K | 9330-01-019-0649 | RO | 00050 | 804101 6340 0465 | | | A | 71 | 06342BBS9G7126000540C |
| AS1 | S9C | K | 4820-00-268-9152 | EA | 00050 | 804101 6339 0423 | | | Z | 71 | 34180410163390423XXX5 |
| AE1 | S9I | K | 9520-00-277-4913 | FT | 01400 | 804101 6305 0595 | | 804119 | J | 71 | 06341BVS9I7018000012C |
| AE1 | S9I | K | 5330-00-492-2939 | EA | 00002 | 804101 6199 9500 | Q | | A | 61 | 06342BBS9I7044001070S |
| AE1 | S9I | K | 4130-00-256-6414 | EA | 00100 | 804101 6327 0416 | | 804119 | J | 71 | 06342BSS9I 0000331 |
| AS1 | S9G | K | 6810-00-394-3555 | DR | 00002 | 804101 6337 0422 | A | 804119 | Z | 71 | 3429W0400BC3595658 E |
| AS1 | S9G | K | 6810-00-394-3555 | DR | 00007 | 804101 6337 0422 | B | 804119 | Z | 71 | 3429W0400BC3595737 E |
| AS1 | S9E | K | 5920-00-050-4970 | EA | 00125 | 804101 6340 0455 | | | Z | 71 | 34280410163400455XXX5 |
| AS1 | S9G | K | 5975-00-947-3068 | EA | 00187 | 804101 6095 0937 | A | | Z | 61 | 11280410160950937AXX5 |
| AS1 | S9I | K | 5340-00-286-9418 | EA | 00060 | 804101 6340 0453 | | | Z | 71 | 34280410163400453XXX5 |
| AS1 | S9C | K | 4730-00-929-3368 | EA | 00005 | 804101 6339 0422 | | | Z | 71 | 34280410163390422XXX5 |
| AE1 | S9C | K | 4730-00-449-0657 | EA | 00039 | 804101 6305 0573 | F | | A | 71 | 06343BBS9C7127000080Z |
| AS1 | S9G | K | 6135-01-382-9205 | PG | 00168 | 804101 6318 0472 | A | | | 71 | 33206041016318047 2AXH |
| AS1 | S9G | K | 6240-00-904-2122 | EA | 00100 | 804101 6323 0448 | | | | 71 | 33415041016323044 8 X5 |
| AE1 | S9C | K | 4730-00-800-3556 | EA | 00060 | 804101 6198 0501 | C | | A | 61 | 06344BBS9C6366000036S |

TOTAL RECORDS REPORTED : 17

```
*********************
*  END OF REPORT    *
*********************
```

#### 4.3.2.2 FED/MIL Requisitions and Returns

**General Description** – This batch process generates the FED/MIL transactions that are to be transmitted via AUTODIN or DAMES as described in the FEDSTRIP Operating Guide. Due-in documents result in the creation of A0A transactions. Return documents result in the creation of FTE transactions.

**Functional Summary** - This process is capable of operating in two modes, depending upon the value of the input parameter batch number. If a prior batch number is used, the FED/MIL transactions and corresponding reports are generated a second time. When the batch number is equal to zero, the FED/MIL transaction file and report for the current batch are generated. Upon successful completion, the Site Parameter Table is updated to establish the next sequential batch number.

This process allows for the due-in and return transactions to be inspected for existing FED/MIL records. This function will generate an A0A transaction for DISF, DIDF, and DIBF transactions. For FDTI transactions, FTE transactions are generated. This process allows for follow-up transactions to be generated.

The FED/MIL status update scans for FED/MIL transactions for further processing by this interface.

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER ACTION AND KEY THEN <ENTER>
 NSSFFINT  NSMPFED1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  FEDREQUS   FED/MIL REQUISITIONS AND RETURNS
                                                          DOMAIN:  NS
  Enter the following parameters:

  RUN DATE: 19930927         --- Use as report date when
                                 re-printing an EXISTING FED/MIL BATCH.

                             --- Use as a calculation date for
                                 DELIVERY and FOLLOW-UP when
                                 updating the NEXT FED/MIL BATCH.

  BATCH NUMBER: 0____        --- Use a previous batch number to
                                 re-print an EXISTING FED/MIL BATCH.

                             --- Use zero to
                                 update to the NEXT FED/MIL BATCH.




Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                              FIN
```

***FED/MIL REQUISITIONS AND RETURNS SCREEN***

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
  NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             MSPDT
  CMD: ________  FEDREQUS   FED/MIL REQUISITIONS AND RETURNS

  JOB: FEDREQUS - FEDMIL TRANSACTION INTERFACE

  The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
    and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

         REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
   ------------------------- ------ ---------------------------------------
   FEDMIL INTERFACE TRANSACT   1    HOLD     HOLD U0088
   FEDMIL INTERFACE EXCEPTIO   1    HOLD     HOLD U0088









 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***FED/MIL REQUISITIONS AND RETURNS INITIAL SCREEN***

```
NSPUFINT                                                                                                                    01-09-21
PAGE:      1                                  *************************************************                             15:27:50
                                              *        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM          *
                                              *      OUTGOING FEDMIL TRANSACTION REPORT       *
                                              *        TRANSACTIONS FOR DAY 20010921          *
                                              *             BATCH NUMBER   113                *
                                              *************************************************

DOCUMENT  ROUTING  M                          UNIT                                DMD   SUPP
IDENT     IDENT    S        N S N            ISSUE  QUANTITY  DOCUMENT NUMBER    SUF   ADDR   SIG  FUND  VARIABLE DATA
--------  -------  -   ------------------    -----  --------  ----------------   ---   ------ ---  ----  --------------------------
  AF1       FFF    G   8010-08-793-5425AA     EA    00010     AC0001 1256 0006   R            A                11
  AF1       FFF    G   8010-08-793-5425AA     EA    00010     AC0001 1256 0007   R            A                11
  A0A       FFF    G   8040-10-253-8974       1     00020     AC0001 1264 0001   R            A    AA          11X07BB
  A0A       FFF    G   8040-01-854-9491BB     1     00024     AC0001 1264 0002   R            A    AA          11023BB
  AF1       S99    G   4110-34-006-4841       EA    00001     AC0001 1261 0006   R            A                11
TOTAL RECORDS REPORTED :      5
                                                     ********************
                                                     *   END OF REPORT    *
                                                     ********************
```

```
NSPUFINT                                  ************************************************                                  01-09-21
PAGE:      1                              *         NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM          *                                  15:27:49
                                          *  OUTGOING FEDMIL TRANSACTION EXCEPTION REPORT   *
                                          *         TRANSACTIONS FOR DAY 20010921          *
                                          *              BATCH NUMBER   113                *
                                          ************************************************
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
AF1 CARD NOT GENERATED BECAUSE AS1 EXISTS - AC0001 0334 0959
AF1 CARD NOT GENERATED BECAUSE AS1 EXISTS - AC0001 1039 0001
AF1 CARD NOT GENERATED BECAUSE AS1 EXISTS - AC0001 8005 0007
AF1 CARD NOT GENERATED BECAUSE AS1 EXISTS - AC0001 8030 0107
AF1 CARD NOT GENERATED BECAUSE AS1 EXISTS - AC0001 8295 0142

TOTAL EXCEPTIONS REPORTED:    5
                                                        *********************
                                                        *   END OF REPORT   *
                                                        *********************
```

### 4.3.3 Manual FED/MIL Entry

These interface processing modules provide the capability to manually enter requisition and return transactions, in addition to status update transactions. Manual FED/MIL entry functions are further grouped into the following:

1. Status Update
2. Manual FED/MIL Order Entry

```
NSPTDRVR  NSMPMEN1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
CMD: 3_______  MANUALFD         MANUAL FED/MIL ENTRY

                   NBR         MENU SELECTION
                   --- -----------------------------------
                   1   STATUS UPDATE
                   2   MANUAL FED/MIL ORDER ENTRY









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***MANUAL FED/MIL ENTRY MENU SCREEN***

#### 4.3.3.1 Status Update

**General Description** - This process simulates the FED/MIL records that might be received via AUTODIN or DAMES, as described in the FEDSTRIP Operating Guide. Due-in or return transactions are updated with the images of simulated FED/MIL records. Additional updates may be caused by the status codes of the records. This process functions like the FED/MIL Status Update, which executes in the batch environment.

**Functional Summary** - For each FED/MIL record generated, the corresponding due-in or return transaction is located. This process allows for duplicate record types to be added to the group. This allows the user to "status" the due-in or return until it is correct.

For Federal due-in transactions, the following record types are processed:

AE1 – Supply Status
AS1 – Shipment Status
AU1 – Reply to Cancellation Request - Shipment Status

Any of these records may cause update to the date delivery of the Federal Due-in transactions. Record type AE1 with the status code BQ, BR, or BS updates the quantity of the Federal due-in transactions. When the quantity is changed, a due-in adjustment transaction is written.

For Federal turn-in transactions, the following record types are processed:

FTR – Reply to Excess Offer

FTQ – Reply to Status Excess Offer

FTD – Reply to Delay Excess Offer

FTZ –Shipment Receipt Status

FT6 – Shipment Follow-up

FTB – Reply to Credit Follow-up

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSPTFSUI  NSMPFSUI          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  STATUPDT             STATUS UPDATE

 DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER: ___ ('A0A' OR 'FTE' ONLY)

 DOCUMENT NUMBER: _______________









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                     FIN
```

***STATUS UPDATE INITIAL SCREEN***

```
 NSSRFSUA  NSMPFSUA          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  STATUPDT             STATUS UPDATE

 DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER: AE1 ('AE1' OR 'AS1' OR 'AU1' ONLY)

 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 199309270004000

 NSN: 1111 - 11 - 111 - 11A1   STOCK STATUS CODE: 1   STOCK OWNERSHIP: AA

 SOURCE DOC:                  U/O QUANTITY: 1______  TOTAL PRICE: 1.00

 CONVERSION FACTOR: 1.0000000        FED/MIL SUPPLY SOURCE: GSA  FUND CODE: FG

 SUPPLEMENTARY ADDRESS: ______       SIGNAL: A      SUFFIX: R

 UNIT ISSUE: EA   UNIT ORDER: EA       ADVICE CODE: BB    MEDIA CODE: A

 DUE-IN PRIORITY: A           STATUS DATA: ___________________
                                           6  6    7    7    8
 SHIPMENT DATE: ___                        2  5    0    5    0

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***STATUS UPDATE SECOND SCREEN***

### 4.3.3.2 Manual FED/MIL Order Entry

**General Description** - The Manual FED/MIL Order Entry process allows for the creation and maintenance of Due-in transactions for items to be ordered via FED/MIL procurements as stock items. This process also allows for the creation and maintenance of return transactions.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides a means for manually entering and maintaining reorder information for stock FED/MIL procured items and stock return information (Due-in, returns, and FED/MIL transactions). It allows for the maintenance of A0A/A0E and FTE transactions created by this process prior to transmission via the FEDSTRIP system.

To add a new A0A/A0E transaction, the asset key (STOCK NUMBER, STOCK STATUS CODE, and STOCK OWNERSHIP) must be entered. To be eligible for an add transaction via this process, the asset must have valid asset and catalog records. To change a transaction, the user must enter the DOCUMENT NUMBER of the transaction to maintain. This process does not allow for the deletion of a transaction; rather, the transaction is adjusted to an order quantity of zero.

The calculations used in this process are as follows:

UNIT-ORDER-QUANTITY **X** CONVERSION-FACTOR = UNIT-ISSUE-QUANTITY

UNIT-ORDER-PRICE **X** UNIT-ORDER-QUANTITY = TOTAL-PRICE

Any maintenance of A0A/A0E transactions resulting in a price or quantity change to the existing transaction generates a due-in adjustment transaction. Any transaction added by this process is maintained specifically as a FED/MIL transaction.

Once the A0A/A0E or FTE transaction has been established and transmitted (successful completion of the FED/MIL Interface), additional FED/MIL transactions may be created. These transactions are AMA, ATA, AF1, AC1, and the AFC. The return type transactions are FTF, FTC, FTM, FTP, and FTT. These transactions may be modified prior to transaction transmission. For call-ins of an A0A/A0E transaction, the DOCUMENT-NUMBER is not assigned automatically. The user assigns a document Julian date and a document serial number, which is greater than 9000, to this transaction. Any call-in requisition is not transmitted through the FED/MIL interface.

The RES TRANSACTION allows the reopening of a cancelled FED/MIL order. Users must enter 'A' or 'C' in Action Code and the DOCUMENT-NUMBER of the transaction to be reopened. The RES TRANSACTION generates a Due-in adjustment transaction for the existing transaction.

```
080 - ENTER ACTION AND TRANSACTION TYPE
 NSPTMFMI  NSMPMFMI          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  MANFED        MANUAL FED/MIL ORDER ENTRY

 DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER: a0a                          ACTION: a ('A' OR 'C')

A0A - REQUEST FOR DOMESTIC SHIPMENT          FTE - EXCESS OFFER
AMA - REQUEST MODIFIER                       FTF - FOLLOWUP - EXCESS REPLY
ATA - REQUEST FOLLOWUP - NO SUPPLY STATUS    FTC - CANCEL EXCESS OFFER
AF1 - REQUEST FOLLOWUP - STATUS RECEIVED     FTM - SHIPMENT NOTIFICATION
AC1 - REQUEST CANCELLATION                   FTP - FOLLOWUP - SHIP NOTIFICATION
AFC - FOLLOWUP REQUEST FOR IMPROVED ESD      FTT - FOLLOWUP FOR CREDIT
A0E - REQUEST FOR DOMESTIC SHIPMENT - EXCEPTION DATA
RES - RE-ESTABLISH CANCELLED FED/MIL ORDER

NSN: ____ - __ - ___ - ____  STOCK STATUS CODE: _  STOCK OWNERSHIP: __
THE ABOVE FIELDS ARE REQUIRED FOR --- DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER 'A0A', 'A0E' OR 'FTE'
                                      WITH ACTION CODE OF 'A'
DOCUMENT NUMBER: _______________
THE ABOVE FIELD IS REQUIRED FOR ----- ALL OTHER OPTIONS



Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***MANUAL FED/MIL ORDER ENTRY INITIAL SCREEN***

```
NSSRFMSI  NSMPFMSI          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
CMD: ________  MANFED        MANUAL FED/MIL ORDER ENTRY

NSN: 8020 - 00 - 178 - 8305 STOCK STATUS CODE: 1 STOCK OWNERSHIP: 01  MAC: AA

SOURCE DOC: _______________  U/O QUANTITY: _______  TOTAL PRICE:

CONVERSION FACTOR: 2.0000000        FED/MIL SUPPLY SOURCE: GSA  FUND CODE: FG

SUPPLEMENTARY ADDRESS: ______    SIGNAL: _

UNIT ISSUE: EA   UNIT ORDER: EA       ADVICE CODE: BB  MEDIA CODE: G

DUE-IN PRIORITY: A   FED/MIL UNIT PACK: 1     REQD DELIVERY DATE: S06

 TABLE CODE ___          WORK PACKAGE _____       JOB NUMBER ______
 OFFICE SYMBOL _____     ACCOUNTING CODE _________________________

CALL IN: _ ('Y' OR ' ')  PRE-ASSIGNED DATE: ________  SEQUENCE NUMBER: ____

COMMENTS: _ ('Y' OR ' ')
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
     HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***MANUAL FED/MIL ORDER ENTRY DUE-IN SCREEN***

### 4.3.4 Manual Commercial Due-ins

**General Description** - The Manual Commercial Due-in process allows for the creation and maintenance of Due-in transactions for items to be ordered via commercial procurements.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides a means for manually entering and maintaining reorder information for commercially procured items. It allows for the maintenance of transactions created by this process and the automatic reorder process.

To add a new transaction, the asset key (STOCK-NUMBER, STOCK-STATUS-CODE, and STOCK-OWNERSHIP) must be entered. To be eligible for an add transaction via this process, the asset must have valid, asset and catalog records. To change or delete transactions, the user may enter the DOCUMENT-NUMBER of the transaction to maintain or the user can search for a commercial due in by entering a search value of one (1) for NSN or two (2) for source document number. When entering a one (1) to search by, the NSN, stock status code and stock ownership must be entered. When entering a two (2) to search by, the source document number must be entered. A selection screen will be presented to choose the commercial due-in to be changed or deleted. After selection of the record, the detail screen will be presented for changing or deletion.

The calculations used in this process are as follows:

UNIT-ORDER-QUANTITY **X** CONVERSION-FACTOR = UNIT-ISSUE-QUANTITY

UNIT-ORDER-PRICE **X** UNIT-ORDER-QUANTITY = TOTAL-PRICE

Any two of these fields may be entered to alleviate the user having to physically perform calculations.

Any maintenance of transaction resulting in a price or quantity change to the existing transaction will generate a due-in adjustment transaction. Any transaction added by this process is maintained specifically as a commercial transaction. Items specified as FED/MIL are added under the assumption that the item is being procured locally.

If an add transaction has been requested and the stock number is an I&S family member, the system displays a warning message.

If the asset key of a transaction that relates to a direct delivery item (e.g., no asset record found, direct delivery flagged on asset record, no catalog record found, etc.) is entered, a pop-up window appears, and the user is prompted to determine whether the item will be processed as a direct delivery transaction or to cancel the action previously selected. If the user selects to process the transaction as a direct delivery transaction, the Commercial Order Demand Items process is invoked and the data maintained via that process. After the transaction is complete, the user returns to the Manual Commercial Due-ins process to continue with its intended function.

```
030 - ENTER DATA TO BE USED AS KEY FOR TRANSACTION
  NSPT3200  NSMP3200          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             MSJMR___
  CMD: ________  MANCOMDI       MANUAL COMMERCIAL DUE-IN

  ACTION: _ (A-ADD, C-CHANGE, D-DELETE)   SEARCH BY NSN (1) OR SRCE DOC (2): _

  NSN: ____ - __ - ___ - ____    STOCK STATUS CODE: _        STOCK OWNERSHIP: __

  DOCUMENT NUMBER: _______________

  PRIORITY: _  DATE-DELIVERY: ____ - __ - __           U/O PRICE: _______________

  CONVERSION FACTOR: _______  U/I QUANTITY: _______    U/O QUANTITY: _______

  UNIT ISSUE:                 UNIT ORDER: __           TOTAL PRICE: _____________

  SOURCE DOCUMENT: _______________                 PURCHASE ORDER NO: __________

   TABLE CODE ___          WORK PACKAGE _____       JOB NUMBER ______
   OFFICE SYMBOL _____     ACCOUNTING CODE ______________________
             COMMENTS: _ ('Y' OR ' ')        QCC CODES TO BUY TO: _
  ENGINEERING PARTS LIST: ___________________________     FIND NUMBER: ________
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***MANUAL COMMERCIAL DUE-IN SCREEN***

If a ‘Y’ is entered in the quality criteria codes to buy to field an additional screen will be displayed for entry of those quality criteria codes to buy to.

```
 NSPTCMDI  NSMPADJ6        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              XXXXX
  CMD: ________  MANCOMDI  COMMERCIAL ORDER DEMAND ITEMS

      QUALITY CRITERIA CODE(S) TO BUY TO:

       ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____

       ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____









 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***QUALITY CRITERIA CODES TO BUY TO SCREEN***

### 4.3.5 Order Notice Review

**General Description** - The Order Notice Review process allows commodity managers to view the assets within their range that have been flagged by the Nightly Automatic Reorder process as being at their reorder point. This process is applicable to any NASA domain if the Site Parameter Table field has been set to 'Y'.

**Functional Summary** - For this function, the commodity manager must indicate the type of notices to be reviewed by entering a **C** for commercial or an **F** for federal in the selection field of the Order Notice Review screen. If the installation is maintaining Warehouse/Substore assets, an **S** can be entered in conjunction with the **C** or **F**. When this option is selected, either the Commercial Substore assets or the FED/MIL Substore assets that have been flagged for replenishment will be displayed. If desired, the display of assets can start with a particular stock number by entering the stock number in the STARTING STOCK NUMBER field.

Whether a **C** or **F** is entered, the Order Notice Review process displays all the assets identified for reorder. Then, the commodity manager can perform the following actions:

1. Order the item by entering an **X** in the C field and a priority code for the asset. Valid priority codes are defined on the Order Priority Table.

2. Cancel an asset from the review process by entering a **C** in the XC field.

3. Invoke the Stock Status Inquiry process for an asset by entering an **I** in the XC field.

4. Update the ORDER QUANTITY field to order more or less stock for an asset.

5. On the Federal item screen, change the fund, advice, and media code fields as needed.

The asset is removed from the screen when an **X** or **C** is entered and the <ENTER> key is pressed. Transactions for the assets selected for reorder are not created until the Nightly Reorder process in initiated.

When an **S** is entered along with a **C** or **F**, the Order Notice Review process displays all the Substore assets identified for reorder. The commodity manager can then perform the following actions:

1. Replenish the substore by entering an **X** in the XC field for the asset.

2. Cancel an asset from the review process be entering a **C** in the XC field.

3. Invoke the Stock Status Inquiry process for an asset by entering an **I** in the XC field.

4. Update the Order Quantity field to order more or less stock for the asset.

The asset is removed from the screen when an **X** or **C** is entered and the <ENTER> key is pressed. The transfer of quantity from the Warehouse to the Substore will occur for the selected assets when the Nightly Reorder process is initiated.

```
 NSPT3300  NSMP3300          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  ORDNOTRV          ORDER NOTICE REVIEW

 REVIEW PROCESS FOR COMMODITY MANAGER  NEET KING



                SELECTION: _    ('C' FOR COMMERCIAL - 'F' FOR FEDMIL )
               ASSET TYPE: _    ('S' FOR SUBSTORES  - ' ' FOR OTHERS )

    STARTING STOCK NUMBER (OPTIONAL): ____ - __ - ___ - ____









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                      FIN
```

***ORDER NOTICE REVIEW INITIAL SCREEN***

```
013 - END OF DATA
 NSSR330F  NSMP330F          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  ORDNOTRV          ORDER NOTICE REVIEW
                                      FEDMIL ITEMS
 SEARCH FOR: _____________
 ---------STOCK------- X    ORD PRI FUN ADV MED        TOTAL  PACK         CONV
NUMBR-STATUS-OWNERSHIP C    QTY ---C-O-D-E-S---        PRICE  QTY   U/O    FACT
 4240-01-300-9402 3 59 _ ______4 _  AA  BB   A        293.68     1  BX        1
 4730-00-929-3368 3 01 _ _____28 _  AA  BB   A        498.68     1  EA        1
 4730-00-929-3370 3 01 _ _____18 _  AA  BB   A        387.54     1  EA        1
 4930-01-068-5100 3 09 _ ______1 _  AA  BB   A         33.84     1  EA        1
 5977-00-337-8112 3 09 _ ______4 _  AA  BB   A          0.36     1  PG        4
     -  -   -          _ _______ _  __  __   _
     -  -   -          _ _______ _  __  __   _
     -  -   -          _ _______ _  __  __   _
     -  -   -          _ _______ _  __  __   _
     -  -   -          _ _______ _  __  __   _
     -  -   -          _ _______ _  __  __   _
     -  -   -          _ _______ _  __  __   _



Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***ORDER NOTICE REVIEW COMMERCIAL ITEMS SCREEN***

```
048 - ENTER DATA ONTO SCREEN - THEN PRESS ENTER TO UPDATE
 NSSR330C  NSMP330C          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  ORDNOTRV          ORDER NOTICE REVIEW
                                    COMMERCIAL ITEMS
 SEARCH FOR: _____________
 -------- STOCK --------   X    PRI  ORDER       PRICE           TOTAL
       NUMBER    STAT OWN  C    CD QUANTITY     AVERAGE          PRICE
 3610-01-182-5208  3   44  _     _  ______2        189.3833         378.77
 3610-01-223-9148  3   44  _     _  ______1        154.1220         154.12
 3610-01-235-0824  3   44  _     _  _____17        332.8000        5657.60
 3610-01-249-8916  3   44  _     _  ______8         15.1450         121.16
 3610-01-267-6561  3   44  _     _  ______3        103.9833         311.95
 3610-01-314-7938  3   44  _     _  ______5        364.0000        1820.00
 3610-01-327-3154  3   44  _     _  ______3        159.0733         477.22
 3610-01-339-3329  3   44  _     _  ______7        357.0100        2499.07
 4240-00-L31-6920  3   59  _     _  ______3          6.9700          20.91
 4240-00-L31-6921  3   59  _     _  ______3         11.1800          33.54
 4240-00-L31-6926  3   59  _     _  ______3         12.4286          37.29
 4240-00-L31-6945  3   59  _     _  ______3         21.4233          64.27



Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***ORDER NOTICE REVIEW FED/MIL ITEMS SCREEN***

```
013 - END OF DATA
 NSSR330F  NSMP330F          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  ORDNOTRV          ORDER NOTICE REVIEW
                                      SUBSTORE ASSETS
 SEARCH FOR: _____________
 ---------STOCK------- X    ORD PRI         TOTAL  PACK         CONV
NUMBR-STATUS-OWNERSHIP C    QTY             PRICE  QTY   U/O    FACT
 4240-01-300-9402 3 59 _ ______4 _          293.68     1  BX        1
 4730-00-929-3368 3 01 _ _____28 _          498.68     1  EA        1
 4730-00-929-3370 3 01 _ _____18 _          387.54     1  EA        1
 4930-01-068-5100 3 09 _ ______1 _           33.84     1  EA        1
 5977-00-337-8112 3 09 _ ______4 _            0.36     1  PG        4


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***ORDER NOTICE REVIEW SUBSTORE SCREEN***

## 4.4 MAINTAIN TRANSACTIONS

NSMS provides processes to manage the transactions created by the system. Certain types of transactions can require adjustment to price or quantity: a warehouse denial of an issue may occur if a discrepancy exists between actual quantity on-hand of an asset and the system's quantity; and a transaction may need to be reversed.

A monitor screen provides for the display or notification of transactions and functions are available to status, adjust, and release due-outs. Maintain transactions functions are further grouped into the following:

1. Transaction Adjustment
2. Create Warehouse Denial
3. Monitor Transaction (Multi-Purpose)
4. Monitor Transaction (Destination)
5. Transaction Reversals
6. Maintain Due-outs
7. Demand History Adjustment
8. Adjust Due-in Open Quantity
9. Manual Notice Print
10. Multi-Line Notice Print
11. NSMS /NAFIS Invoice Price Chg

```
NSPTDRVR  NSMPMEN1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
  CMD: 4_______  TRANSACT         MAINTAIN TRANSACTIONS

                     NBR         MENU SELECTION
                     --- -----------------------------------
                     1   TRANSACTION ADJUSTMENT
                     2   CREATE WAREHOUSE DENIAL
                     3   MONITOR TRANSACTION(MULTI-PURPOSE)
                     4   MONITOR TRANSACTION(DESTINATION)
                     5   TRANSACTION REVERSALS
                     6   MAINTAIN DUE-OUTS
                     7   DEMAND HISTORY ADJUSTMENT
                     8   ADJUST DUE-IN OPEN QUANTITY
                     9   MANUAL NOTICE PRINT
                     10  MULTI-LINE NOTICE PRINT
                     11  NSMS/NAFIS INVOICE PRICE CHG

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
```

***MAINTAIN TRANSACTIONS MENU SCREEN***

### 4.4.1 Transaction Adjustment

**General Description** - The Transaction Adjustment process is used to make quantity or price adjustments, or both, to transactions within NSMS. The effects of these adjustments are reflected in all subsequent transactions for the specified asset.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for adjusting transactions, such as receipts, turn-ins, gaining asset transfers, gaining asset consolidations, and inventory adjustments. These transactions result in a new asset average price to be calculated. The adjustment effects will be reflected in all subsequent transactions that affect the asset dollar value (e.g.; issues, inventory adjustments, etc.).

The document number of the transaction to be adjusted is entered. The process retrieves the transaction from the transaction file and verifies that it can be adjusted. Also, this process verifies that the transaction was generated during the current fiscal year.

The correct quantity or dollar amount, or both, for the transaction will be entered. If either the quantity or price is currently correct, then no amount needs to be entered and the field can be left blank.

An adjustment for the transaction (the difference between the original transaction amounts and the correct transaction amounts) will be calculated. The Transaction Adjustment process also finds all transactions that affect an asset's value and were created after the original transaction, and makes the appropriate adjustment. If the process encounters a "branching" situation (e.g.; an asset transfer or consolidation), the process records the document number of that transaction so the Transaction Adjustment process can be repeated for that transaction.

The Transaction Adjustment process can initiate a series of transactions to be generated, depending on how active the asset has been since the original transaction. The adjustment transaction for the original transaction will always be the first transaction written by this process and will have a document number suffix of '000'. The "branching" information will always be recorded in the comments portion of the transaction.

The results of this process can be viewed on the Transaction Adjustment screen.

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER DOCUMENT NUMBER
 NSPTRADJ  NSMPRADJ          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  TRANSADJ        TRANSACTION ADJUSTMENT

 DOCUMENT NUMBER  :  _______________
 NSN NUMBER       :       -    -     -
 STOCK STATUS CODE:
 STOCK OWNERSHIP  :                                TRANSACTION TYPE:

 ================================ TRANSACTION ================================

 NEW TOTAL PRICE  :  __________ . 00   ORIGINAL TOTAL PRICE    :
 NEW QUANTITY     :         _______   ORIGINAL QUANTITY       :
 NEW AVERAGE PRICE:                   ORIGINAL AVERAGE PRICE  :

 ==================================== ASSET ====================================

 NEW TOTAL PRICE  :                   CURRENT TOTAL PRICE     :
 NEW QUANTITY     :                   CURRENT QUANTITY ON HAND:
 NEW AVERAGE PRICE:                   CURRENT AVERAGE PRICE   :
 ==============================================================================
 COMMENTS ( Y = YES, BLANK = NO ) _

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***TRANSACTION ADJUSTMENT SCREEN***

### 4.4.2 Create Warehouse Denial

**General Description** - The Create Warehouse Denial process allows for the denial of an issue directive. The denial is due to a discrepancy in the actual on-hand balance of an asset and the balance on the automated asset record.

**Functional Summary** - The Create Warehouse Denial process will provide a mechanism for issue directives to be denied. A denial situation can occur when the issue quantity exceeds the on-hand balance at the time of issue. The user identifies the issue transaction being denied by its DOCUMENT-NUMBER. Information about the issue transaction is then displayed to allow for visual confirmation. The user denotes the physical count of the asset, thereby allowing the original issue directive to be reversed. When a partially filled order is acceptable, a corresponding issue directive transaction (for the lessor amount) is generated. This function allows for a due-out transaction to be created for the unfilled amount. The denial process freezes the asset being denied.

When processing has been successfully completed, a confirmation message that states TRANSACTION HAS BEEN RECORDED FOR THE DENIAL ON DOC #..... displays.

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER PHYSICAL QUANTITY
 NSPTWD01  NSMPWD01          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  WHSEDENI        CREATE WAREHOUSE DENIAL

 REJECTED DOCUMENT NUMBER: 199309280004000

 NSN NUMBER              : 8020 - 00 - 178 - 8306
 STOCK STATUS CODE       : 2
 STOCK OWNERSHIP         : 85

 ITEM DESC: NET'S
 TECHNICAL DESC: NEW ASSET

 REJECTED QUANTITY:       -12                      PRICE TOTAL  :       -204.00
 UNIT OF ISSUE    :  EA                            UNIT PRICE   :

 PHYSICAL COUNT   :  0______

 COMMENTS ( Y = YES, BLANK = NO ) _



Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                        FIN
```

***CREATE WAREHOUSE DENIAL SCREEN***

**Traceable Assets** - If the asset is a traceable item (lot/batch or serial), and a partial issue is generated, then the appropriate screen displays to allow the user to select the trace keys to be issued. For an asset transaction that has been defined as a traceable item having no shelf life, one of two screens are processed, depending on the type of asset.

```
013 - END OF DATA
 NSSRISTS  NSMPISTS          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  WHSEDENI        CREATE WAREHOUSE DENIAL
                                                QUANTITY
 SERIAL NUMBER                    QUANTITY   REQUESTED   ERROR MESSAGE
 ------------------------------   --------   --------  -------------------------
 SER-1                             15         _______
 SER-2                             10         _______
                                              _______
                                              _______
                                              _______
                                              _______
                                              _______
                                              _______
                                              _______
                                              _______

 SEARCH FOR SERIAL NUMBER
 ______________________________


TOTAL ISSUE QUANTITY MUST EQUAL: 10        TOTAL QUANTITY REQUESTED:

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***CREATE WAREHOUSE DENIAL TRACEABLE SCREEN***

### 4.4.3 Monitor Transaction (multi-purpose)

**General Description** - Based upon the user's domain, the Monitor Transaction (multi-purpose) process is the inquiry process used to scan and display all transaction records in NSMS. Records are displayed based upon which sequence type is selected.

**Functional Summary** - Transaction records are displayed based on one of six sequence types. To display transaction records, a STARTING VALUE and a SEARCHING VALUE are entered. SEARCHING VALUES identify the sequence type to be used in scanning and displayed records. If the entered STARTING VALUE is not found, the next highest value is displayed. Valid STARTING VALUES are determined by the SEARCHING VALUE (sequence type) selected.

The STOCK NUMBER, SS/O, DOCUMENT NUMBER, TYPE, QUANTITY, PRICE TOTAL, and BOH QTY fields contain transaction information generated as part of this process. These fields are used for display purposes only and are not modifiable. Definitions of these fields can be found in the NSMS PREDICT dictionary.

```
027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
  NSPTTMO1  NSMPTMO1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  MONTRANS  MONITOR TRANSACTION(MULTI-PURPOSE)

  NO      NSN      SS/O DOCUMENT NUMBER TYPE    QUANTITY  PRICE TOTAL   BOH  QTY
  -- ------------- ---- --------------- -----   -------- -------------  --------
   1 6666888888888 2 11 199611200011001 ISWP          -1        -10.00         2
   2 6666888888888 2 11 199611200011000 RCWP           1         10.00         1
   3 6666888888888 2 11 199611200010000 ADJA           1         10.00         0
   4 6666888888888 1 22 199611200009000 ISTA          -1        -10.00         3
   5 6666888888888 1 22 199611200008000 ISPP          -1        -10.00         4
   6 6666888888888 1 22 199611200007000 ISPR          -1        -10.00         5
   7 6666888888888 1 22 199611200006000 DOST           1         10.00         5
   8 6666888888888 1 22 199611200005000 ADJA           5         50.00         0
   9 4020002335990 1 SW 199611200004000 DOST           2          9.50        16
  10 8540007935425 1 85 199611200003000 ISPR          -1         -1.05         7

  1: DOC-NUM           2: SRCE-DOC-NUM-ASSET  3: ASSET-DOC-NUM   4: TYPE-DOC-NUM
  5: FED/MIL-DOC-NUM   6: TYPE-ASSET          7: PART-NUM-ASSET  8: CUSTOMER-NAM
 ENTER STARTING  VALUE : ______________________________________
 AND   SEARCHING VALUE : 1
 OR REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY A SINGLE ITEM :  __
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN        BACK                           FIN
```

***MONITOR TRANSACTION (MULTI-PURPOSE) SCREEN***

### Sequence Types

1. If sequence type 1 (**DOC-NUMBER**) is selected, transaction records are scanned and displayed by descending document-number sequence.

```
027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
  NSPTTMO1  NSMPTMO1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  MONTRANS  MONITOR TRANSACTION(MULTI-PURPOSE)

  NO      NSN      SS/O DOCUMENT NUMBER TYPE    QUANTITY  PRICE TOTAL   BOH  QTY
  -- ------------- ---- --------------- -----   -------- -------------  --------
   1 6210008447449 1 85 199406010053001 DOST           1          6.49         0
   2 6210008447449 1 85 199406010053000 ISPR           0          0.00        93
   3 6210008362564 1 85 199406010052000 ISPR          -2         -5.48        35
   4 5940000000002 1 90 199406010051000 ISPR          -2         -2.00        63
   5 5940000000002 1 90 199406010050000 ISPR          -1         -1.00        64
   6 1000AAAAAAA01 1 AA 199406010049000 ISPRS          0          0.00        34
   7 1801000000000 2 KD 199406010048000 BINT           0          0.00         2
   8 1801000000000 2 KD 199406010047001 ORPT           1          1.00         2
   9 1801000000000 2 KD 199406010047000 ORPT          -1         -1.00         2
  10 5940000000002 1 90 199406010046000 ISPR          -2         -2.00        66

  1: DOC-NUM           2: SRCE-DOC-NUM-ASSET  3: ASSET-DOC-NUM   4: TYPE-DOC-NUM
  5: FED/MIL-DOC-NUM   6: TYPE-ASSET          7: PART-NUM-ASSET
 ENTER STARTING  VALUE : 19940301_______________________________
 AND   SEARCHING VALUE : 1
 OR REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY A SINGLE ITEM :  __
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN        BACK                          FIN
```

***MONITOR TRANSACTION (MULTI-PURPOSE) SCREEN***

2. If sequence type 2 (**SOURCE-DOC-NUMBER-ASSET-KEY**) is selected, transaction records are scanned and displayed by SOURCE-DOCUMENT-NUMBER, STOCK-NUMBER, STOCK-STATUS-CODE, and STOCK-OWNERSHIP on the SOURCE-DOCUMENT-NUMBER monitor transaction screen.

```
027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
  NSPTTMO1  NSMPTMO2          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  MONTRANS  MONITOR TRANSACTION(MULTI-PURPOSE)

   NO        NSN         SSCO    SRCE DOC NUMBER    DOCUMENT NUMBER    TYPE
   --  ----------------  ----    ---------------    ---------------    -----
   01  8105-00-401-7074  1 SW    SROUCE051694002    199405160020000    ATRN
   02  8105-00-401-7074  2 SW    SROUCE051694002    199405160020001    ATRN
   03  6750-01-219-7780  1 85    SUSPRECPT#1        199405060001000    DISC
   04  6750-01-219-7780  1 85    SUSPRECPT#1        199405060002000    RCDIS
   05  1000-AA-AAA-AA01  1 AA    S1                 199405240012000    DISC
   06  1000-AA-AAA-AA01  1 AA    S1                 199405240013000    RCDIS
   07  1000-AA-AAA-AA01  1 AA    S1                 199405240014000    RCDIS *
   08  1000-AA-AAA-AA01  1 AA    S1                 199405240015000    RCDI
   09  1000-AA-AAA-AA01  1 AA    S1                 199405240016000    RCDIS *
   10  5940-00-113-8179  1 85    TEST               199404120008000    DOST

  1: DOC-NUM           2: SRCE-DOC-NUM-ASSET  3: ASSET-DOC-NUM   4: TYPE-DOC-NUM
  5: FED/MIL-DOC-NUM   6: TYPE-ASSET          7: PART-NUM-ASSET
 ENTER STARTING  VALUE : SRC____________________________________
 AND   SEARCHING VALUE : 2
 OR REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY A SINGLE ITEM :  __
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN        BACK                          FIN
```

***MONITOR TRANSACTION (MULTI-PURPOSE) SCREEN***

3. If sequence type 3 (**ASSET-KEY-DOC-NUMBER**) is selected, transaction records are scanned and displayed by STOCK-NUMBER, STOCK-STATUS-CODE, STOCK-OWNERSHIP, and DOCUMENT-NUMBER.

```
027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
  NSPTTMO1  NSMPTMO1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  MONTRANS  MONITOR TRANSACTION(MULTI-PURPOSE)

  NO      NSN      SS/O DOCUMENT NUMBER TYPE    QUANTITY  PRICE TOTAL   BOH  QTY
  -- ------------- ---- --------------- -----   -------- -------------  --------
   1 769000L319999 1 85 199402191178000 ASDL           0          0.00         0
   2 769000L664233 2 05 199402191179000 ASDL           0          0.00         0
   3 769000L664247 2 05 199402191180000 ASDL           0          0.00         0
   4 7690010162558 1 85 199401280206000 ISOC          -1         -8.73        18
   5 7690010162558 1 85 199401210388000 ISOC          -3        -26.19        21
   6 7690010162558 1 85 199401190188000 ISOC          -2        -17.46        23
   7 7690010162558 1 85 199401060029000 ISOC          -3        -26.19        26
   8 7690011670531 1 85 199401140556000 ISOC          -1         -2.06       256
   9 7690011703499 1 85 199402191181000 ASDL           0          0.00         0
  10 7690011733029 1 85 199401140567000 ISOC          -1         -0.59        92

  1: DOC-NUM           2: SRCE-DOC-NUM-ASSET  3: ASSET-DOC-NUM   4: TYPE-DOC-NUM
  5: FED/MIL-DOC-NUM   6: TYPE-ASSET          7: PART-NUM-ASSET
 ENTER STARTING  VALUE : 763_____________________________________
 AND   SEARCHING VALUE : 3
 OR REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY A SINGLE ITEM :  __
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN        BACK                          FIN
```

***MONITOR TRANSACTION (MULTI-PURPOSE) SCREEN***

4. If sequence type 4 (**TYPE-DOC-NUMBER**) is selected, transaction records are scanned and displayed according to TRANSACTION-TYPE and DOCUMENT-NUMBER.

```
027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
  NSPTTMO1  NSMPTMO1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  MONTRANS  MONITOR TRANSACTION(MULTI-PURPOSE)

  NO      NSN      SS/O DOCUMENT NUMBER TYPE    QUANTITY  PRICE TOTAL   BOH  QTY
  -- ------------- ---- --------------- -----   -------- -------------  --------
   1 1820          1 03 199401280209000 ISBU          -1        -50.00         0
   2 5935          1 03 199401280203000 ISBU          -1       -104.25         0
   3 5995          1 03 199401280202000 ISBU          -1      -1223.00         0
   4 5965          1 03 199401280201000 ISBU          -1      -4680.00         0
   5 1820          1 03 199401280178000 ISBU          -1     -71100.00         0
   6 1820          1 03 199401280176000 ISBU          -1       -950.00         0
   7 1820          1 21 199401190762000 ISBU          -1       -900.00         0
   8 5962          1 03 199401190760000 ISBU          -1     -25000.00         0
   9 1820          1 03 199401190758000 ISBU          -1       -417.62         0
  10 1820          1 03 199401190757000 ISBU          -1   -1333333.00         0

  1: DOC-NUM           2: SRCE-DOC-NUM-ASSET  3: ASSET-DOC-NUM   4: TYPE-DOC-NUM
  5: FED/MIL-DOC-NUM   6: TYPE-ASSET          7: PART-NUM-ASSET
 ENTER STARTING  VALUE : IS_____________________________________
 AND   SEARCHING VALUE : 4
 OR REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY A SINGLE ITEM :  __
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN        BACK                          FIN
```

***MONITOR TRANSACTION (MULTI-PURPOSE) SCREEN***

5. If sequence type 5 (**FED/MIL-DOC-NUMBER**) is selected, transaction records are scanned and displayed in ascending FED/MIL-DOCUMENT-NUMBER sequence. The transactions within any given Federal Document Number will be in descending sequence, so that the newest appears first.

```
027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
  NSPTTMO1  NSMPTMO2          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  MONTRANS  MONITOR TRANSACTION(MULTI-PURPOSE)

   NO        NSN         SSCO    FED DOC NUMBER     DOCUMENT NUMBER    TYPE
   --  ----------------  ----    ---------------    ---------------    -----
   01  6830-01-335-7509  1 85    23240811           199401250340000    RCDI
   02  5305-00-068-5278  1 85    23360766           199401200001000    RCDI
   03  6110-00-087-0227  1 85    23360768           199401070033000    DIBFA
   04  6740-01-058-7423  1 DI    30140047           199401280028000    DIDFA
   05  3030-00-529-0352  1 DI    30340831           199401100072000    RCDI
   06  6130-01-067-1655  1 DI    30680495           199401110532000    RCDI
   07  7510-00-058-2352  1 85    30820649           199401100340000    RCDI
   08  7110-00-128-0546  1 80    30960109           199401240466000    DISFA
   09  6250-01-279-6307  1 85    31130576           199401110432000    RCDI
   10  4710-01-230-0826  1 85    31190690           199401240003000    RCDI

  1: DOC-NUM           2: SRCE-DOC-NUM-ASSET  3: ASSET-DOC-NUM   4: TYPE-DOC-NUM
  5: FED/MIL-DOC-NUM   6: TYPE-ASSET          7: PART-NUM-ASSET
 ENTER STARTING  VALUE : 220598_______________________________
 AND   SEARCHING VALUE : 5
 OR REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY A SINGLE ITEM :  __
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN        BACK                          FIN
```

***MONITOR TRANSACTION (MULTI-PURPOSE) SCREEN***

6. If sequence type 6 (**TYPE-ASSET-KEY**) is selected, transaction records are scanned and displayed according to TRANSACTION-TYPE, STOCK-NUMBER, STOCK-STATUS-CODE, STOCK-OWNERSHIP, and DOCUMENT-NUMBER.

```
027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
  NSPTTMO1  NSMPTMO1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  MONTRANS  MONITOR TRANSACTION(MULTI-PURPOSE)

  NO      NSN      SS/O DOCUMENT NUMBER TYPE    QUANTITY  PRICE TOTAL   BOH  QTY
  -- ------------- ---- --------------- -----   -------- -------------  --------
   1 5940000184451 1 87 199403180012000 DISF         100         29.58         0
   2 5940000184451 1 88 199403170001000 DISF         100         29.58         0
   3 5940000506225 1 85 199403290024000 DISF          12         12.00         0
   4 5940000506225 1 85 199403290023000 DISF          11         11.00         0
   5 5940000506225 1 85 199403290022000 DISF          10         10.00         0
   6 5940000506225 1 85 199403290021000 DISF           9          9.00         0
   7 5940000506225 1 85 199403290020000 DISF           7          7.00         0
   8 5940000506225 1 85 199403290019000 DISF           6          6.00         0
   9 5940000506225 1 85 199403290018000 DISF           5          5.00         0
  10 5940000506225 1 85 199403290017000 DISF           4          4.00         0

  1: DOC-NUM           2: SRCE-DOC-NUM-ASSET  3: ASSET-DOC-NUM   4: TYPE-DOC-NUM
  5: FED/MIL-DOC-NUM   6: TYPE-ASSET          7: PART-NUM-ASSET
 ENTER STARTING  VALUE : DISF 4730_____________________________
 AND   SEARCHING VALUE : 6
 OR REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY A SINGLE ITEM :  __
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN        BACK                          FIN
```

***MONITOR TRANSACTION (MULTI-PURPOSE) SCREEN***

7. If sequence type 7 (**PART-NUM-ASSET)** is selected, transaction records are scanned and displayed according to PART NUMBER, STOCK NUMBER, STOCK-STATUS-CODE and STOCK OWNERSHIP. This process differs from others that use part numbers in that no conversion to an asset is performed prior to scanning the data. This process looks at existing transaction records for the specific part number value entered. If no exact match is found the next highest part number value is returned to start the display sequence. See Section 3.7 for detail information on Execution By Part Number.

```
027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
  NSPTTMO1  NSMPTMO7          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  MONTRANS  MONITOR TRANSACTION(MULTI-PURPOSE)

  NO      NSN      SSCO           PART NUMBER            DOCUMENT NUMBER TYPE
  -- ------------- ---- -------------------------------- --------------- -----
  01 8105002811430 1 85 1234567                           199405250016000 RCNDS *
  02 8105002811430 1 85 1234567                           199405250015000 RCND
  03 8105002811430 1 85 1234567                           199405230015000 RCNDS
  04 8105002811430 1 85 1234567                           199405230014000 RCNDS
  05 8105002811430 1 85 1234567                           199405230013000 RCNDS
  06 8105002811430 1 85 1234567                           199405230012000 RCND
  07 1000AAAAAAA02 1 AA 1234567890                        199405180027000 RCDIS
  08 4130002499999 1 85 1234567890                        199405230047000 RCDIS
  09 6750012197780 1 85 1234567890                        199401200366000 RCDIS
  10 1000AAAAAAAAA 1 BB 12345678901234567890123456789012 199403160005000 RCNDS

  1: DOC-NUM           2: SRCE-DOC-NUM-ASSET  3: ASSET-DOC-NUM   4: TYPE-DOC-NUM
  5: FED/MIL-DOC-NUM   6: TYPE-ASSET          7: PART-NUM-ASSET
 ENTER STARTING  VALUE : 123-JFA11_____________________________
 AND   SEARCHING VALUE : 7
 OR REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY A SINGLE ITEM :  __
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN        BACK                          FIN
```

***MONITOR TRANSACTION (MULTI PURPOSE) SCREEN***

8. If sequence type 8 (**CUSTOMER-NAM)** is selected, transaction records are scanned and displayed according to CUSTOMER NAME sequence. The transactions will be displayed by descending DOCUMENT-NUMBER sequence so that the most recent will appear first.

```
027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
  NSPTTMO1  NSMPTMO8          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  MONTRANS  MONITOR TRANSACTION(MULTI-PURPOSE)

  NO   CUSTOMER NAME    DOCUMENT NUMBER TYPE    QUANTITY  PRICE TOTAL   BOH  QTY
  -- ------------------ --------------- -----   -------- -------------  --------
   1 ANDERSON,ROGER     199507060419001 ISDR         -24        -85.25        60
   2 ANDREW HODGE       199506290483000 ISPR         -10         -6.00       517
   3 ANDROLAKE,STEVE    199504190652000 ISDR          -4         -3.54       731
   4 ANN MCNAIR         199506260475000 ISDR          -4       -107.95        10
   5 ANN MCNAIR         199505240581001 DOST           4         83.12         0
   6 ANN MCNAIR         199505240581000 ISPR          -1        -20.78         1
   7 ANN MCNAIR         199505240580000 ISPR          -2        -21.34        61
   8 ANNETTE BRADFOR,D  199507100493001 ISDR         -10        -21.90         0
   9 ANNETTE BRADFOR,D  199506150600001 ISDR          -5        -35.85         0
  10 ANNETTE BRADFOR,D  199506070382001 ISDR         -10        -36.50         0


  1: DOC-NUM           2: SRCE-DOC-NUM-ASSET  3: ASSET-DOC-NUM   4: TYPE-DOC-NUM
  5: FED/MIL-DOC-NUM   6: TYPE-ASSET          7: PART-NUM-ASSET  8: CUSTOMER-NAM
 ENTER STARTING  VALUE : ______________________________________
 AND   SEARCHING VALUE : 8
 OR REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY A SINGLE ITEM :  __
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN        BACK                          FIN
```

***MONITOR TRANSACTION (MULTI -PURPOSE) SCREEN***

A detailed display of specific transaction records is also possible within the Monitor Transaction (multi-purpose) process. The line number of the specific record to view is entered into the OR REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY A SINGLE ITEM field. This detailed display of information operates in the same manner regardless of the sequence type selected.

```
 NSPTDDIF  NSMPDDIF          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________                   DUE IN STOCKED FEDMIL

 NSN               : 4010-00-222-4482     MAC: AA   TRANSACTION TYPE: DISF
 STOCK STATUS CODE : 3
 STOCK OWNERSHIP   : 03                   REQD DELIVERY DATE  : S06
 DOCUMENT NUMBER   : 20010829 0006 000    TIME                : 15 31 55 6
 SOURCE DOCUMENT   :                      UNIT OF ISSUE       : EA
 CONVERSION FACTOR :        1.0000000     UNIT OF ORDER       : EA
 QUANTITY          :       20             PRICE               :        300.00
 OPEN QUANTITY     :       20             FEDMIL SUPPLY SOURCE: GSA
 FUND CODE         :                      DELIVERY DATE       : 2001/08/30
 PRIORITY          : A                    ADVICE CODE         : A
 MEDIA CODE        : G                    FED DOCUMENT NUMBER : 12410006
 QTY BEG ASSET     :        0             DATE-STATUS         : 2001/08/31
 NSN-TO-FROM       :                      PRICE OPEN          : 300.00

   TABLE CODE              WORK PACKAGE             JOB NUMBER
   OFFICE SYMBOL           ACCOUNTING CODE
  GENERIC:                                TECHNICAL:
 SUPPLY REP ID: XXXXXXXX             SUPPLY REP NAME: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                        FIN
```

***DETAILED DISPLAY (DUE-IN STOCKED FED/MIL) SCREEN***

Once on the detail display screen, press <ENTER> to receive pop-up window and options. Pop-up windows will appear on the detail display screens, allowing the user to (1) return to the Monitor Transaction (multi-purpose) display screen, (2) stay on the detail display screen, or (3) view additional data associated with the selected transaction record. The following screens present the nine additional data options available through the pop-up windows (a record could have none, one, all nine, or any combination of these options). Depending on the transaction type and data for that transaction, additional data maybe available for viewing. The additional screens that may be viewable are: Comments, Associated Records, Status Records, Traceable Records, Current Bin-Ids, Bin History, Disposal Reasons, IFMP Account Data, OCA/PCA, and Shelf Life.

When transactions are generated within NSMS, an option is given to include up to 20 lines of comments to clarify the purpose for making the transaction. If the transaction being displayed contains comments, the pop-up window will offer a VIEW COMMENTS option so these comments can be viewed.

If subsequent transactions have been generated that reference the transaction being displayed, the pop-up window will offer a VIEW ASSOCIATED RECORDS option so these referenced transactions can be viewed.

If the transaction being displayed is a FED/MIL due-in transaction, the pop-up window offers a VIEW STATUS RECORDS option so all incoming and outgoing FED/MIL status cards for this due-in can be viewed.

If the transaction being displayed is for a traceable asset and the transaction causes the asset balance to change, the pop-up window offers a VIEW TRACEABLE RECORDS option so these related trace keys can be viewed.

If the transaction being displayed has bin-ids assigned, the pop-up window offers a VIEW CURRENT BIN-IDS option so as to allow viewing of up to twenty bin locations.

If the transaction being displayed has bin history associated with it, the pop-up window offers a VIEW BIN HISTORY option. It allows viewing of up to fifty locations.

When disposal transactions are generated, an option is given to include up to ten lines of reasons. If the transaction being displayed has disposal data associated with it, the pop-up window offer a VIEW DISPOSAL REASONS option so the reasons can be viewed. If the transaction being displayed has IFMP Accounting Data associated with it, the pop-up window offers a VIEW IFMP ACCOUNT DATA option for viewing the data.

When Organizational Cost Accounting (OCA) / Program Cost Accounting PCA exist on a transaction, the pop-up window offers a VIEW OCA/PCA option so as to view the OCA and/or PCA.

If the transaction being displayed is a receipt transaction and it is a shelf life, the pop-up window offers a VIEW SHELF LIFE option so that the data can be viewed.

```
 NSPTDDIF  NSMPDDIF          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________                   DUE IN STOCKED FEDMIL

 NSN               : 4010-00-222-4482     MAC: AA   TRANSACTION TYPE: DISF
 STOCK STATUS CODE : 3
 STOCK OWNERSHIP   : 03                   REQD DELIVERY DATE  : S06
 DOCUMENT NUMBER   : 20010829 0006 000    TIME                : 15 31 55 6
 SOURCE DOCUMENT   :                      UNIT OF ISSUE       : EA
 CONVERSION FACTOR :        1.0000000     UNIT OF ORDER       : EA
 QUANTITY          :       20             PRICE               :        300.00
 OPEN QUANTITY     :       20             FEDMIL SUPPLY SOURCE: GSA
 FUND CODE         :                                 DISPLAY OPTIONS
 PRIORITY          : A                     HIGHLIGHTED OPTIONS AVAILABLE
 MEDIA CODE        : G                     ENTER
 QTY BEG ASSET     :        0                1 TO VIEW COMMENTS
 NSN-TO-FROM       :                         2 TO VIEW ASSOCIATED RECORDS
                                             3 TO VIEW STATUS RECORDS
   TABLE CODE              WORK PACKAGE      4 TO VIEW OCA/PCA
   OFFICE SYMBOL           ACCOUNTING C      5 TO CANCEL VIEW OPTION
  GENERIC:                                   6 OR BLANK TO EXIT
 SUPPLY REP ID: XXXXXXXX             SU      _
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN
```

***DETAIL OPTION (DUE-IN STOCKED FED/MIL) SCREEN***

**Option 1** - When transactions are generated within NSMS, an option is given to include up to 20 lines of comments to clarify the purpose for making the transaction. If the transaction being displayed contains comments, the pop-up window will offer a VIEW COMMENTS option so these comments can be viewed.

```
 NSPTDDIF  NSMPCOMD          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________                   DUE IN STOCKED FEDMIL
*************************************************************************
   COMMENTS:                 DOCUMENT NUMBER:  199309280008000
    THIS TRANSACTION WAS CREATED MANUALLY TO TO INITIATE IT INTO THE
    SUPPLY SYSTEM.









          TRANSACTION TYPE:  DISF               ISN:  11282

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                        FIN
```

***DETAILED OPTION 1 (DUE-IN STOCKED FED/MIL) SCREEN***

**Option 2** - If subsequent transactions have been generated that reference the transaction being displayed, the pop-up window will offer a VIEW ASSOCIATED RECORDS option so these referenced transactions can be viewed.

```
013 - END OF DATA
 NSSRTMO1  NSMPTMO4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________                   DUE IN STOCKED FEDMIL
                                          REV
      NSN      SSCO DOCUMENT NUMBER TYPE  CDE QUANTITY   PRICE TOTAL   BOH  QTY
 ------------- ---- --------------- ----- --- --------  -------------  --------
 4010002224482 1 85 199309280009000 RCDI          1000        8394.00      7990


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                        FIN
```

***DETAILED OPTION 2 (DUE-IN STOCKED FED/MIL) SCREEN***

**Option 3** - If the transaction being displayed is a FED/MIL due-in transaction, the pop-up window offers a VIEW STATUS RECORDS option so all incoming and outgoing FED/MIL status cards for this due-in can be viewed.

```
NSSRTMO1  NSMPDDIS          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
CMD: ________                   DUE IN STOCKED FEDMIL

  FED/MIL DOCUMENT NUMBER: AAC001 3271 0008

   0        1         2        2      4     5         6         7         8
   12345678901234567890123456789 ---- 45678901234567890123456789012345678 90
   A0AS9IA4010002224482  RL00001      R      AAA      00   BB

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                     FIN
```

***DETAILED OPTION 3 (DUE-IN STOCKED FED/MIL) SCREEN***

**Option 4** - If the transaction being displayed is for a traceable asset and the transaction causes the asset balance to change, the pop-up window offers a VIEW TRACEABLE RECORDS option so these related trace keys can be viewed.

```
NSPTVADJ  NSMPDIPS          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
CMD:                              RECEIPT DUE IN

                 LOT/BATCH NUMBER                   QUANTITY
                 -------------------------------    --------
                 LOT-A-1-2-9-10                            5
                 LOT-B-2-2-9-10                            5

                 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 19930929 0005 000

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                     FIN
```

***DETAILED OPTION 4 (RECEIPT DUE-IN) SCREEN***

If the transaction is created for a program stock traceable item, the screen below is displayed instead of the above traceable screen.

```
NSSRDTR1  NSMPDTR1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXX
CMD: ________              ISSUE OF RESERVED PROGRAM STCK

     ORG  / PROJ         LOT/BATCH NUMBER                    QUANTITY       QS
   ----------------      ------------------------------      --------       --
   CSC     CSC           LOT 3                                     -1

                  DOCUMENT NUMBER: 19991130 0249 000

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***DETAIL OPTION 4 (RECEIPT DUE-IN) TRACEABLE PROGRAM STOCK SCREEN***

**Option 7**- If the receipt transaction being displayed has Shelf Life data, this Option allows viewing of the SHELF LIFE Expiration Dates and Quantities.

```
NSSRDSPL  NSMPSHL2          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM           XXXXXXXX
CMD: ________                     RECEIPT DUE IN

            EXPIRATION DATE
             (CCYYMMDD)        QUANTITY
              20011201          5
              20011202          5









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***DETAILED OPTION7 (RECEIPT DUE-IN) SCREEN***

### 4.4.4 Monitor Transaction (Destination)

**General Description** - Based upon the user's domain, the Monitor Transaction (destination) is the transaction file inquiry process designed to perform as an electronic notification system.

**Functional Summary** - The Monitor Transaction (destination) process provides a method for electronically notifying individuals or places, or both, any time a transaction is added to NSMS. By assigning the individuals and places with a logical printer name (or destination) and associating that name with the specified transactions in the Transaction Type/Logical Printer Table, the notification capability is achieved. This process allows all transaction records to be viewed according to the values recorded in the NOTIFY field. It also is used to display transactions in transaction type sequence regardless of the values in the NOTIFY field. Also, records may be purged from the display when they are no longer required.

The STOCK NUMBER, SSCO (STOCK-STATUS-CODE and STOCK-OWNERSHIP), DOCUMENT NUMBER, TYPE, QUANTITY, NOTIFY, and REP NAME fields contain transaction information generated as part of this process. These fields are used for display purposes only and are not modifiable. Definitions of these fields can be found in the NSMS PREDICT dictionary.

```
027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTTMO3  NSMPTMO3          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  DESTRANS   MONITOR TRANSACTION(DESTINATION)

 P  NO      NSN      SSCO DOCUMENT NUMBER TYPE   QUANTITY   NOTIFY    REP NAME
 -  -- ------------- ---- --------------- -----  --------  -------- -----------
 _  01 594000L660443 1 85 199302020062000 DOST        200  AJBMA44  BEN REID
 _  02 594000L660443 1 85 199302020059002 ISDR        -10  AJBMA44  BEN REID
 _  03 594000L660443 1 85 199302020058000 DOST         11  AJBMA44  BEN REID
 _  04 594000L660443 1 85 199302020057000 DOST         20  AJBMA44  BEN REID
 _  05 594000L660190 1 87 199302020051003 ISDR         -4  AJBMA44  BEN REID
 _  06 594000L660190 1 87 199302020050000 DOST          2  AJBMA44  BEN REID
 _  07 594000L660190 1 87 199302020049000 DOST         11  AJBMA44  BEN REID
 _  08 594000L660190 1 87 199302020048000 DOST         21  AJBMA44  BEN REID
 _  09 594000L660190 1 87 199302020046003 ISDR        -11  AJBMA44  BEN REID
 _  10 594000L660190 1 87 199302020045000 DOST          1  AJBMA44  BEN REID

  1 PRINTER DESTINATION  2 TRANSACTION TYPE    3 DOCUMENT NUMBER
 ENTER STARTING VALUE   ______________
  AND SEARCHING VALUE
 OR REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY SINGLE ITEM:   __


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***MONITOR TRANSACTION (DESTINATION) SCREEN***

## Sequence Types

1. If sequencing by PRINTER DESTINATION, the logical printer location is entered in the PRINTER DESTINATION field. All transaction records that have the chosen printer location in the NOTIFY field display in descending document number sequence. If the process finds no records with the chosen printer location, records with the next highest value in the NOTIFY field begin the display.

```
027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTTMO3  NSMPTMO3          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  DESTRANS   MONITOR TRANSACTION(DESTINATION)

 P  NO      NSN      SSCO DOCUMENT NUMBER TYPE   QUANTITY   NOTIFY    REP NAME
 -  -- ------------- ---- --------------- -----  --------  -------- -----------
 _  01 1000000001001 1 AA 199308190007000 ISDR         -3  AJBMA44  INVENTORY C
 _  02 1000000001001 1 AA 199308190006000 ISDR         -1  AJBMA44  INVENTORY C
 _  03 1000000001001 1 85 199307090001001 DOST          8  AJBMA44  WORLEY, STE
 _  04 594000L661228 1 85 199304050007000 DOST         11  AJBMA44  BEN REID
 _  05 594000L661228 1 85 199304010003000 DOST         12  AJBMA44  BEN REID
 _  06 1000000001001 1 AA 199302180009000 DOST          1  AJBMA44  AHMAD ABU-A
 _  07 594000L660220 1 85 199302100002000 DOST          5  AJBMA44  BEN REID
 _  08 594000L660220 1 85 199302100001000 DOST         11  AJBMA44  BEN REID
 _  09 1055012148974 1 85 199302080006000 DOST          5  AJBMA44  BEN REID
 _  10 1055012148974 1 85 199302080005000 DOST         10  AJBMA44  BEN REID

  1 PRINTER DESTINATION  2 TRANSACTION TYPE    3 DOCUMENT NUMBER
 ENTER STARTING VALUE   AFBMA44________
  AND SEARCHING VALUE   1
 OR REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY SINGLE ITEM:   __


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***MONITOR TRANSACTION (DESTINATION) SCREEN***

2. If sequencing by TRANSACTION TYPE, transaction records display according to the entered TRANSACTION TYPE regardless of the values in the NOTIFY field.

```
027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTTMO3  NSMPTMO3          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  DESTRANS   MONITOR TRANSACTION(DESTINATION)

 P  NO      NSN      SSCO DOCUMENT NUMBER TYPE   QUANTITY   NOTIFY    REP NAME
 -  -- ------------- ---- --------------- -----  --------  -------- -----------
 _  01 8020001788307 2 85 199309280006000 ADJA         25  INV-ANLY NEET KING
 _  02 8020001788306 2 85 199309280003000 ADJA         25  INV-ANLY NEET KING
 _  03 182000LN13779 2 02 199309240004000 ADJA        -13  INV-ANLY NEET KING
 _  04 182000LN13779 2 02 199309240003000 ADJA         17  INV-ANLY NEET KING
 _  05 182000LN13779 2 02 199309240002000 ADJA        -17  INV-ANLY NEET KING
 _  06 1000000000000 1 AA 199309030001000 ADJA        100  INV-ANLY KELLY BARNE
 _  07 100000000DIR2 1 AA 199308310004000 ADJA       -100  INV-ANLY AHMAD ABU-A
 _  08 100000000DIR2 1 AA 199308310003000 ADJA        100  INV-ANLY AHMAD ABU-A
 _  09 1000000001001 1 A3 199308250002000 ADJA        100  INV-ANLY AHMAD ABU-A
 _  10 1000000001001 1 A2 199308250001000 ADJA        100  INV-ANLY AHMAD ABU-A

  1 PRINTER DESTINATION  2 TRANSACTION TYPE    3 DOCUMENT NUMBER
 ENTER STARTING VALUE   ADJA___________
  AND SEARCHING VALUE   2
 OR REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY SINGLE ITEM:   __


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***MONITOR TRANSACTION (DESTINATION) SCREEN***

3. If sequencing by DOCUMENT NUMBER, transaction records display according to the entered DOCUMENT NUMBER regardless of the values in the NOTIFY field.

```
027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTTMO3  NSMPTMO3          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  DESTRANS   MONITOR TRANSACTION(DESTINATION)

 P  NO      NSN      SSCO DOCUMENT NUMBER TYPE   QUANTITY   NOTIFY    REP NAME
 -  -- ------------- ---- --------------- -----  --------  -------- -----------
 _  01 1000000000000 1 AA 199309030002000 ISPPS         1  INV-ANLY KELLY BARNE
 _  02 1000000000000 1 AA 199309030001000 ADJA        100  INV-ANLY KELLY BARNE
 _  03 100000000DIR2 1 AA 199308310004000 ADJA       -100  INV-ANLY AHMAD ABU-A
 _  04 100000000DIR2 1 AA 199308310003000 ADJA        100  INV-ANLY AHMAD ABU-A
 _  05 100000000DIR1 1 AA 199308310002000 RCND          5  RECEIVNG AHMAD ABU-A
 _  06 100000000DIR1 1 AA 199308310001000 RCNDS         5  RECEIVNG AHMAD ABU-A
 _  07 5905001410743 1 85 199308250003000 DIBF         40           BATCH REORD
 _  08 1000000001001 1 A3 199308250002000 ADJA        100  INV-ANLY AHMAD ABU-A
 _  09 1000000001001 1 A2 199308250001000 ADJA        100  INV-ANLY AHMAD ABU-A
 _  10 9999999999696 1 97 199308200002000 DISF          4           BEN REID

  1 PRINTER DESTINATION  2 TRANSACTION TYPE    3 DOCUMENT NUMBER
 ENTER STARTING VALUE   199309100003000
  AND SEARCHING VALUE   3
 OR REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY SINGLE ITEM:   __


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***MONITOR TRANSACTION (DESTINATION) SCREEN***

A detailed display of specific transaction records is provided within the Transaction Monitor (destination) process. The line number of the specific record to view is entered into the OR REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY A SINGLE ITEM field. This detailed display of information operates in the exact same manner as the Transaction Monitor (multi-purpose) process. For an in-depth description of this option, review section 4.4.3 Monitor Transaction (multi-purpose).

```
NSPTDIPR  NSMPDIPR          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
CMD: ________                      PRE POST ISSUE

NSN               : 1000-00-000-0000     TRANSACTION TYPE: ISPR
STOCK STATUS CODE : 1                    REVERSE CODE    : Y
STOCK OWNERSHIP   : AA                   TIME            : 13 48 17 3
DOCUMENT NUMBER   : 19930818 0005 000    SUSPENSE CODE   :
REFERENCE DOC NO  :                      SOURCE DOCUMENT :
QUANTITY REQUESTED:        6   QUANTITY ISSUED:       -6  PRICE: -6.00
CREATE DUE OUT: N       PARTIAL ISSUE: Y           ACCEPT INTERCHANGEABLES: Y
PRIORITY      : A       DELIVERY     : P           RECURRING              : Y
PRIMARY BIN LOCATION: 1                            UNIT OF ISSUE          : EA
ERROR CODE:
  P O  NBR                RFS                      JOB NUMBER
  OFFICE SYMBOL           ACCOUNTING CODE
CUSTOMER ID : 00000001               CUSTOMER  NAME: BARNES         KELLY    A
BUILDING    : MG2          ROOM: 116J         PHONE: 4614638
CODED INSTRUCTIONS:


SUPPLY REP ID: ABUALAM              SUPPLY REP NAME: AHMAD ABU-ALRUB

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                      FIN
```

***PRE POST ISSUE SCREEN***

The Monitor Transaction (destination) process also provides a 'purge' option that allows for the removal of selected transactions from the display. This option provides a mechanism for individuals to manage the size of the notification screen by removing records after they have been acted upon or when they no longer need to be reviewed.

```
027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTTMO3  NSMPTMO3          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  DESTRANS   MONITOR TRANSACTION(DESTINATION)

 P  NO      NSN      SSCO DOCUMENT NUMBER TYPE   QUANTITY   NOTIFY    REP NAME
 -  -- ------------- ---- --------------- -----  --------  -------- -----------
 _  01 8020001788307 2 85 199309280006000 ADJA         25  INV-ANLY NEET KING
 _  02 8020001788306 2 85 199309280003000 ADJA         25  INV-ANLY NEET KING
 _  03 182000LN13779 2 02 199309240004000 ADJA        -13  INV-ANLY NEET KING
 _  04 182000LN13779 2 02 199309240003000 ADJA         17  INV-ANLY NEET KING
 _  05 182000LN13779 2 02 199309240002000 ADJA        -17  INV-ANLY NEET KING
 _  06 1000000000000 1 AA 199309030001000 ADJA        100  INV-ANLY KELLY BARNE
 P  07 100000000DIR2 1 AA 199308310004000 ADJA       -100  INV-ANLY AHMAD ABU-A
 _  08 100000000DIR2 1 AA 199308310003000 ADJA        100  INV-ANLY AHMAD ABU-A
 _  09 1000000001001 1 A3 199308250002000 ADJA        100  INV-ANLY AHMAD ABU-A
 _  10 1000000001001 1 A2 199308250001000 ADJA        100  INV-ANLY AHMAD ABU-A

  1 PRINTER DESTINATION  2 TRANSACTION TYPE    3 DOCUMENT NUMBER
 ENTER STARTING VALUE   ADJA___________
  AND SEARCHING VALUE   2
 OR REQUESTED NUMBER TO DISPLAY SINGLE ITEM:   __


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***MONITOR TRANSACTION (DESTINATION) SCREEN***

### 4.4.5 Transaction Reversals

**General Description** - Based upon the user's domain, the Transaction Reversal process allows for the reversal of an action (e.g., issue, receipt, etc.) made against an asset.

**Functional Summary** - This function allows for entering a document number of the transaction to be reversed. The process verifies that a valid transaction with the entered document number does exist within NSMS and that it can be reversed. Reversible transactions within NSMS include (1) all issue transactions, (2) all receipt transactions, (3) all turn-in transactions, (4) asset consolidations, (5) due-out release transactions, and (6) transfer disposal suspended transactions. Reversals are allowed for these transactions for the current and prior fiscal years (24-month maximum).

If a transaction reversal creates a reduction of the asset quantity, this process verifies that enough quantity exists on the asset record to perform the reversal. If the asset is a traceable item, the process also verifies that all needed trace keys still exist on the NS-ASSET-TRACEABLE file.

When the transaction is found and verification is made that it qualifies for a reversal action, the Transaction Reversal process returns the asset key (STOCK NUMBER, STOCK-STATUS-CODE, and STOCK-OWNERSHIP) and the transaction-type to the screen to be visually verified. A prompt appears to continue or abort the process. If the process is continued, a reversal transaction is generated, the original transaction is flagged as being reversed, and the asset quantity and the total value are updated.

If due-outs were released at the time the transaction was made, this process reverses all due-out releases associated with the reversed transaction.

```
033 -  TRANSACTION RECORD WAS FOUND - ENTER 'Y' TO CONTINUE
 NSPTREVS  NSMPREVS          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  REVTRANS         TRANSACTION REVERSALS

                                   REVERSAL

            ENTER DOCUMENT NUMBER: 199202260004000


            ASSET KEY: 1377004886869 1 85  TRANSACTION-TYPE: ISPP

             DO YOU WISH TO CONTINUE: _  (ENTER 'Y', 'N' OR LEAVE BLANK)

             DO YOU WISH TO ADD COMMENTS: _  (ENTER 'Y', 'N' OR LEAVE BLANK)





Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***TRANSACTION REVERSALS SCREEN***

### 4.4.6 Maintain Due-outs

Due-out/Backorder maintenance processing identifies modules that provide the capability to update the status of an open due-out or backorder, perform adjustments to an open due-out or backorder's quantity, and release due-outs/backorders when an increase of the asset's quantity onhand occurs. Backorders (BKSA transactions) are requests to transfer the indicated open quantity from the Warehouse asset to the Substore asset when an increase in the warehouse quantity onhand occurs. Maintain due-out/backorder functions are further grouped into the following:

1. Due-in Due-out Update
2. Adjust Due-out
3. Release Due-outs

```
NSPTDRVR  NSMPMEN1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
CMD: 6_______  MAINTNDO           MAINTAIN DUE-OUTS

                   NBR         MENU SELECTION
                   --- ----------------------------------
                   1   DUE-IN DUE-OUT UPDATE
                   2   ADJUST DUE-OUT
                   3   RELEASE DUE-OUTS









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***MAINTAIN DUE-OUTS MENU SCREEN***

### 4.4.6.1 Due-in Due-out Update

**General Description** - The Due-in Due-out Update process allows for viewing all open due-in transactions for a single asset. This process also allows for viewing and updating all open due-out/backorder transactions for a single asset.

**Functional Summary** - This function requires the asset key (STOCK NUMBER, STOCK-STATUS-CODE, and STOCK-OWNERSHIP-CODE) for the stock item to be reviewed. The process searches the NS-TRANSACTION file for all open due-in transactions (e.g.; transactions with an open quantity greater than zero). All open due-in transactions for the specified asset key are displayed. If no transactions exist for the specified asset key, a message displays stating that no open due-ins were found.

The Due-in Due-out Update process allows for the viewing any open due-out transaction for the specified asset via an option on the display due-in screen. By using the asset key previously entered, this process retrieves all open due-out transactions and displays them on the Update Due-out Status screen. The due-out priority, building, and room can be updated on this screen. A value of '*' in the priority field indicates that the customer does not accept an interchangeable item. This priority value cannot be changed.

When a Substore asset is entered, the process will present open backorders instead of open due-outs. The open backorders are retrieved and displayed using the asset key previously entered. The total number of open backorders is displayed below the Stock Number.

This process allows for toggling between the due-in screen and due-out screen via the DISPLAY DUE-OUT SCREEN field option and the DISPLAY DUE-IN SCREEN field option.

```
013 - END OF DATA
 NSPTADIO  NSMPADIN      NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM                XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  DIDOUPDT          DUE-IN DUE-OUT UPDATE

                            UPDATE DUE-INS STATUS

STOCK NUMBER: 4010 00 222 4483     STOCK STATUS CODE: 2  STOCK OWNERSHIP: 85
NUMBER OF DUE-INS: 3
                                                 QUANTITY       DELIVERY DT
   DOCUMENT NUMBER    U/O  U/I  TOTAL PRICE     ORDER    OPEN     MM DD YYYY
  -----------------   ---  ---  ------------   -------  -------  ------------
  19930929 0001 000   10   EA   100.00         10       5          10 6  1993
  19930929 0004 000   10   EA   200.00         20       10         10 6  1993
  19930929 0003 000   10   EA   200.00         20       20         10 6  1993





                                          DISPLAY DUE-OUTS SCREEN: N (Y/N)
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***UPDATE DUE-INS STATUS SCREEN***

```
157 - REQUESTED DUE-OUTS NOT FOUND
 NSPTADIO  NSMPADOT      NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM                XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  DIDOUPDT         DUE-IN DUE-OUT UPDATE

                            UPDATE DUE-OUTS STATUS

STOCK NUMBER: 4010 00 222 4483     STOCK STATUS CODE: 2  STOCK OWNERSHIP: 85
NUMBER OF DUE-OUTS: 0
                                                                 QUANTITY
PRI  DOCUMENT NUMBER   CUSTOMER   BLDG   ROOM  U/I TOTAL PRICE   ORDER   OPEN
--- -----------------  --------  ------ ------ --- ------------ ------- -------
 *  19930928 0003 000            4705__ 202B__ TO            10    10
 A  19930929 0003 000  00000099  4663__ 211A__ TO           28.50      3     3
 _                               ______ ______
 _                               ______ ______
 _                               ______ ______
 _                               ______ ______
 _                               ______ ______
 _                               ______ ______
 _                               ______ ______
 _                               ______ ______
                                       DISPLAY DUE-INS  SCREEN: N (Y/N)

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                              FIN
```

***UPDATE DUE-OUTS STATUS SCREEN***

```
013 - END OF DATA
 NSPTADIO  NSMPADBK      NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM                 XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  DIDOUPDT         DUE-IN DUE-OUT UPDATE

                         SUBSTORE BACK ORDER STATUS

STOCK NUMBER: 5610 01 297 6636     STOCK STATUS CODE: 1  STOCK OWNERSHIP: S1
NUMBER OF DUE-OUTS: 1
                                                      QUANTITY
PRI  DOCUMENT NUMBER   CUSTOMER U/I TOTAL PRICE   ORDER   OPEN
--- -----------------  -------- --- ------------ ------- -------
 *  19940217 0027 000            EA  10.00        5       5
 _
 _
 _
 _
 _
 _
 _
 _
 _
                                          DISPLAY DUE-INS  SCREEN: N (Y/N)
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***UPDATE BACKORDERS STATUS SCREEN***

### 4.4.6.2 Adjust Due-out

**General Description** - The Adjust Due-out process allows for the accomplishment of the two following tasks:

1. Adjusting the open quantity of a due-out (DOST) or backorder (BKSA) transaction.

2. Including or excluding the due-out transaction from the asset demand history counts.

**Functional Summary** - This function requires the document number of the due-out or backorder transaction to be adjusted. The process retrieves the transaction from the NS-TRANSACTION file and determine if the asset is within the user's commodity manager range. If not, a warning message is displayed informing the user that he is working outside his range and he is given the opportunity to cancel the operation. A due-out may be tied to a due-in to ensure the due-out is filled when the item is received.

The Adjust Due-out process also determines if the due-out or backorder transaction has been previously cancelled. If so, no due-out or backorder adjustments are allowed.

The open quantity of a due-out or backorder transaction can be increased or decreased by entering an adjustment quantity in the appropriate field. If the adjustment quantity decreases the due-out/backorder by the entire amount of the open quantity, the due-out/backorder is cancelled.

This process also provides an option to have the transaction count against the asset's demand history by entering the appropriate response in the DO YOU WANT THE DUE-OUT COUNTED IN DEMAND HISTORY? field. This option is not available when using a backorder transaction.

The results of this process can be viewed on the Monitor Transaction screen.

```
 040 - PLEASE ENTER DOCUMENT NUMBER OF TRANSACTION
 NSPTAADO  NSMPAADO          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXX
 CMD: ________  ADJUSTDO            ADJUST DUE-OUT

                            ADJUST DUE OUT QUANTITY

  DOCUMENT NUMBER:    ________________

  STOCK NUMBER:       ____ - __ - ___ - ____
  STOCK STATUS CODE:  _
  STOCK OWNERSHIP:    __
  OPEN QUANTITY:      _______

  ADJUSTMENT QUANTITY: DECREASE BY  _______
  ADJUSTMENT QUANTITY: INCREASE BY  _______

  DUE-IN DOCUMENT NUMBER:  ________________

  DO YOU WANT THE DUE-OUT COUNTED IN DEMAND HISTORY?    _  ('Y' OR 'N')
  DO YOU WANT TO ADD COMMENTS?    _   ('Y' OR ' ')


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***ADJUST DUE-OUT SCREEN***

### 4.4.6.3 Release Due-out

**General Description** - The Release Due-out process will release a single due-out or backorder transaction or will release all due-outs or backorder for a single asset. A Substore asset does not have due-outs, it may however, have open backorders (BKSA). A backorder is a request for a transfer to occur from the warehouse to the substore for the open quantity.

**Functional Summary** - To release a single due-out or backorder transaction, this function requires the entry of a document number. To release all due-outs or backorders for a specific asset, this function requires use of an asset key (STOCK NUMBER, STOCK-STATUS-CODE, and STOCK-OWNERSHIP). Due-outs are released by priority/document number order, and backorders are released by document number only. Also, this process will release due-outs/backorder until all quantity on the asset record has been used or until there are no more open due-outs/backorders.

When releasing due outs from the Receipt process, the order for releasing traceable items is as follows:
1) Tied due outs to a due in (even if quality sensitive).
2) Non tied due outs but not quality sensitive.
3) When releasing quantity on hand, quality sensitive items will not be released.

When releasing due outs from a process other than the Receipt process, the order for releasing traceable items is as follows:
1) A screen will be presented for selection of the asset to issue.
2) If the due out is tied to a due in, the due out will not be released.
3) A quality sensitive item may be selected from the screen for issue.

When releasing due outs for a program stock traceable asset from the Receipt process, the order for releasing the due outs is as follows:
1) If a program stock traceable asset has a tied due in and due out, the due out will be released automatically.
2) If the user has supervisor authority and wants to issue the quantity on hand, the due outs will be released if the due outs are not tied to a due in and the asset is not quality sensitive.
3) If a program stock traceable asset has more than one org/project, the due outs must be released manually.

Upon completion of this process, the system generates a DUE-OUTS RELEASED or BACKORDERS RELEASED message and returns to the input screen the total quantity released during the process. If the asset has no open due-outs/backorders, NSMS returns a message stating ASSET QUANTITY EQUALS 0.

The results of this process can be viewed on the Monitor Transaction (MONTRANS) screen.

```
025 - A VALUE FOR DOCUMENT OR STOCK NUMBER IS REQUIRED
 NSPTARDO  NSMPRLSE          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  RELEASDO           RELEASE DUE-OUTS

    ENTER DUE OUT DOCUMENT NUMBER: ________ ____ ___
       OR            STOCK NUMBER: 1055 - 01 - 214 - 8974
                STOCK STATUS CODE: 1
                  STOCK OWNERSHIP: 85

                QUANTITY RELEASED:

      DO YOU WANT TO ADD COMMENTS: _ (Y - YES, BLANK - NO)









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***RELEASE DUE-OUTS SCREEN***

### 4.4.7 Demand History Adjustment

**General Description** - The Demand History Adjustment process allows for updating an asset's demand history information by the amount of an issue transaction. It also allows exclusion of non-recurring issues from the asset's AMD calculation.

**Functional Summary** - To reduce the amount of keystrokes, this function preloads the document number field with the current date. The document number of the issue transaction to be used to adjust the asset's demand history is required. The process verifies that the issue transaction exists and has not been reversed. If the issue transaction is found, the process retrieves and displays information about the transaction to allow visual verification that it is the correct issue transaction. If not correct, the operation can be cancelled.

The Demand History Adjustment process also determines if the issue transaction is currently included in the asset's demand history information. If so, the process performs a DECREASING adjustment to the asset's demand history information. If not, the process performs an INCREASING adjustment to the asset's demand history information.

This process writes an asset demand history adjustment transaction to the NS-TRANSACTION file to record that the asset's demand history was adjusted.

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER DOCUMENT NUMBER OF ISSUE TRANS
 NSPTDMDA  NSMPDMDA      NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM                XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  DEMHISAD        DEMAND HISTORY ADJUSTMENT

                           DEMAND HISTORY ADJUSTMENT


          ENTER DOCUMENT-NUMBER FOR ADJUSTMENT: 19930818 0006 001

            COMMENTS ( Y = YES,  BLANK = NO)  : _


         STOCK NUMBER: 1000-00-000-0000   STOCK STATUS CODE: 1
         STOCK OWNERSHIP: AA              UNIT ISSUE: EA
         QUANTITY: 6                     PRICE-TOTAL: 5.00
        ---------------------------------------------------------------
        PRESS ENTER TO CONFIRM ADJUSTMENT DECREASE TO DEMAND HISTORY
        BY THE AMOUNT OF THE ISSUE TRANSACTION OR ENTER C TO CANCEL _




Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***DEMAND HISTORY ADJUSTMENT SCREEN***

### 4.4.8 Adjust Due-In Open Quantity

**General Description** - The Adjust Due-In Quantity process allows the user to adjust the quantity of a due-in.

**Functional Summary** - To adjust the open quantity of a single due-in, this function requires use of a document number. The open quantity can only be adjusted down. The transaction type DICLA will identify the adjustment. The asset quantity will not be affected by this adjustment.

Upon completion of this process, the system displays the TRANSACTION HAS BEEN CHANGED message and returns to the input screen for the next transaction.

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER DOCUMENT NUMBER OF TRANSACTION
 NSPTDIOQ  NSMPDIOQ          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  DIOPEN        ADJUST DUE-IN OPEN QUANTITY


  DOCUMENT NUMBER:    ________________

  STOCK NUMBER:       ____ - __ - ___ - ____
  STOCK STATUS CODE:  _
  STOCK OWNERSHIP:    __
  OPEN QUANTITY:      _______
  ADJUSTMENT QUANTITY: DECREASE BY  _______


  DO YOU WANT TO ADD COMMENTS?    _   ('Y' OR ' ')




Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***ADJUST DUE-IN OPEN QUANTITY SCREEN***

### 4.4.9 Manual Notice Print

**General Description** - The Manual Notice Print process allows the user to reprint notices for a single transaction or multiline issues.

**Functional Summary** - To reprint the notice for a single transaction, this function requires the use of a document number. To reprint the notices for multiline issues, this function requires the use of a unique multi-line control number.

```
 NSPTMNPT  NSMPMNPT          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  NOTICEPT          MANUAL NOTICE PRINT


TO PRINT A NOTICE FOR A SINGLE TRANSACTION ENTER

   DOCUMENT NUMBER: _______________


TO PRINT MULTI LINE NOTICES ENTER THE FOLLOWING WITH OPTIONAL DATE RANGE

MULTI LINE CONTROL NUMBER: _______________
           BEGINNING DATE: ________   ENDING DATE: ________




Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***MANUAL NOTICE PRINT SCREEN***

### 4.4.10 Multi-Line Notice Print

**General Description** - The Multi-Line Notice Print process allows the user to submit a batch job that will print all multi-line notices that have not been previously printed.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides a means to print all multi-line notices that were flagged to be printed at a later time during the Issue Directive process, and print all multi-line notices that were flagged for immediate print, but for some reason never printed.

To initiate the Multi-Line Notice Print process, press **<ENTER>** on the Multi-Line Notice Print screen. To submit the process, a pop-up window is displayed allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
  NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  MULTIBAT        MULTI-LINE NOTICE PRINT

  JOB: MULTIBAT - MULTI-LINE NOTICE PRINT

  The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
    and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
   ------------------------- ------ ---------------------------------------
   MULTI-LINE NOTICE PRINT     1    REMOTE   MEADOW GREEN PRINTER









 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***MULTI-LINE NOTICE PRINT SCREEN***

### 4.4.11 NSMS / NAFIS Invoice Price Chg

**General Description** - The NSMS / NAFIS Invoice Price Chg process allows the user to submit a batch job that will read a NAFIS sequential file for price changes to NSMS transactions.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides an interface to NAFIS for price changes on NSMS transactions. The document number and price change will be passed from NAFIS using a sequential file. The adjusting transactions will follow the same procedure as the Online Transaction Adjustment process. A report will be printed for any errors or “branching” situation. The “branching” situation will be handled by the Online Transaction Adjustment process.

To initiate the NSMS / NAFIS Invoice Price Chg process, press **<ENTER>** on the NSMS / NAFIS Invoice Price Chg screen. To submit the process, a pop-up window is displayed allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
  NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  INVPRICE     NSMS/NAFIS INVOICE PRICE CHG

  JOB: INVPRICE - NSMS/NAFIS INVOICE PRICE CHG

  The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
    and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

         REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
   ------------------------- ------ ---------------------------------------
   NSMS/NAFIS INVOICE PRICE    1    HOLD     HOLD P3030132









 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***NSMS / NAFIS INVOICE PRICE CHG SCREEN***

## 4.5 Process Inventory Counts

NSMS supports physical inventory activities through online and batch functions. Various types of inventories can be selected. Worksheets are produced for the assets to be inventoried. Physical counts are recorded and a report on variances is produced. Processes are provided to perform adjustments following the completion of the inventory. A scan process is provided to display inventory information on both active and historical inventories.

Inventory Counts primary functions are grouped into the following:

1. Process Inventory Counts

2. Scan Inventory Counts

```
NSPTDRVR  NSMPMEN1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
CMD: 5_______  INVCOUNT       PROCESS INVENTORY COUNTS

                   NBR         MENU SELECTION
                   --- -----------------------------------
                   1   PROCESS INVENTORY COUNTS
                   2   SCAN INVENTORY COUNTS









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***PROCESS INVENTORY COUNTS MAIN MENU***

### 4.5.1 Inventory Counts

The Inventory Counts process allows for the physical inventory of all or a set of assets maintained in NSMS. The selected assets are frozen to protect the integrity of the counts process. A control report may be produced at any time after asset lot selection. The report shows every asset in the lot along with appropriate descriptive information for each asset. Worksheets are produced to assist in the counting of the assets. These worksheets are used to input the physical count data into NSMS. The final adjustment of asset quantity is performed at the end of the process. This adjustment brings the asset quantity on-hand in line with the physical count of the asset. This step creates adjustment transactions and audit reports. The user has the options of (1) deleting the inventory count data for the selected lot after the final adjustment process completes or (2) aborting any count process before the adjustment process has begun.

This function provides for the physical inventory of all or a set of assets maintained in NSMS. The process flow is similar for all types of physical inventories except for minor variations due to the inventory type chosen.

The first step is to build the Control Record. This record contains information about the type of inventory the user wishes to perform. The next step after building the control record is to generate the Bin Location Report. This report is used to validate the location of the assets in the lot. The user then decides whether or not to continue based on that validation. If the decision is to continue, the Build Inventory Lot process is executed. The screens that appear during this process vary depending on the type of inventory chosen. If the user decided not to continue after the Bin Location Report, the Abort This Inventory process is selected.

When the Produce Warehouse Data Collection Report is executed, the warehouse count worksheets used by the warehouseman to physically count the asset are created. The report comes out in bin sequence within asset. This facilitates the count collection and input effort. After the Produce Warehouse Data Collection Report has been created, the Process Warehouse Counts is executed. This allows for the entry into NSMS of the count data collected. The Beginning Bin ID parameter is used to start the input of the data at that bin location making the input of count data less tedious. The user can go back and forth between these two processes as many times as desired. If assets that are balanced have suspended Issues or Due-outs, a pop-up window appears when the user exits the process. If 'Y' is selected, then the suspended Issues or Due-outs are automatically released.

Other processes that can be executed during this time are Perform Dummy Adjustment, Produce Inventory Control Report, and Abort This Inventory, Reprint Last Final Adjustment Signature Reports, and Reprint Last Inventory Control Analysis. The Perform Dummy Adjustment process lets the user see how the assets would be adjusted if the final adjustment process was executed at that time. No files are updated. The Produce Inventory Control Report process provides the user to get a report showing every asset in the lot along with some statistical data for the inventory. The Abort This Inventory allows the user to delete all the information associated with a particular the inventory. The user runs the Perform Final Adjustment process at the conclusion of the inventory.

This process creates the adjustment audit reports, creates the adjustment transactions, and updates the asset file.

Additionally, the user may obtain reprints of the most recent Adjustment Report GT 499 and Adjustment Report LT 500 (the signature reports from the Perform Final Adjustment process) or the most recent Inventory Control Report Result (the analysis sheet from the Produce Inventory Control Report process). This is done using the Reprint Last Final Adjustment Signature Reports function, or the Reprint Last Inventory Control Analysis function, respectively, after the Perform Final Adjustment process or the Produce Inventory Control Report process has run.

Following the Perform Final Adjustment process, no further action is allowed against the inventory lot except Produce Inventory Control Report, Delete Inventory, Reprint Last Final Adjustment Signature Reports, and Reprint Last Inventory Control Analysis. Inventory counts functions are further grouped into the following:

1. Build Inventory Control Record
2. Produce Bin Location Report
3. Build Inventory Lot
4. Produce Warehouse Data Collection Report
5. Process Warehouse Counts
6. Perform Dummy Adjustment
7. Perform Final Adjustment
8. Produce Inventory Control Report
9. Delete Inventory
10. Abort This Inventory
11. Reprint Last Final Adjustment Signature Repts
12. Reprint Last Inventory Control Analysis

```
135 -   ENTER OPTION AND RUN-ID
 NSPTICMM  NSMPICMM          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  INVCTSMM           INVENTORY COUNTS

                                  MAIN MENU

                        OPTION: __         RUN-ID: _____

                    1. BUILD INVENTORY CONTROL RECORD
                           INVENTORY-TYPE: ___
                    2. PRODUCE BIN LOCATION REPORT
                    3. BUILD INVENTORY LOT
                    4. PRODUCE WAREHOUSE DATA COLLECTION REPORT
                    5. PROCESS WAREHOUSE COUNTS
                           BEGINNING BIN-ID: ___________
                    6. PERFORM DUMMY ADJUSTMENT
                    7. PERFORM FINAL ADJUSTMENT
                    8. PRODUCE INVENTORY CONTROL REPORT
                    9. DELETE INVENTORY
                   10. ABORT THIS INVENTORY
                   11. REPRINT LAST FINAL ADJUSTMENT SIGNATURE REPTS
                   12. REPRINT LAST INVENTORY CONTROL ANALYSIS

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                        FIN
```

***INVENTORY COUNTS MAIN MENU***

## Input Inventory Type Selection Criteria

Within the Inventory Counts process, eight criteria options exist for building inventory control records. These inventory types are as follows:

- Full count by Federal Supply Group (FFG)
- Full count by Object Class (FOC)
- Full count by Type Account (FTA)
- Full count by Primary Warehouse (FPW)
- Full count by Single Asset (FSA)
- Full count by Bin Range (FBR)
- Random interval by Federal Supply Group (RFG)
- Full count of a Random Lot (FLC) - this is performed only if the random interval fails
- Full count by Federal Supply Class (FFC)

Depending on the inventory type selected, one of the following nine screens can display:

### 1. Full Count By Federal Supply Group

The Federal Supply Group is a required field input for this inventory type with STOCK STATUS CODE and STOCK OWNERSHIP fields being optional entries. Up to 50 combinations of data can be entered. The IGNORE MATCHING COUNTS is a required field input for this inventory type.

```
141 - BUILD INVENTORY CONTROL RECORD - PRESS ENTER TO ADD
  NSSRICBC  NSMPICFG          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             MSJMR
  CMD: ________  INVCTSMM       PROCESS INVENTORY COUNTS

                             FEDERAL SUPPLY GROUP

              INVENTORY                    LAST INVENTORY     5 YEAR INVENTORY
      RUN-ID     TYPE       RUN-DATE        DATE CHECK Y/N        DATE CHECK
      JMR89      FFG                                _            ________
      IGNORE MATCHING COUNTS:             TRACEABLE ASSETS:   (Y, N, O)
-------- STOCK --------
                        FSG    STATUS CODE   OWNERSHIP
                        __          _           __
                        __          _           __
                        __          _           __
                        __          _           __
                        __          _           __
                        __          _           __
                        __          _           __
                        __          _           __
                        __          _           __                PAGE 1 OF 5
                        __          _           __
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***FFG INVENTORY TYPE SCREEN***

## 2. Full Count By Object Class

The Object Class is a required field input for this inventory type with STOCK STATUS CODE and STOCK OWNERSHIP fields being optional entries. Up to 50 combinations of data can be entered. The IGNORE MATCHING COUNTS is a required field input for this inventory type.

```
141 - BUILD INVENTORY CONTROL RECORD - PRESS ENTER TO ADD
  NSSRICBC  NSMPICTA          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXX
  CMD: ________  INVCTSMM       PROCESS INVENTORY COUNTS

                       TYPE ACCOUNT / OBJECT CLASS

                INVENTORY                    LAST INVENTORY     5 YEAR INVENTORY
      RUN-ID      TYPE      RUN-DATE         DATE CHECK Y/N      DATE CHECK
      FOCJR       FOC                                _          ________
      IGNORE MATCHING COUNTS:             TRACEABLE ASSETS:   (Y, N, O)
OBJECT    -------- STOCK --------
                       CLASS     STATUS CODE   OWNERSHIP
                        ____          _           __
                        ____          _           __
                        ____          _           __
                        ____          _           __
                        ____          _           __
                        ____          _           __
                        ____          _           __
                        ____          _           __
                        ____          _           __              PAGE 1 OF 5
                        ____          _           __
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***FOC INVENTORY TYPE SCREEN***

## 3. Full Count By Type Account

The Type Account is a required field input for this inventory type with STOCK STATUS CODE and STOCK OWNERSHIP fields being optional entries. Up to 50 combinations of data can be entered. The IGNORE MATCHING COUNTS is a required field input for this inventory type.

```
141 - BUILD INVENTORY CONTROL RECORD - PRESS ENTER TO ADD
  NSSRICBC  NSMPICTA          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXX
  CMD: ________  INVCTSMM       PROCESS INVENTORY COUNTS

                       TYPE ACCOUNT / OBJECT CLASS

                INVENTORY                    LAST INVENTORY     5 YEAR INVENTORY
      RUN-ID      TYPE      RUN-DATE         DATE CHECK Y/N      DATE CHECK
      FTAJR       FTA                                _          ________
      IGNORE MATCHING COUNTS:             TRACEABLE ASSETS:   (Y, N, O)
TYPE     -------- STOCK --------
                        ACCT     STATUS CODE   OWNERSHIP
                        ____          _           __
                        ____          _           __
                        ____          _           __
                        ____          _           __
                        ____          _           __
                        ____          _           __
                        ____          _           __
                        ____          _           __
                        ____          _           __              PAGE 1 OF 5
                        ____          _           __
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***FTA INVENTORY TYPE SCREEN***

## 4. Full Count By Primary Warehouse

The Primary Warehouse identification is a required input field for this inventory type with STOCK STATUS CODE and STOCK OWNERSHIP fields being optional entries. Only one primary warehouse may be selected per inventory. The STATUS CODE and OWNERSHIP fields are used to further narrow the assets chosen to be inventoried. The IGNORE MATCHING COUNTS is a required field input for this inventory type.

```
141 - BUILD INVENTORY CONTROL RECORD - PRESS ENTER TO ADD
  NSSRICBC  NSMPICPW          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXX
  CMD: ________  INVCTSMM       PROCESS INVENTORY COUNTS

                                 PRIMARY WAREHOUSE

               INVENTORY                    LAST INVENTORY     5 YEAR INVENTORY
     RUN-ID      TYPE         RUN-DATE      DATE CHECK Y/N       DATE CHECK
     FPWJR       FPW                              _               ________

     IGNORE MATCHING COUNTS: _           TRACEABLE ASSETS: _ (Y, N, O)
                      PRIMARY     -------- STOCK --------
                     WAREHOUSE    STATUS CODE   OWNERSHIP
                       _____           _           __



 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***FPW INVENTORY TYPE SCREEN***

## 5. Full Count By Single Asset

The Single Asset to be inventoried is a required input field for this inventory type with STOCK STATUS CODE and STOCK OWNERSHIP fields being optional entries. Up to 50 combinations of data can be entered. The IGNORE MATCHING COUNTS is a required field input for this inventory type.

```
141 - BUILD INVENTORY CONTROL RECORD - PRESS ENTER TO ADD
  NSSRICBC  NSMPICSA          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXX
  CMD: ________  INVCTSMM       PROCESS INVENTORY COUNTS

                                  SINGLE ASSET

                INVENTORY                     LAST INVENTORY    5 YEAR INVENTORY
     RUN-ID       TYPE        RUN-DATE       DATE CHECK Y/N       DATE CHECK
     FSAJR        FSA                                _          ________
   IGNORE MATCHING COUNTS:            TRACEABLE ASSETS:   (Y, N, O)
-------- STOCK --------
                      NSN                STATUS CODE   OWNERSHIP
              ____ - __ - ___ - ____          _           __
              ____ - __ - ___ - ____          _           __
              ____ - __ - ___ - ____          _           __
              ____ - __ - ___ - ____          _           __
              ____ - __ - ___ - ____          _           __
              ____ - __ - ___ - ____          _           __
              ____ - __ - ___ - ____          _           __
              ____ - __ - ___ - ____          _           __
              ____ - __ - ___ - ____          _           __     PAGE 1 OF 5
              ____ - __ - ___ - ____          _           __
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***FSA INVENTORY TYPE SCREEN***

## 6. Full Count By Bin Range

Both the beginning Bin Range and the ending Bin Range are required. The bin ID is the physical storage bin where an asset is located. The IGNORE MATCHING COUNTS is a required field input for this inventory type.

```
141 - BUILD INVENTORY CONTROL RECORD - PRESS ENTER TO ADD
  NSSRICBC  NSMPICBR          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXX
  CMD: ________  INVCTSMM       PROCESS INVENTORY COUNTS

                                   BIN RANGE

               INVENTORY                    LAST INVENTORY   5 YEAR INVENTORY
     RUN-ID      TYPE         RUN-DATE      DATE CHECK Y/N    DATE CHECK
     FBRJR       FBR                                _           ________

     IGNORE MATCHING COUNTS: _           TRACEABLE ASSETS: _ (Y, N, O)
                            ------ BIN RANGE -------
                            BEGINNING         ENDING
                           ___________    ___________





 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***FBR INVENTORY TYPE SCREEN***

## 7. Random Interval Lot By Federal Supply Group

The Federal Supply Group to be inventoried is a required field input for this inventory type with STOCK STATUS CODE and STOCK OWNERSHIP fields being optional entries. Up to 50 combinations of data can be entered. The full number of assets that meet the criteria are identified as the lot. The sample lot are the assets selected to be inventoried. The sample lot continues through the rest of Inventory Counts process. The full lot is only used if the sample lot fails the inventory process. This inventory type is used to pull in the full lot to be inventoried. The IGNORE MATCHING COUNTS is a required field input for this inventory type.

```
141 - BUILD INVENTORY CONTROL RECORD - PRESS ENTER TO ADD
  NSSRICBC  NSMPICFG          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXX
  CMD: ________  INVCTSMM       PROCESS INVENTORY COUNTS

                              FEDERAL SUPPLY GROUP

              INVENTORY                    LAST INVENTORY     5 YEAR INVENTORY
      RUN-ID     TYPE       RUN-DATE        DATE CHECK Y/N        DATE CHECK
      RFGJR      RFG                                _            ________
      IGNORE MATCHING COUNTS: _           TRACEABLE ASSETS: _ (Y, N, O)
-------- STOCK --------
                        FSG    STATUS CODE   OWNERSHIP
                        __          _           __
                        __          _           __
                        __          _           __
                        __          _           __
                        __          _           __
                        __          _           __
                        __          _           __
                        __          _           __
                        __          _           __                PAGE 1 OF 5
                        __          _           __
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***RFG INVENTORY TYPE SCREEN***

## 8. Full Count Of A Random Interval Lot

This screen appears after the user has entered the inventory counts. The user is required to enter the RUN-ID of the failed RFG on the Inventory Counts Main Menu screen. The RUN-STATUS of the inventory must be 'F' for final as updated after the final adjustment process has been completed. The option must be '1' and inventory type must be 'FLC'. The build inventory control record screen for the full lot count (FLC) displays after the <ENTER> key has been pressed. The IGNORE MATCHING COUNTS is a required field input for this inventory type.

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER THE RUN-ID FOR THE FULL LOT COUNT
  NSSRICBC  NSMPICLC          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXX
  CMD: ________  INVCTSMM       PROCESS INVENTORY COUNTS

                    FULL LOT COUNT FOR FAILED RANDOM INTERVAL

   YOU HAVE CHOSEN TO PERFORM A PHYSICAL INVENTORY ON THE ENTIRE LOT FROM WHICH

   THE SAMPLE LOT FOR RUN-ID: NT-7  WAS TAKEN.

   KEY IN THE RUN-ID FOR THE FULL LOT AND PRESS ENTER TO COMPLETE THIS PROCESS.

                          FULL LOT COUNT RUN-ID: _____

   IGNORE MATCHING COUNTS:_           TRACEABLE ASSETS: _ (Y, N, O)





 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***FLC INVENTORY TYPE SCREEN***

## 9. Full Count By Federal Supply Class

The Federal Supply Class is a required field input for this inventory type with STOCK STATUS CODE and STOCK OWNERSHIP fields being optional entries. Up to 50 combinations of data can be entered. The IGNORE MATCHING COUNTS is a required field input for this inventory type.

```
141 - BUILD INVENTORY CONTROL RECORD - PRESS ENTER TO ADD
 NSSRICBC  NSMPICFC          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  INVCTSMM       PROCESS INVENTORY COUNTS

                           FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASS

              INVENTORY                    LAST INVENTORY     5 YEAR INVENTORY
     RUN-ID     TYPE       RUN-DATE        DATE CHECK Y/N        DATE CHECK
     RHFFC      FFC                                _            ________
     IGNORE MATCHING COUNTS: _           TRACEABLE ASSETS: _ (Y, N, O)
                              -------- STOCK --------
                        FSC    STATUS CODE   OWNERSHIP
                        ____        _           __
                        ____        _           __
                        ____        _           __
                        ____        _           __
                        ____        _           __
                        ____        _           __
                        ____        _           __
                        ____        _           __
                        ____        _           __               PAGE 1 OF 5
                        ____        _           __
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***FFC INVENTORY TYPE SCREEN***

#### 4.5.1.1 Build Inventory Control Record

**General Description** - The Build Inventory Control Record process is used to control and build (or modify) a specified inventory control record.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for controlling, building, or modifying individual inventory control records. This record contains information related to the type of inventory the user wishes to run.

To build the control record, input into the OPTION, RUN-ID, and INVENTORY-TYPE fields is required. Once the control record has been built, only the OPTION and RUN-ID are required.

Once field entry is complete, a pop-up window with job submittal options displays.

```
 141 - BUILD INVENTORY CONTROL RECORD - PRESS ENTER TO ADD
 NSSRICBC  NSMPICFG          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXX
 CMD: ________  INVCTSMM       PROCESS INVENTORY COUNTS

                           FEDERAL SUPPLY GROUP

             INVENTORY                     LAST INVENTORY     5 YEAR INVENTORY
    RUN-ID     TYPE       RUN-DATE        DATE CHECK Y/N        DATE CHECK
    NT-1       FFG                                _             ________
    IGNORE MATCHING COUNTS: _           TRACEABLE ASSETS: _ (Y, N, O)
                              -------- STOCK --------
                        FSG    STATUS CODE   OWNERSHIP
                        ___         _           __
                        ___         _           __
                        ___         _           __
                        ___         _           __
                        ___         _           __
                        ___         _           __
                        ___         _           __
                        ___         _           __
                        ___         _           __                PAGE 1 OF 5
                        ___         _           __
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***BUILD INVENTORY CONTROL RECORD SCREEN***

### 4.5.1.2 Produce Bin Location Report

**General Description** - The Produce Bin Location Report process performs the appropriate asset selection routine based on the type of inventory to be accomplished, then builds the data to be reported.

**Functional Summary** - The report produced from this function is selected and executed from the Inventory Counts Main Menu screen. When the user selects this option, a series of screens that describe the job to be executed display. Press **<ENTER>** to move from screen to screen. The report produced from this job is used to validate asset location and determine whether or not to continue the inventory. The report may not be requested once an inventory is in progress.

The Bin Location Report screen displays the reports to be generated and the number of copies of each to be printed. To continue processing, press **<ENTER>** and a pop-up window with job submittal options displays.

```
 273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXX
 CMD: ________  INVCTSMM       PROCESS INVENTORY COUNTS

 JOB: BINLCRPT - BIN LOCATION SUMMARY REPORT

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ ---------------------------------------
  BIN LOCATION SUMMARY REPO   1    HOLD     HOLD P3103102









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***BIN LOCATION REPORT INITIAL SCREEN***

PAGE: 1 NSPRICIS

USER: XXXX, XXX

```
*****************************************************
*        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              *
*             INVENTORY COUNTS                      *
*          BIN LOCATION SUMMARY REPORT              *
* RUN-ID: PDL1Z                                     *
*****************************************************
```

96-12-11 13:21:39

DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER

| LOCATION BIN NUMBER | LOCATION TYPE | STOCK-NUMBER | STOCK STATUE CODE | OWNERSHIP | ITEM NAME |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NONTRACEBIN | P | 7540-00-PD2-5425 | 1 | 85 | CAPACITOR/FIXED,CER |
| PAPER-ROOM | S | 7530-01-234-6616 | 1 | 85 | PAPER/RECORDING,FACSIMILE |
| R | S | 7520-01-112-1920 | 1 | 85 | PEN RECORDER/DISPOSABLE |
| R-PAPERROOM | S | 7510-00-290-2026 | 1 | 85 | TAPE/PRESSURE SENSITIVE ADHESI |
| REPAPERROOM | S | 7530-01-166-4287 | 1 | 85 | PAPER/TABULATING MACHINE,CONTIN |
| REPAPERROOM | S | 7530-01-198-8335 | 1 | 85 | PAPER/BOND |
| REPAPERROOM | S | 7510-00-079-7906 | 1 | 85 | TAPE/PRESSURE SENSITIVE ADHESI |
| REPAPERROOM | S | 7520-00-246-2664 | 1 | 85 | FRAME/FILE DRAWER |
| REPAPERROOM | S | 7510-00-L66-3799 | 1 | 85 | TAPE/PRESSURE SENSITIVE ADHESI |
| REPAPERROOM | S | 7520-00-139-4101 | 1 | 85 | PERFORATOR/PAPER,DESK TYPE |
| REPAPERROOM | S | 7530-01-326-9275 | 1 | 85 | PAPER/COPYING,DIRECT ELECTROSTA |
| REPAPERROOM | S | 7530-01-326-8098 | 1 | 85 | PAPER/COPYING,DIRECT ELECTROSTA |
| RED01-15-TA | S | 7520-01-209-1152 | 1 | 85 | DISPENSER/PRESSURE SENSITIVE ADHESI |
| RED1100-PAL | S | 7530-01-116-7865 | 1 | 85 | PAD/WRITING PAPER |
| RED1100-PAL | S | 7530-00-238-9232 | 1 | 85 | FILM/COPYING,XEROGRAPHIC PROCE |
| RED1307003A | S | 7530-01-284-7571 | 1 | 85 | LABEL/BLANK |
| RED1401A001 | S | 7510-01-204-1175 | 1 | 85 | WIRE/PAPER FASTENING STAPLE,OF |
| RED1408/TB | S | 7510-01-363-9271 | 1 | 85 | TAPE/PRESSURE SENSITIVE ADHESI |
| RED1411T/B | S | 7510-00-272-9410 | 1 | 85 | STAPLES/PAPER FASTENING,OFFICE TY |
| RED1411001 | S | 7510-00-272-9662 | 1 | 85 | STAPLES/PAPER FASTENING,OFFICE TY |
| RED1411002 | S | 7530-01-270-7436 | 1 | 85 | LABEL/BLANK |
| RED1413T/A | S | 7510-00-291-0149 | 1 | 85 | STAPLES/PAPER FASTENING,OFFICE TY |
| RED1413TA | S | 7510-00-634-3330 | 1 | 85 | TAPE/PRESSURE SENSITIVE ADHESI |
| RED1413TB | S | 7510-00-829-1239 | 1 | 85 | TAPE/PRESSURE SENSITIVE ADHESI |
| RED1519000 | S | 7510-00-684-8803 | 1 | 85 | TAPE/PRESSURE SENSITIVE ADHESI |
| RED1525000 | S | 7510-01-056-5315 | 1 | 85 | REMOVER/INK |
| RED1532000 | S | 7510-00-995-4890 | 1 | 85 | TAPE/EMBOSSING |
| RED1532002 | S | 7510-00-816-8077 | 1 | 85 | TAPE/PRESSURE SENSITIVE ADHESI |
| RED1534000 | S | 7510-00-754-2522 | 1 | 85 | TAPE/PRESSURE SENSITIVE ADHESI |
| RED1600000 | S | 7510-01-341-8443 | 1 | 85 | FILM/WAX,THERMOGRAPHIC PROCESS |
| RED1600000 | S | 7510-01-324-0895 | 1 | 85 | RIBBON/INKING |
| RED1600000 | S | 7510-01-192-7628 | 1 | 85 | RIBBON/INKING |
| RED1600000 | S | 7510-01-219-5753 | 1 | 85 | RIBBON,/CORRECTION A |
| RED1601000 | S | 7510-01-389-2257 | 1 | 85 | TAB/SIGNAL |
| RED1601000 | S | 7510-01-170-0948 | 1 | 85 | RIBBON/INKING |
| RED1601000 | S | 7510-00-604-4150 | 1 | 85 | MOISTENING COMPOUND/FINGER MOISTENER |
| RED1602000 | S | 7510-01-115-4753 | 1 | 85 | RIBBON/INKING |
| RED1602000 | S | 7510-01-315-2023 | 1 | 85 | TAB/SIGNAL |
| RED1603000 | S | 7510-01-315-2020 | 1 | 85 | TAB/SIGNAL |
| RED1603000 | S | 7510-01-389-2262 | 1 | 85 | TAB/SIGNAL |
| RED1603000 | S | 7510-01-315-2019 | 1 | 85 | TAB/SIGNAL |

### 4.5.1.3 Build Inventory Lot

**General Description** - The Build Inventory Lot process performs the appropriate asset selection routine based on the type of inventory to be accomplished, then builds the NS-INVENTORY file. When the user selects this option, a series of screens that describe the job to be executed displays. Press the <ENTER> key to move from screen to screen. The assets to be included in the inventory are selected and frozen from any further supply activity. The lot to be inventoried is built at this time.

**Functional Summary** - This function is selected and executed from the Inventory Counts Main Menu screen. As assets are selected for inclusion in the NS-INVENTORY file, the asset record is frozen to prevent access during this process. The Inventory Counts Main Menu provides the selected RUN-ID, that is used to read the NS-INVENTORY CONTROL record. This record's INVENTORY TYPE determines the asset selection method to be used (by FSG, OBJECT CLASS, etc.).

The Build Inventory Lot Report screen displays the reports to be generated and the number of copies of each to be printed. To continue processing, press **<ENTER>** and a pop-up window with job submittal options displays. A report will be generated indicating whether records were selected or not selected.

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
  NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXX
  CMD: ________  INVCTSMM       PROCESS INVENTORY COUNTS

  JOB: BUILDLOT - BUILD INVENTORY LOT

  The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
    and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
   ------------------------- ------ ---------------------------------------
   BUILD INVENTORY LOT REPOR   1    HOLD     HOLD P3103102









 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***BUILD INVENTORY LOT REPORT INITIAL SCREEN***

### 4.5.1.4 Produce Warehouse Data Collection Report

**General Description** - The Produce Warehouse Data Collection Report process prepares the reports that are used by the warehouse personnel when physically counting the assets. The warehouse personnel records the physical count of the asset on the appropriate line of these reports. When an asset is traceable a separate report will be printed for each bin. The reports then become the input sheet for the Process Warehouse Counts process.

**Functional Summary** - This function is selected and executed from the Inventory Counts Main menu screen. When invoked, the user has the option to include part numbers on the report. After the user has responded to this request, a series of screens that describe the job to be executed displays.

The Produce Warehouse Data Collection Report screen displays the reports to be generated and the number of copies of each to be printed. To continue processing, press **<ENTER>** to move from screen to screen.

```
104 - REQUESTED RECORD DISPLAYED - PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
  NSPTICMM  NSMPICMI          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXX
  CMD: ________  INVCTSMM       PROCESS INVENTORY COUNTS

                 INVENTORY COUNT CONTROL RECORD IDENTIFICATION

                  INVENTORY                  LAST INVENTORY   5 YEAR INVENTORY
      RUN-ID        TYPE       RUN-DATE      DATE CHECK Y/N     DATE CHECK
      FSAJR         FSA        1998/07/20

     IGNORE MATCHING COUNTS:             TRACEABLE ASSETS:   (Y, N, O)
BEGINNING


               Would you like to see PART NUMBER(s) on this report?
               Enter 'Y'es or 'N'o -->





 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***WAREHOUSE DATA COLLECTION REPORT PART NUMBER SCREEN***

```
 202 - PLEASE SPECIFY CHANGE OR DELETE ACTION
 NSSRBTSK  NSMPBTS1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXX
 CMD: ________  BATCHTSK        BATCH TASK MAINTENANCE

 ACTION (A,C,D): _
 TASK ID: NSPRICWR          TASK NAME: WAREHOUSE DATA COLLECTION RPT_

 PARAMETER INPUT MODULE: NSSFICBH
 NUMBER OF WORK FILES: __
 REPORTS INFO:
      ID                NAME                  FILE-NO
  NSRBWHSE  WAREHOUSE DATA COLLECTION RPT_      1_
  NSRBWHS1  WAREHOUSE DATA COLLECTION RP2_      2_
  ________  ________________________________     __
  ________  ________________________________     __
  ________  ________________________________     __
  ________  ________________________________     __
  ________  ________________________________     __
  ________  ________________________________     __
  ________  ________________________________     __


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***WAREHOUSE DATA COLLECTION REPORT INITIAL SCREEN***

```
PAGE:     1    NSPRICWR  ****************************************  98-01-16   14:45:16
                         *  NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM        *
 USER:                   *     INVENTORY COUNTS                  *  DOMAIN: NT DOMAIN TEST
                         *  WAREHOUSE DATA COLLECTION REPORT     *
                         * RUN-ID: TIM88          RUN-STATUS: 1  *
                         ****************************************
                        T                          --- LOCATION ---     AVG UNIT    UNBLNCD  | WAREHOUSE
STOCK NUMBER      S SO  R   ITEM NAME                BIN ID    TYPE  UI    PRICE     COUNT 1 |  COUNT    INITIALS     DATE
----------------  - --  -   --------------------  ------------ ----  --  ---------   ------- | --------- --------- ----------
 1055-01-555-3600 1 26      CAPACITOR/FIXED,CER    BIN1          P    EA    10.0000         0 | _________ _________ __________
     OPTIONS4
 1055-01-555-4100 2 26  L   CAPACITOR/FIXED,CER    BIN10         S    EA    10.0000         0 | _________ _________ __________
      OPTION4                                      TX03   A01
 1055-01-555-3600 1 26      CAPACITOR/FIXED,CER    BIN2          S    EA    10.0000         0 | _________ _________ __________
     OPTIONS4
 1055-01-555-3700 1 26      CAPACITOR/FIXED,CER    BIN3          P    EA    10.0000         0 | _________ _________ __________
      OPTION4
 1055-01-555-3700 1 26      CAPACITOR/FIXED,CER    BIN4          S    EA    10.0000         0 | _________ _________ __________
      OPTION4
 1055-01-555-3800 2 26      CAPACITOR/FIXED,CER    BIN5          P    EA    10.0000         0 | _________ _________ __________
      OPTION4                                      A01   A01
 1055-01-555-3800 2 26      CAPACITOR/FIXED,CER    BIN6          S    EA    10.0000         0 | _________ _________ __________
      OPTION4                                      A01   A01
 1055-01-555-3900 2 26  S   CAPACITOR/FIXED,CER    BIN7          P    EA    10.0000         0 | _________ _________ __________
      OPTION4                                      TX01  A03
 1055-01-555-3900 2 26  S   CAPACITOR/FIXED,CER    BIN8          S    EA    10.0000         0 | _________ _________ __________
      OPTION4                                      TX02  A04
 1055-01-555-3700 2 26  L   CAPACITOR/FIXED,CER    WHSE*HOLDIN   S    EA    10.0000         0 | _________ _________ __________
      OPTION4
```

```
PAGE:     1    NSPRICWR                 ************************************************                    98-01-26   14:08:52
                                        *        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM         *
 USER:                                  *              INVENTORY COUNTS                *   DOMAIN:                 NT DOMAIN TEST
                                        *       WAREHOUSE DATA COLLECTION REPORT       *
                                        * RUN-ID: TIM88                   RUN-STATUS: 1 *
                                        ************************************************
       STOCK NUMBER:  1055-01-555-4100         ----- LOCATION -----
  STOCK STATUS CODE:  2                        BIN ID:  BIN10
    STOCK OWNERSHIP:  26
                                                                                  INSPCTN   UNBLNCD | WAREHOUSE
  ITEM NAME              ORG ID    PRJ ID          LOT BATCH                      RPT NBR   COUNT 1 |   COUNT   INITIALS     DATE
---------------------   --------  --------  ------------------------------      --------  ------- | --------  --------  -----------
 CAPACITOR/FIXED,CER     TX03      A01       LOT-BATCH2                                         0 |
                         ________  ________  ____________________                ________  ______ |
                         ________  ________  ______________________________      ________  ______ |
                         ________  ________  ______________________________      ________  ______ |
                         ________  ________  ______________________________      ________  ______ |
                         ________  ________  ______________________________      ________  ______ |
                         ________  ________  ______________________________      ________  ______ |
                         ________  ________  ______________________________      ________  ______ |
                         ________  ________  ______________________________      ________  ______ |
                         ________  ________  ______________________________      ________  ______ |
```

#### 4.5.1.5 Process Warehouse Counts

**General Description** - The Process Warehouse Counts process allows input of the data collected with the Produce Warehouse Data Collection Report.

**Functional Summary** - This function is selected and executed from the Inventory Counts Main Menu screen. The user is allowed to enter the BEGINNING BIN-ID for this process. If this field is entered, the data collection screen begins with the asset at that bin location.

To process, enter asset count values, and press **<ENTER>**.

**NOTE: Asset on-hand quantities and total values are displayed for users with supervisory authority only. If assets that are balanced have suspended Issues or Due-outs, the user is prompted with a pop-up window when ready to exit the process. If 'Y' is selected, then the suspended Issues or Due-outs are automatically released.**

```
 162 - END OF INVENTORY LOT - ENTER WAREHOUSE COUNT DATA
 NSSRICWC  NSMPICWC          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXX
 CMD: ________  INVCTSMM       PROCESS INVENTORY COUNTS

                        PROCESS WAREHOUSE COUNT DATA

                    INVENTORY
     RUN-ID           TYPE              RUN-DATE            RUN-STATUS
     MOTHE            FSA              1997/06/19               1

        NSN         SSO   BIN-ID    UI TOTAL VALUE QTY-OH   CNT-1  CNT-2  CNT-3
   3431-00-165-9549 185 RE00708003F EA       58.11      39 ______ ______ ______
   3431-00-490-7742 185 8500708001B EA       15.25      25 ______ ______ ______
   3431-00-018-8339 185 8500708001D EA      106.05     105 ______ ______ ______
   3431-00-165-9549 185 8500708003C EA       58.11      39 ______ ______ ______
                                              0.00       0 ______ ______ ______
                                              0.00       0 ______ ______ ______
                                              0.00       0 ______ ______ ______
                                              0.00       0 ______ ______ ______
                                              0.00       0 ______ ______ ______
                                              0.00       0 ______ ______ ______

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP  SWAP  RTRN        MAIN  CANCL       DOWN                    FIN
```

***PROCESS WAREHOUSE COUNT DATA SCREEN***

If traceable assets exist, they will be highlighted. Trace data for an asset can be modified in two different ways: 1) By placing the cursor on a traceable asset and pressing <PF9>, or 2) When the count for a traceable asset is modified.

```
  014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSSRICT1  NSMPICT1        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              XXXXX
 CMD: ________  INVCTSMM       PROCESS INVENTORY COUNTS

 NSN: 4500-SW-000-0000     STOCK STATUS CODE: 2      STOCK OWNERSHIP: SW
 BIN-ID: 10000000000       ASSET-QTY: 1         COUNT 1 INV COUNT QTY:      1
                                                          TRACE QTY:
 ORG CODE  PRJCT ID              TRACE KEY           INSPCTN   QUANTITY
 --------  --------  ------------------------------  --------  --------
 AA______  AA______  123A____________________________            ______
 AA______  AA______  123B____________________________            ______
 AA______  AA______  123C____________________________            ______
 AA______  AA______  123D____________________________            ______
 AA______  AA______  12345678901234567890123456789 0             ______
 AA______  AA______  456A____________________________            ______
 AA______  AA______  456B____________________________            ______
 AA______  AA______  456C____________________________            ______
 AA______  AA______  456D____________________________            ______
 AA______  AA______  457_____________________________            ______
ADD NEW TRACE KEY:
 ________  ________  ________________________________            ______
                                                                 MORE DATA...
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP  NEXT  RTRN        MAIN        TOP   DOWN                    FIN
```

**PROCESS WAREHOUSE COUNT TRACEABLE DATA SCREEN**

This screen allows for entering counts to existing trace keys. Also, it allows for adding new trace keys to traceable assets while being inventoried.
Counts must be entered for trace keys that have been added during the current run status and can be set to zero in the following run status.
ORG CODE and PRJCT ID are mandatory fields for new trace keys when the 'Update Bin Quantity Indicator' on the Site Parameter Table is set to "Y".
INSPCTN RPT NMBR is optional for new trace keys when 'Update Bin Quantity Indicator' on the Site Parameter Table is set to "Y".

### 4.5.1.6 Perform Dummy Adjustment

**General Description** - The Perform Dummy Adjustment process provides the capability to produce a report that allows assessment of the impact of an adjustment without actually updating any data. Adjustment analysis and result reports are produced for review purposes.

**Functional Summary** - This function is selected and executed from the Inventory Counts Main Menu screen. This process produces a series of reports that include Adjustment Report GT 499, Adjustment Report LT 500, Adjustment Message Log, and Warehouse Analysis Report. These reports give the user the ability to view the impact of inventory if the Final Adjustment process was run at that time. When the user selects this option, a series of screens that describe the job to be executed is displayed. Press the <ENTER> key to move from screen to screen. No files are updated through use of this process, and it can be run anytime after the assets have a run-status of 1.

The Perform Dummy Adjustment Report screen displays the reports to be generated and the number of copies of each to be printed. To continue processing, press **<ENTER>** and a pop-up window with job submittal options displays.

```
 273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXX
 CMD: ________  INVCTSMM       PROCESS INVENTORY COUNTS

 JOB: ADJSTRPT - ADJUSTMENT INVENTORY COUNTS

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ ---------------------------------------
  ADJUSTMENT MESSAGE LOG      1    HOLD     HOLD P3103102
  ADJUSTMENT REPORT LT 500.   1    HOLD     HOLD P3103102
  ADJUSTMENT REPORT GT 499.   1    HOLD     HOLD P3103102
  WAREHOUSE ANALYSIS REPORT   1    HOLD     HOLD P3103102





Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***PERFORM DUMMY ADJUSTMENT REPORT INITIAL SCREEN***

PAGE: 1 NSPUICAJ

USER: XXXX, XXX

```
*****************************************************
*          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            *
*           INVENTORY COUNTS  - ( PDL1X )           *
*           ADJUSTMENT REPORT - ( DUMMY )           *
* RUN STATUS: 1            (GREATER THAN $499.99) *
*****************************************************
```

96-12-13 16:41:20

DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER

| ASSET DATA | | | | | | INVENTORY RESULTS | | | | ADJUSTMENT | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STOCK NUMBER | S | SO | AVG UNIT PRICE | QUANT | VALUE | CNT-1 | CNT-2 | CNT-3 | VALUE | QUANT | VALUE | TYP |
| 8510 - 01 - 358 - 8836 | 1 | 85 | 2.9256 | 81 | 236.97 | 600 | 0 | 0 | 1755.37 | 519 | 1518.39 | E |
| ASSET NAME: EMOLLIENT LOTION, HAND GUARD | | | | | | ADJUSTMENT DOCUMENT NUMBER: | | | | - | - | |
| 8520 - 00 - 129 - 0803 | 1 | 85 | 35.0993 | 10 | 350.99 | 10500 | 0 | 0 | 368542.65 | 10490 | 368191.66 | E |
| ASSET NAME: SOAP, TOILET | | | | | | ADJUSTMENT DOCUMENT NUMBER: | | | | - | - | |
| 8520 - 00 - 550 - 6417 | 1 | 85 | 27.7000 | 4 | 110.80 | 110 | 0 | 0 | 3047.00 | 106 | 2936.20 | E |
| ASSET NAME: SOAP, GRIT | | | | | | ADJUSTMENT DOCUMENT NUMBER: | | | | - | - | |
| 8520 - 00 - 965 - 2109 | 1 | 85 | 1.0000 | 0 | 0.00 | 2000 | 0 | 0 | 2000.00 | 2000 | 2000.00 | E |
| ASSET NAME: HAND CLEANER, * | | | | | | ADJUSTMENT DOCUMENT NUMBER: | | | | - | - | |
| 8520 - 01 - 115 - 1495 | 1 | 85 | 29.5700 | 13 | 384.41 | 123132 | 0 | 0 | 3641013.24 | 123119 | 3640628.83 | E |
| ASSET NAME: HAND CLEANER, * | | | | | | ADJUSTMENT DOCUMENT NUMBER: | | | | - | - | |
| 8520 - 01 - 116 - 5790 | 1 | 85 | 2.2100 | 816 | 1803.36 | 6000 | 0 | 0 | 13260.00 | 5184 | 11456.64 | E |
| ASSET NAME: SOAP, TOILET | | | | | | ADJUSTMENT DOCUMENT NUMBER: | | | | - | - | |
| 8520 - 01 - 286 - 9221 | 1 | 85 | 22.3080 | 90 | 2007.72 | 500 | 0 | 0 | 11154.00 | 410 | 9146.28 | E |
| ASSET NAME: SOAP, TOILET | | | | | | ADJUSTMENT DOCUMENT NUMBER: | | | | - | - | |
| 8520 - 01 - 381 - 2586 | 1 | 85 | 3.7960 | 84 | 318.86 | 1530 | 0 | 0 | 5807.88 | 1446 | 5489.02 | E |
| ASSET NAME: HAIR CONDITIONER, AUSSIE HAIR INSURANCE | | | | | | ADJUSTMENT DOCUMENT NUMBER: | | | | - | - | |
| 8540 - 00 - 262 - 7178 | 1 | 85 | 12.6661 | 508 | 6434.38 | 1451 | 0 | 0 | 18378.53 | 943 | 11944.13 | E |
| ASSET NAME: TOWEL, PAPER | | | | | | ADJUSTMENT DOCUMENT NUMBER: | | | | - | - | |

TOTAL VARIANCE AMOUNT: 0.00 TOTAL ERROR AMOUNT: 19306583.82

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____ SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

CERTIFYING OFFICER APPROVAL OFFICER

```
*****************
* END OF REPORT *
*****************
```

```
PAGE:     1    NSPUICAJ                 ***************************************************                    96-12-13   16:41:20
                                        *          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM          *
USER: XXXX, XXX                         *           INVENTORY COUNTS  - ( PDL1X )         *   DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER
                                        *           ADJUSTMENT REPORT - ( DUMMY )         *
                                        * RUN STATUS: 1                (LESS THAN $500.00) *
                                        ***************************************************
_____________________ ASSET DATA _____________________ _____ INVENTORY RESULTS _____ _____ ADJUSTMENT _____
     STOCK NUMBER      S SO AVG UNIT PRICE  QUANT    VALUE      CNT-1  CNT-2  CNT-3    VALUE       QUANT      VALUE      TYP
_____________________ _ __ _____________ ______ ___________ ______ ______ ______ ___________ _______ ___________ __
8520 - 00 - 006 - 9491 1 85        0.4100      0        0.00    154      0      0       63.14     154       63.14  E
  ASSET NAME: SHAMPOO, LOTTION                                  ADJUSTMENT DOCUMENT NUMBER:          -         -
8520 - 00 - 527 - 9942 1 85        0.6000     25       15.00     50      0      0       30.00      25       15.00  E
  ASSET NAME: HAND CLEANER, *                                   ADJUSTMENT DOCUMENT NUMBER:          -         -
8520 - 01 - 064 - 2725 1 85        5.4068     52      281.15    101      0      0      546.06      49      264.93  E
  ASSET NAME: HAND CLEANER, *                                   ADJUSTMENT DOCUMENT NUMBER:          -         -
8520 - 01 - 116 - 5791 1 85       25.3760     43     1091.17     44      0      0     1116.55       1       25.38  V
  ASSET NAME: SHAMPOO, BODY                                     ADJUSTMENT DOCUMENT NUMBER:          -         -
8540 - 00 - 793 - 5425 1 85        1.0400      1        1.04    100      0      0      104.00      99      102.96  E
  ASSET NAME: TISSUE, FACIAL                                    ADJUSTMENT DOCUMENT NUMBER:          -         -

     TOTAL VARIANCE AMOUNT:          25.38          TOTAL ERROR AMOUNT:        446.03
*****************************************************************************************************************************
SIGNATURE: _____________________________ DATE: _____ SIGNATURE: _____________________________ DATE: _____
           CERTIFYING OFFICER                                  APPROVAL OFFICER

                                        *****************
                                        * END OF REPORT *
                                        *****************
```

```
PAGE:     1    NSPUICAJ                 ***************************************************                    96-12-13   16:41:22
                                        *          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM          *
USER: XXXX, XXX                         *           INVENTORY COUNTS  - ( PDL1X )         *   DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER
                                        *              ADJUSTMENT MESSAGE LOG             *
                                        * RUN STATUS: 1                        ( DUMMY ) *
                                        ***************************************************
 ------------------------------------------------------------ ASSET DATA ------------------------------------------------------------   CTLG
                                 FRZE    DATE      ------ BEFORE INVENTORY ------      -------- CURRENTLY --------                TRCE
     STOCK NUMBER          S   SO  CODE   DISCONT    QUANT    AVG UNIT PRICE   UI     QUANT    AVG UNIT PRICE   UI              CODE
 ------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

          *** THERE WERE NO MESSAGES FOR THIS INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT ***

                                                  *****************
                                                  * END OF REPORT *
                                                  *****************
```

PAGE: 1 NSPUICAJ 96-12-13 16:41:20

USER: XXXX, XXX

```
*****************************************************
*          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            *
*           INVENTORY COUNTS - ( PDL1X )            *
*            WAREHOUSE ANALYSIS REPORT              *
* RUN STATUS: 1                          ( DUMMY ) *
*****************************************************
```

DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER

| STOCK NUMBER | S | SO | ADJUSTMENT DOCUMENT NUMBER | | ASSET QUANT | ASSET VALUE | COUNT QUANT | COUNT VALUE | ADJUST QUANT | ADJUST DOLLAR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8510 - 01 - 358 - 8836 | 1 | 85 | - | - | 81 | 236.97 | 600 | 1755.37 | 519 | 1518.39 |
| 8520 - 00 - 006 - 9491 | 1 | 85 | - | - | 0 | 0.00 | 154 | 63.14 | 154 | 63.14 |
| 8520 - 00 - 129 - 0803 | 1 | 85 | - | - | 10 | 350.99 | 10500 | 368542.65 | 10490 | 368191.66 |
| 8520 - 00 - 527 - 9942 | 1 | 85 | - | - | 25 | 15.00 | 50 | 30.00 | 25 | 15.00 |
| 8520 - 00 - 550 - 6417 | 1 | 85 | - | - | 4 | 110.80 | 110 | 3047.00 | 106 | 2936.20 |
| 8520 - 00 - 965 - 2109 | 1 | 85 | - | - | 0 | 0.00 | 2000 | 2000.00 | 2000 | 2000.00 |
| 8520 - 01 - 064 - 2725 | 1 | 85 | - | - | 52 | 281.15 | 101 | 546.06 | 49 | 264.93 |
| 8520 - 01 - 115 - 1495 | 1 | 85 | - | - | 13 | 384.41 | 123132 | 3641013.24 | 123119 | 3640628.83 |
| 8520 - 01 - 116 - 5790 | 1 | 85 | - | - | 816 | 1803.36 | 6000 | 13260.00 | 5184 | 11456.64 |
| 8520 - 01 - 116 - 5791 | 1 | 85 | - | - | 43 | 1091.17 | 44 | 1116.55 | 1 | 25.38 |
| 8520 - 01 - 286 - 9221 | 1 | 85 | - | - | 90 | 2007.72 | 500 | 11154.00 | 410 | 9146.28 |
| 8520 - 01 - 381 - 2586 | 1 | 85 | - | - | 84 | 318.86 | 1530 | 5807.88 | 1446 | 5489.02 |
| 8540 - 00 - 262 - 7178 | 1 | 85 | - | - | 508 | 6434.38 | 1451 | 18378.53 | 943 | 11944.13 |
| 8540 - 00 - 291 - 0389 | 1 | 85 | - | - | 112 | 1428.00 | 1000 | 12750.00 | 888 | 11322.00 |
| 8540 - 00 - 530 - 3770 | 1 | 85 | - | - | 125 | 4310.31 | 0 | 0.00 | -125 | -4310.32 |
| 8540 - 00 - 786 - 4015 | 1 | 85 | - | - | 9 | 114.66 | 1001 | 12752.74 | 992 | 12638.08 |
| 8540 - 00 - 791 - 5425 | 1 | 85 | - | - | 6 | 506.81 | 100 | 8446.91 | 94 | 7940.09 |
| 8540 - 00 - 793 - 5425 | 1 | 85 | - | - | 1 | 1.04 | 100 | 104.00 | 99 | 102.96 |
| 8540 - 00 - 794 - 5435 | 1 | 85 | - | - | 2 | 20.00 | 223 | 2230.00 | 221 | 2210.00 |
| 8540 - 01 - 111 - 2194 | 1 | 85 | - | - | 20 | 601.29 | 500000 | 15032350.01 | 499980 | 15031748.71 |
| 8540 - 01 - 262 - 1892 | 1 | 85 | - | - | 48 | 1547.52 | 5610 | 180866.40 | 5562 | 179318.88 |
| 8541 - 00 - 796 - 5425 | 1 | 85 | - | - | 0 | 0.00 | 501 | 3785.46 | 501 | 3785.46 |
| 8549 - 00 - 797 - 5424 | 1 | 85 | - | - | 14 | 843.89 | 157 | 9463.66 | 143 | 8619.77 |

```
****************
* END OF REPORT *
****************
```

### 4.5.1.7 Perform Final Adjustment

**General Description** - The Perform Final Adjustment process provides the adjustment of asset records, creation of adjustment transactions as well as adjustment analysis and result reports.

**Functional Summary** - This function is selected and executed from the Inventory Counts Main Menu screen. This process produces a series of reports that include Adjustment Report GT 499, Adjustment Report LT 500, Adjustment Message Log, and Warehouse Analysis Report. When the user selects this option, a series of screens that describe the job to be executed are displayed. Press the <ENTER> key to move from screen to screen. This process updates the NS-ASSET file and creates adjustment transactions. The individual assets are unfrozen at this time and are available for other supply activity.

The Perform Final Adjustment Report screen displays the reports to be generated and the number of copies of each to be printed. To continue processing, press **<ENTER>** and a pop-up window with job submittal options displays.

**NOTE: The Suspended Issues or Due-outs will be automatically released for adjusted assets in the Final Adjustment.**

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXX
CMD: ________  INVCTSMM       PROCESS INVENTORY COUNTS

JOB: ADJSTRPT - ADJUSTMENT INVENTORY COUNTS

The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
  and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

       REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
 ------------------------- ------ --------------------------------------
 ADJUSTMENT MESSAGE LOG      1    HOLD     HOLD U1108
 ADJUSTMENT REPORT LT 500.   1    GDG      FINAL ADJ REPT-LT 500
 ADJUSTMENT REPORT GT 499.   1    GDG      FINAL ADJ REPT-GT 499
 WAREHOUSE ANALYSIS REPORT   1    HOLD     HOLD U1108





Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***PERFORM FINAL ADJUSTMENT REPORT INITIAL SCREEN***

```
PAGE:     1    NSPUICAJ                 ***************************************************                    96-12-13   17:08:02
                                        *          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM          *
USER: XXXX, XXX                         *           INVENTORY COUNTS  - ( PDL1X )         *   DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER
                                        *             ADJUSTMENT MESSAGE LOG              *
                                        * RUN STATUS: A                          ( FINAL ) *
                                        ***************************************************
```

| | | | | ASSET DATA | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | BEFORE INVENTORY | | | AFTER INVENTORY | | | |
| STOCK NUMBER | S | SO | FRZE CODE | DATE DISCONT | QUANT | AVG UNIT PRICE | UI | QUANT | AVG UNIT PRICE | UI | CTLG TRCE CODE |
| 8540 - 00 - 793 - 5425 | 1 | 85 | | 0 | 1 | 1.0400 | EA | 100 | 1.0400 | EA | |
| MESSAGE: 98 - INVALID UNIT OF ISSUE ISPRE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8540 - 00 - 794 - 5435 | 1 | 85 | | 0 | 2 | 10.0000 | EA | 200 | 10.0000 | EA | |
| MESSAGE: SUSPENDED DUE-OUT(S) RELEASEI | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8541 - 00 - 796 - 5425 | 1 | 85 | | 0 | 0 | 7.5558 | EA | 494 | 7.5558 | EA | |
| MESSAGE: SUSPENDED DUE-OUT(S) RELEASEI | | | | | | | | | | | |

```
*****************
* END OF REPORT *
*****************
```

```
PAGE:     1    NSPUICAJ                 ***************************************************                    96-12-13   17:07:56
                                        *          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM          *
USER: XXXX, XXX                         *           INVENTORY COUNTS  - ( PDL1X )         *   DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER
                                        *           ADJUSTMENT REPORT - ( FINAL )         *
                                        * RUN STATUS: A                (LESS THAN $500.00) *
                                        ***************************************************
_____________________ ASSET DATA _____________________   _____ INVENTORY RESULTS _____   _____ ADJUSTMENT _____
     STOCK NUMBER      S SO AVG UNIT PRICE  QUANT    VALUE     CNT-1  CNT-2  CNT-3    VALUE      QUANT      VALUE     TYP
_____________________ _ __ _____________ ______ _________   _____ _____ _____ _________   ______ _________ __
8520 - 00 - 006 - 9491 1 85        0.4100      0       0.00    154     0     0     63.14     154     63.14  E
  ASSET NAME: SHAMPOO, LOTTION                                ADJUSTMENT DOCUMENT NUMBER: 19961213 - 0002 - 000
8520 - 00 - 527 - 9942 1 85        0.6000     25      15.00     50     0     0     30.00      25     15.00  E
  ASSET NAME: HAND CLEANER, *                                 ADJUSTMENT DOCUMENT NUMBER: 19961213 - 0004 - 000
8520 - 01 - 064 - 2725 1 85        5.4068     52     281.15    101     0     0    546.06      49    264.93  E
  ASSET NAME: HAND CLEANER, *                                 ADJUSTMENT DOCUMENT NUMBER: 19961213 - 0007 - 000
8520 - 01 - 116 - 5791 1 85       25.3760     43    1091.17     44     0     0   1116.55       1     25.38  V
  ASSET NAME: SHAMPOO, BODY                                   ADJUSTMENT DOCUMENT NUMBER: 19961213 - 0010 - 000
8540 - 00 - 793 - 5425 1 85        1.0400      1       1.04    100     0     0    104.00      99    102.96  E
  ASSET NAME: TISSUE, FACIAL                                  ADJUSTMENT DOCUMENT NUMBER: 19961213 - 0018 - 000

     TOTAL VARIANCE AMOUNT:          25.38          TOTAL ERROR AMOUNT:        446.03
*****************************************************************************************************************************
SIGNATURE: _____________________________ DATE: _____ SIGNATURE: _____________________________ DATE: _____
           CERTIFYING OFFICER                                          APPROVAL OFFICER

                                        ****************
                                        * END OF REPORT *
                                        ****************
```

```
PAGE:     1    NSSRUEX1                 ***************************************************                    00-07-10   08:39:52
                                        *          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM          *
 USER: JULIA REYNOLDS                   *           INVENTORY COUNTS  - ( BALLS )         *   DOMAIN: MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER
                                        *           ADJUSTMENT REPORT - ( FINAL )         *
                                        * RUN STATUS: A            (GREATER THAN $499.99) *
                                        ***************************************************
------------------------- ASSET DATA  -------------------------    ------- INVENTORY RESULTS -------    ------- ADJUSTMENT -------
      STOCK NUMBER      S SO AVG UNIT PRICE  QUANT     VALUE         CNT-1  CNT-2  CNT-3    VALUE         QUANT       VALUE     TYP
 --------------------- - -- -------------- ------- ------------    ------ ------ ------ ------------    -------- ------------  -



              *** THERE WERE NO ADJUSTMENTS OVER $499.99 ***



      TOTAL VARIANCE AMOUNT:          0.00            TOTAL ERROR AMOUNT:          0.00
*****************************************************************************************************************************
 SIGNATURE: ________________________________ DATE: ____________ SIGNATURE: ________________________________ DATE: ____________
                    CERTIFYING OFFICER                                                                                    APPROVAL
OFFICER
                                                 *****************
                                                 * END OF REPORT *
                                                 *****************
```

PAGE: 1 NSPUICAJ

USER: XXXX, XXX

```
*****************************************************
*          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            *
*           INVENTORY COUNTS  - ( PDL1X )           *
*            WAREHOUSE ANALYSIS REPORT              *
* RUN STATUS: A                          ( FINAL ) *
*****************************************************
```

96-12-13 17:07:59

DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER

| STOCK NUMBER | S | SO | ADJUSTMENT DOCUMENT NUMBER | ASSET QUANT | ASSET VALUE | COUNT QUANT | COUNT VALUE | ADJUST QUANT | ADJUST DOLLAR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8510 - 01 - 358 - 8836 | 1 | 85 | 19961213 - 0001 - 000 | 81 | 236.97 | 600 | 1755.37 | 519 | 1518.39 |
| 8520 - 00 - 006 - 9491 | 1 | 85 | 19961213 - 0002 - 000 | 0 | 0.00 | 154 | 63.14 | 154 | 63.14 |
| 8520 - 00 - 129 - 0803 | 1 | 85 | 19961213 - 0003 - 000 | 10 | 350.99 | 10500 | 368542.65 | 10490 | 368191.66 |
| 8520 - 00 - 527 - 9942 | 1 | 85 | 19961213 - 0004 - 000 | 25 | 15.00 | 50 | 30.00 | 25 | 15.00 |
| 8520 - 00 - 550 - 6417 | 1 | 85 | 19961213 - 0005 - 000 | 4 | 110.80 | 110 | 3047.00 | 106 | 2936.20 |
| 8520 - 00 - 965 - 2109 | 1 | 85 | 19961213 - 0006 - 000 | 0 | 0.00 | 2000 | 2000.00 | 2000 | 2000.00 |
| 8520 - 01 - 064 - 2725 | 1 | 85 | 19961213 - 0007 - 000 | 52 | 281.15 | 101 | 546.06 | 49 | 264.93 |
| 8520 - 01 - 115 - 1495 | 1 | 85 | 19961213 - 0008 - 000 | 13 | 384.41 | 123132 | 3641013.24 | 123119 | 3640628.83 |
| 8520 - 01 - 116 - 5790 | 1 | 85 | 19961213 - 0009 - 000 | 816 | 1803.36 | 6000 | 13260.00 | 5184 | 11456.64 |
| 8520 - 01 - 116 - 5791 | 1 | 85 | 19961213 - 0010 - 000 | 43 | 1091.17 | 44 | 1116.55 | 1 | 25.38 |
| 8520 - 01 - 286 - 9221 | 1 | 85 | 19961213 - 0011 - 000 | 90 | 2007.72 | 500 | 11154.00 | 410 | 9146.28 |
| 8520 - 01 - 381 - 2586 | 1 | 85 | 19961213 - 0012 - 000 | 84 | 318.86 | 1530 | 5807.88 | 1446 | 5489.02 |
| 8540 - 00 - 262 - 7178 | 1 | 85 | 19961213 - 0013 - 000 | 508 | 6434.38 | 1451 | 18378.53 | 943 | 11944.13 |
| 8540 - 00 - 291 - 0389 | 1 | 85 | 19961213 - 0014 - 000 | 112 | 1428.00 | 1000 | 12750.00 | 888 | 11322.00 |
| 8540 - 00 - 530 - 3770 | 1 | 85 | 19961213 - 0015 - 000 | 125 | 4310.31 | 0 | 0.00 | -125 | -4310.32 |
| 8540 - 00 - 786 - 4015 | 1 | 85 | 19961213 - 0016 - 000 | 9 | 114.66 | 1001 | 12752.74 | 992 | 12638.08 |
| 8540 - 00 - 791 - 5425 | 1 | 85 | 19961213 - 0017 - 000 | 6 | 506.81 | 100 | 8446.91 | 94 | 7940.09 |
| 8540 - 00 - 793 - 5425 | 1 | 85 | 19961213 - 0018 - 000 | 1 | 1.04 | 100 | 104.00 | 99 | 102.96 |
| 8540 - 00 - 794 - 5435 | 1 | 85 | 19961213 - 0019 - 000 | 2 | 20.00 | 223 | 2230.00 | 221 | 2210.00 |
| 8540 - 01 - 111 - 2194 | 1 | 85 | 19961213 - 0022 - 000 | 20 | 601.29 | 500000 | 15032350.01 | 499980 | 15031748.71 |
| 8540 - 01 - 262 - 1892 | 1 | 85 | 19961213 - 0023 - 000 | 48 | 1547.52 | 5610 | 180866.40 | 5562 | 179318.88 |
| 8541 - 00 - 796 - 5425 | 1 | 85 | 19961213 - 0024 - 000 | 0 | 0.00 | 501 | 3785.46 | 501 | 3785.46 |
| 8549 - 00 - 797 - 5424 | 1 | 85 | 19961213 - 0026 - 000 | 14 | 843.89 | 157 | 9463.66 | 143 | 8619.77 |

```
*****************
* END OF REPORT *
*****************
```

### 4.5.1.8 Produce Inventory Control Report

**General Description** - The Produce Inventory Control Report process provides a report containing balances derived from the NS-ASSET file and physical counts for up to three runs. An adjustment quantity is computed for each record, with total percentages and adjustment values that are calculated for records with no variance, those under 10 percent, and those over 10 percent. Adjustments are reported in the under-$500 section or the over-$500 section. If the report is executed for an incomplete count, only the header and a message will be displayed.

**Functional Summary** - This function is selected and executed from the Inventory Counts Main Menu screen. This process produces a series of reports that include Inventory Control Report GE 500, Inventory Control Report LT 500, and Inventory Control Report Result. No updates occur from this process. This process can be executed anytime after the inventory lot has been built and as often as is necessary. When the user selects this option, a series of screens which describe the job to be executed will display. Press the <ENTER> key to move from screen to screen.

The Inventory Control Report screen displays the reports to be generated and the number of copies of each to be printed. To continue processing, press **<ENTER>** and a pop-up window with job-submittal options displays.

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
  NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXX
  CMD: ________  INVCTSMM       PROCESS INVENTORY COUNTS

  JOB: ICNTLRPT - PRINT INVENTORY CONTROL RPT

  The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
    and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
   ------------------------- ------ ---------------------------------------
   INV CONTROL REPORT GE 500   1    HOLD     HOLD P3103102
   INV CONTROL REPORT LT 500   1    HOLD     HOLD P3103102
   INV CONTROL REPORT RESVRT   1    GDG      INV CTRL REPT-ANALYSIS









 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***INVENTORY CONTROL REPORT INITIAL SCREEN***

```
PAGE:     1    NSPRICPC                 ***************************************************                    04-10-01   16:54:15
                                        *          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM          *
USER: XXXXX XXXXX                       *                INVENTORY COUNTS                 *   DOMAIN: STENNIS SPACE CENTER
                                        *          CORE INVENTORY CONTROL REPORT          *
NSN: 1055014444900 / SSC: 2 / SO: 02    *        AVERAGE PRICE OF ASSETS GE 500.00        *   RUN-ID: YYYYY
                                        ***************************************************

                                        T    -------------- ASSET --------------  T    BIN                                QUANTITY T
  STOCK NUMBER   S SO    ITEM NAME      R UI AVG UNIT PRICE PRICE TOTAL   QUANT   S  LOCATION     CNT 1   CNT 2   CNT 3    ADJUST  D
---------------- - -- --------------- - -- -------------- ------------ -------  - -----------  ------- ------- ------- --------- -


                    *** NO ASSETS IN INVENTORY WITH PRICE-AVERAGE GE $500.00 ***


                                                 *****************
                                                 * END OF REPORT *
                                                  ****************
```

```
PAGE:     1    NSPRICPC                 ***************************************************                  04-10-01  16:54:10
                                        *          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM          *
USER: XXXXX XXXXX                       *                INVENTORY COUNTS                 *   DOMAIN: STENNIS SPACE CENTER
                                        *          CORE INVENTORY CONTROL REPORT          *
NSN: 1055014444900 / SSC: 2 / SO: 02    *        AVERAGE PRICE OF ASSETS LT 500.00        *   RUN-ID: YYYYY
                                        ***************************************************

                                        T    -------------- ASSET --------------  T    BIN                                  QUANTITY T
  STOCK NUMBER   S SO    ITEM NAME      R UI AVG UNIT PRICE PRICE TOTAL   QUANT   S  LOCATION     CNT 1   CNT 2   CNT 3    ADJUST  D
---------------- - -- --------------- - -- -------------- ------------ -------  - -----------  ------- ------- ------- --------- -

1055-01-444-4900 2 02 CONNECTOR LH      EA        12.0000       288.00      24
                                                   ORGX1     PRJ01             P  20030227-05       0                        0
                                                   ORGX4     PRJ04             S  20030227-05       2                        0
                                                   ORGX5     PRJ05             S  20030227-05       2                        0
                                                   ORGX6     PRJ06             S  20030227-05       2                        0
                                                   ORGX7     PRJ07             S  20030227-05       2                        0
                                                   ORGX8     PRJ08             S  20030227-05       2                        0
                                                   ORGX9     PRJ09             S  20030227-05       0                        0
                                                   ORGZ0     PRJ00             S  20030227-05       2                        0
                                                   ORGZ1     PRJ01             S  20030227-05       2                        0
                                                   ORGZ2     PRJ02             S  20030227-05       2                        0
                                                   ORGZ3     PRJ03             S  20030227-05       2                        0
                                                   ORGZ4     PRJ04             S  20030227-05       2                        0
                                                   ORGZ5     PRJ05             S  20030227-05       2                        0
                                                   ORGZ6     PRJ06             S  20030227-05       2                        0
                                                   ORGZ7     PRJ07             S  20030227-05       1                        0
                                                   ORGZ8     PRJ08             S  20030227-05       0                        0
                                                                                                 ------- ------- ------- --------  -
                                                                                   TOTALS -->       25                        1  Y
                                                      *****************
                                                      * END OF REPORT *
                          ****************
```

```
 PAGE:     1    NSPRICPC                 ***************************************************                    04-10-01   16:54:15
                                         *          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM          *
 USER: XXXXX XXXXX                       *                INVENTORY COUNTS                 *   DOMAIN: STENNIS SPACE CENTER
                                         *          CORE INVENTORY CONTROL REPORT          *
                                         *                 REPORT RESULTS                  *   RUN-ID: YYYYY
                                         ***************************************************


LINE ITEMS                    ------ VALUE ------     PERCENT            NUMBER            PERCENT
  AT BEGIN OF INVENTORY
     NON-TRACEABLE                         288.00                              1
     TRACEABLE                             906.00                             40
                              ===================                        =======
     TOTAL                               1,194.00                             41


INVENTORY RESULTS
  NO ADJUSTMENT
    NON-TRACEABLE                            0.00       0.00%                 0              0.00%
    TRACEABLE                               32.00       2.68%                 1              2.44%
                              -------------------                        -------
  NO ADJUSTMENT SUBTOTAL                    32.00                              1

  VARIANCE ADJUSTMENT
    NON-TRACEABLE                          288.00      24.12%                 1              2.44%
    TRACEABLE                                0.00       0.00%                 0              0.00%
                              -------------------                        -------
  VARIANCE SUBTOTAL                        288.00                              1

  ERROR ADJUSTMENT
    NON-TRACEABLE                            0.00       0.00%                 0              0.00%
    TRACEABLE                              874.00      73.20%                39             95.12%
                              -------------------                        -------
  ERROR SUBTOTAL                           874.00                             39


                              ===================                        =======
TOTAL                                     1,194.00                             41
                                                        *****************
                                                        * END OF REPORT *
                         ****************
```

**General Description** - The Delete Inventory process locates any inventory records for a specified RUN-ID that exists and deletes them along with the inventory control record. This process takes place provided that the inventory counts process has not been started or has been finalized.

**Functional Summary** - This function is selected and executed from the Inventory Counts Main Menu screen. When the user selects this option, the Inventory Count Control Record Identification screen displays. Press **<ENTER>** to display the pop-up window that requires the user to re-key the RUN-ID for confirmation. When the user enters the RUN-ID and presses <ENTER>, the Inventory Counts Main Menu displays with a message confirming if the delete was successful. This process allows the user to remove all information about an inventory from the system. The Delete Inventory process should be used with caution.

```
104 - REQUESTED RECORD DISPLAYED - PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTICMM  NSMPICMI          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXX
 CMD: ________  INVCTSMM       PROCESS INVENTORY COUNTS

                INVENTORY COUNT CONTROL RECORD IDENTIFICATION

                      ORY                  LAST INVENTORY   5 YEAR INVENTORY
   RE-KEY RUN-ID TO           RUN-DATE      DATE CHECK Y/N     DATE CHECK
   CONFIRM DELETE             1997/06/19                          19970619
   OR 'C' TO CANCEL
   ---> _____ <---                        BEGINNING
                      RUN                    BIN
       'WARNING'      TATUS              LOCATION
   1619 REPORT WAS     F
   NOT RUN FOR THIS
   INVENTORY RUN-ID





Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***DELETE INVENTORY SCREEN***

### 4.5.1.10 Abort Inventory

**General Description** - The Abort Inventory process provides the user with the capability to terminate a specified Inventory Counts process provided that the final adjustment process has not completed. All assets associated with inventory records that are not in balance will be unfrozen, and the Delete Inventory process is invoked.

**Functional Summary** - This function is selected and executed from the Inventory Counts Main Menu screen. When the user selects this option, the Inventory Count Control Record Identification screen displays. Press **<ENTER>** to display the pop-up window that requires the user to re-key the RUN-ID for confirmation. When the user enters the RUN-ID and presses <ENTER>, the Inventory Counts Main Menu displays with a message confirming if the abort was successful. This process allows the user to remove all information about an inventory from the system. The Abort Inventory process should be used with caution. This process can only be run against an inventory with a run-status other than final.

```
104 - REQUESTED RECORD DISPLAYED - PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
  NSPTICMM  NSMPICMI          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXX
  CMD: ________  INVCTSMM       PROCESS INVENTORY COUNTS

                 INVENTORY COUNT CONTROL RECORD IDENTIFICATION

                       ORY                  LAST INVENTORY   5 YEAR INVENTORY
    RE-KEY RUN-ID TO           RUN-DATE      DATE CHECK Y/N     DATE CHECK
    CONFIRM ABORT              1997/06/19                          19970619
    OR 'C' TO CANCEL
    ---> _____ <---                        BEGINNING
                       RUN                    BIN
                      STATUS              LOCATION
                        1 ‍‍‍
```

### 4.5.1.11 Reprint Last Final Adjustment Signature Reports

**General Description** - The Reprint Last Final Adjustment Signature Reports process provides reprints of the most recent Adjustment Report GT 499 and Adjustment Report LT 500 (the signature reports), originally reported in the most recent run of the Perform Final Adjustment process.

**Functional Summary** – This function is selected and executed from the Inventory Counts Main Menu screen. This process reprints the most recently produced Adjustment Report GT 499 and Adjustment Report LT 500. No updates occur from this process. This process can be executed anytime after the Perform Final Adjustment process has run and as often as is necessary until the next time the Perform Final Adjustment process is run. At that time the newly generated Adjustment Report GT 499 and Adjustment Report LT 500 become the most recent reports and are then eligible for reprinting by this process.

When the user selects this option, a series of screens which describe the job to be executed will display. Press the <ENTER> key to move from screen to screen.

The Reprint Last Final Adjustment Signature Reports initial screen shows no new reports being generated, since the process generates no new reports. It reprints single copies of the most recently generated signature reports. To continue processing, press **<ENTER>** and a pop-up window with job-submittal options displays.

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
  NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM           XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  INVCTSMM       PROCESS INVENTORY COUNTS

  JOB: REPRTADJ - REPRINT FINAL INV. ADJ. REPTS

  The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
    and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

         REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
   ------------------------- ------ ----------------------------------------
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

***REPRINT LAST FINAL ADJUSTMENT SIGNATURE REPORTS INITIAL SCREEN***

```
PAGE:    1    NSSRUEX1                 ***************************************************                    00-07-10   08:39:51
                                       *          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM          *
 USER: JULIA REYNOLDS                  *           INVENTORY COUNTS  - ( BALIS )         *   DOMAIN: MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER
                                       *           ADJUSTMENT REPORT - ( FINAL )         *
                                       * RUN STATUS: A              (LESS THAN $500.00) *
                                       ***************************************************
_____________________ ASSET DATA _____________________   _____ INVTORY RESULTS _____   _____ ADJUSTMENT _____
     STOCK NUMBER     S SO AVG UNIT PRICE  QUANT    VALUE      CNT-1  CNT-2  CNT-3   VALUE        QUANT      VALUE     TYP
_____________________ - __ _____________ ______ __________   _____ _____ _____ __________   _______ ____________  -
5555 - 55 - INC - OUNT 1 30        10.0000     30      300.00      2     0     0      20.00        -28      -280.00  E
  ASSET NAME: PAPER,                                          ADJUSTMENT DOCUMENT NUMBER: 20000710 - 0729 - 000
5555 - 55 - INC - OUNT 2 30        10.0000     30      300.00      6     0     0      60.00        -24      -240.00  E
  ASSET NAME: PAPER,                                          ADJUSTMENT DOCUMENT NUMBER: 20000710 ▌ 0730 - 000

     TOTAL VARIANCE AMOUNT:          0.00          TOTAL ERROR AMOUNT:       -520.00
*****************************************************************************************************************************
SIGNATURE: _____________________________ DATE: __________ SIGNATURE: _____________________________ DATE: __________
              CERTIFYING OFFICER                                                  APPROVAL OFFICER
                                                  ****************
                                                  * END OF REPORT *
```

```
PAGE:     1    NSSRUEX1                 ***************************************************                    00-07-10   08:39:52
                                        *          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM          *
 USER: JULIA REYNOLDS                   *           INVENTORY COUNTS  - ( BALLS )         *   DOMAIN: MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER
                                        *           ADJUSTMENT REPORT - ( FINAL )         *
                                        * RUN STATUS: A            (GREATER THAN $499.99) *
                                        ***************************************************
 ------------------------ ASSET DATA  ------------------------    ------- INVENTORY RESULTS -------    ------- ADJUSTMENT -------
      STOCK NUMBER      S SO AVG UNIT PRICE  QUANT     VALUE         CNT-1  CNT-2  CNT-3    VALUE         QUANT       VALUE     TYP
 --------------------- - -- -------------- ------- ------------    ------ ------ ------ ------------    -------- ------------  -



             *** THERE WERE NO ADJUSTMENTS OVER $499.99 ***



      TOTAL VARIANCE AMOUNT:          0.00            TOTAL ERROR AMOUNT:          0.00
*****************************************************************************************************************************
 SIGNATURE: ________________________________ DATE: ____________ SIGNATURE: ________________________________ DATE: ____________
                    CERTIFYING OFFICER                                                                                    APPROVAL
OFFICER
                                                 *****************
                                                 * END OF REPORT *
                                                 *****************
```

### 4.5.1.12 Reprint Last Inventory Control Analysis

**General Description** – The Reprint Last Inventory Control Analysis process provides a reprint of the most recent Inventory Control Report Result (the analysis sheet), originally reported in the most recent run of the Produce Inventory Control Report process.

**Functional Summary** – This function is selected and executed from the Inventory Counts Main Menu screen. This process reprints the most recently produced Inventory Control Report Result. No updates occur from this process. This process can be executed anytime after the "Produce Inventory Control Report" process has run and as often as is necessary until the next time the "Produce Inventory Control Report" process is run. At that time the newly generated Inventory Control Report Result becomes the most recent report and is then eligible for reprinting by this process.

When the user selects this option, a series of screens which describe the job to be executed will display. Press the <ENTER> key to move from screen to screen.

The Reprint Last Inventory Control Analysis initial screen shows no new reports being generated, since the process generates no new reports. It reprints a single copy of the most recently generated analysis sheet. To continue processing, press **<ENTER>** and a pop-up window with job-submittal options displays.

```
 273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
  NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM           XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  INVCTSMM       PROCESS INVENTORY COUNTS

  JOB: REPRTIC  - INVENTORY CONTROL RE-PRINT

  The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
    and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

         REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
   ------------------------- ------ ----------------------------------------

 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

***REPRINT LAST INVENTORY CONTROL ANALYSIS INITIAL SCREEN***

```
PAGE:     1    NSPRICPC              ***************************************************                    00-07-10   09:10:48
                                     *         NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM         *
 USER: JULIA REYNOLDS                *               INVENTORY COUNTS                *   DOMAIN: MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER
                                     *         CORE INVENTORY CONTROL REPORT         *
                                     *                REPORT RESULTS                 *   RUN-ID: LELA5
                                     ***************************************************

LINE ITEMS                  ------ VALUE ------     PERCENT           NUMBER           PERCENT
     NO ADJUSTMENT                         0.00       0.00%                0             0.00%
     VARIANCE ADJUSTMENT                   0.00       0.00%                0             0.00%
     ERROR ADJUSTMENT                    123.99     100.00%                2           100.00%
                            ------------------                      -------
     TOTAL                               123.99                            2
                                                  ****************
                                                  * END OF REPORT *
                                                  ****************
```

### 4.5.2 Scan Inventory Counts (multi-purpose)

**General Description -** Based on the user's domain, the Scan Inventory Counts process is the inquiry process used to scan and display all inventory records in NSMS. Records are displayed based upon which sequence type is selected.

**Functional Summary -** Inventory records are displayed based on one of three sequence types. To display inventory records, a VALUE and a KEY are entered. The KEY identifies the sequence type to be used in scanning and displaying records. If the entered VALUE is not found, the next highest value is displayed. Valid VALUES are determined by the KEY (sequence type) selected.

The RUN ID, STOCK NUMBER, SS/SO, RECORD STATUS (ST), BIN ID/TYPE, UNIT ISSUE (UI), RN ST (RUN STATUS), INV TYP (INVENTORY TYPE), QTY, and PRICE AVERAGE fields contain information generated as part of this process. These fields are used for display purposes only and are not modifiable. Definitions of these fields can be found in the NSMS PREDICT dictionary.

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER SELECTION AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE
  NSPTINVA  NSMPINVA        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM               XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  SCANINV          SCAN INVENTORY COUNTS


      RUN                    S    S                   RN INV
  NO  ID    STOCK NUMBER    S SO T  BIN-ID/TYPE  UI ST TYP   QTY   PRICE AVERAGE
  -- ----- ---------------- - -- - ------------- -- -- --- ------- -------------
  1  AAAA3 1000-AA-AAA-AAAC 1 CO   WHSE*HOLDIN P EA  S FFG       5         1.000
  2  AAAA3 1000-AA-AAA-AAAA 1 S1   WHSE*HOLDIN P EA  S FFG      10         1.000
  3  AAAA3 1000-AA-AAA-AAAC 1 W1   WHSE*HOLDIN P EA  S FFG      90         1.000
  4  AAAA3 1000-AA-AAA-AAAD 1 S1   S1          P EA  S FFG      10         1.000
  5  AAAA3 1000-AA-AAA-AAAD 1 W1   WHSE*HOLDIN P EA  S FFG       7         1.000
  6  AAAA3 1000-AA-AAA-AAAE 1 S1   WHSE*HOLDIN P EA  S FFG      50         1.000
  7  AAAA3 1000-AA-AAA-AAAE 1 W1   WHSE*HOLDIN P EA  S FFG      38         1.000
  8  AAAA3 1000-AA-AAA-AA01 1 AA   WHSE*HOLDIN P EA  S FFG      35         1.000
  9  AAAA3 1000-AA-AAA-AA02 1 AA   WHSE*HOLDIN P EA  S FFG       5         1.000
  10 AAAA3 1000-AA-AAA-AA03 1 AA   WHSE*HOLDIN P EA  S FFG       7         1.000

 KEY: 1 --> 1 - RUN-ID/NSN/SSC/SO/STORAGE  2 - NSN/SSC/SO  3 - RUN-ID/STATUS/BIN
 VALUE: ________________________
 VIEW RECORD NO: __                                            MORE DATA...
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                     FIN
```

***SCAN INVENTORY COUNTS (MULTI-PURPOSE) SCREEN***

## Sequence Types

1. If sequence type (KEY) 1 (RUN-ID / NSN / SSC / SO / STORAGE) is selected, inventory records are scanned and displayed by ascending RUN-ID / STOCK NUMBER / STOCK STATUS CODE / STOCK OWNERSHIP / STORAGE sequence.

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER SELECTION AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE
  NSPTINVA  NSMPINVA        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM               XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  SCANINV          SCAN INVENTORY COUNTS


      RUN                    S    S                  RN INV
  NO  ID    STOCK NUMBER    S SO T  BIN-ID/TYPE  UI ST TYP   QTY   PRICE AVERAGE
  -- ----- ---------------- - -- - ------------- -- -- --- ------- -------------
  1  MRSAA 3333-33-333-3331 1 11 A 1           P EA  F FSA       0         1.000
  2  MRSAA 3333-33-333-3331 1 11 A 10          S EA  F FSA       0         1.000
  3  MRSAA 3333-33-333-3331 1 11 A 2           S EA  F FSA       0         1.000
  4  MRSAA 3333-33-333-3331 1 11 A 3           S EA  F FSA       0         1.000
  5  MRSAA 3333-33-333-3331 1 11 A 4           S EA  F FSA       0         1.000
  6  MRSAA 3333-33-333-3331 1 11 A 5           S EA  F FSA       0         1.000
  7  MRSAA 3333-33-333-3331 1 11 A 6           S EA  F FSA       0         1.000
  8  MRSAA 3333-33-333-3331 1 11 A 7           S EA  F FSA       0         1.000
  9  MRSAA 3333-33-333-3331 1 11 A 8           S EA  F FSA       0         1.000
  10 MRSAA 3333-33-333-3331 1 11 A 9           S EA  F FSA       0         1.000

 KEY: 1 --> 1 - RUN-ID/NSN/SSC/SO/STORAGE  2 - NSN/SSC/SO  3 - RUN-ID/STATUS/BIN
 VALUE: ________________________
 VIEW RECORD NO: __                                          MORE DATA...
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***SCAN INVENTORY COUNTS (MULTI-PURPOSE) SCREEN***

2. If sequence type (KEY) 2 (NSN / SSC / SO) is selected, inventory records are scanned and ascending displayed by NSN, STOCK STATUS CODE, and STOCK OWNERSHIP.

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER SELECTION AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE
  NSPTINVA  NSMPINVA        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM               XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  SCANINV          SCAN INVENTORY COUNTS


      RUN                   S    S                  RN INV
  NO  ID    STOCK NUMBER    S SO T  BIN-ID/TYPE  UI ST TYP   QTY   PRICE AVERAGE
  -- ----- ---------------- - -- - ------------- -- -- --- ------- -------------
  1  RUN17 7430-01-255-3688 1 85 A 8501818066  P EA  F FSA       4        25.063
  2  RUN18 7430-01-279-9196 1 85 A 8501819019  P EA  F FSA       4       253.415
  3  RUN11 7510-00-015-0448 1 85 A 8501603025  P RO  F FSA      37         3.160
  4  WSUBA 7520-00-000-1000 1 S1 A 23423423423 P EA  F FSA       7        21.107
  5  WSUBB 7520-00-000-1000 1 S1 A 23423423423 P EA  F FSA       3        21.103
  6  WSUBE 7520-00-000-1000 1 S1 A 23423423423 P EA  F FSA       4        21.102
  7  WSUBA 7520-00-000-1000 1 W1 A 12312312312 P EA  F FSA      21        21.107
  8  WSUBB 7520-00-000-1000 1 W1 A 12312312312 P EA  F FSA      25        21.106
  9  WSUBE 7520-00-000-1000 1 W1 A 12312312312 P EA  F FSA      20        21.107
  10 WSUBC 7520-00-000-6000 1 S1 A 55889988778 P EA  F FSA       6        18.511

 KEY: 2 --> 1 - RUN-ID/NSN/SSC/SO/STORAGE  2 - NSN/SSC/SO  3 - RUN-ID/STATUS/BIN
 VALUE: ________________________
 VIEW RECORD NO: __                                          MORE DATA...
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***SCAN INVENTORY COUNTS (MULTI-PURPOSE) SCREEN***

3. If sequence type (KEY) 3 (RUN-ID / STATUS / BIN) is selected, inventory records are scanned and displayed ascending by RUN-ID, RECORD STATUS (ST), and BIN ID.

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER SELECTION AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE
  NSPTINVA  NSMPINVA        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM               XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  SCANINV          SCAN INVENTORY COUNTS


      RUN                    S    S                   RN INV
  NO  ID    STOCK NUMBER    S SO T  BIN-ID/TYPE  UI ST TYP   QTY   PRICE AVERAGE
  -- ----- ---------------- - -- - ------------- -- -- --- ------- -------------
  1  MRSAA 3333-33-333-3331 1 11 A 10          S EA  F FSA       0         1.000
  2  MRSAA 3333-33-333-3331 1 11 A 2           S EA  F FSA       0         1.000
  3  MRSAA 3333-33-333-3331 1 11 A 3           S EA  F FSA       0         1.000
  4  MRSAA 3333-33-333-3331 1 11 A 4           S EA  F FSA       0         1.000
  5  MRSAA 3333-33-333-3331 1 11 A 5           S EA  F FSA       0         1.000
  6  MRSAA 3333-33-333-3331 1 11 A 6           S EA  F FSA       0         1.000
  7  MRSAA 3333-33-333-3331 1 11 A 7           S EA  F FSA       0         1.000
  8  MRSAA 3333-33-333-3331 1 11 A 8           S EA  F FSA       0         1.000
  9  MRSAA 3333-33-333-3331 1 11 A 9           S EA  F FSA       0         1.000
  10 MRSS1 7777-77-555-5555 1 75 A 10111111111 P EA  F FSA       0         1.000

 KEY: 3 --> 1 - RUN-ID/NSN/SSC/SO/STORAGE  2 - NSN/SSC/SO  3 - RUN-ID/STATUS/BIN
 VALUE: _________________________
 VIEW RECORD NO: __                                          MORE DATA...
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***SCAN INVENTORY COUNTS (MULTI-PURPOSE) SCREEN***

A detailed display of a specific inventory record is also possible within the Scan Inventory Counts process. The line number of the specific record to view is entered into the VIEW RECORD NO field. This detailed display of information operates in the same manner regardless of the sequence type selected.

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER SELECTION AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE
  NSPTINVA  NSMPINVB        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              XXXXX___
  CMD: ________  SCANINV          SCAN INVENTORY COUNTS

  NSN: 1055-01-111-1111  STOCK STATUS CODE: 2   STOCK OWNERSHIP: A3

  RUN ID:           AMA01                     INVENTORY TYPE:  FSA
  RUN ID REFERENCE:                           RUN STATUS:      3
  DATE ADJUSTMENT:                            DATE BEGUN:      1997/12/14
  DATE CHECK:                                 DATE RUN:        1997/12/14
  LOT COUNT:        2                         LOT VALUE:       401.00
  RECORD STATUS:                              5 YEAR INV DATE CHECK:     /  /

  BIN ID: BIN1-1      / P
  ORG ID:                                     PROJECT ID:
  QUANTITY:         300                       PRICE AVERAGE:   1.0000
  UNIT ISSUE:       EA
  INV PREV BIN QTY:                           AST PREV FRZ CD:


  DATE COUNT:  1997/12/14   1997/12/14
  ITEM COUNT:  300          300
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP  INVGP RTRN        MAIN                    TRCE              FIN
```

***DETAILED DISPLAY (SCAN INVENTORY) SCREEN***

The Inventory Control Selection records can be viewed by pressing <PF2>.

```
141 - REVIEW INVENTORY CONTROL RECORD - PRESS ENTER TO EXIT
  NSSRICBC  NSMPICBR          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXX
  CMD: ________  SCANINV          SCAN INVENTORY COUNTS

                                   BIN RANGE

               INVENTORY                    LAST INVENTORY   5 YEAR INVENTORY
     RUN-ID      TYPE         RUN-DATE      DATE CHECK Y/N    DATE CHECK
     AJSC1       FBR          1998/07/10          _            ________

     IGNORE MATCHING COUNTS: _           TRACEABLE ASSETS: _ (Y, N, O)
                           ------ BIN RANGE -------
                           BEGINNING         ENDING
                          BIN00______    BIN99______





 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                        FIN
```

***INVENTORY CONTROL SELECTION RECORD SCREEN***

The Inventory Trace data screen can be viewed by pressing <PF9>.

```
 085 - PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
NSSRICT7  NSMPICT7        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM               XXXXXXXX
CMD: ________  SCANINV          SCAN INVENTORY COUNTS

NSN: 4500-SW-000-0000     STOCK STATUS CODE: 2      STOCK OWNERSHIP: SW
TRACE QUANTITY: 1         ASSET-QTY: 10             RUN STATUS: 1

ORG CODE  PRJCT ID              TRACE KEY           INSPCTN   QUANTITY
--------  --------  ------------------------------  --------  --------
AA        AA        123A
AA        AA        123B
AA        AA        123C
AA        AA        123D                                         1
AA        AA        12345678901234567890123456789 0
AA        AA        456A
AA        AA        456B
AA        AA        456C
AA        AA        456D
AA        AA        457


                                                                MORE DATA...
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN        TOP   DOWN                    FIN
```

***INVENTORY TRACE DATA SCREEN***

## 4.6 Maintain Tables

NSMS provides processes allowing for both the update and retrieval of table information. These tables are used for a variety of purposes (application control, data element relationships and validations, establishing default data values for the site, etc.). Maintain tables functions are further grouped into the following:

1. Transaction Tables
2. Catalog Tables
3. Commodity Manager Tables

```
NSPTDRVR  NSMPMEN1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXX__
CMD: ________  TABLES              MAINTAIN TABLES

                   NBR         MENU SELECTEION
                   --- -----------------------------------
                   1   TRANSACTION TABLES
                   2   CATALOG TABLES
                   3   COMMODITY MANAGER TABLES









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                     FIN
```

***MAINTAIN TABLES MENU SCREEN***

### Table Processing

Most table maintenance modules process multiple records per screen. The user may page through the table in ascending key sequence or scan the table for a particular value. Modifications are performed by typing over values as they are displayed on the screen. Records are added on blank lines at the bottom of a screen, or on any blank line that appears on the screen (when on the last page of records). Tables having many data elements per record usually provide for processing one record per screen instead of several. Otherwise, the screen operation works the same.

The special character '%' should not be used as the system response to this character is unpredictable. Duplicates, special characters, and blanks are not valid table entries. The edits in all-table modules are hierarchical. When a screen is transmitted, validation of the data begins. The first error will cause immediate process termination upon edit failure. Therefore, multiple errors may exist at the same time with only one being identified. Once corrected and successfully transmitted, the second error message is displayed.

## A. To initiate a table function

Table processing selection can be initiated by (1) entering a fastpath command for the desired table on the CMD line of any screen or (2) choosing the desired table from menu selection options beginning with the MAINTAIN TABLES selection on the NSMS main menu. NOTE: Unless otherwise noted, all tables operate in the same manner.

## B. To scroll records

Upon entry to a table process, the first 10 existing table records are displayed in sequence. To scroll through the entries, press the <ENTER> key while the cursor in located on the CMD line. NSMS will scroll and display 10 table records at a time until all records are shown and a message that states END OF DATA is displayed on the screen.

## C. To perform specific table functions

These functions are used to accomplish a specific task (add a record, change a record, etc.). A pop-up window that states: PRESS ENTER TO APPLY THE UPDATES AND CONTINUE, ELSE TYPE 'C' TO CANCEL THEM is displayed in response to all functions.

### *ADD A SINGLE RECORD*

To add a single table record, the cursor should be placed at the first field located under ADD NEW RECORDS and the information entered.

### *ADD MULTIPLE RECORDS*

To add multiple table records, the cursor should be placed on the first available blank field within the table and the information entered. Continue entering the appropriate information for each record to be added. The system will allow up to 10 record entries per screen.

### *MODIFY RECORDS*

To modify table records, the cursor should be placed on the values to change and the new values entered.

### *DELETE RECORDS*

To delete table records, the cursor should be placed on the record to remove and the <ERASE EOF> key or <SPACE BAR> depressed until all fields are erased.

### *SEARCH RECORDS*

To search for specific table records, the cursor should be placed on the SEARCH FOR field and the value entered. The system displays the entered search value at the top of the screen display, followed by the next 10 table records. If the entered value is not found, the system display starts with the next highest value found.

### 4.6.1 Transaction Tables

The transaction tables are used for control, validation, and data look-up purposes when creating, adjusting, or reporting transactions. Transaction tables functions are further grouped into the following:

1. Coded Instruction Table Maintenance
2. Contractor Table Maintenance
3. Controlled Item Code Table Maintenance
4. Customer ID Table Maintenance
5. Document Type Table
6. Sample Size/Error Limit Table Maintenance
7. Suspense Code Table
8. Type Acct Description Table Maintenance
9. Type Acct/Object Class Table Maintenance

```
NSPTDRVR  NSMPMEN1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
CMD: 1_______  TRANSTBL          TRANSACTION TABLES

                    NBR         MENU SELECTION
                    --- -----------------------------------
                    1   CODED INSTRUCTION TABLE MAINTENANCE
                    2   CONTRACTOR TABLE MAINTENANCE
                    3   CONTROLLED ITEM CODE TABLE MAINT
                    4   CUSTOMER ID TABLE MAINTENANCE
                    5   DOCUMENT TYPE TABLE
                    6   SAMPLE SIZE/ERROR LIMIT TABLE MAINT
                    7   SUSPENSE CODE TABLE
                    8   TYPE ACCT DESCRIPTION TABLE MAINT
                    9   TYPE ACCT/OBJECT CLASS TABLE MAINT





Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***TRANSACTION TABLES MENU SCREEN***

### 4.6.1.1 Coded Instruction Table Maintenance

**General Description** - The Coded Instruction Table is used to maintain commonly used or redundant instructions in the Issue Directive process. These instructions are assigned a code to be used in place of typing in the text instruction.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Coded Instruction Table records.

**NOTE: For information on how to add, modify, delete, and display records, see the TABLES PROCESSING information at the beginning of this section.**

```
014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTTCOD  NSMPTCOD          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  INCODTBL  CODED INSTRUCTION TABLE MAINTENANCE

        INSTRUCTION CODE     INSTRUCTION DESCRIPTION
        ----------------     --------------------------------------------------
               A             MATERIAL MUST BE SCRATCH FREE_______________________
               B             SAW-CUT MATERIAL____________________________________
               C             DO NOT BURN_________________________________________
               D             GRAIN MUST BE PARALLEL TO NARROW DIMENSION________
               E             GRAIN MUST BE PARALLEL TO LONG DIMENSION__________
               F             DO NOT SHEAR________________________________________
               G             SHEAR MATERIAL______________________________________
               H             FURNISH ALL MATERIAL FROM ONE SHEET_______________
               I             CLEAR OUT LOCATION__________________________________
               J             BURN OUT INSIDE DIMENSION___________________________

ADD NEW RECORD BELOW:
               _             ____________________________________________________

SEARCH FOR INSTRUCTION CODE: _


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***CODED INSTRUCTION TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN***

### 4.6.1.2 Contractor Table Maintenance

**General Description** - The Contractor Table is used to maintain contract information for contractor personnel that may withdraw stock from the supply system. This table can be used in a site's user exit to further validate a customer's ability to withdraw stock.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Contractor Table records.

**NOTE: For information on how to add, modify, delete, and display records, see the TABLES PROCESSING information at the beginning of this section.**

```
014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTTCNT  NSMPTCNT          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  CONTRTBL     CONTRACTOR TABLE MAINTENANCE

  CONTRACT NUMBER        CONTRACT NAME                 DATE CONTRACT EXPIRATION
  ---------------        -------------------------     ------------------------
      00000____          MONTG______________________          1987 - 10 - 31
     HQ4258____          AMFT_______________________          1992 - 08 - 02
     NAS235____          TESTING____________________          1990 - 12 - 17
     SW4300____          GRUMMAN____________________          1998 - 12 - 31
     W40000____          OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY            1990 - 05 - 31
     W40000____          OSU________________________          1987 - 09 - 30
     000000____          TELBROWN___________________          1992 - 12 - 31
     000000____          UNISYS_____________________          1988 - 02 - 24
     121212____          BOEING COMP SUP SERVICES_            1997 - 06 - 30
     123456____          BOEING_____________________          1997 - 06 - 01

ADD NEW RECORD BELOW:
     __________          ___________________________          ____ - __ - __

SEARCH FOR CONTRACT NUMBER: __________


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***CONTRACTOR TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN***

### 4.6.1.3 Controlled Item Code Table Maintenance

**General Description** - The Controlled Item Code Table is used to define and maintain controlled item codes that can be assigned to asset records. This table can be used in a site's user exit to further validate a customer's ability to withdraw stock.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Controlled Item Code Table.

**NOTE: For information on how to add, modify, delete, and display records, see the TABLES PROCESSING information at the beginning of this section.**

```
014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTTCIC  NSMPTCIC          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  CICTBL     CONTROLLED ITEM CODE TABLE MAINT

          CONTROLLED ITEM CODE        CONTROLLED ITEM DESC
          --------------------        --------------------------------
                    A                  ALCOHOL, ETHYL_________________
                    C                  CAFETERIA SUPPLIES_____________
                    D                  DOCUMENTS______________________
                    F                  FILM___________________________
                    G                  GLOVES, LEATHER________________
                    H                  HAZARDOUS SUPPLIES_____________
                    J                  PRECIOUS METALS________________
                    L                  LOCKS__________________________
                    M                  MEDICAL SUPPLIES_______________
                    P                  FLIGHT ITEMS (PREFERRED)______

ADD NEW RECORD BELOW:
                    _                  ______________________________

SEARCH FOR CONTROLLED ITEM CODE:       _


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***CONTROLLED ITEM CODE TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN***

### 4.6.1.4 Customer ID Table Maintenance

**General Description** - The Customer ID Table is used to maintain information about customers to be used in the issue and manual due-out creation processes.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Customer ID Table records. If CUSTOMER STATUS is a 'C', a CONTRACT NUMBER is required. If CUSTOMER STATUS is an 'N', a CONTRACT NUMBER is not allowed.

**NOTE: For information on how to add, modify, delete, and display records, see the TABLES PROCESSING information at the beginning of this section.**

```
014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTTCID  NSMPTCI1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  CUSIDTAB     CUSTOMER ID TABLE MAINTENANCE

                ACTION                  CUSTOMER ID
                ------                  -----------
                   _                      00000001
                   _                      00000002
                   _                      00000007
                   _                      00000099
                   _                      00000211
                   _                      00000212
                   _                      00000218
                   _                      00000219
                   _                      00000220
                   _                      00000222

ADD NEW RECORD                            ________

SEARCH FOR CUSTOMER ID:                   ________

VALID ACTIONS ARE 'A' FOR ADD  'C' FOR CHANGE  'D' FOR DELETE  'V' FOR VIEW

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***CUSTOMER ID TABLE MAINTENANCE FIRST SCREEN***

```
014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
  NSPTTCID  NSMPTCID          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  CUSIDTAB     CUSTOMER ID TABLE MAINTENANCE
                                          (LAST  NAME)      (FIRST)   (MI)
  CUSTOMER ID:  00000020  CUSTOMER NAME :   NEWMAN________    NEVILLE_     C
  PREVIOUS CUSTOMER ID:    000220__

  ORG CODE:  CN23_    BUILDING:  9999__    ROOM:  999___    PHONE:  9990000

  CUSTOMER STATUS:  C

  CONTRACT NUMBER:  838200____     COMPANY NAME:  MSI_______________________

   AUTH. CONTROLLED STOCK     AUTH. PROGRAMMED STOCK      AUTH. STANDBY STOCK
           A    _               __    __    __    __              __
           F    _               __    __    __    __              __
           G    _               __    __    __    __              __
           T    _               __    __    __    __              __
           _    _               __    __    __    __              __


 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***CUSTOMER ID TABLE MAINTENANCE SECOND SCREEN***

### 4.6.1.5 Document Type Table Maintenance

**General Description** - The Document Type Table is used to define document types and relate one or more TRANSACTION TYPES to a DOCUMENT TYPE. Each DOCUMENT TYPE identified on this table is available for document tracking processes, but only the tracking of MRO and MMT documentation is reported on the Delinquent Document Reports. Each TRANSACTION TYPE identified on this table must be defined on the Transaction Definition Table.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Document Type Table records.

**NOTE: For information on how to add, modify, delete, and display records, see the TABLES PROCESSING information at the beginning of this section.**

```
014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTTTRK  NSMPTTR1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  DOCTYTBL          DOCUMENT TYPE TABLE
                            ---------------- DOCUMENT DAYS ---------------
 ACTION  DOCUMENT TYPE      STAGED     TRANSPORTED     DELIVERED    CLOSED
 ------  -------------      ------     -----------     ---------    ------
    _      MMT_______         01           01              01         01
    _      MRO_______         03           01              01         01
    _      __________         __           __              __         __
    _      __________         __           __              __         __
    _      __________         __           __              __         __
    _      __________         __           __              __         __
    _      __________         __           __              __         __
    _      __________         __           __              __         __
    _      __________         __           __              __         __
    _      __________         __           __              __         __

SEARCH FOR DOCUMENT TYPE : __________

VALID ACTION ARE  'A' FOR ADD  'C' FOR CHANGE  'D' FOR DELETE  'V' FOR VIEW


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                        FIN
```

***DOCUMENT TYPE TABLE MAINTENANCE FIRST SCREEN***

```
014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTTTRK  NSMPTTRK          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  DOCTYTBL          DOCUMENT TYPE TABLE

                        DOCUMENT TYPE:  MRO

                        DOCUMENT TRANSACTION TYPES

     ISDR_          _____          _____          _____          _____
     ISPR_          _____          _____          _____          _____
     _____          _____          _____          _____          _____
     _____          _____          _____          _____          _____
     _____          _____          _____          _____          _____
     _____          _____          _____          _____          _____
     _____          _____          _____          _____          _____




Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                        FIN
```

***DOCUMENT TYPE TABLE MAINTENANCE SECOND SCREEN***

### 4.6.1.6 Sample Size and Error Limit Table Maintenance

**General Description** - The Sample Size and Error Limit Table is used to maintain UPPER LOT SIZES that identify SAMPLE SIZES and REJECT ERROR LIMITS for use in the inventory counts process. The codes in this table are used to provide reasonable assurance that the inventory control system is appropriate and efficient. Data used in generating this table is mandated in the NASA Materials Inventory Management Manual, NHB 4100.1C, Section 403.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Sample Size and Error Limit Table records.

**NOTE: For information on how to add, modify, delete, and display records, see the TABLES PROCESSING information at the beginning of this section.**

```
014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTTSEL  NSMPTSEL        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM               XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  SMPLSZTB  SAMPLE SIZE/ERROR LIMIT TABLE MAINT

          UPPER LOT SIZE     SAMPLE SIZE     REJECT ERROR LIMIT
          --------------     -----------     ------------------
              ______8           ____2                __1
              _____15           ____3                __1
              _____25           ____5                __1
              _____60           ____8                __1
              ____150           ___20                __1
              ____250           ___32                __2
              ____500           ___50                __4
              ___1200           ___85                __8
              ___3200           __425                _11
              __10000           __200                _22

    ADD NEW RECORD BELOW:
              _______           _____                ___

    SEARCH FOR LOT SIZE:        _______


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***SAMPLE SIZE AND ERROR LIMIT TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN***

### 4.6.1.7 Suspense Code Table Maintenance

**General Description** - The Suspense Code Table is used to maintain SUSPENSE CODES that identify a SUSPENSE DESCRIPTION that is used in the discrepant receipt process.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Suspense Code Table records.

**NOTE: For information on how to add, modify, delete, and display records, see the TABLES PROCESSING information at the beginning of this section.**

```
014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTTSUS  NSMPTSUS          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  SUSCDTBL          SUSPENSE CODE TABLE


         SUSPENSE CODE        SUSPENSE  DESCRIPTION
         -------------        ------------------------------
              AA              INSUFFICIENT FUNDS_____________
              AB              CARTON DENTED__________________
              AC              GLASS BROKEN___________________
              AD              WRONG MATERIAL_________________
              AE              SUBS UNACCEPTABLE______________
              IS              I&S RECEIPTS___________________
              OV              DIRECT BUY OVERAGE_____________
              QC              QUALITY CONTROL________________
              __              ________________________________
              __              ________________________________

ADD NEW RECORD BELOW:
              __              ________________________________

SEARCH FOR SUSPENSE CODE:     __

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***SUSPENSE CODE TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN***

### 4.6.1.8 Type Account Description Table Maintenance

**General Description** - The Type Account Description Table is used to identify the valid TYPE ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION for a TYPE ACCOUNT CODE. Classification of TYPE ACCOUNTS (account 1200) is mandated in the NASA Materials Inventory Management Manual, NHB 4100.1C, Section 202. Valid FSG-CODES per TYPE ACCOUNT are defined in Appendix B of NHB 4100.1C.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Type Account Description Table records used to identify the valid TYPE ACCOUNT DESCRIPTIONS for reports. Also, the function allows for the addition, modification, and deletion of TYPE ACCOUNT CODES maintained on the Type Account/Object Class Table.

**NOTE: For information on how to add, modify, delete, and display records, see the TABLES PROCESSING information at the beginning of this section.**

```
014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTTTAD  NSMPTTAD          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  TADESTBL   TYPE ACCT DESCRIPTION TABLE MAINT

             CODE    TYPE ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION
             ----    ------------------------
             1201    BUILDING MATERIALS_______
             1202    CEMICALS_________________
             1203    ELECTRICAL MATERIALS_____
             1204    ELECTRONIC MATERIALS_____
             1205    FUELS AND LUBRICANTS_____
             1206    GENERAL MAINT. MATERIALS_
             1207    GENERAL OPER. MATERIALS__
             1208    GENERAL SERVICE MATERIALS
             1209    HARDWARE_________________
             1210    INSTRUMENTATION__________

            ADD NEW RECORD BELOW:
             ____    _________________________

 SEARCH FOR CODE:  ____


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***TYPE ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN***

### 4.6.1.9 Type Account/Object Class Table Maintenance

**General Description** - The Type Account/Object Class Table is used to establish the relationship between federal supply group (FSG) codes and a TYPE ACCOUNT CODE or the user-defined OBJECT-CLASS. TYPE ACCOUNT CODES added to this table must exist on the Type Account Description Table. Classification of TYPE ACCOUNTS (account 1200) is mandated in the NASA Materials Inventory Management Manual, NHB 4100.1C, Section 202. Valid FSG-CODES per TYPE ACCOUNT are defined in Appendix B of NHB 4100.1C.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of table records maintained by FSG-CODE on the Type Account/Object Class Table.

**NOTE: For information on how to add, modify, delete, and display records, see the TABLES PROCESSING information at the beginning of this section.**

```
014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTTFSG  NSMPTFSG          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  FSGTATBL  TYPE ACCT/OBJECT CLASS TABLE MAINT


            FSG-CODE        TYPE ACCOUNT        OBJECT-CLASS
            --------        ------------        ------------
               10               1207                2617
               11               1207                2617
               12               1207                2617
               13               1205                2615
               14               1212                2623
               15               1212                2623
               16               1212                2623
               17               1212                2623
               18               1212                2623
               19               1212                2623

            ADD NEW RECORD BELOW:
               __               ____                ____

 SEARCH FOR FSG-CODE:  __

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***TYPE ACCOUNT/OBJECT CLASS TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN***

### 4.6.2 Catalog Tables

The catalog tables are used for validation and data look-up purposes to aid the user in creating, maintaining, and reporting catalog records. Catalog tables functions are further grouped into the following:

1. AKA Name Table Maintenance
2. I & S Table Maintenance
3. Manufacturer Table Maintenance
4. Shelf Life Table Maintenance
5. Supply Source Table Maintenance
6. Unit Pack Code Table Maintenance

```
NSPTDRVR  NSMPMEN1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
CMD: ________  CATABLES            CATALOG TABLES

                    NBR         MENU SELECTION
                    --- -----------------------------------
                    1   AKA NAME TABLE MAINTENANCE
                    2   I & S TABLE MAINTENANCE
                    3   MANUFACTURER TABLE MAINTENANCE
                    4   SHELF LIFE TABLE MAINTENANCE
                    5   SUPPLY SOURCE TABLE MAINTENANCE
                    6   UNIT PACK CODE TABLE MAINTENANCE









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                     FIN
```

***CATALOG TABLES MENU SCREEN***

### 4.6.2.1 AKA Name Table Maintenance

**General Description** - The AKA NAME Table is used to relate AKA NAMES to valid GENERIC and TECHNICAL NAMES.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of AKA NAME Table records. All GENERIC/TECHNICAL NAME combinations used in this table must also be found in the NS-CATALOG-INDEX file.

**NOTE: For information on how to add, modify, delete, and display records, see the TABLES PROCESSING information at the beginning of this section.**

```
014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTTAKA  NSMPTAKA          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  AKATABLE      AKA NAME TABLE MAINTENANCE
                     --------------------- APPROVED NAME-----------------------
 AKA NAME            |      GENERIC NAME         /         TECHNICAL NAME     |
 --------            ------------------------------------------------------------
  CANNON PLUG_________________________________________
                     CONNECTOR_________________   /    MALE AND FEMALE__________
  IGNTR_______________________________________________
                     IGNITER___________________   /    ROCKET MOTOR_____________
  MICRO_______________________________________________
                     SHIM______________________   /    METAL____________________
  SHIMS_______________________________________________
                     SHIM______________________   /    METAL____________________
  SHIMS_______________________________________________
                     SHIM______________________   /    MISCELLANEOUS____________

ADD NEW RECORD BELOW:
  ____________________________________________________
                     __________________________   /    __________________________

SEARCH FOR AKA NAME: ____________________________________________________

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***AKA NAME TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN***

### 4.6.2.2 I & S Table Maintenance

**General Description** - The I&S Table is used to define and maintain interchangeable and substitutable stock number groupings in NSMS. These groups are used in the Issue Directive process.

**Functional Summary** - This function allows I&S table records to be added, modified, and deleted. The process allows a master stock number to be defined, then related stock numbers to be assigned to the master.

**NOTE: For information on how to add, modify, delete, and display records, see the TABLES PROCESSING information at the beginning of this section.**

```
014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTTIST  NSMPTIS1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  IANDSTAB        I & S TABLE MAINTENANCE

              ACTION                   NSN MASTER
              ------             ----------------------
                _                1000 - 00 - ___ - 0000
                _                1111 - 11 - ___ - 0001
                _                1111 - 11 - 111 - 1109
                _                1111 - 11 - 111 - 1111
                _                1111 - 11 - 111 - 1112
                _                1377 - 00 - 488 - 6868
                _                3455 - 00 - 335 - 3036
                _                3655 - 00 - 043 - 4062
                _                4030 - 00 - L65 - 1708
                _                5935 - 00 - 825 - 4196

SEARCH FOR NSN MASTER:           _____________


VALID ACTIONS ARE 'A' FOR ADD  'C' FOR CHANGE  'D' FOR DELETE  'V' FOR VIEW


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***I & S TABLE MAINTENANCE FIRST SCREEN***

```
027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTTIST  NSMPTIST          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  IANDSTAB        I & S TABLE MAINTENANCE

    NSN-MASTER:  9999 - 99 - 999 - 9999
      NSN RELATED        ORDER OF USE CODE  JUMP TO CODE  PHRASE CODE  I&S CODE
 ----------------------  -----------------  ------------  -----------  --------
 9999 - 99 - 999 - 9999         AAU              ___           _           _
 9999 - 99 - 999 - 9998         AAS              ___           _           _
 ____ - __ - ___ - ____         ___              ___           _           _
 ____ - __ - ___ - ____         ___              ___           _           _
 ____ - __ - ___ - ____         ___              ___           _           _
 ____ - __ - ___ - ____         ___              ___           _           _
 ____ - __ - ___ - ____         ___              ___           _           _
 ____ - __ - ___ - ____         ___              ___           _           _
 ____ - __ - ___ - ____         ___              ___           _           _
 ____ - __ - ___ - ____         ___              ___           _           _

    SEARCH FOR ORDER OF USE CODE    ___


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***I & S TABLE MAINTENANCE SECOND SCREEN***

### 4.6.2.3 Manufacturer Table Maintenance

**General Description** - The Manufacturer Table is used to maintain CAGE CODES that identify a MANUFACTURER NAME for reference use and entry in various areas of NSMS. Specific CAGE CODES are designated as necessary for each site installation.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Manufacturer Table records. If the CAGE CODE being added represents a MIL-SPEC entity or a 'no reference', the user should enter a 'Y' in the DUPLICATE PART NUMBER'S field. This signals the catalog add, change, or delete process to bypass the duplicate CAGE CODE/PART NUMBER check. The process also disallows any CAGE CODE from being deleted that is still in use in the NS-CATALOG file.

**NOTE: For information on how to add, modify, delete, and display records, see the TABLES PROCESSING information at the beginning of this section.**

```
014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTTMFG  NSMPTMFG          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  MFGTAB      MANUFACTURER TABLE MAINTENANCE
                                                                  DUPLICATE
   CAGE CODE             MANUFACTURER'S NAME                      PART NO'S?
   ---------  ------------------------------------------------   ----------
     A0076    **** CAGE NOT IN MSMS TABLE - 19900724 CONVERSION_      _
     A3258    **** CAGE NOT IN MSMS TABLE - 19900724 CONVERSION_      _
     A3459    **** CAGE NOT IN MSMS TABLE - 19900724 CONVERSION_      _
     A9999    **** CAGE_____________________________________________  _
     C0426    **** CAGE NOT IN MSMS TABLE - 19900724 CONVERSION_      _
     C7003    **** CAGE NOT IN MSMS TABLE - 19900724 CONVERSION_      _
     C7191    **** CAGE NOT IN MSMS TABLE - 19900724 CONVERSION_      _
     C7432    **** CAGE NOT IN MSMS TABLE - 19900724 CONVERSION_      _
     D0247    **** CAGE NOT IN MSMS TABLE - 19900724 CONVERSION_      _
     D0460    **** CAGE NOT IN MSMS TABLE - 19900724 CONVERSION_      _

      ADD NEW RECORD BELOW:
     _____  ____________________________________________________      _
    SEARCH FOR:
  MANUFACTURER ID    : _____
  MANUFACTURER NAME  : ______________________________________________________

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                      FIN
```

***MANUFACTURER TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN***

### 4.6.2.4 Shelf Life Code Table Maintenance

**General Description** - The Shelf Life Code Table is used to define and maintain shelf life codes and their corresponding shelf life period expressed in months. This information is mandated in the NASA Materials Inventory Management Manual, NHB 4100.1C (DRAFT), Section 209.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Shelf Life Code Table records.

**NOTE: For information on how to add, modify, delete, and display records, see the TABLES PROCESSING information at the beginning of this section.**

```
014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTTSLC  NSMPTSLC          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  SHELFTBL     SHELF LIFE TABLE MAINTENANCE


          SHELF LIFE CODE              SHELF LIFE PERIOD
          ---------------              -----------------
                 A                            _1
                 B                            _2
                 C                            _3
                 D                            _4
                 E                            _5
                 F                            _6
                 G                            _9
                 J                            15
                 K                            18
                 L                            21

  ADD NEW RECORD BELOW:
                 _                            __

  SEARCH FOR SHELF LIFE CODE :                _

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                        FIN
```

***SHELF LIFE CODE TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN***

### 4.6.2.5 Supply Source Table Maintenance

**General Description** - The Supply Source Table is used to define and maintain supply sources in NSMS. Each supply source has a reorder source code that indicates whether the supply source is a commercial or federal source, and a supply source type that indicates the type of acquisition it represents for reporting on the NASA 1324 report.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Supply Source Table records.

**NOTE: For information on how to add, modify, delete, and display records, see the TABLES PROCESSING information at the beginning of this section.**

```
014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTTSRC  NSMPTSRC          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  SORCETBL    SUPPLY SOURCE TABLE MAINTENANCE

                                   SUPPLY SOURCE
  SUPPLY SOURCE  REORDER SOURCE       TYPE            SOURCE DESCRIPTION
  -------------  --------------   -------------  ------------------------------
       B16             C                C        LOCAL___________________________
       CCC             C                C        COMMERCIAL______________________
       COM             C                O        LOCAL___________________________
       FED             F                F        FEDERAL_________________________
       FFF             F                F        FEDMIL__________________________
       FS_             C                C        COMMERCIAL______________________
       GAO             F                F        FEDERAL_________________________
       GBA             F                F        FEDERAL_________________________
       GBO             F                F        FEDERAL_________________________
       GEO             C                C        LOCAL___________________________

ADD NEW RECORD BELOW:
       ___             _                _        ________________________________

SEARCH FOR SUPPLY SOURCE:  ___


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***SUPPLY SOURCE TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN***

### 4.6.2.6 Unit Pack Code Table Maintenance

**General Description** - The Unit Pack Code Table is used to relate a DLSC UNIT PACK CODE to its corresponding unit pack quantity. This table is used during the DLSC Update and Exception Report process.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Unit Pack Code Table records.

**NOTE: For information on how to add, modify, delete, and display records, see the TABLES PROCESSING information at the beginning of this section.**

```
014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTTUPC  NSMPTUPC          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  UNTPKTBL   UNIT PACK CODE TABLE MAINTENANCE

         UNIT PACK CODE            QUANTITY UNIT PACK
         ---------------           ------------------
                A                          __10
                C                          __15
                E                          __18
                F                          __20
                G                          __24
                H                          __25
                I                          __12
                J                          __32
                K                          __36
                L                          __48

ADD NEW RECORD BELOW:
                _                          ____

SEARCH FOR UNIT PACK CODE :                _


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***UNIT PACK CODE TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN***

### 4.6.2.7 ENAC Table Maintenance

**General Description** - The Environmental Attribute Code (ENAC) Table is used to define and maintain a two-byte ENAC and their corresponding definitions. This information is mandated in Table 194 of the DOD 4100.39-M Volume 10 Section 247.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of the ENAC Table records.

**NOTE: For information on how to add, modify, delete, and display records, see the TABLES PROCESSING information at the beginning of this section.**

```
014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTTENA  NSMPTENA          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  ENAC            ENAC TABLE MAINTENANCE

 ENVIRONMENTAL            ENVIRONMENTAL
     CODE                CODE DESCRIPTION
     ----   ---------------------------------------------------
      EA    PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS_____________________________
      EB    LUBRICATING OIL CONTAINING RE-REFINED OIL_________
      ED    RETREAD TIRES________________________________________
      EE    RECLAIMED ENGINE COOLANT_____________________________
      EF    BUILDING INSULATION__________________________________
      EG    INSULATION WITH RECYCLED CONTENT MATERIAL_________
      EH    CEMENT AND CONCRETE CONTAINING FLY ASH____________
      EJ    CEMENT AND CONCRETE CONTAINING GROUND GRANULATED__
      EK    STRUCTURAL FIBERBOARD________________________________
      EL    LAMINATED PAPERBOARD_________________________________

  ADD NEW RECORD BELOW:
      __    ____________________________________________________

  SEARCH FOR ENVIRONMENTAL CODE: __
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                      FIN
```

***ENAC TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN***

### 4.6.3 Commodity Manager Tables

The Commodity Manager Tables are used for control, validation, and data look-up purposes to aid the commodity manager in creating and maintaining asset records, creating and adjusting commercial and federal due-in transactions, and maintaining due-out transactions. Commodity manager tables functions are further grouped into the following:

1. Commercial Economic Order Quantity (EOQ) Table Maintenance
2. Federal EOQ Table Maintenance
3. Commodity Manager Table Maintenance
4. Order Priority Table Maintenance
5. Project ID Table Maintenance
6. Quality Code Table Maintenance
7. Year End Balance Table Maintenance
8. REQSTR Code/PERF ORG/SHPING ADD TAB
9. Operation Time Restriction Table
10. Application ID Table
11. Quality Criteria Code Table

```
NSPTDRVR  NSMPMEN1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXX
 CMD: ________  COMGRTBL       COMMODITY MANAGER TABLES

                    NBR         MENU SELECTION
                    --- -----------------------------------
                    1   COMMERCIAL EOQ TABLE MAINTENANCE
                    2   FEDERAL EOQ TABLE MAINTENANCE
                    3   COMMODITY MANAGER TABLE MAINTENANCE
                    4   ORDER PRIORITY TABLE MAINTENANCE
                    5   PROJECT ID TABLE MAINTENANCE
                    6   QUALITY CODE TABLE MAINTENANCE
                    7   YEAR END BALANCE TABLE MAINTENANCE
                    8   REQSTR CODE/PERF ORG/SHPING ADD TAB
                    9   OPERATION TIME RESTRICTION TABLE
                    10  APPLICATION ID TABLE
                    11  QUALITY CRITERIA CODE TABLE




Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***COMMODITY MANAGER TABLES MENU SCREEN***

### 4.6.3.1 Commercial EOQ Table Maintenance

**General Description** - The Commercial EOQ Table is used to maintain economic order parameters utilized in computing reorder quantities for commercially-purchased items. This two-screen process is date-driven and one or more tables may exist simultaneously. Parameter information (EOQ DOLLARS, EOQ MONTHS, EOQ SAFETY LEVEL, EOQ REORDER MONTHS, and EOQ MINIMUM DEMANDS) is supplied by the Federal Government. Values for parameter information are required.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Commercial EOQ Table records maintained by EOQ parameters with a particular effective date.

**NOTE: For information on how to add, modify, delete, and display records, see the TABLES PROCESSING information at the beginning of this section.**

```
014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTTCOM  NSMPTCO1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  CMEOQTAB   COMMERCIAL EOQ TABLE MAINTENANCE
                                DATE EOQ COMMERCIAL
              ACTION             (YEAR MONTH DAY)
              ------            -------------------
                _                 1987 - 10 - 25
                _                 1988 - 11 - 11
                _                 ____ - __ - __
                _                 ____ - __ - __
                _                 ____ - __ - __
                _                 ____ - __ - __
                _                 ____ - __ - __
                _                 ____ - __ - __
                _                 ____ - __ - __
                _                 ____ - __ - __

SEARCH FOR DATE EOQ COMMERCIAL:   ________


VALID ACTIONS ARE 'A' FOR ADD  'C' FOR CHANGE  'D' FOR DELETE  'V' FOR VIEW


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***COMMERCIAL EOQ TABLE MAINTENANCE FIRST SCREEN***

```
027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTTCOM  NSMPTCOM          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  CMEOQTAB   COMMERCIAL EOQ TABLE MAINTENANCE
 DATE EOQ COM :  1988 - 11 - 11
        EOQ          EOQ          EOQ              EOQ                EOQ
      DOLLARS       MONTHS    SAFETY LEVEL    REORDER MONTHS    MINIMUM DEMANDS
 ----------------  -------   -------------    --------------    ---------------
 111111111 . 1111   11 . 1      11 . 1            11 . 1               11
 _________ . ____   __ . _      __ . _            __ . _               __
 _________ . ____   __ . _      __ . _            __ . _               __
 _________ . ____   __ . _      __ . _            __ . _               __
 _________ . ____   __ . _      __ . _            __ . _               __
 _________ . ____   __ . _      __ . _            __ . _               __
 _________ . ____   __ . _      __ . _            __ . _               __
 _________ . ____   __ . _      __ . _            __ . _               __
 _________ . ____   __ . _      __ . _            __ . _               __
 _________ . ____   __ . _      __ . _            __ . _               __

SEARCH FOR EOQ DOLLARS:      _________  . ____


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***COMMERCIAL EOQ TABLE MAINTENANCE SECOND SCREEN***

### 4.6.3.2 Federal EOQ Table Maintenance

**General Description** - The Federal EOQ Table is used to maintain economic order parameters utilized in computing reorder quantities for federally-purchased items. This two-screen process is date-driven and one or more tables may exist simultaneously. Parameter information (EOQ DOLLARS, EOQ MONTHS, EOQ SAFETY LEVEL, EOQ REORDER MONTHS, and EOQ MINIMUM DEMANDS) is supplied by the Federal Government. Values for parameter information are required.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Federal EOQ Table records maintained by EOQ parameters with a particular effective date.

**NOTE: For information on how to add, modify, delete, and display records, see the TABLES PROCESSING information at the beginning of this section.**

```
014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTTFED  NSMPTFE1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  FDEOQTAB     FEDERAL EOQ TABLE MAINTENANCE
                                 DATE EOQ FEDERAL
              ACTION             (YEAR MONTH DAY)
              ------            --------------------
                A                 1987 - 10 - 23
                _                 ____ - __ - __
                _                 ____ - __ - __
                _                 ____ - __ - __
                _                 ____ - __ - __
                _                 ____ - __ - __
                _                 ____ - __ - __
                _                 ____ - __ - __
                _                 ____ - __ - __
                _                 ____ - __ - __

SEARCH FOR DATE EOQ FEDERAL:      ________


VALID ACTIONS ARE 'A' FOR ADD  'C' FOR CHANGE  'D' FOR DELETE  'V' FOR VIEW


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***FEDERAL EOQ TABLE MAINTENANCE FIRST SCREEN***

```
027 - ENTER SEARCH VALUE OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTTFED  NSMPTFED          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  FDEOQTAB     FEDERAL EOQ TABLE MAINTENANCE
 DATE EOQ FED :  1987 - 10 - 23
        EOQ          EOQ          EOQ              EOQ                EOQ
      DOLLARS       MONTHS    SAFETY LEVEL    REORDER MONTHS    MINIMUM DEMANDS
 ----------------  -------   -------------    --------------    ---------------
 _______51 . 3900   12 . _      _1 . _            _6 . _               _2
 ______102 . 7900   _9 . _      _1 . _            _4 . 5               _3
 ______205 . 5900   _6 . _      _1 . 2            _3 . _               _5
 ______308 . 3900   _5 . _      _1 . 5            _2 . 5               _7
 ______513 . 9900   _4 . _      _1 . 5            _2 . _               _8
 ______822 . 3900   _3 . _      _1 . 5            _1 . 5               10
 _____1233 . 5900   _2 . 5      _1 . 7            _1 . 2               13
 _____2055 . 9900   _2 . _      _1 . 7            _1 . _               16
 _____4111 . 9900   _1 . 5      _2 . _            __ . 7               20
 ____99999 . 9999   _1 . _      _2 . _            __ . 5               28

SEARCH FOR EOQ DOLLARS:      _________  . ____


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                     FIN
```

***FEDERAL EOQ TABLE MAINTENANCE SECOND SCREEN***

### 4.6.3.3 Commodity Manager Table Maintenance

**General Description** - The Commodity Manager Table is used to relate a commodity manager stat to a range of Federal supply classes.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, and deletion of commodity managers and their stock ranges. An initial screen is displayed that allows the user to indicate the commodity manager to be added, modified, or deleted. A second screen appears allowing the user to specify the ranges of Federal supply class that the commodity manager is responsible for.

**NOTE: For information on how to add, modify, delete, and display records, see the TABLES PROCESSING information at the beginning of this section.**

```
014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTTMGR  NSMPTMG1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  COMGRTAB  COMMODITY MANAGER TABLE MAINTENANCE

                      ACTION    MANAGER ID
                      ------    ----------
                        _        AAMAA44_
                        _        ABUALAM_
                        _        AGDPA44_
                        _        AJBMA44_
                        _        A2222222
                        _        BARNEKA_
                        _        HANKIBE_
                        _        XXXXXXXX
                        _        LEAKPD__
                        _        POSEYDL_


SEARCH FOR MANAGER ID:            ________

VALID ACTION ARE  'A' FOR ADD  'C' FOR CHANGE  'D' FOR DELETE  'V' FOR VIEW


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***COMMODITY MANAGER TABLE MAINTENANCE FIRST SCREEN***

```
085 - PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTTMGR  NSMPTMGR          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  COMGRTAB  COMMODITY MANAGER TABLE MAINTENANCE

                         MANAGER ID:   BARNEKA

      CLASS FROM   CLASS TO                  CLASS FROM    CLASS TO
      ----------   --------                  ----------    --------
          1002       1003                        3850        3851
          1153       1554                        3998        3999
          2021       2022                        ____        ____
          2601       2606                        ____        ____
          2890       2891                        ____        ____
          3100       3101                        ____        ____
          3401       3402                        ____        ____
          3601       3602                        ____        ____
          3703       3704                        ____        ____
          3801       3802                        ____        ____




Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***COMMODITY MANAGER TABLE MAINTENANCE SECOND SCREEN***

### 4.6.3.4 Order Priority Table Maintenance

**General Description** - The Order Priority Table is used to maintain REORDER PRIORITY codes with associated DELIVERY DAYS. This table also relates REORDER PRIORITY codes with FEDMIL PRIORITY designator codes, where applicable.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Order Priority Table records.

**NOTE: For information on how to add, modify, delete, and display records, see the TABLES PROCESSING information at the beginning of this section.**

```
014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTTOPT  NSMPTOPT          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  PRIORTBL   ORDER PRIORITY TABLE MAINTENANCE

        REORDER PRIORITY      FEDMIL PRIORITY         DELIVERY DAYS
        ----------------      ---------------         -------------
               A                     _3                     _7
               B                     _4                     11
               C                     __                     11
               D                     _6                     12
               E                     _6                     15
               F                     _8                     15
               G                     __                     15
               H                     15                     29
               I                     15                     67
               L                     __                     72

ADD NEW RECORD BELOW:
               _                     __                     __

SEARCH FOR REORDER PRIORITY:         _


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***ORDER PRIORITY TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN***

### 4.6.3.5 Project ID Table Maintenance

**General Description** - The Project ID Table is used to define and maintain PROJECT ID codes with their corresponding names. These codes are used when adding or modifying program stock asset records.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Project ID Table records.

**NOTE: For information on how to add, modify, delete, and display records, see the TABLES PROCESSING information at the beginning of this section.**

```
014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTTPID  NSMPTPID          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  PRJIDTBL     PROJECT ID TABLE MAINTENANCE

           PROJECT ID        PROJECT NAME
           ----------        ------------------------------
               A01           PROJECT NAME FOR TESTING______
               A09           MAINT. MSFC VEHICLE FLEET_____
               A11           WATER FOUNTAIN REPAIR_________
               A15           MAINT - IN HOUSE______________
               A35           MASS SPECTROMETER_____________
               A44           ELECTROSTATIC CPY MACH. MAINT.
               A59           REPAIR & MAINT OF RESP. EQUIP.
               B01           TTB FIRINGS AND TS300 BUILDUP_
               B11           STEAM AND CONDENSATION UNITS__
               B35           HELIUM LEAK DETECTORS_________

     ADD NEW RECORD BELOW:
               ___           ______________________________
SEARCH FOR :
            PROJECT ID   : ___
            PROJECT NAME : ______________________________

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***PROJECT ID TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN***

### 4.6.3.6 Quality Code Table Maintenance

**General Description** - The Quality Code Table is used to define and maintain QUALITY CODES and their descriptions that can be assigned to asset records.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Quality Code Table records.

**NOTE: For information on how to add, modify, delete, and display records, see the TABLES PROCESSING information at the beginning of this section.**

```
014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTTQCT  NSMPTQCT         NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  QUALTBL     QUALITY CODE TABLE MAINTENANCE

                 QUALITY-CODE     DESCRIPTION
                 ------------    -------------------------------
                      AA          A1_____________________________
                      BB          B1_____________________________
                      CC          C1_____________________________
                      DD          D1_____________________________
                      EE          E1_____________________________
                      FF          F1_____________________________
                      GG          G1_____________________________
                      QC          QUALITY CHECK__________________
                      XX          XXXXX__________________________
                      __          _______________________________

                 ADD NEW RECORD BELOW:
                      __          _______________________________

    SEARCH FOR QUALITY-CODE:  __


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                      FIN
```

***QUALITY CODE TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN***

### 4.6.3.7 Year End Balance Table Maintenance

**General Description** - The Year End Balance Table is used to maintain totals of quantity and price for a year by SSC/FSG. This process shows the two occurrences of a given SSC/FSG. The first occurrence contains current FY totals. The second occurrence contains the previous FY totals.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletions, and display of Year End Balance Table records.

**NOTE: For information on how to add, modify, delete, and display records, see the TABLES PROCESSING information at the beginning of this section.**

```
014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTTBAL  NSMPTBAL          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  YRENDBAL  YEAR END BALANCE TABLE MAINTENANCE

   SSC  FSG    DATE   QUANTITY     PRICE        DATE   QUANTITY     PRICE
   ---  ---    ----  ---------  ------------    ----  ---------  ------------
    1    10     93   123231___  5010397.59__     __   _________  _____________
    1    11     93   34395____  255208.62___     __   _________  _____________
    1    12     93   _________  _____________    91   6________  200.00______
    1    13     93   18_______  404.22______     91   6________  1.00________
    1    14     93   _________  _____________    91   5________  1.00________
    1    16     93   115______  499.60______     91   _________  _____________
    1    19     93   _________  _____________    91   _________  _____________
    1    21     93   _________  _____________     __  _________  _____________
    1    22     93   53_______  25.60_______     __   _________  _____________
    1    25     93   1090_____  7480.07_____     __   _________  _____________
  ADD NEW RECORD BELOW:

    _    __     __   _________  _____________     __   _________  _____________

        SELECT:  SSC:  _   FSG:  __


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                      FIN
```

***YEAR END BALANCE TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN***

### 4.6.3.8 Requestor Code Table Maintenance

**General Description -** The Requestor Code Table is used primarily during the execution of the Customer Requisition process. The user requesting items from the Customer Requisition process must have access to a valid Requestor Code in the table. The Requestor Code is associated to a Performing Organization Code which, in turn, is either authorized or not authorized to withdraw stock. This table also associates a Requestor Code/Performing Organization Code to a specific shipping address where requested items should be delivered.

**Function Summary -** This function provides for the addition, display, modification, and deletion of Requestor Code Table records.

**NOTE: For information on how to add, display, modify, and delete records, see the TABLES PROCESSING information at the beginning of this section.**

```
209 - BEGINNING OF DATA
 NSPTTSHA  NSMPTSHA          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  SHIPTABL  REQSTR CODE/PERF ORG/SHPING ADD TAB

 Sel  Requestor  Perf Org  Inactive?  Message
 ---  ---------  --------  ---------  ----------------------------------------
  _   JA11____   JA11____
  _   JF11____   JF11____
  _   JF91____   JF91____
  _   KARD____   KARD____
  _   KARD1___   KARD1___
  _   ________   ________
  _   ________   ________
  _   ________   ________
  _   ________   ________
  _   ________   ________

         Starting Requestor Code: JA______

    Valid Selection Codes:  A = Add,  C = Change,  D = Delete, and  V = View


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***REQUESTOR CODE TABLE MAINTENANCE FIRST SCREEN***

```
048 - ENTER DATA ONTO SCREEN - THEN PRESS ENTER TO UPDATE
 NSPTTSHA  NSMPTSHB          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  SHIPTABL  REQSTR CODE/PERF ORG/SHPING ADD TAB


     Requestor Code: KARD1                Inactiv: _
     Performing Org: JF91____

     Shipping Address: 6455 SATURN BLVD_________________________
                       MSFC_____________________________________
                       _________________________________________



Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                      FIN
```

***REQUESTOR CODE TABLE MAINTENANCE SECOND SCREEN***

### 4.6.3.9 Operation Time Restriction Table

**General Description -** The Operation Time Restriction Table is used to maintain the days and hours that a particular process is not operational. The initial screen displays TASK ID (program name), TASK NAME (fastpath), RESTRICTED (set to 'Y' if the process is restricted), and TITLE (menu title). Once the user selects the process to restrict, a second screen is displayed. The user then enters the days/hours of restriction. If the PF2 key is pressed, a calendar is showing which days the process is and is not operational.

**Function Summary -** This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Operation Time Restriction Table records.

**NOTE: For information on how to add, modify, delete and display records, see the TABLE PROCESSING information at the beginning of this section.**

```
013 - END OF DATA
  NSPTTIDE  NSMPTIDE          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  TIMETABL   OPERATION TIME RESTRICTION TABLE

  Sel  Task Id    Task Name  Restricted     Title
  ---  --------   --------- ------------    -----------------------------------
   _   NSPTREQR   CUSTREQR       Y          CUSTOMER REQUISITION









          Starting Task Id: ________

     Valid Selection Codes:  A = Add,  C = Change,  D = Delete, and  V = View


 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***OPERATION TIME RESTRICTION TABLE MAINTENANCE FIRST SCREEN***

```
 NSPTTIDE  NSMPTIDF          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  TIMETABL   OPERATION TIME RESTRICTION TABLE

     Task Id   : NSPTREQR    Task Name    : CUSTREQR
     Task Title: CUSTOMER REQUISITION

                 Open        Close                  Closed Holidays
                 -------     -------     -------------------------------------
Monday - Friday: 00 : 00 to  23 : 59      1995 - 04 - 04       ____ - __ - __
                                          1994 - 05 - 30       ____ - __ - __
Open Saturdays: N                         1994 - 04 - 15       ____ - __ - __
Open Sundays  : Y                         1994 - 05 - 05       ____ - __ - __
                                          ____ - __ - __       ____ - __ - __
Weekend Hours  : 12 : 00 to  16 : 30      ____ - __ - __       ____ - __ - __
                                          ____ - __ - __       ____ - __ - __
                                          ____ - __ - __       ____ - __ - __
                                          ____ - __ - __       ____ - __ - __
                                          ____ - __ - __       ____ - __ - __


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP  CLDR  RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***OPERATION TIME RESTRICTION TABLE MAINTENANCE SECOND SCREEN***

```
TIME RESTRICTIONS FOR CUSTREQR
 ____________________________________________________________________________
|      19                          June                                 94    |
|____________________________________________________________________________|
|    Sun    |    Mon    |    Tue    |    Wed    |    Thu    |    Fri    |    Sat    |
|___________|___________|___________|___________|___________|___________|___________|
|           |           |           | 1  00:00  | 2  00:00  | 3  00:00  | 4         |
|           |           |           |  - 23:59  |  - 23:59  |  - 23:59  |  Closed   |
|___________|___________|___________|___________|___________|___________|___________|
| 5  12:00  | 6  00:00  | 7  00:00  | 8  00:00  | 9  00:00  | 10 00:00  | 11        |
|  - 16:30  |  - 23:59  |  - 23:59  |  - 23:59  |  - 23:59  |  - 23:59  |  Closed   |
|___________|___________|___________|___________|___________|___________|___________|
| 12 12:00  | 13 00:00  | 14 00:00  | 15 00:00  | 16 00:00  | 17 00:00  | 18        |
|  - 16:30  |  - 23:59  |  - 23:59  |  - 23:59  |  - 23:59  |  - 23:59  |  Closed   |
|___________|___________|___________|___________|___________|___________|___________|
| 19 12:00  | 20 00:00  | 21 00:00  | 22 00:00  | 23 00:00  | 24 00:00  | 25        |
|  - 16:30  |  - 23:59  |  - 23:59  |  - 23:59  |  - 23:59  |  - 23:59  |  Closed   |
|___________|___________|___________|___________|___________|___________|___________|
| 26 12:00  | 27 00:00  | 28 00:00  | 29 00:00  | 30 00:00  |           |           |
|  - 16:30  |  - 23:59  |  - 23:59  |  - 23:59  |  - 23:59  |           |           |
|           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
                         Prev              -Mnth +Mnth       -Year +Year
```

***OPERATION TIME RESTRICTION TABLE CALENDAR SCREEN***

### 4.6.3.10 Application ID Table Maintenance

**General Description** - The Application ID Table is used to define and maintain APPLICATION ID codes with their corresponding names. These codes are used when adding or modifying asset records.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of Application ID records.

**NOTE: For information on how to add, modify, delete, and display records, see the TABLES PROCESSING information at the beginning of this section.**

```
014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
  NSPTTAID  NSMPTAID          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  APPLCID          APPLICATION ID TABLE

     APPLICATION ID                APPLICATION NAME
     -------------------------     ------------------------------
     A1_________________________   ALPHA TEST 1___________________
     A2_________________________   ALPHA TEST 2___________________
     A3_________________________   ALPHA TEST 3___________________
     MARK1______________________   MARK-1_________________________
     MARK2______________________   MARK-2_________________________
     MARK3______________________   MARK-3_________________________
     TEST1______________________   TEST1__________________________
     TEST2______________________   TEST2__________________________
     __________________________    ______________________________
     __________________________    ______________________________

      ADD NEW RECORD BELOW:
     __________________________    ______________________________
 SEARCH FOR :
         APPLICATION ID   : __________________________

 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                        FIN
```

***APPLICATION ID TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN***

### 4.6.3.11 Quality Criteria Code Table Maintenance

**General Description -** The Quality Criteria Code Table is used to define and maintain Quality Criteria Codes and their descriptions. These codes are used when maintaining quality sensitive information.

**Functional Summary -** This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion and display of Quality Criteria Code records.

**NOTE: For information on how to add, modify, delete, and display records, see the TABLES PROCESSING information at the beginning of this section.**

```
014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
  NSPTTFLH  NSMPTFLH          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXX
  CMD: ________  QCCTABLE      QUALITY CRITERIA CODE TABLE

                       ACTION    QUALITY CRITERIA CODE
                       ------    ---------------------
                         _             AAAA
                         _             AAAB
                         _             AAAC
                         _             AAAD
                         _             E___
                         _             EARL
                         _             F___
                         _             G___
                         _             H___
                         _             I___


 SEARCH FOR QUALITY CRITERIA CODE:     ____

 VALID ACTION ARE  'A' FOR ADD  'C' FOR CHANGE  'D' FOR DELETE  'V' FOR VIEW

 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***QUALITY CRITERIA CODE TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN***

## 4.7 DOCUMENT TRACKING

Processes are provided for the statusing of receipt and issue documents (material movement tickets [MMTs] and material release orders [MROs]) through various phases of movement from receipt (or issue) staging through delivery to bin (or customer). The specific transaction types to be associated with MROs and MMTs must be previously defined in the Document Type Table.

Online functions provide for selecting and updating a transaction record representing the document to be statused. Queries are provided for scanning open documents in addition to providing response time averages.

Batch reporting may be scheduled to report documents that are delinquent for a given phase, based on user-defined criteria in terms of the maximum number of days for a phase to be completed. The process allows for the production of the delinquent documents report, document inquiry, and the computation of average issue and receipt response times. Note that the average issue and receipt response time calculations are the same as those used in the computations of the 1324 Headquarters Report. Document tracking functions are further grouped into the following:

1. Stage Document Tracking
2. Transported Document Tracking
3. Delivered Document Tracking
4. Close Document Tracking
5. Update Returned Document Tracking
6. Reopen Document Tracking
7. Display Document Tracking Info
8. Issue Transaction Response Time
9. Receipt Transaction Response Time
10. Delinquent Document Tracking Report

```
NSPTDRVR  NSMPMEN1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
CMD: 7_______  DOCTRACK           DOCUMENT TRACKING

                    NBR         MENU SELECTION
                    --- ----------------------------------
                    1   STAGE DOCUMENT TRACKING
                    2   TRANSPORTED DOCUMENT TRACKING
                    3   DELIVERED DOCUMENT TRACKING
                    4   CLOSE DOCUMENT TRACKING
                    5   UPDATE RETURNED DOCUMENT TRACKING
                    6   REOPEN DOCUMENT TRACKING
                    7   DISPLAY DOCUMENT TRACKING INFO
                    8   ISSUE TRANSACTION RESPONSE TIME
                    9   RECEIPT TRANSACTION RESPONSE TIME
                    10  DELINQUENT DOCUMENT TRACKING REPORT




Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                      FIN
```

***DOCUMENT TRACKING MENU SCREEN***

Two primary functional purposes are provided by the Document Tracking process - (a) to avoid time-oriented problem situations (e.g., overdue deliveries to customers, overdue closing of documents, etc.) prior to their development and (b) to provide a clear response time characterization.

**General Description** - The Document Tracking processes allow the user to update transactions (those associated with MMTs and MROs in the Document Type Table) with information that indicates how far a document has progressed through the tracking lifecycle.

**Functional Summary** - The document tracking lifecycle begins when trackable transactions (usually issues for MROs and receipts from MMTs) are generated in NSMS. Using information from the Document Type Table, the Document Tracking process monitors and reports any transactions (or documents) that are progressing through the life cycle too slowly. Document tracking reports any documents that have been generated (or returned) but not staged, staged but not transported, transported but not delivered, and delivered but not closed. A closed document can be reopened to any stage of the tracking lifecycle.

Online processes are available to allow user to indicate that a document has reached a certain phase of the tracking lifecycle. Only the DOCUMENT NUMBERS of the transactions to be tracked need to be entered. NSMS will date and time-stamp the transaction for that particular phase.

The functional objectives are obtained by capturing the date and time of specific milestones through the life of a transaction. These milestones are (1) stage, (2) transport, (3) delivery, and (4) close phases and (5) return or (6) reopening of an MRO or MMT.

```
NSSRTRKG  NSMPTRKG          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
CMD: ________  DELVRTRK      DELIVERED DOCUMENT TRACKING

               DOCUMENT NUMBER         LANE        TRUCK    COMMENTS? (Y/ )
               199309280009000          100         2___          _
               199309290002000          200         3___          _
               _______________          ___         ____          _
               _______________          ___         ____          _
               _______________          ___         ____          _
               _______________          ___         ____          _
               _______________          ___         ____          _
               _______________          ___         ____          _
               _______________          ___         ____          _
               _____________                        ____          _
               _____________                        ____          _
               _____________    PRESS ENTER         ____          _
               _____________    TO EDIT DATA        ____          _
               _____________    OR TYPE  P          ____          _
               _____________    TO PROCESS:  _      ____          _

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4--                     8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***ONLINE DOCUMENT TRACKING PROCESS SCREEN***

Supply system performance statistics can be generated from the captured tracking data. These are average issue and receipt processing times. These times are shown as the average number of eight-hour days that have elapsed from the time the document was generated until the time the document is closed.

```
007 - DATA HAS BEEN PROCESSED SUCCESSFULLY
 NSSRVRFY  NSMPRRRT          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  ISRSPTRK    ISSUE TRANSACTION RESPONSE TIME

          NUMBER OF TRANSACTIONS PROCESSED               : 10_____

          NUMBER OF TRANSACTIONS USED FOR AVERAGING      : 7______

          AVERAGE NUMBER OF DAYS TO REACH CUSTOMER       : 2______

  ENTER START DATE: 1993 / _9 / 29         CLOSE DATE: 1993 / 9_ / 29



  NOTICE:  THIS PROCEDURE COULD TAKE SEVERAL MINUTES TO PROCESS!!!



Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***ISSUE TRANSACTION RESPONSE TIME SCREEN***

```
007 - DATA HAS BEEN PROCESSED SUCCESSFULLY
 NSSRVRFY  NSMPRRRT          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  RCRSPTRK   RECEIPT TRANSACTION RESPONSE TIME

          NUMBER OF TRANSACTIONS PROCESSED               : 9______

          NUMBER OF TRANSACTIONS USED FOR AVERAGING      : 1______

          AVERAGE NUMBER OF DAYS TO REACH CUSTOMER       : 2______

  ENTER START DATE: 1993 / _9 / 29         CLOSE DATE: 1993 / 9_ / 29



  NOTICE:  THIS PROCEDURE COULD TAKE SEVERAL MINUTES TO PROCESS!!!



Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***RECEIPT TRANSACTION RESPONSE SCREEN***

Online processes are provided to allow the user to specify the date ranges to be used in selecting closed MMT and MRO type transactions.

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER CLOSEOUT DATE FOR TRANSACTION
 NSSRTRKG  NSMPCLOS          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  CLOSETRK        CLOSE DOCUMENT TRACKING

                        DOCUMENT NUMBER: 199309280001000
                                    NSN: 8020001788306
                        SOURCE DOCUMENT:
                               QUANTITY:
                             UNIT ISSUE: EA
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
                             DELIVERY ADDRESS DATA
                        NAME: NEET
                    BUILDING: MG3
                        ROOM: 989898
                       PHONE: 9989898


                        CLOSEOUT DATE: 1993 / 09 / 29



Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***CLOSE DOCUMENT TRACKING SCREEN***

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER NUMBER OF PHASE TO START REOPEN
 NSSRTRKG  NSMPROPN          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  ROPENTRK       REOPEN DOCUMENT TRACKING

   DOCUMENT NUMBER: 199309280005001              QUANTITY:
               NSN: 8020001788306              UNIT ISSUE: EA
   SOURCE DOCUMENT:                       TRANSACTION TYPE: MRO

                                       LANE/
  NO.  PHASE      DATE       TIME    TRUCK BY
  -- --------- ----------  --------  ----  --------- -------------------------
  1.     STAGE 0   /  /    00:00:00
  2. TRANSPORT 0   /  /    00:00:00
  3.   DELIVER 0   /  /    00:00:00
  4.     CLOSE 1993/09/29  13:08:14         XXXXXXXX   NEET KING
  5.    RETURN 0   /  /    00:00:00

                PLEASE ENTER PHASE NUMBER TO REOPEN TRACKING: _



Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***REOPEN DOCUMENT TRACKING SCREEN***

```
205 - PRESS ENTER WHEN FINISHED VIEWING THE RECORD
 NSPTDTRK  NSMPDTRK          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  DSPLYTRK    DISPLAY DOCUMENT TRACKING INFO

   DOCUMENT NUMBER: 199309280005001              QUANTITY:
               NSN: 8020001788306               UNIT ISSUE: EA
   SOURCE DOCUMENT:                        TRANSACTION TYPE: MRO

                                     LANE/
    PHASE      DATE       TIME     TRUCK   BY
  --------- ----------  --------   ----    --------- -------------------------
      STAGE 0   /  /    00:00:00
  TRANSPORT 0   /  /    00:00:00
    DELIVER 0   /  /    00:00:00
      CLOSE 1993/09/29  13:08:14            XXXXXXXX   NEET KING
     RETURN 0   /  /    00:00:00









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***DISPLAY DOCUMENT TRACKING SCREEN***

A series of delinquent document reports are offered to provide information on each phase of the tracking lifecycle. These reports are intended to be used as a management tool to avoid time-oriented problems in stock movement.

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER ALL REQUIRED DATA
 NSSFDDTR  NSMPDDTR          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  DLQNTTRK  DELINQUENT DOCUMENT TRACKING REPORT

          START DATE: 1993 / 09 / 29         END DATE: 1993 / 09 / 29

                    MARK 'X' BY THE DESIRED REPORTING OPTIONS

           MRO REPORTS                                MMT REPORTS
  ----------------------------------      ----------------------------------
  X 1.  ISSUED BUT NOT STAGED              _ 7.  RECEIVED BUT NOT STAGED
  _ 2.  STAGED BUT NOT TRANSPORTED         _ 8.  STAGED BUT NOT TRANSPORTED
  _ 3.  STAGED BUT NOT PICKED UP           _ 9.  TRANSPORTED BUT NOT DELIVERED
  _ 4.  TRANSPORTED BUT NOT DELIVERED      _ 10.  RETURNED BUT NOT RESTAGED
  _ 5.  DELIVERED OR PICKED UP             _ 11.  DELIVERED BUT NOT CLOSED
           BUT NOT CLOSED
  _ 6.  RETURNED BUT NOT RESTAGED




Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                 FIN
```

***DELINQUENT DOCUMENT TRACKING REPORT SCREEN***

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  DLQNTTRK  DELINQUENT DOCUMENT TRACKING REPORT

 JOB: DLQNTTRK - DELINQUENT DOCUMENTS REPORT

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ ----------------------------------------
  DELINQUENT DOCUMENTS REPO   1    HOLD     MEADOWGREEN









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***DELINQUENT DOCUMENT TRACKING REPORT INITIAL SCREEN***

PAGE: 1 NSSRDDTP 96-12-09 13:37:45

USER: DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER

```
*****************************************************
*        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              *
*     DELINQUENT DOCUMENT TRACKING REPORT           *
*          (MRO) ISSUED - NOT STAGED                *
*         1993-05-01 THRU 1996-12-09                *
*****************************************************
```

| DOCUMENT NUM / SOURCE DOCUMENT | TRANS TYPE | PRI | STAGED - RESTAGED DATE | BY | LANE | TRANSPORTED DATE | BY | TRUCK | DELIVERED DATE | BY | BY | RETURNED DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 199501030001000 | ISPR | C | | | | | | | | | | |
| 199501030002000 | ISPR | C | | | | | | | | | | |
| 199501030020000 | ISPR | C | | | | | | | | | | |
| 199501030022000 | ISPR | C | | | | | | | | | | |
| 199501030082000 | ISPR | C | | | | | | | | | | |
| 199501030083000 | ISPR | C | | | | | | | | | | |
| 199501030084000 | ISPR | C | | | | | | | | | | |
| 199501030085000 | ISPR | C | | | | | | | | | | |
| 199501030103000 | ISDR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4-4-05-A514C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 199501030104000 | ISDR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92-04E | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 199501030110000 | ISDR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92-04E | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 199501030242000 | ISPR | A | | | | | | | | | | |
| 199501030300000 | ISPR | C | | | | | | | | | | |
| 199501030302000 | ISPR | C | | | | | | | | | | |

## 4.8 Reports (See section 5.0 Batch User Capability Descriptions)

## 4.9 System Administration

System administration includes those functions that are typically available only to the system administrator. These are maintenance functions for tables that define the tasks available within NSMS, access control to NSMS functions, batch control tables and files, and various system-level tables.

### 4.9.1 Online Tasks Maintenance

**General Description** - The Online Tasks Maintenance process allows for management of the interactive system. This function controls the method that menus and executable programs are accessed. In order for an application to be executed, the system will have to be aware of the application and this function will link the application to the system. The system administrator controls this function and it works in conjunction with the System Security Maintenance (see Section 4.8.2 for detailed information) function. The Online Tasks Maintenance process provides the functional level security for NSMS. This section also contains information on navigating through the system and some of the special system commands that are used. This process can only be executed in the 'NS' domain.

**Functional Summary** - The Online Tasks Maintenance process controls the total interactive application environment for NSMS. This function allows for the addition, modification, deletion, and maintenance of menus, user specific submenus, linking of the fastpath commands to various access points, and all related interactive applications. A second level of security is provided by this function. This is done by the use of restricting the user functional level and limiting the inadvertent placing of a view profile access to an update function.

Function level security will determine if the user, once logged on to the system, has access to a particular function. Functional security has the flexibility to provide an extra measure of security by requiring the users password to be entered each time the function is executed. This functional security will also provide maximum use of the users resources and time by providing multiple NSMS users the means of utilizing a single terminal. The use of a single terminal, used in conjunction with the functional security process, will not compromise nor lose the accountability of any transaction entered into the system. This limits the number of times user will need to logoff and logon the system.

System navigation can be accomplished in three different ways, from the menu, fastpath, or using a combination of menu entry number stacked on the fastpath CMD line. The menu access method is self explanatory. Once the menu access hierarchy has been mastered, a faster approach to task execution is by the use of the fastpath (CMD line). Every task has an associated mnemonic that the system relates to an application. When this mnemonic is entered on the CMD line it will be immediately invoked and the application will become active. The combination reacts in the same general way except that the menu entry numbers, sequenced with a space, are stacked into the path of activation. An example is as follows:

**CMD : 1 1 1 1___** would be translated by the system as the first selection from the main menu along with the first selection of the next menu, etc. Special navigation aids have been developed to ease in negotiating through the system.

The special commands are executed from the CMD line. These commands and their use are discussed as follows:

RTRN Returns the user to the process that he came from.

MAIN Invokes the main menu and reset all entries in the path table.

FIN Causes the user to exit the system.

HELP Displays the help screen associated with the current process.

USER Allows the user to change the current profile that is active for the current terminal session. This command is used with function level security.

INIT This will invoke the NSMS banner screen.

The information contained for the task type is not readily available from the database. This field is derived from an ADABAS counter that will contain a value when a menu is present.

```
NSPTTSKU  NSMPTSKU          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
CMD: ________  TASKS          ONLINE TASKS MAINTENANCE

                    FUNCTION                  TASK ID     COPY/RENAME
              ---------------------------    -----------  -----------
                   A - ADD
                   C - COPY                     OLD ID        NEW ID
                   R - RENAME                   OLD ID        NEW ID
                   D - DISPLAY
                   M - MODIFY
                   P - PURGE
                   T - TEST TASK DEFINITIONS
                   S - SELECT FROM A LIST
                   . - QUIT
              ---------------------------    -----------  -----------

          FUNCTION: _   TASK TYPE: _

           TASK ID: ________

     COPY/RENAME ID: ________


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                      FIN
```

***ONLINE TASKS MAINTENANCE SCREEN***

## Online Tasks Maintenance Screens

Entry of an 'A' in the FUNCTION field from the Online Tasks Maintenance screen initiates the add process. This process allows tasks to be defined to the interactive operating environment.

```
NSPTTSKU  NSMPTSKM          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
CMD: ________  TASKS          ONLINE TASKS MAINTENANCE

                      TASK ID: ZZPTZZZZ  TASK NUMBER:

                 COMMAND NAME: ________

                         TYPE: ________

                        TITLE: ____________________________________

                       STATUS: _

                      SECURED: N (Y/N)    FUNCTION: _

                      COMMENT: N (Y/N)




Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN  PREV  MAIN                                        FIN
```

***ONLINE TASKS MAINTENANCE GENERAL DATA SCREEN***

```
NSSRTSKS  NSMPTSKS          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
CMD: ________  TASKS          ONLINE TASKS MAINTENANCE
    TO SELECT, PLACE AN 'X' BY THE TASK; TO EXIT ENTER '.' BY ANY TASK

S TASK ID            TITLE              S TASK ID            TITLE
- --------  --------------------------  - --------  --------------------------
_ AAPTZZZZ  ICLE                        _ FTPTTEST  TEST FOR DRVR_X
_ MSPT1324  SEMIANNUAL PERSONAL PROPER  _ NSMNARPT  ASSET REPORTS
_ NSMNASET  ASSET ACTIVITIES            _ NSMNCASA  CONTROL ASSET AVAILABILITY
_ NSMNCAST  CONTROL ASSET               _ NSMNCAT   CATALOG ACTIVITIES
_ NSMNCRIQ  QUERY CATALOG INFORMATION   _ NSMNCRPT  CATALOG REPORTING
_ NSMNCTBL  CATALOG TABLES              _ NSMNDLSC  DLSC INTERFACE
_ NSMNDRCT  MANUAL DIRECT BUY ENTRY     _ NSMNERPT  EXCESS REPORTS MENU
_ NSMNFDML  FED/MIL INTERFACE           _ NSMNHRPT  HEADQUARTERS REPORTS
_ NSMNISUE  ISSUE SUPPLY ITEMS          _ NSMNMAIN  MAIN MENU
_ NSMNMAST  MAINTAIN ASSET              _ NSMNMCAD  MAINTAIN CATALOG DETAIL
_ NSMNMCAI  MAINTAIN CATALOG INDEX      _ NSMNMCAT  MAINTAIN CATALOG
_ NSMNMNDO  MAINTAIN DUE-OUTS           _ NSMNMSNI  MAINTAIN STOCK NUMBER

DISPLAY IN   ID (I)   NAME (N)   TYPE (T)   TITLE (L)   ORDER: I
TO REPOSITION DISPLAY ENTER STARTING VALUE: ___________________________

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                      FIN
```

***ONLINE TASKS MAINTENANCE ASSIGN PROCESSES SCREEN***

Entry of a 'C' in the FUNCTION field along with COPY/RENAME ID and TASK TYPE fields from the Online Tasks Maintenance screen initiates the copy process. This process allows for a task to be copied from an existing task.

Entry of a 'R' in the FUNCTION field along with TASK ID, COPY/RENAME ID and TASK TYPE fields from the Online Tasks Maintenance screen initiates the rename process. This process allows for a task to be renamed from an existing task.

Entry of a 'D' in the FUNCTION field along with TASK ID, COPY/RENAME ID and TASK TYPE fields from the Online Tasks Maintenance screen initiates the display process. This process allows for a task specified in the TASK ID field to be displayed.

Entry of a 'M' in the FUNCTION field along with TASK ID, COPY/RENAME ID and TASK TYPE fields from the Online Tasks Maintenance screen initiates the modify process. This process allows for a task specified in the TASK ID field to have any field modified. From this function, a menu selection can be deleted or resequenced. To perform a delete, place a zero over the number of the entry to be deleted. To resequence, change the corresponding numbers to be sequenced.

Entry of a 'P' in the FUNCTION field along with TASK ID, COPY/RENAME ID and TASK TYPE fields from the Online Tasks Maintenance screen initiates the purge process. This process allows for a task specified in the TASK ID field to be removed (purged) from the system.

Entry of a 'S' in the FUNCTION field from the Online Tasks Maintenance screen initiates the select process. On this screen, options are available to display processes by task ID, type, and title.

### 4.9.2 System Security Maintenance

**General Description** - The System Security Maintenance process allows for total security of NSMS. Security is controlled via a security profile for each user. This profile is defined and established by the security administrator. Security will be provided at the various logical levels of the system, systemwide (user access), functional area, and indirectly at the data level. Access to NSMS is controlled at the NSMS main menu by a user ID/domain, and password. This user ID/domain and password is also assigned by the security administrator and is the key to the user's security profile and the system.

**Functional Summary** - The System Security Maintenance process controls the total application environment for NSMS. The key into the system is the user's assigned profile. This profile defines the functions that the user is permitted to invoke. The profile also defines whether the user has access to update, browse, or supervisory function capabilities. Access to the system data is controlled by the data associated with a function and the user’s access to a function and not in terms of the data and user directly. User profiles can be defined in such a way that a user's access to the data in the files are restricted. Restriction of the application commands is also available to deny the user to access functions directly.

The security at the user-access level is controlled by the user's password. This password is the user's key into the system. Associated with this key is the user's profile. This profile authorizes the user access to NSMS and to all available functions defined for that profile. This user profile also controls the level of access within a function that the user can invoke. The levels of access are supervisory, update, view (browse), or no authority. The access levels within NSMS are defined as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| No Access | The user is prevented from executing this task. |
| View Access | The user is able to execute this task but not modify any data which updates the database. |
| Update Access | The user is able to execute this task and modify any data which updates the database. In addition, the user may execute privileged functions for specific tasks. |
| Supervisory Access | The user is able to execute this task and modify any data which updates the database. In addition, the user may execute privileged functions for specific tasks. |

Function-level security determines if the user, once logged on to the system, has access to a particular function. Functional security has the flexibility to provide an extra measure of security by requiring the user’s password to be entered each time the function is executed. This functional security also provides maximum use of the user resources and time by providing multiple NSMS users the means of utilizing a single terminal. The use of a single terminal, used in conjunction with the functional security process, does not compromise nor lose the accountability of any transaction entered into the system. This limits the number of times the user will need to logoff and logon the system.

```
NSPTSUM1  NSMPSUM1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
CMD: ________  SECURITY      SYSTEM SECURITY MAINTENANCE

                    FUNCTION                  USER ID     COPY/RENAME
               ---------------------------   -----------   -----------
                    A - ADD
                    C - COPY                    OLD ID        NEW ID
                    R - RENAME                  OLD ID        NEW ID
                    D - DISPLAY
                    M - MODIFY
                    P - PURGE
                    S - SELECT FROM A LIST
                    . - QUIT
               ---------------------------   -----------   -----------

          FUNCTION: _
           USER ID: ________   DOMAIN: NS
     COPY/RENAME ID: ________   DOMAIN: NS



Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***SYSTEM SECURITY MAINTENANCE INITIATION SCREEN***

## System Security Maintenance Screens

Along with the security profile options already discussed, there are several other options to be aware of. These options appear under the APPROVED FOR field and control a user's authority in the Customer Requisition process and the Issue processes for substores. The value placed in response to STORE STOCK ITEMS and to STAND-BY STOCK ITEMS determines whether or not a user can requisition Status Code 1 (store), or Status Code 3 (stand-by) assets from the Customer Requisition process. If the value is set to Y, the user can requisition items. If the value is blank or set to n, the user can view the catalog information, but do not have authority to requisition. The value placed in response to SUBSTORE ISSUE IND defines whether the user can or can not issue Substore assets. If a value is set to Y, the user has the authority to issue Substore assets. If a value is blank or set to N, the user can not issue Substore assets. If the value is set to B, the user can issue from both the substore and the warehouse.

Entry of an 'A' in the FUNCTION field from the System Security Maintenance initiation screen initiates the add process. This process allows access to be granted for a specific domain, processes, and menus. The add function also provides for initial definition of job card language (JCL) parameters for the user's batch submittal process.

```
NSPTSUM1  NSMPSUP1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
CMD: ________  SECURITY      SYSTEM SECURITY MAINTENANCE

     USERID: MOTTOLL   NAME: NEET MOTTON_______________  PHONE: 461 - 6418
         PASSWORD:          MODIFY STATUS: _ (R=RESTRICT, U=UNRESTRICT)
                     CURRENT STATUS: ** UNRESTRICTED **
  APPROVED FOR
    STORE STOCK ITEMS   : Y
    STAND-BY STOCK ITEMS: Y
    SUBSTORE ISSUE IND  : B

  COMMENTS:
  ____________________________________________________________________________
  ____________________________________________________________________________
  ____________________________________________________________________________
  ____________________________________________________________________________
  ____________________________________________________________________________
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12--
       HELP        RTRN  PREV  MAIN                                       FIN
```

***SYSTEM SECURITY MAINTENANCE SCREEN***

```
 NSSRSUP2  NSMPSUP2          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  SECURITY      SYSTEM SECURITY MAINTENANCE
    USER ID: AZZZZZ02     DOMAIN: NS     NAME:

    ACC      TYPE                TASK DESCRIPTION                FUNCTION
    ---    --------     ----------------------------------     --------
     _     TABLES       BATCH TASK MAINTENANCE
     _     REPORTS      BIN RANGE LOCATION SUMMARY REPORT
     _     ISSUE        BLANKET-RECEIPT ISSUE
     _     CATALOG      CATALOG ACTIVITIES
     _     CATALOG      CATALOG HISTORY
     _     BATCH        CATALOG IDENTIFICATION REPORT
     _     CATALOG      CATALOG INQUIRY DRIVER
     _     BATCH        CATALOG LISTING
     _     BATCH        CATALOG REC W/NO ACTIVE ASSETS
     _     CATALOG      CATALOG REPORTING
     _     CATALOG      CATALOG SCAN
     _     TABLES       CATALOG TABLES
     _     CATALOG      CHANGE NSN
DISPLAY ALL TASKS: Y (Y/N) IN  (T) TASK TYPE  (D) TASK DESCRIPTION  ORDER: D
TO REPOSITION DISPLAY ENTER STARTING VALUE: ____________________________________


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN  PREV  MAIN                                       FIN
```

***SYSTEM SECURITY MAINTENANCE ACCESS LEVELS TO PROCESSES SCREEN***

```
204 - THESE DEFAULT VALUES WILL BE USED IF NOT CHANGED HERE
 NSSRSUP3  NSMPSUP3          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  SECURITY      SYSTEM SECURITY MAINTENANCE

  USER ID: AZZZZZ02          DOMAIN: NS    NAME:
    Values specified here will replace those in the default Job JCL
    record when JCL is constructed, otherwise default values are used.

  ACTION (C,D,.): _         JOBNAME: THNSMSLC

  POSITIONAL PARAMETERS:
    1 ACCOUNTING INFORMATION:
       (6AI992930042,503)_________________________________________
       ___________________________________________________________
    2 PROGRAMMER'S NAME:
       NSMS_________________
  KEYWORD PARAMETERS:
       CLASS=R,MSGCLASS=I_________________________________________
       ___________________________________________________________
       ___________________________________________________________
       ___________________________________________________________
       ___________________________________________________________


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN  PREV  MAIN                                       FIN
```

***SYSTEM SECURITY MAINTENANCE JCL SCREEN***

```
191 - USER ID HAS BEEN ADDED
 NSPTSUM1  NSMPSUM1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  SECURITY      SYSTEM SECURITY MAINTENANCE

                          FUNCTION                  USER ID     COPY/RENAME
                  ---------------------------      -----------   -----------
                       A - ADD
                       C - COPY                      OLD ID        NEW ID
                       R - RENAME                    OLD ID        NEW ID
                       D - DISPLAY
                       M - MODIFY
                       P - PURGE
                       S - SELECT FROM A LIST
                       . - QUIT
                  ---------------------------      -----------   -----------

            FUNCTION: _
             USER ID: AZZZZZ02   DOMAIN: NS
      COPY/RENAME ID: ________   DOMAIN: NS




Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***SYSTEM SECURITY MAINTENANCE MESSAGE SCREEN***

Entry of a 'C' in the FUNCTION field along with COPY/RENAME ID and DOMAIN fields from the System Security Maintenance initiation screen initiates the copy process. This process allows access to be granted for a specific domain, processes, and menus. The add function also provides for initial definition of JCL parameters for the user's batch submittal process.

Entry of a 'R' in the FUNCTION field along with COPY/RENAME ID and DOMAIN fields from the System Security Maintenance initiation screen initiates the rename process. This process allows access for the user specified in the USER ID field to be renamed.

Entry of a 'D' in the FUNCTION field along with COPY/RENAME ID and DOMAIN fields from the System Security Maintenance initiation screen initiates the display process. This process allows access for the user specified in the USER ID field to be displayed.

Entry of a 'M' in the FUNCTION field along with COPY/RENAME ID and DOMAIN fields from the System Security Maintenance initiation screen initiates the modify process. This process allows access for the user specified in the USER ID field to have any field modified.

Entry of a 'P' in the FUNCTION field along with COPY/RENAME ID and DOMAIN fields from the System Security Maintenance initiation screen initiates the purge process. This process allows the user specified in the USER ID field to be removed (purged) from the system.

Entry of a 'S' in the FUNCTION field from the System Security Maintenance initiation screen initiates the select process.

```
 NSSRSUMS  NSMPSUMS          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  SECURITY      SYSTEM SECURITY MAINTENANCE
                    TO SELECT PLACE AN 'X' BY THE USER ID

   S    USER ID   DOMAIN           USER NAME                    STATUS
   -    --------  ------    -------------------------    ----------------------
   _    AAMAA44     NS      AHMAD ABU-ALRUB
   _    AAMAA44     NT
   _    AAMAA44     N1
   _    AAMAA44     N2      AHMAD ABU-ALRUB
   _    AASBA02     NS      STEVE BOBO
   _    ABEHA44     NS      BONNIE HANKINS
   _    ABHMA02     NS      MCPHEE BIAGGIO
   _    ABUALAM     NS      AHMAD ABU-ALRUB
   _    ABUALAM     NT
   _    ABUALAM     NX      ABU-ALRUB AHMAD
   _    ABUALAM     N1      ABU-ALRUB AHMAD
   _    ABUALAM     N2      ABU-ALRUB AHMAD
   _    ACMSA11     NS      CLOVIS SMITH
DISPLAY IN   (I) USER ID  (N) USER NAME  (D) DOMAIN  (S) STATUS   ORDER: I
TO REPOSITION DISPLAY ENTER STARTING VALUE: ___________________________


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN  PREV  MAIN                                       FIN
```

***SYSTEM SECURITY MAINTENANCE SELECTION SCREEN***

### 4.9.3 Batch Control

NSMS batch control consists of functions to maintain on-demand batch jobs and the JCL needed to execute them, schedule jobs for either immediate or overnight submission, and submit jobs for execution.

The system administrator maintains various tables that are used by NSMS to construct an MVS jobstream that executes a specific NSMS batch job. In addition to JCL tables, other tables are maintained by the system administrator to define batch jobs (programs) to NSMS batch control (see Figure 4-12). A set of core tasks and jobs is established when NSMS is installed. This set may be expanded to included site-unique jobs. Appendix C, Batch Implementation, discusses how new jobs are set up within NSMS and the conventions to follow when coding new batch tasks that are to be executed under NSMS batch control. Otherwise, tables needed to implement core NSMS batch functions are established at installation time and made operational. Batch jobs under NSMS batch control are those of an on-demand nature only. No provisions are made for control of recurring jobs (of which NSMS has only a few). Recurring jobs are established at install time according to the manual or automated system currently in effect at the site.

Once batch jobs are set up in NSMS, they are available for scheduling by the user. Jobs are scheduled in the same manner as online tasks are invoked - either by menu selection or by direct command (input of a 'fastpath' name at the command line on a screen). Where a job appears (which menu) for selection may be manipulated by the system administrator in the same manner as online tasks (each batch job has a corresponding online scheduling task in the online task table). See Section 4.8.1 for a discussion on how to modify menu selections.

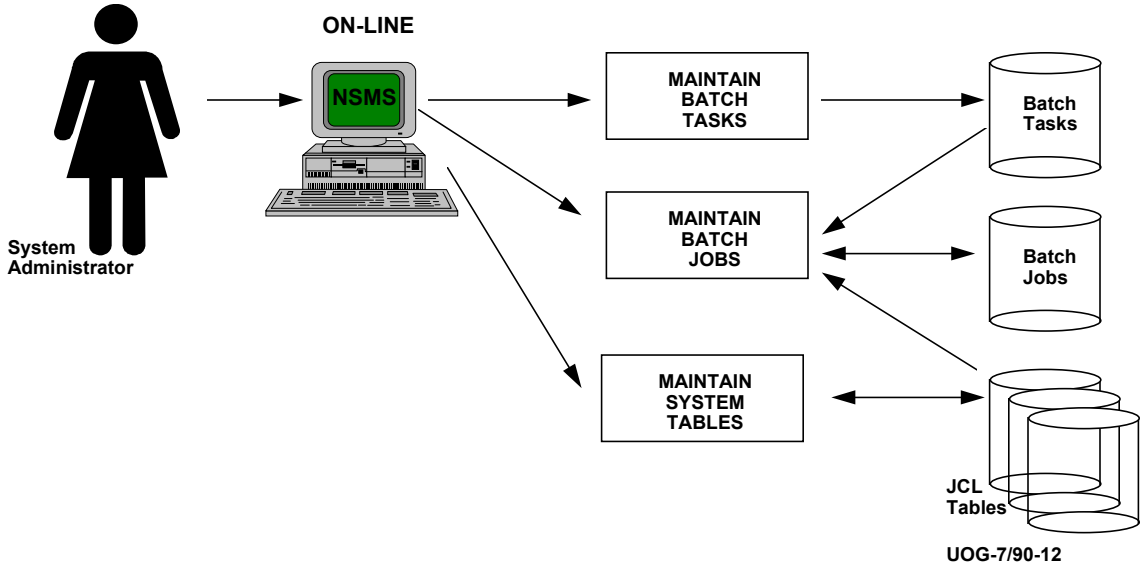


FIGURE 4-12 MAINTAIN BATCH CONTROL TABLES

When a batch job is selected for scheduling, the user may or may not be presented with a pop-up window to submit the job for immediate execution. This is determined on a job-to-job basis. If not submitted during the online scheduling process, the job request remains scheduled for the next overnight batch submission cycle. Thus, batch submission may occur from a user's online session as a job is scheduled, or one or more scheduled jobs may remain in the job queue for overnight submission.

The following subsections discuss the functions of control table maintenance, job scheduling and job submission in more detail.

#### 4.9.3.1 Batch Control Table Maintenance

The functions to maintain batch control information are strictly system administrator functions that not only require an overall understanding of how NSMS batch control works and the jobs themselves, but also an understanding of MVS JCL and local standards that apply to job setup (jobcard parameters, remote printer identification, etc.). The system administrator must be knowledgeable enough about the system environment to be able to construct an MVS jobstream to execute a batch NATURAL session. The job may perform updates as well as reporting functions, including special output controls (Xerox, 9700, remote printers, etc.) and assignment of work data sets. If the designated system administrator doesn't possess these skills, he must be provided support on a continuing basis from the ADP staff in order to set up jobs at installation time and to perform modifications as required to the batch control tables.

As mentioned earlier, NSMS uses various tables in the construction of a jobstream, rather than using a predefined jobstream unique for each batch job to be scheduled. In addition to maintaining segments of a jobstream, table entries may exist to provide overrides to the default JCL that may be constructed for a job. These overrides allow for customizing specific jobs to meet its unique needs or to change the way a job runs for a specific user. Before discussing the types of control tables and the functions used to maintain them, let's look at an NSMS batch control jobstream and examine its segments and how they are derived when a jobstream is constructed by the batch submitter.

An NSMS batch job invokes a batch NATURAL session that results in the execution of one or more batch tasks (programs), within a single job step, as defined by a batch job table entry. The jobstream constructed to accomplish this consists of five segments as illustrated in the following:

**Jobcard**: Constructed from various control tables that specify the parameters to be used. These parameters include a jobname, positional parameters (accounting information and programmer's name), and keyword parameters. The first control table used in JCL construction is the Default Jobcard Parameter Table. This table entry exists for the entire domain and defines a generic and valid jobcard. A given batch job may require overrides to one or more of these parameters. If so, the overrides are applied to the defaults when the job is scheduled. If no overrides exist at the job level, the user's security record - User Security Access Table - is examined to see if jobcard overrides exist at the user level, and those are applied. In the following figure, user-level overrides were applied to change some of the default parameters (jobname, programmer's name, and the keyword parameters). The accounting information within the positional parameters was retained from the domain's Default Jobcard Parameter Table.

```
//THAHMAD  JOB (6AI992930042,A44),'AHMAD',
//      CLASS=R,MSGCLASS=E,NOTIFY=ABUALAM,USER=ABUALAM
/*LOGONID PHNSMS1
/*JOBPARM LINES=100
// EXEC N65X,PRM='MT=0'
//CMPRINT DD SYSOUT=*
//CMSYNIN DD *
NSMAINT,NSBATCH
NSBATCH
NSPUINIT NS,ABUALAM,ADJSTRPT1911495,
/*
//CMPRT01 DD SYSOUT=(E,P3030132),COPIES=1
//CMPRT02 DD SYSOUT=(E,P3030132),COPIES=1
//CMPRT03 DD SYSOUT=(E,P3030132),COPIES=1
//CMPRT04 DD SYSOUT=(E,P3030132),COPIES=1
```

**EXEC JCL**: The control tables that contain this type of JCL consist of card images rather than parameters that are used to construct one. As in the case of the jobcard JCL type, a Default EXEC JCL Table exists to define the default, or starting values, of this type of JCL for the domain. The only overrides to this JCL exist at the job level. A batch job entry may specify a different set of this type of JCL, that will replace the entire set of default values during jobstream construction. This type of JCL includes first, any job entry system (JES) control cards that may be needed; followed by the EXEC statement. The EXEC statement may reference a PROC, as is the case in the example, or may include each JCL statement as required to invoke a batch NATURAL session in the production environment. In addition to invoking a NATURAL step, this segment should include the NATURAL logon commands necessary to invoke the NSMS application with a common batch NATURAL user ID and password.

```
//THAHMAD  JOB (6AI992930042,A44),'AHMAD',
//      CLASS=R,MSGCLASS=E,NOTIFY=ABUALAM,USER=ABUALAM
/*LOGONID PHNSMS1
/*JOBPARM LINES=100
// EXEC N65X,PRM='MT=0'
//CMPRINT DD SYSOUT=*
//CMSYNIN DD *
NSMAINT,NSBATCH
NSBATCH
NSPUINIT NS,ABUALAM,ADJSTRPT1911495,
/*
//CMPRT01 DD SYSOUT=(E,P3030132),COPIES=1
//CMPRT02 DD SYSOUT=(E,P3030132),COPIES=1
//CMPRT03 DD SYSOUT=(E,P3030132),COPIES=1
//CMPRT04 DD SYSOUT=(E,P3030132),COPIES=1
```

**NATURAL commands**: The batch submitter generates this part of the runstream. The same program (NSPUINIT) is executed regardless of the job. This program is the batch initiator, and it is passed (via the jobstream) three parameters - domain, NSMS user ID, and the job queue ID of the job request to execute.

```
//THAHMAD  JOB (6AI992930042,A44),'AHMAD',
//      CLASS=R,MSGCLASS=E,NOTIFY=ABUALAM,USER=ABUALAM
/*LOGONID PHNSMS1
/*JOBPARM LINES=100
// EXEC N65X,PRM='MT=0'
//CMPRINT DD SYSOUT=*
//CMSYNIN DD *
NSMAINT,NSBATCH
NSBATCH
NSPUINIT NS,ABUALAM,ADJSTRPT1911495,
/*
//CMPRT01 DD SYSOUT=(E,P3030132),COPIES=1
//CMPRT02 DD SYSOUT=(E,P3030132),COPIES=1
//CMWKF01 DD DSN=PHNSMS.HRM.REP1324,DISP=(MOD,DELETE,DELETE)
```

**Output JCL**: Most batch tasks produce one or more reports that are written to the NATURAL output data sets (CMPRT__). For a particular batch job, each report produced by each batch task is assigned an output type/option value that identifies an occurrence of an entry in the Output Type/Option Table. This table classifies the various types of output media available for the site that are used for NSMS printed output (such as system printers, Xerox, special forms, etc.). Some of these types have more than one option (such as Xerox - one-sided, two-sided, etc.), where others do not (system printer - only one line printer exists). Each entry in this table has associated with it the portion of a JCL statement necessary to reference the output type/option in a DD statement. These entries are entirely user-specified, with one exception.

An output type called 'REMOTE' is used by batch control to define local printers. Each option that exists under this type identifies a printer. These printers, when they exist, are linked to one or more NSMS user-IDs in the Logical Printer Table. If a batch job has been set up to reference a remote printer for one or more of its reports, the particular remote printer assigned by default may be overridden if the user who is scheduling the job has a remote printer of his own assigned to his user-ID in the Logical Printer Table. Otherwise, the job's default printer is used. Thus, the capability exists to set up jobs that produce report output to a user's printer, if one has been assigned.

```
//THAHMAD  JOB (6AI992930042,A44),'AHMAD',
//      CLASS=R,MSGCLASS=E,NOTIFY=ABUALAM,USER=ABUALAM
/*LOGONID PHNSMS1
/*JOBPARM LINES=100
// EXEC N65X,PRM='MT=0'
//CMPRINT DD SYSOUT=*
//CMSYNIN DD *
NSMAINT,NSBATCH
NSBATCH
NSPUINIT NS,ABUALAM,ADJSTRPT1911495,
/*
//CMPRT01 DD SYSOUT=(E,P3030132),COPIES=1
//CMPRT02 DD SYSOUT=(E,P3030132),COPIES=1
//CMWKF01 DD DSN=PHNSMS.HRM.REP1324,DISP=(MOD,DELETE,DELETE)
```

**Work File JCL**: Some jobs may read or write to non-ADABAS files (work files). This JCL is stored in the Batch Job Table entry for each job that requires it, and like EXEC JCL, is represented in card image form. There are no overrides or substitutions performed on this type of JCL.

```
//THAHMAD  JOB (6AI992930042,A44),'AHMAD',
//      CLASS=R,MSGCLASS=E,NOTIFY=ABUALAM,USER=ABUALAM
/*LOGONID PHNSMS1
/*JOBPARM LINES=100
// EXEC N65X,PRM='MT=0'
//CMPRINT DD SYSOUT=*
//CMSYNIN DD *
NSMAINT,NSBATCH
NSBATCH
NSPUINIT NS,ABUALAM,ADJSTRPT1911495,
/*
//CMPRT01 DD SYSOUT=(E,P3030132),COPIES=1
//CMPRT02 DD SYSOUT=(E,P3030132),COPIES=1
//CMWKF01 DD DSN=PHNSMS.HRM.REP1324,DISP=(MOD,DELETE,DELETE)
```

The maintenance of batch control tables and files is performed by the following functions:

1. Job Card Parameter Table Maintenance
2. EXEC JCL Table Maintenance
3. Output Type/Option Table Maintenance
4. Logical Printer Table Maintenance
5. System Security Maintenance
6. Batch Task Maintenance
7. Batch Job Maintenance

The table maintenance functions (A through D) are found within System Tables (see UOG, Section 4.8.4), and the batch task and batch job maintenance functions occur within this section.

#### 4.9.3.1.1 Batch Task Maintenance

**General Description** - The Batch Task Maintenance process allows the System Administrator to define locally-developed batch programs that are to be scheduled from online sessions via the batch scheduler. The batch programs, or 'tasks', are typically those that can be executed on demand by the user via menu selection or direct command. Once a batch task has been defined, one or more batch jobs can be defined to execute the task (see UOG, Section 4.8.3.1.2). This process can only be executed in the 'NS' domain.

**Functional Summary** - This function first presents a selection screen of the existing tasks in the TASK-ID sequence. This list can be scanned by pressing <ENTER> to refresh the screen with another 'page' of records. Once the last page of records displays, the next <ENTER> results in starting over again from the beginning of the list of tasks. Once an action has been determined, a second screen appears to view or modify a single record's data elements.

**Required Field Entries**

ENTER SELECTION.... - Used to select an existing record for change or delete by entering the number next to the TASK-ID (1 -10), or an 'A' may be entered to add a new task record. Once an action is determined, a second screen appears to perform maintenance on the record.

```
209 - BEGINNING OF DATA
 NSPTBTSK  NSMPBTSK          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  BATCHTSK        BATCH TASK MAINTENANCE

     SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING TASKS:

    1  NSPRAHIS - ASSET HISTORY REPORT
    2  NSPRBINR - BIN RANGE LOCATION SUMMARY RPT
    3  NSPRBINS - WAREHOUSE ASSET BIN LOCATION
    4  NSPRB619 - PHYSICAL INVENTORY ANNUAL RPT
    5  NSPRCATR - CATALOG REC W/NO ACTIVE ASSETS
    6  NSPRCDIS - I&S REPORT X
    7  NSPRCIDS - CATALOG IDENTIFICATION REPORT
    8  NSPRCOEX - COMPLETE EXCESS REPORT
    9  NSPRCRSC - CATALOG LISTING REPORT
    10 NSPRDDTR - DELINQUENT DOCUMENTS REPORT

  ENTER SELECTION NUMBER, OR 'A' TO ADD NEW TASK ID: __




Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                     FIN
```

***BATCH TASK MAINTENANCE INITIATION SCREEN***

The following detail screen is used to maintain an individual task record.

```
202 - PLEASE SPECIFY CHANGE OR DELETE ACTION
 NSSRBTSK  NSMPBTS1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  BATCHTSK        BATCH TASK MAINTENANCE

 ACTION (A,C,D): _
 TASK ID: NSPRAHIS          TASK NAME: ASSET HISTORY REPORT__________

 PARAMETER INPUT MODULE: NSSFAHIS
 NUMBER OF WORK FILES: __
 REPORTS INFO:
      ID                NAME                  FILE-NO
  NSRBAHIS  ASSET HISTORY REPORT__________      1_
  ________  ______________________________      __
  ________  ______________________________      __
  ________  ______________________________      __
  ________  ______________________________      __
  ________  ______________________________      __
  ________  ______________________________      __
  ________  ______________________________      __
  ________  ______________________________      __


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***BATCH TASK MAINTENANCE SCREEN***

ACTION - Defaults to an 'A' for add actions; else the action for the existing record must be specified, 'C' = change the record, 'D' = delete the record.

**Required Field Entries**

TASK-ID - Identifies the program name of the batch task that should adhere to the naming convention for site-unique programs and should not begin with 'NS' (reserved for NSMS core programs).

TASK NAME - Describes the program.

**Optional Field Entries**

PARAMETER INPUT MODULE - Identifies the name of a FETCH-RETURN program to be invoked during the online job scheduling process for input of parameter data to be passed to the batch task at the time of execution. This program is also invoked during batch job maintenance if default parameters are to be established for a batch job.

NUMBER OF WORK FILES - Identifies the batch task's count of the number of work files referenced.

REPORTS INFO - Up to nine reports may be generated by a task. If ID is entered, the corresponding NAME and FILE-NO are required.

ID - Assigns a unique name to each report produced by the task.

NAME - Describes the report. During the job scheduling process, identifies the report to the user.

FILE NO - Identifies the NATURAL report number referenced by the program for this report. All batch tasks must write reports to a specific file number instead of defaulting to the file 0 (CMPRINT). This is done to facilitate routing reports to various output destinations.

#### 4.9.3.1.2 Batch Job Maintenance

**General Description** - The Batch Job Maintenance process provides for defining batch jobs to be scheduled for execution from an online NSMS session. A batch job entry is made of various record types (JCL TYPEs) for the major types of JCL that typically comprise an MVS jobstream. A screen is presented for each of these types, some of which are required while some are optional, depending on the nature of the tasks to be executed. In addition to record types that define JCL parameters and JCL statements, a record type exists to define default parameter input for a task.

Jobs can be defined as 'user-scheduled' or 'auto-scheduled'. User-scheduled jobs are those that are scheduled by the user via menu selection or direct command, and auto-scheduled jobs are scheduled automatically by an NSMS online program that 'spawns' a batch job as a logical step in performing its function. See Appendix C, Batch Implementation for instructions on how to set up scheduling tasks for batch jobs.

Jobs must be specified as to the type of submission from online that is allowed: overnight submission by the daily batch submitter, or immediate submission from the online batch scheduler when the job is scheduled. If immediate job submission functionality has been provided (online interface from NATURAL to the JES internal reader), then batch jobs may be given the option to be submitted directly from the NSMS online scheduling process; otherwise, the job is scheduled for overnight submission.

**Functional Summary** - This function first presents a selection screen of the existing batch jobs in JOB ID sequence. This screen is used to select an existing job for maintenance or indicate that a new job is to be added. Once selection has been made, the primary detail maintenance screen (one of five) is presented to determine the action (change or delete must be specified for existing jobs), maintain certain job-level attributes, and specify the list of batch tasks to be executed by the job. When adding a new job, the SYSOUT JCL-type screen is invoked automatically for each task that has report output defined. Otherwise, following the input of values (if any) on the primary maintenance screen, a pop-up screen occurs to allow selection of other batch job JCL type to process: job card parameters overrides, EXEC JCL overrides, work file JCL, SYSOUT (output type/options) JCL default parameters, and default task parameter-input data. Upon completion of maintenance of a JCL type, control returns to the pop-up window to allow selection of another type. Upon completion of maintenance, control is returned to the selection screen of existing batch jobs.

This screen presents the list of batch jobs that currently exist in JOB ID sequence. This list can be scanned by pressing <ENTER> to get the next 'page' of records. Once the last page of records has been displayed, the next <ENTER> results in starting over again from the beginning of the list of tasks. Once a selection is made, the primary detail maintenance screen appears.

```
209 - BEGINNING OF DATA
 NSPTBJOB  NSMPBJOB          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  BATCHJOB         BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE
                                                              DOMAIN: NS
     Select one of the following JOBs:
                                                 ------ JCL Types Defined -----
        JOB ID            JOB NAME               Job Card EXEC SYSOUT Work Parm
       --------   ------------------------------ -------- ---- ------ ---- ----
    1  ACTCATRC - CATALOG REC W/NO ACTIVE ASSETS                 1
    2  ADJOUCHR - CONSOLIDATED INV ADJUST VOUCHR                 1           1
    3  ADJSTRPT - INV COUNTS ASSET ADJUSTMENT                    1
    4  ARCHIVE  - TRANSACTIONS ARCHIVAL                          1      X
    5  ASMONRPT - ASSET MONTHLY ANALYSIS REPORT                  1
    6  BEGNYBAL - UPDATE BEGINNING YEAR BALANCES                 1
    7  BEGNYBRC - YEAR END BALANCE REV /RECOVERY                 1
    8  BINLCRPT - BIN LOCATION SUMMARY REPORT               X    1      X
    9  BINRANGE - BIN RANGE LOCATION SUMMARY RPT                 1
    10 BUILDLOT - BUILD INVENTORY LOT                       X    1      X

  Enter SELECTION NUMBER (or 'A' to add new JOB ID): __

  Search for JOB ID: ________


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                      FIN
```

***BATCH TASK MAINTENANCE INITIAL SCREEN***

### Required Field Entries

ENTER SELECTION NUMBER - Identifies the only input field on this screen. Used to select an existing batch job for change or delete by entering the number next to the JOB ID (1-10), or an 'A' may be entered to add a new job.

### Display Only Entries

JCL TYPES DEFINED - These fields are associated with each job to indicate the various JCL types, or record types, that have been defined. An 'X' indicates that this record type that exists, is the job level and is therefore a single record is defined for the job. If a number appears, it means the record type exists at the task level and one or more records may exist, depending on the nature of the tasks executed by the job.

This is the primary detail maintenance screen for batch job maintenance. It is used to assign job-level attributes, including the list of up to nine batch tasks that are executed by the job.

If adding a new record, job attributes must be entered on this screen (ACTION is defaulted to 'A'). The output specification screen (SYSOUT JCL-type) is automatically invoked for each task that has report output, since this type is required for a job to be valid. The same thing happens when an additional task is specified for an existing job.

```
202 - PLEASE SPECIFY CHANGE OR DELETE ACTION
 NSSRBJO1  NSMPBJO1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  BATCHJOB         BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE
                                                                 DOMAIN: NS
 ACTION (A,C,D): _  JOB ID: ACTCATRC  JOB NAME: CATALOG REC W/NO ACTIVE ASSETS

        TYPE OF SCHEDULING (U,A): U   TYPE OF SUBMISSION (O,I): I

    Enter or change the TASK IDs of the tasks to be executed by this JOB
  (an '*' in the first position of the TASK ID results in a selection list):

       TASK ID           TASK NAME              REPORTS  WORK FILES  PARMS
      --------   ------------------------------ -------  ----------  -----
    1 NSPRCATR - CATALOG REC W/NO ACTIVE ASSETS    1
      ________
      ________
      ________
      ________
      ________
      ________
      ________
      ________


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE GENERAL DATA SCREEN***

When changing a job, one job-level attributes that appear on this screen have been modified, (if any), a pop-up menu appears to allow selection of JCL-type records for maintenance or to complete the action for this job.

**Required Field Entries**

ACTION - Defaults to 'A' for add actions; else, the action must be specified for the existing record:

C = Change the data on this screen or no changes to data on this screen, the <ENTER> key is pressed after entering 'C' to get the pop-up window so that other record types can be changed.

D = Deletes the batch job (all record types).

JOB NAME - Describes the job.

TYPE OF SCHEDULING - Used by the batch scheduler, determines whether or not user intervention can occur during the scheduling process:

U = User-scheduled job (scheduler will confirm job selection and reports to be produced and in some cases, allow user to control when the job is submitted).

A = Auto-scheduled job (job is scheduled by a program with no user intervention allowed).

TYPE OF SUBMISSION - Determines whether the job can be submitted from the online session:

O = Job can only be submitted by the overnight batch scheduler.

I = User-selected jobs allows immediate submission of the job during the online scheduling process. Auto-scheduled jobs submit immediately.

TASK ID - Identifies the batch programs to be executed by the job. These tasks must be defined in the batch task table.

Once a task has been included in the batch job, this screen shows, for each task, the following values as they exist in the batch task table.

TASK NAME - Describes the program.

REPORTS - Number of reports produced by the task. A SYSOUT JCL-type record must exist for each task to assign default output specifications for each report.

WORK FILES - Number of work files used by the task. The work file JCL-type record should be established for the job if one or more tasks have work files specified.

PARMS - If marked 'X', this task has parameter set-up requirements during job scheduling. The 'parameter data' JCL-type record selection may be invoked if default parameters are desired.

An '*' entered into this field results in a selection screen of all batch tasks currently defined:

```
209 - BEGINNING OF DATA
 NSPTBJOB  NSMPBJOB          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  BATCHJOB         BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE
                                                              DOMAIN: NS
     Select one of the following JOBs:
                                                 ------ JCL Types Defined -----
        JOB ID            JOB NAME               Job Card EXEC SYSOUT Work Parm
       --------   ------------------------------ -------- ---- ------ ---- ----
    1  ACTCATRC - CATALOG REC W/NO ACTIVE ASSETS                1
    2  ADJOUCHR - CONSOLIDATED INV ADJUST VOUCHR                1           1
    3  ADJSTRPT - INV COUNTS ASSET ADJUSTMENT                   1
    4  ARCHIVE  - TRANSACTIONS ARCHIVAL                         1      X
    5  ASMONRPT - ASSET MONTHLY ANALYSIS REPORT                 1
    6  BEGNYBAL - UPDATE BEGINNING YEAR BALANCES                1
    7  BEGNYBRC - YEAR END BALANCE REV /RECOVERY                1
    8  BINLCRPT - BIN LOCATION SUMMARY REPORT               X   1      X
    9  BINRANGE - BIN RANGE LOCATION SUMMARY RPT                1
    10 BUILDLOT - BUILD INVENTORY LOT                       X   1      X

  Enter SELECTION NUMBER (or 'A' to add new JOB ID): __

  Search for JOB ID: ________


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                      FIN
```

***BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE INITIATION SCREEN***

A task is selected by paging through the list of batch tasks until the desired task appears on the list, then entering the selection number at ENTER SELECTION NUMBER and pressing <ENTER>.

If a task is selected, the SYSOUT JCL-type screen is automatically invoked to assign output type/options to each report.

If no task changes have occurred (or when returning from the SYSOUT JCL-type screen following task modification), the primary maintenance screen is overlayed by the following pop-up window to allow selection of various JCL-types for maintenance.

```
084 - PRESS ENTER WHEN FINISHED CHANGING THE RECORD
 NSSRBJO1  NSMPBJO1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  BATCHJOB         BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE
                                                          DOMAIN: NS
 ACTION (A,C,D): C  JOB ID: ACTCATRC  JOB NAME: CATALOG REC W/NO ACTIVE ASSETS

        TYPE OF SCHEDULING (U,                                ): I

    Enter or change the TASK I   Select one of the follow-   by this JOB
  (an '*' in the first positio    ing  JCL types for view    election list):
                                  or modification:
       TASK ID           TASK                                 FILES  PARMS
      --------   -------------    1 - Job Card               ------  -----
    1 NSPRCATR - CATALOG REC W    2 - EXEC
      ________                    3 - Work File
      ________                    4 - Output Type/Option
      ________                    5 - Parameter Data
      ________
      ________                     _ (leave blank to end
      ________                      Batch Job maintenance)
      ________
      ________


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---                                F10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE GENERAL SCREEN***

Once maintenance on a type has been completed, control returns to the pop-up window. If <ENTER> is pressed without selecting a type, maintenance for this job has been completed and the batch job selection screen reappears. The following screens are invoked from this window to perform maintenance on the JCL-types appearing on the menu.

This screen appears when the job card JCL-type is selected from the pop-up window. This record is used to establish override to the default job card parameters defined for the domain. If a value is specified for one or more of the fields occurring on this screen, then that value is used instead of the corresponding one in the domain's default record when the actual JCL statement is constructed during job submission.

If this record type doesn't currently exist, the screen contains the domain's default values; otherwise, the existing overrides are displayed.

```
204 - THESE DEFAULT VALUES WILL BE USED IF NOT CHANGED HERE
 NSSRBJO5  NSMPBJO5          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  BATCHJOB         BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE
                                                                 DOMAIN:  NS
  ACTION (C,D): _           JOBNAME: THNSMSLC

  All values specified here will replace those in the default Job JCL record.

  POSITIONAL PARAMETERS:
    1 ACCOUNTING INFORMATION:
       (6AI992930042,503)____________________________________________
       ______________________________________________________________
    2 PROGRAMMER'S NAME:
       NSMS_________________

  KEYWORD PARAMETERS:
       CLASS=R,MSGCLASS=I____________________________________________
       ______________________________________________________________
       ______________________________________________________________
       ______________________________________________________________
       ______________________________________________________________


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                              FIN
```

***BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE JOB CARD SCREEN***

**Required Field Entries**

ACTION - Must be specified for maintenance to proceed:

C = Make changes to the domain's default values, which results in creating the job card JCL-type overrides for the batch job; or make changes to the existing record-types values.

D = Delete the existing overrides for the job so that the domain's default values are used instead.

JOBNAME - Identifies the 'jobname' of a JOB statement.

ACCOUNTING INFORMATION - Identifies the positional parameter of a JOB statement containing account-number and accounting-information.

PROGRAMMER'S NAME - Identifies the positional parameter of a JOB statement containing the programmer's name.

KEYWORD PARAMETERS - Identifies the various keyword parameters of a JOB statement valid for the site. If any values are specified, they replace all keyword parameters that exist in the domains default record.

NOTE: There are no validations performed on these fields. Please reference IBM's MVS/Extended Architecture JCL Reference for information on the meaning and use of jobnames, account number, accounting information, programmer's name, and keyword parameters.

When specifying overrides, the following screen is presented to show the results of applying the overrides to the domain's default values when constructing the JCL statement.

It should be checked carefully to make sure that the overrides have resulted in a valid job card.

```
 This is the Job Card JCL as it will appear
    when batch jobs are submitted:

//THNSMSLC JOB (6AI992930042,503),NSMS,
//      CLASS=R,MSGCLASS=I









 Press ENTER to continue...
```

Pressing <ENTER> after this screen is displayed results in returning to the pop-up window.

This screen appears when the EXEC JCL-type is selected from the pop-up window. This record is used to establish override JCL statements to the domain's default EXEC JCL. This record consists of actual JCL statements that occur after the JOB statement to execute a job step that invokes batch NATURAL to the point of logging on to the application library containing NSMS.

```
 204 - THESE DEFAULT VALUES WILL BE USED IF NOT CHANGED HERE
 NSSRBJO6  NSMPBJO6          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  BATCHJOB         BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE
                                                              DOMAIN:  NS
   ACTION (C,D): C       Default EXEC JCL:

      /*LOGONID PHNSMS1_____________________________________________________
      /*JOBPARM LINES=100___________________________________________________
      // EXEC N65X,PRM='MT=0'_____________________________________________
      //CMPRINT DD SYSOUT=*_______________________________________________
      //CMSYNIN DD *______________________________________________________
      NSMAINT,NSBATCH_____________________________________________________
      NSBATCH_____________________________________________________________
      ____________________________________________________________________
      ____________________________________________________________________
      ____________________________________________________________________
      ____________________________________________________________________
      ____________________________________________________________________
      ____________________________________________________________________
      ____________________________________________________________________
      ____________________________________________________________________


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE EXEC SCREEN***

As with job card parameter overrides, the default values for the domain appear if an override record does not exist. Any changes to the default JCL results in this record type being created for the batch job. When the job is submitted, the JCL in this record is used instead of the default values.

Up to 30 lines of JCL statements may be entered on this screen. If the first page of lines has been filled, the DOWN command may be issued to get the second blank page and continue entering text. The UP command returns the first page. Text is added by typing into a blank line, and a line is deleted by place the cursor at the beginning of a line and pressing <ERASE EOF> (after pressing <ENTER>, the 'blanked' line is compressed). Lines may be inserted by typing '.i' at the beginning of the line after which the insertion occurs. This results in five blank lines open for input of text.

ACTION - Defaults to 'C' if record type doesn't exits.

C = Change default values and create the record containing the override JCL for this job.

D = Delete the existing record for the job so that the domain's default record is used instead.

NOTE: There are no validations performed on the JCL statements entered on this screen.

Pressing <ENTER> after typing changes results in pop-up window to confirm the updates. Modifications can be resumed, or the record can be updated and control returned to the pop-up window on the primary maintenance screen.

This screen appears when the 'work file' JCL-type is selected from the pop-up window. This record is used to establish the JCL statements needed to provide the work data sets for the tasks executed by this job. This JCL occurs last in the jobstream generated by the submitter. This screen operates exactly the same as the EXEC JCL-type screen described previously.

```
202 - PLEASE SPECIFY CHANGE OR DELETE ACTION
 NSSRBJO6  NSMPBJO6          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  BATCHJOB         BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE
                                                              DOMAIN:  NS
   ACTION (C,D): _       JOB ARCHIVE - WORK FILE JCL:

      //CMWKF01  DD DSN=THNSMS.ARCHIVE,DISP=SHR________________________________
      ________________________________________________________________________
      ________________________________________________________________________
      ________________________________________________________________________
      ________________________________________________________________________
      ________________________________________________________________________
      ________________________________________________________________________
      ________________________________________________________________________
      ________________________________________________________________________
      ________________________________________________________________________
      ________________________________________________________________________
      ________________________________________________________________________
      ________________________________________________________________________
      ________________________________________________________________________
      ________________________________________________________________________
      ________________________________________________________________________


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                              FIN
```

***BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE WORK FILE SCREEN***

This screen appears when the SYSOUT JCL-type is selected from the pop-up window, or when a new task is added for a job. In both cases, the screen appears only if the task has report output defined in the batch task record. Each report identified in the batch task record appears on the screen.

**Required Field Entries**

REPORT ID - Name that uniquely identifies the report.

REPORT NAME - Describes (abbreviated) the report.

FI NR - NATURAL report file number.

```
NSSRBJO3  NSMPBJO3          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
CMD: ________  BATCHJOB         BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE
                                                              DOMAIN: NS
TASK ID: NSPUARCV      TASK NAME: TRANSACTIONS ARCHIVAL

The following reports are generated by this TASK. Enter the default number of
  COPIES and OUTPUT TYPE for each REPORT ID (an '*' for OUTPUT TYPE will
  result in a selection screen):

  REPORT      REPORT      FI           OUTPUT
    ID         NAME       NR  COPIES    TYPE          OUTPUT OPTION
 -------- --------------- --  ------ --------- ------------------------------
 NSRBARCV TRANSACTIONS AR 1     1     REMOTE   MEADOW GREEN PRINTER
 NSRBARV2 ERRORS RPT      2     1     REMOTE   MEADOW GREEN PRINTER









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE OUTPUT TYPE SCREEN***

The following input fields must be specified for each report to give the job valid default output destinations. Note that reports that are defaulted to OUTPUT TYPE of 'REMOTE' are subject to overrides if the user that schedules the job has been assigned a remote printer; otherwise, the output type and option specified here is used. (See Output Type/Option Maintenance for details on output type and output set up.)

COPIES - Identifies the number of copies of report output to be produced. This value is ignored if the output type/option is not a SYSOUT data set.

OUTPUT TYPE - Identifies a type of output, such as 'REMOTE' (remote printers), 'XEROX', '9700', etc. An OUTPUT TYPE may or may not have options. If an '*' is entered for this field, the selection screen following is presented to display all types currently defined in the Output Type/Option Table. Otherwise, a valid type must be entered.

```
260 - SELECT OUTPUT TYPE FOR REPORT NSRBARCV
 NSSRBJO4  NSMPBSEL          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  BATCHJOB         BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE
                                                                 DOMAIN: NS
     SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING OUTPUT TYPES:

    1  GENICOM
    2  HOLD
    3  LABELS
    4  MICRO
    5  REMOTE
    6  SYSTEM
    7  XEROX



     ENTER SELECTION NUMBER: __



Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE OUTPUT TYPE/OPTION 1 SCREEN***

Once an output type has been selected (or correctly entered on the previous screen), the selection screen following is presented to display all output options that currently exist for this type (if only one option exists, no selection screen occurs).

```
 013 - END OF DATA
 NSSRBJO4  NSMPBJO4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  BATCHJOB         BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE
                                                              DOMAIN: NS
           SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING REMOTE OPTIONS:

  1   DG MEADOW GREEN PRINTER
  2   MEADOW GREEN PRINTER
  3   MERCURY BLDG 4471
  4   PMD (CN44) BLDG 4471 NASA
  5   SYSTEM PRINTER BLDG 4663





       ENTER SELECTION NUMBER: __



Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN  PREV  MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE OUTPUT TYPE/OPTION 2 SCREEN***

Once an option has been selected, the SYSOUT JCL-type screen reappears if additional reports remain to be specified; otherwise, control is returned to the pop-up window. Once specified, the SYSOUT JCL-type screen displays that OUTPUT OPTION selected when this maintenance is performed again.

Note that this process does not allow conflicting output specifications for reports that are written to the same FI NR. If multiple reports for the same print file occur for a job and a conflicting output type/option (or number of copies) is specified for one of them, a pop-up window occurs to warn the user of this condition. If the change is made anyway, all other reports to the same print file have their existing output specifications changed to match.

The last option available for batch job maintenance is the JCL-type called 'parameter data' on the pop-up window. This selection is only valid for tasks that have a parameter-input module defined in the batch task record. This module name is a FETCH-RETURN program that is invoked during job scheduling to present a screen for input and validation of parameter data to be passed to the batch job during job submission. If the 'parameter data' JCL-type is selected from the pop-up window, the same module is executed to set up default parameters of the job. These are then used as starting values each time the job is scheduled and the parameter-input module presents its screen for input.

### 4.9.3.2 Batch Scheduler

**General Description** - The Batch Scheduler is a common process that is performed whenever a user selects a batch job to be scheduled (see Figure 4-13). The job may be selected from a menu or the command name for the job may be entered at the command.

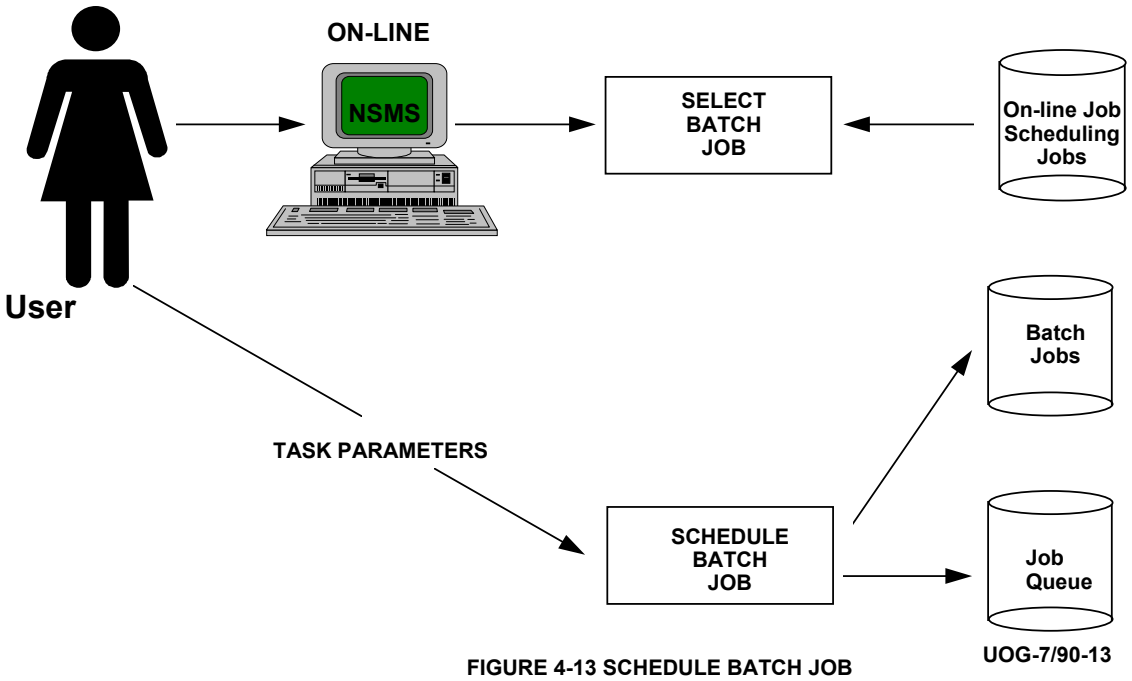


FIGURE 4-13 SCHEDULE BATCH JOB

line of any screen. Most batch jobs are reporting functions and are found on the REPORTS menu; however, others may be found on other menus as well. Some batch jobs perform updates, and some jobs are scheduled 'automatically' by a program as a result of performing an online function.

**Functional Summary** - When a user selects a job (jobs that are presented on menus for user selection) for scheduling, one or more screens may appear, depending on the tasks to be executed.

If a task to be executed by the job requires parameter data input, such as a date range, then an input screen unique to this task appears to enter the parameters and validate them. Once the parameters are entered (or if no parameter input is required), the following screen is presented to confirm the job to be scheduled and the reports that the job produces.

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  LAULDUEX          LAU-LDU EXTRACT JOB

 JOB: LAULDUEX - LAU-LDU REPORT AND EXTRACT

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ ---------------------------------------
  LAU-LDU EXTRACT REPORT      1    REMOTE   MEADOW GREEN PRINTER









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***BATCH JOB SCHEDULER SCREEN***

**Required Field Entries**

JOB - Identifies the JOB ID and JOB NAME of the job selected for scheduling.

REPORT NAME - Identifies the name of a report to be produced.

COPIES - Identifies the number of copies to be produced for the report.

OUTPUT TYPE - Identifies the output type/option for the report. Jobs set up for 'REMOTE' output types show the user's printer if one has been assigned; otherwise, the report's output destination remains as defined by the System Administrator for the job.

Since a job may produce more reports than can be presented on a single screen, the UP and DOWN commands have been activated for this screen, so that the report list can be scrolled, if necessary.

If the wrong job was selected or if report destination is not correct, the scheduling process may be cancelled by entering the CANCL command (or pressing PF6 key). Otherwise, the <ENTER> key is pressed to continue the scheduling process. Depending on whether the job has been set up for immediate submission or overnight-only submission, a pop-up window appears. If immediate submission is allowed, the pop-up window appears. If immediate submission is allowed, the pop-up window allows entry of 'S', which results in the batch submitter being performed to submit the job for execution. If left blank, the job remains scheduled for overnight submission. Jobs that are designated as overnight-only do not provide this option.

#### 4.9.3.3 Batch Submitter

Batch jobs are scheduled on demand by the user (user-selected) or by NSMS online programs (auto-scheduled). When a job is defined by the System Administrator, the method of scheduling (user or auto) is designated, as well as the mode of submission (immediate or overnight). An immediate submit-type means the job is allowed to be submitted right away during the scheduling process, whereas the overnight designation means the job can only be scheduled for overnight execution (see Figure 4-14).

User-scheduled jobs that allow for immediate submission result in a pop-up window appearing during the scheduling process that allows the job to be submitted now, or left scheduled for overnight submission. Overnight-only jobs do not provide this option.

Jobs scheduled for overnight submission are stored in the job queue. Each night, a batch job is initiated to check the job queue for scheduled jobs and invoke the batch submitter for each one.

As mentioned earlier (see discussion regarding NSMS batch control jobstream, Section 4.8.3.1), each job request in the job queue results in the creation of a jobstream by the batch submitter. This jobstream executes a NATURAL program call the batch initiator, which is passed (via the jobstream) three parameters: domain, NSMS user-ID, and the job queue ID of the job request to execute.

The batch initiator will, based on domain and user-ID, establish the proper values of various global variables needed to control access to data and tasks. It will then use the job queue ID to retrieve the job request from the database and determine which batch tasks are to be executed, and what each task's parameters are, if any. Statusing tasks are also invoked to update the job queue entry on the job's execution status. All tasks to be executed are placed on the command stack, and each task's parameter data is placed on the data stack. The batch initiator then stops, and NATURAL executes each task until the command stock is empty. An mentioned earlier, batch control statusing tasks are executed as part of the job. One is executed prior to the batch job's tasks and one is executed after. These statusing

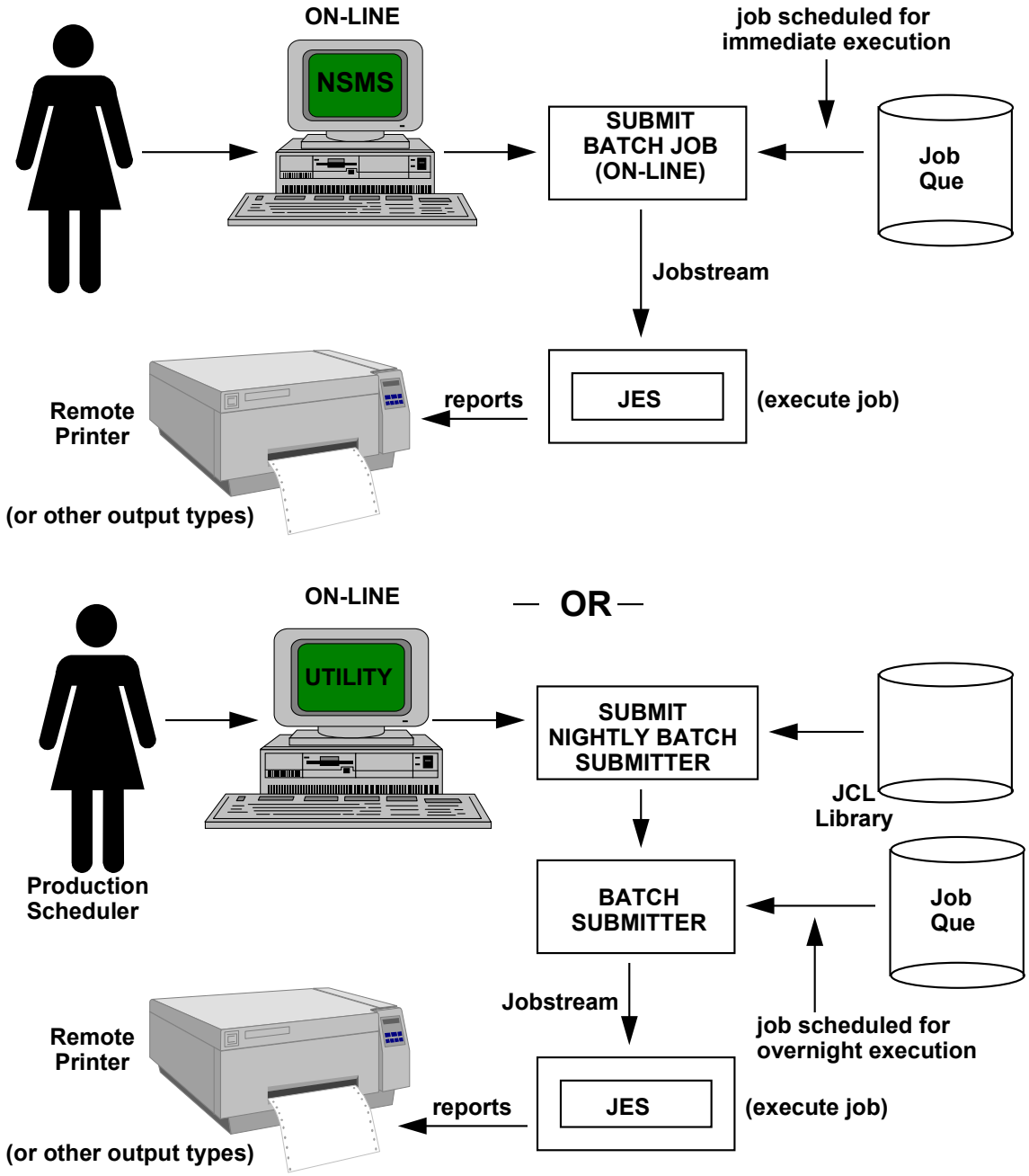


FIGURE 4-14 SUBMIT BATCH JOB

tasks update the job queue entry to reflect the start and completion status of the job request.

### 4.9.4 System Tables Menu

NSMS provides a group of tables to aid the System Administrator in maintaining the functionality of site-specified screen input, site-defined transactions, and batch job execution and output control. The system tables are identified as follows:

1. Accounting Data Table Maintenance
2. Default EXEC JCL Table
3. Default Jobcard Parameter Table
4. Logical Printer Table Maintenance
5. Misc JCL Table Maintenance
6. Output Type/Option Table
7. Site Parameter Table
8. Transaction Definition Table
9. Transaction Type/Printer Table Maintenance

#### 4.9.4.1 Accounting Data Table Maintenance

**General Description** - The Accounting Data Table maintenance allows for the addition, modification, and deletion of table records used to define a collection of accounting and other locally-used data elements (organization codes, work-control codes, etc.) that are input and stored on various type of transactions.

The Accounting Data Table defines the label, size, and location of each data element that should appear on the accounting data screen area (each NSMS screen that inputs or displays transaction data contains a two-line window for the dynamic placement of accounting data fields).

This table must be set up upon installation of the system and checked carefully before putting NSMS in production. The sequence in which these fields are defined determines the sequence in which the values entered are stored in the transaction record. NSMS compresses the values as entered on the screen into a single eighty-byte field in the record. If a site-unique validation must be performed on one or more of these values, that process must parse this field to extract the various values present. If transaction records are created for a transaction type having an entry in this table, and then the table record is changed to define a different sequence or sizing of the various data elements, then all programs that access this type data must be modified, and old transaction records must have the data converted to the new format. Because of this, these table records must be set up carefully at the start of use of NSMS, and modifications afterwards must be carefully considered. As a precaution, the System Administrator may want to disable this function after installation by removing it from the system tables menu.

**Functional Summary** - This function first presents an empty screen for the input of ACTION and TRANSACTION TYPE. If adding a record, the remainder of the screen is activated for input; otherwise, the existing record's values are displayed. If a change action, the fields may be modified, else they are displayed only.

If adding or changing an entry, and the transaction type is an off site transfer (transaction type IST_ _ ) or the transaction type is a blanket issue (transaction type ISB_ _), the fourth and fifth position of the transaction type must be blank.

As this table record is being created or modified, the <ENTER> key may be pressed to 'refresh' the window at the bottom of the screen with the results of the changes. This is done so that the user may confirm that the size and position of fields on the screen has been specified properly.

Fields are added to the table record by typing the SCREEN LABEL and all other fields that accompany it. Fields are deleted by erasing the SCREEN LABEL.

If the <ENTER> key is pressed without making changes, a pop-up window is presented to confirm completion of the process.

```
080 - ENTER ACTION AND TRANSACTION TYPE
 NSPTTMAC  NSMPTMAC        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM               XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  ACCTGTBL   ACCOUNTING DATA TABLE MAINTENANCE

  ACTION (A,C,D,V): _  TRANSACTION TYPE: _____ :

         SCREEN-LABEL       SIZE        LINE      COLUMN     INTENSIFY
       ---------------      ----        ----      ------     ---------
       ________________      __          _         __          _
       ________________      __          _         __          _
       ________________      __          _         __          _
       ________________      __          _         __          _
       ________________      __          _         __          _
       ________________      __          _         __          _
       ________________      __          _         __          _
       ________________      __          _         __          _
       ________________      __          _         __          _

   1---+---10----+---20----+---30----+---40----+---50----+---60----+---70----+
     Fields defined by the above table entries will be displayed in
     this area just as they will occur on the processing screens.
   1---+---10----+---20----+---30----+---40----+---50----+---60----+---70----+

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***ACCOUNTING DATA TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN***

**Required Field Entries**

ACTION - A = Add a table record
C = Change a table record
D = Delete a table record
V = View a table record

TRANSACTION TYPE - Identifies a TRANSACTION TYPE that must be currently existing on the Transaction Definition Table. Only the base types are needed (e.g., reversals, suspended, and adjustment types are not required).

SCREEN-LABEL - Identifies the name of the field.

SIZE - Identifies the number of characters allowed for the field.

LINE - Identifies the line within the window that the field is to be positioned (must be '1' or '2').

COLUMN - Identifies the column that the SCREEN-LABEL will start at on the line.

**Optional Field Entries**

INTENSIFY - A 'Y' results in the SCREEN-LABEL being intensified (this normally indicates a required field on NSMS screens).

#### 4.9.4.2 Default EXEC JCL Table

**General Description** - This batch control table is actually a single record maintained by the System Administrator to establish the default EXEC JCL statements used by the batch submitter when building a jobstream to execute a batch job. This record consists of actual JCL statements that occur after the JOB statement to execute a job step that invokes batch NATURAL to the point of logging on to the library containing NSMS.

**Functional Summary** - Upon execution of this function, the ACTION is defaulted to 'A' (add) if the record has not been established; otherwise, the ACTION must be specified ('C' or 'D').

Up to 30 lines of JCL statements may be entered on the screen. If the first 'page' of lines has been filled, the DOWN command may be issued to get the second blank page and continue entering text. The UP command returns the first page. Text is added by typing into a blank line, and a line is selected by placing the cursor at the beginning of a line and pressing <ERASE EOF>. After erasing the field, the remaining lines are compressed. Lines may be inserted by typing '.i' at the beginning of the line after which the insertion will occur. This results in five blank lines open for input of text.

```
202 - PLEASE SPECIFY CHANGE OR DELETE ACTION
 NSPTTBEX  NSMPTBEX          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  EXECJCL         DEFAULT EXEC JCL TABLE
                                                          DOMAIN:  NS
   ACTION (A,C,D): _

      /*LOGONID PHNSMS1_____________________________________________________
      /*JOBPARM LINES=100___________________________________________________
      // EXEC N65X,PRM='MT=0'_______________________________________________
      //CMPRINT DD SYSOUT=*_________________________________________________
      //CMSYNIN DD *________________________________________________________
      NSMAINT,NSBATCH_____________________________________________________
      NSBATCH_____________________________________________________________
      ____________________________________________________________________
      ____________________________________________________________________
      ____________________________________________________________________
      ____________________________________________________________________
      ____________________________________________________________________
      ____________________________________________________________________
      ____________________________________________________________________
      ____________________________________________________________________


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                      FIN
```

***DEFAULT JCL TABLE SCREEN***

### 4.9.4.3 Default Jobcard Parameter Table

**General Description** - This batch control table is actually a single record maintained by the System Administrator to establish the domain's default job card parameters. These parameters are used by the batch submitter when a JCL jobstream is being constructed for submission to JES. (This process may apply overrides to the values established here, if overrides have been set up for either a job or a user).

**Functional Summary** - Upon execution of this function, the ACTION is defaulted to 'A' (add) if the record has not been established; otherwise, the ACTION must be specified ('C' or 'D').

```
202 - PLEASE SPECIFY CHANGE OR DELETE ACTION
 NSPTTBJO  NSMPTBJO          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  JOBCARD     DEFAULT JOBCARD PARAMETER TABLE
                                                              DOMAIN:  NS
  ACTION (A,C,D): _         JOBNAME: THNSMSLC

  POSITIONAL PARAMETERS:

    1 ACCOUNTING INFORMATION:
       (6AI992930042,503)_____________________________________________
       ______________________________________________________________

    2 PROGRAMMER'S NAME:
       NSMS_________________

  KEYWORD PARAMETERS:

       CLASS=R,MSGCLASS=I_____________________________________________
       ______________________________________________________________
       ______________________________________________________________
       ______________________________________________________________
       ______________________________________________________________


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                     FIN
```

***DEFAULT JOBCARD PARAMETER TABLE SCREEN***

ACTION - A = Add a table record
C = Change a table record
D = Delete a table record
V = View a table record (Defaulted to 'V' if the user has view authority).

JOB NAME - Identifies the jobname portion of a JOB statement.

ACCOUNTING INFORMATION - Identifies the positional parameter of a JOB statement containing 'account-number' and 'accounting-information'.

PROGRAMMER'S NAME - Identifies the positional parameter of a JOB statement containing 'programmer's name'.

KEYWORD PARAMETERS - Identifies the various keyword parameters of a JOB statement valid for the site.

**NOTE: There are no validations performed on these fields. Please reference IBM's MVS/Extended Architecture JCL Reference for information on the meaning and use of jobname, account-number, accounting-information, programmer's name, and keyword parameters.**

Following the creation or modification of the fields in this record, the following screen is presented to show the results of using these parameters to construct a JOB statement. It should be checked carefully to avoid possible JCL errors when jobs are submitted.

```
202 - PLEASE SPECIFY CHANGE OR DELETE ACTION
 NSPTTBJO  NSMPTBJO          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  JOBCARD     DEFAULT JOBCARD PARAMETER TABLE
                                                          DOMAIN:  NS
  ACTION (A,C,D): _         JOBNAME: THNSMSLC

  POSITIONAL PARAMETERS:

    1 ACCOUNTING INFORMATION:
       (6AI992930042,503)_____________________________________________
       ______________________________________________________________

    2 PROGRAMMER'S NAME:
       NSMS_________________

  KEYWORD PARAMETERS:

       CLASS=R,MSGCLASS=I_____________________________________________
       ______________________________________________________________
       ______________________________________________________________
       ______________________________________________________________
       ______________________________________________________________

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                     FIN
```

***DEFAULT JOBCARD PARAMETER TABLE SCREEN***

### 4.9.4.4 Logical Printer Table Maintenance

**General Description** - This function allows the addition, modification, and deletion of records used in the Logical Printer Table. 'Logical' printers are user IDs or other keywords that are linked to remote printer destinations. A description of the remote printer is associated with the logical printer ID. This remote printer description must be an existing output option of the output type 'REMOTE' in the Output Type/Option Table. NSMS uses this table during batch job scheduling to override the output option defined for the job with that of the user, provided that the output option is defined within the output type 'REMOTE', and the user's user ID exists as a logical printer ID in this table.

This table can also be used by site-unique processes that generate notices to a user's printer. In this case, the user's user ID exists not only in this table, but also in the Transaction Type/Printer Table. The latter table allows logical printers to be assigned to various transaction types. The site-unique notices for a transaction can then be routed to each user's printer that is linked to that transaction.

**Functional Summary** - Table entries are displayed a page at a time in LOGICAL PRINTER sequence. Records are modified by placing the cursor at a field on the screen and overtyping the existing value. Records are deleted by erasing the LOGICAL PRINTER ID. New records can be added to the ADD NEW RECORD BELOW area at the bottom of the screen, or any blank area on the list if one exists. A page of records may be entered or modified until all changes have been made, then the <ENTER> key is pressed to apply the updates (after first responding to a pop-up window to confirm that the updates should proceed).

The SEARCH FOR LOGICAL PRINTER field is used to present a page of table records beginning with the first value found in the table that is equal to or greater than the search value.

```
014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTTLPT  NSMPTLPT          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  LOGPRTAB   LOGICAL PRINTER TABLE MAINTENANCE

    LOGICAL PRINTER               REMOTE PRINTER DESCRIPTION    (Enter an '*'
    ---------------              ------------------------------  to get a list
       AFTDA44_                  MEADOW GREEN PRINTER__________  of remote
       AGDPA44_                  SYSTEM PRINTER BLDG 4663______  printers from
       AJBMA44_                  MEADOW GREENE PRINTER_________  which to
       APDLA44_                  MEADOW GREEN PRINTER__________  select.)
       BULK____                  BULK WAREHOUSE (8025)_________
       CACLA43_                  INVENTORY ANALYSIS____________
       CAXWA43_                  INVENTORY ANALYSIS____________
       CBDRA43_                  BULK WAREHOUSE (8025)_________
       CBHBA43_                  LUMBER/PAINT SHED (4498)______
       CBJSA43_                  INVENTORY ANALYSIS____________

ADD NEW RECORD BELOW:
       ________                  ______________________________

SEARCH FOR LOGICAL PRINTER: ________


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                      FIN
```

***LOGICAL PRINTER TABLE MAINTENANCE SCREEN***

LOGICAL PRINTER - Identifies a keyword (user ID, location code, etc.) that is associated with a printer destination.

REMOTE PRINTER DESCRIPTION - Identifies a printer destination, defined as an OUTPUT OPTION for the OUTPUT TYPE 'REMOTE'. An '*' entered into this field results in a selection screen of the existing remote printers for the domain.

### 4.9.4.5 Misc JCL Table Maintenance

**General Description** - This function allows the addition, modification, and deletion of records used to define miscellaneous sets of JCL for use by site-unique processes. NSMS batch control does not use this table. Each table entry can contain up to 30 lines of JCL. A table entry is identified by a unique alpha numeric character, and can contain all or part of a jobstream.

**Functional Summary** - This function first presents an empty screen for the input of ACTION and TRANSACTION TYPE. If adding a record, the remainder or the screen is activated for input; otherwise, the existing record's values are displayed. If a change action has been specified, the existing lines of JCL may be modified, else they are displayed only.

Up to 30 lines of JCL statements may be entered on the screen. If the first 'page' of lines has been filled, the DOWN command may be issued to get the second blank page and continue entering text. The UP command will return the first page. Text is added by typing into a blank line, and a line ID deleted by placing the cursor at the beginning of a line and pressing <ERASE EOF>. After erasing the field, the remaining lines are compressed. Lines may be inserted by typing '.i' at the beginning of the line after which the insertion will occur. This results in five blank lines opened for input of text.

```
202 - PLEASE SPECIFY CHANGE OR DELETE ACTION
 NSPTTBMI  NSMPTBMI          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  MISCJCL       MISC JCL TABLE MAINTENANCE
                                                          DOMAIN:  NS
   ACTION (A,C,D): C    MISC JCL TYPE: _  NAME: MISC JCL TABLE 1________

      //JOB XYZ_____________________________________________________________
      //EXEC NATURAL________________________________________________________
      NSMS,NSUSER_________________________________________________________
      NSPSWD______________________________________________________________
      PROGAM01____________________________________________________________
      FIN_________________________________________________________________
      //CMPRT01 DD *______________________________________________________
      //__________________________________________________________________
      __________________________________________________________________
      __________________________________________________________________
      __________________________________________________________________
      __________________________________________________________________
      __________________________________________________________________
      __________________________________________________________________
      __________________________________________________________________


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***MISC JCL TABLE SCREEN***

### 4.9.4.6 Output Type/Option Table

**General Description** - This function allows the addition, modification, and deletion of records used to define output types and options used in batch control to relate output destination to SYSOUT JCL parameters. These parameters are used by the batch submitter when constructing JCL card images to build the DD statements required for report output.

Output types are defined as needed to identify the site's different output media (such as XEROX, 9700, main system printer, special forms, etc.). The only output type required by NSMS is 'REMOTE', provided that the site wishes to allow report output from batch jobs to be directed to remote printers available to the users. Otherwise, these are defined as needed.

Output options exist within type when needed. The type 'REMOTE' is an example, where each remote printer which requires different SYSOUT parameters (LU name, in this case) is defined as an option within the type 'REMOTE'.

**Functional Summary** - This function presents a selection screen that lists each OUTPUT TYPE currently defined for the domain. Once an existing type has been selected, or a new type is to be added, a second selection list of the existing OUTPUT OPTIONS is presented.

The following are examples of the screens for selection of output types and output options:

```
013 - END OF DATA
 NSPTTBSO  NSMPTBSO          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  OUTPUT         OUTPUT TYPE/OPTION TABLE
                                                              DOMAIN: NS
           SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING OUTPUT TYPES:

  1   GENICOM
  2   HOLD
  3   LABELS
  4   MICRO
  5   REMOTE
  6   SYSTEM
  7   XEROX




       ENTER SELECTION NUMBER, OR 'A' TO ADD NEW OUTPUT TYPES:     __



Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                     FIN
```

***OUTPUT TYPE/OPTION TABLE WITH OUTPUT TYPES SCREEN***

```
013 - END OF DATA
 NSPTTBSO  NSMPTBSO          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  OUTPUT         OUTPUT TYPE/OPTION TABLE
                                                              DOMAIN: NS
           SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING REMOTE OPTIONS:

  1   DG MEADOW GREEN PRINTER
  2   MEADOW GREEN PRINTER
  3   MERCURY BLDG 4471
  4   PMD (CN44) BLDG 4471 NASA
  5   SYSTEM PRINTER BLDG 4663





       ENTER SELECTION NUMBER, OR 'A' TO ADD NEW REMOTE OPTIONS:   __




Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN  PREV  MAIN                                       FIN
```

***OUTPUT TYPE/OPTION TABLE WITH OUTPUT OPTIONS SCREEN***

Once an existing option has been selected or a new option is added, a detail maintenance screen appears for the option.

```
202 - PLEASE SPECIFY CHANGE OR DELETE ACTION
 NSSRTBSO  NSMPTBS1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD:           OUTPUT         OUTPUT TYPE/OPTION TABLE
                                                            DOMAIN:  NS
  ACTION (A,C,D): _

                OUTPUT TYPE:  REMOTE__

              OUTPUT OPTION:  DG MEADOW GREEN PRINTER_______


  //CMPRT99 DD ............................................................

               SYSOUT=K,DEST=MGSDG1_____________________________________________
               ________________________________________________________________
               ________________________________________________________________
               ________________________________________________________________
               ________________________________________________________________




Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                 FIN
```

***OUTPUT TYPE/OPTION TABLE DETAIL MAINTENANCE SCREEN***

**Required Field Entries**

ACTION - This field is defaulted to 'A' if 'A' was entered on the selection screen; otherwise, 'C' (change) or 'D' (delete) must be specified for the selected table entry.

OUTPUT OPTION - Describes the option, preferably one that is easily recognized by the user ('PRINTER IN ROOM 9' rather than 'LU #12345').

11CMPRT99 DD - Identifies up to five lines of DD card parameters may be entered here to complete a DD statement for a NATURAL print file. SYSOUT is defaulted here when adding new options, but this value may be overtyped, if desired. (Rather than specifying a SYSOUT data set, a DSN may be specified if spooled output is desired.)

Upon entering all values on this screen and pressing <ENTER>, the following screen is presented to show the results of using these parameters to construct the DD statement. It should be checked carefully to avoid possible JCL errors when jobs are submitted.

```
  This is the SYSOUT DD card as it will appear
      when batch jobs are submitted:

//CMPRT99 DD SYSOUT=K,DEST=MGSDG1,COPIES=0

                                                  Press ENTER to
                                                 update the record
                                                 and continue, else
                                                 type R to resume
                                                 changing the record

                                                      _
```

***SYSOUT DD CARD SCREEN***

### 4.9.4.7 Site Parameter Table

**General Description** - This function allows the specification of various parameters unique to a domain.

**Functional Summary** - Once a user ID has been established for a domain, the authorized user can execute this function to establish the site parameters to be used for the domain currently logged on. Thus, a new domain is added by first adding the System Administrator for the domain, who may then log on to NSMS under the new domain and execute this function to establish the domain's site parameters.

```
014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
  NSPTTPRM  NSMPTPRM        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM               MSJMR
  CMD: ________  SITEPARM         SITE PARAMETER TABLE

    DOMAIN                : NS
    DOMAIN-NAME           : MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER__
    DOMAIN-ADMINISTRATOR  : DEBBIE SCRIVNER__________
    ACTIVITY-ADDRESS      : AC0001           ADVICE-CODE          : __
    BATCH-NUMBER          : 00090            BUDGET-INDICATOR     : _
    CONTRACTOR-PERCENTAGE : 9 . 000          CURRENT-DEMAND-MONTH : 02
    DLSC-ACTIVITY-CODE    : 00               DLSC-MOE-CODE        : ____
    FUND-CODE-DLA         : __               FUND-CODE-GSA        : __
    MEDIA-CODE            : G                INSTALLATION NUMBER  : 6200
    REORDER: W/DUE-IN     : Y (Y/N)         INCLUDE IN 1324 HQ RPT: Y (Y/N)
             RPT/REVIEW   : N (Y/N)                AS PRE-EXPENDED: N (Y/N)
    1324 END DATE         : 2001 - 01 - 06  INCLUDE RECPTS IN 1324: Y (Y/N)
      ENDING DATE OF FISCAL YEAR: 2000 - 09 - 30  (YYYY-MM-DD)
    RPM-FSG-CODES:   __       __       __       __       __       __
                     __       __       __       __       __       __
                     __       __       __       __       __       __
                     __       __       __       __       __       __
                     __       __       __       __       __       __
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***SITE PARAMETER TABLE SCREEN***

**Optional Field Entries**

DOMAIN NAME - Identifies the name of an NSMS domain.

DOMAIN ADMINISTRATOR - Identifies the domain's System Administrator.

ACTIVITY ADDRESS - Installation identifies for DAMES or DAASCO.

ADVICE CODE - Identifies the code for instructions to supply sources.

BATCH NUMBER - Control number used to identify a batch of FED/MIL requisition and excess transactions created for transmission to the Federal Supply System.

BUDGET INDICATOR - Determines whether NSMS should subtract the REOQ from the EOQ in the EOQ tables when calculating SOQ and RPQ.

CONTRACTOR PERCENTAGE - Identifies the percentage that is to be used to calculate the add-on amount for contractor-processed orders.

CURRENT DEMAND MONTH - Updated monthly by a batch month-end process. All processes that update demand history will check this value against the system-supplied month to ensure that month-end processing have been performed and history is being accumulated properly. If the month-end process does not execute, NSMS will be locked from use on the first day of the new month. Users with supervisory access can update this value.

DLSC ACTIVITY CODE - Site identifies assigned by DLSC.

DLSC MOE CODE - DLSC major organizational entity code applied to the LAU and LDU transactions.

FUND CODE DLA - Identifies the fund code used on all DLA purchases.

FUND CODE GSA - Identifies the fund code used on all GSA purchases.

MEDIA CODE - Identifies the code for instructions on how to report exception and shipment status on FED/MIL orders.

INSTALLATION NUMBER - Used when creating NPDMS transactions, this four-character number consists of installation (first two characters) and subinstallation (last two characters). Installation should be the same for all domains, whereas subinstallation should be unique to each domain.

REORDER W/DUE-IN - Identifies if domain assets are to have due-ins automatically generated.

RPT/REVIEW - Identifies if domain assets should appear flagged for reorder on the Order Notice Review screen.

INCLUDE IN 1324 HQ RPT - Identifies if domain asset activities are to be included in the Semiannual report.

AS PRE-EXPENDED - Identifies if domain asset activities are to be included in the Semiannual report as pre-expended.

1324 END DATE – Updated when the Asset 1324 Balance process is executed. Identifies when the Asset 1324 Balance process was executed last.

INCLUDE RECEIPTS IN 1324 - Identifies if domain receipts are to be included in Section V of Semiannual report with NS domain.

ENDING DATE OF FISCAL YEAR - Identifies the date that beginning asset balances are to be captured. Used to make sure the year-end process to capture these balances is not run off-cycle. If the year-end process is not executed on this data, NSMS will be locked for entry. Only users with supervisory permission to the Site Parameter Table can update this field with this process.

RPM FSG - Identifies the Federal supply groups that require R&PM funding for issues. This table is used in the pre-ET user exit (site-unique process) to validate an issue directive's accounting information to be valid if the asset to be issued required R&PM funding.

A pop-up window of additional options is presented. When the user presses the <ENTER> key, the pop-up window is displayed. The window prompts the user to display an additional screen of parameter data and/or IFM parameters.

If the user enters a Y in additional options, a screen is displayed with the following fields:

ANALYSIS APPROVAL INDICATOR - Identifies whether or not the site wishes to make asset analysis and/or approval mandatory when transferring an item to Excess, adjusting an asset resulting from a Warehouse Denial, adjusting an asset for administrative reasons, or Inventory Counts. If the user enters a **0**, Warehouse analysis and Inventory Manager analysis will be mandatory but no approval will be necessary. If the user enter a **1** or **2**, Warehouse analysis, Inventory Manager analysis, and either one or two levels of approval (depending on the value entered) will be necessary. If this field is left blank, no analysis will be required.

UPDATE BIN QUANTITY INDICATOR - Identifies whether or not the site is tracking asset quantities to the bin level. If a **Y** is entered here, supply activities dealing with asset quantity will be required to identify them to the bins affected by the supply action.

FREEZE LEVEL - Identifies the association between a Freeze code and the level of supply activity allowed. The Freeze code values are: A for administrative freeze, I for physical inventory freeze, and W for warehouse denial freeze. Each of these freeze codes can have a blank, S or H freeze level related to it. A freeze level of blank means the only supply activities that can be performed on a frozen asset are receipts and adjustments. A freeze level of S (for soft), allows any supply activity to be performed as long as the user has supervisory authority. A freeze level of H (for hard), prevents any supply activity from continuing, regardless of the level of authority the user may have.

SELECT FOR INVENTORY - Identifies whether or not assets frozen with an A, having a freeze level of S, can be selected for a physical inventory (in the Inventory Counts process). If the user enters a **Y**, those frozen assets will be selected. Upon the completion of the inventory, the asset will be reinstated to its previous freeze status.

CENTER CITY – Identifies the city where the center is located. This field is used for electronic transmission of data to a vendor.

STATE – Identifies the state where the center is located. This field is used for electronic transmission of data to a vendor.

ZIP – Identifies the zip code of the center. This field is used for electronic transmission of data to a vendor.

AREA CODE – Identifies the area code of the center. This field is used for electronic transmission of data to a vendor.

If the user enters a Y to show the IFM parameters, an additional screen is displayed with the following fields:

IFM SYSTEM INSTALLED – Identifies whether or not the center has the Integrated Financial Management System (IFM) installed.

CENTER ID – This field defines the installation number as used by IFMP when interfacing with NSMS. The values will be totally different than the existing INSTALLATION-NUMBER on the table.

CENTER ABBREVIATION – This field defines the IFMP plant code to be used by SAP. Values MSFC, GRC, HQ, ARC, LaRC, DFRC, JSC, KSC, GSFC and SSC.

STOCK STATUS CODE FOR IFM – This field indicates the type of stock- ‘1’ = Store Stock, ‘2’ = Program Stock and ‘3’ = Standby Stock.

STOCK OWNERSHIP FOR IFM – This field will be used to complete thes asset key for federal direct buys. The Stock Ownership of the DIDF transaction, that comes from IFMP, will be defaulted to the stock ownership from the NSMS site parameter table.

REMOTE HOST – This field is the egate server for all centers.

REMOTE PORT – This field is the TCP/IP port of the remote host.

FED/MIL COST CENTER – This field is the Organizational unit within a Controlling area that represents a separate location cost incurrence. This field contains a federal Due In Cost Center identifier.

ADJUSTMENT COST CENTER – This field is the Organizational unit within a Controlling area that represents a separate location cost incurrence. This field contains a Cost Center identifier for adjustments.

IFM FUND CODE – This field is the combination of the Fund Source and the Program Year. FUND SOURCE – The direct or reimbursable financing appropriation, receipt account, deposit account, deposit account, or trust fund that is either the source of funding or deposits.

IFM FUND CENTER – This field identifies an organizational unit within the SAP FM area which represents the structure of an organization (areas of responsibility, departments, projects) in the form of hierarchy. Used to assign budget to funds centers in Funds Management.

Present the Accounting Data Screen?: - This field indicates whether to display the accounting data screen in the event the accounting data has been pre-filled before performing the routine to present the accounting data.

```
014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
  NSPTTPRM  NSMPTPRM        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              XXXXX
  CMD: ________  SITEPARM         SITE PARAMETER TABLE

    DOMAIN                : NS
    DOMAIN-NAME           : MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER__
    DOMAIN-ADMINISTRATOR  : DEBBIE SCRIVNER__________
    ACTIVITY-ADDRESS      : AC0001           ADVICE-CODE          : __
    BATCH-NUMBER          : 00080            BUDGET-INDICATOR     : _
    CONTRACTOR-PERCENTAGE : 9 . 000          CURRENT-DEMAND-MONTH : 02
    DLSC-ACTIVITY-CODE    : 00               DLSC-MOE-CODE        : ____
    FUND-CODE-DLA         : __               FUND-CODE-GSA        : __
    MEDIA-CODE            : G                INSTALLATION NUMBER  : 6200
    REORDER: W/DUE-IN     : Y (Y/N)         INCLUDE IN 1324 HQ RPT: Y (Y/N)
             RPT/REVIEW   : N (Y/N)                AS PRE-EXPENDED: N (Y/N)
                                            INCLUDE RECEIPTS IN 1324: Y (Y/N)
      ENDING DATE OF F                                        D)
    RPM-FSG-CODES:   _                                        __
                     _   SHOW ADDITIONAL PARAMETERS?          __
                     _         SHOW IFM PARAMETERS?           __
                     _                                        __
                     _                                        __
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                     FIN
```

***SITE PARAMETER TABLE POP-UP WINDOW SCREEN***

```
014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTTPRM  NSMPTPR2          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  SITEPARM         SITE PARAMETER TABLE


Analysis Approval Indicator  : 2
Update Bin Quantity Indicator: N


        Freeze Code          Freeze Level
        -----------          ------------
             A        ===>         S        ===> Select for Inventory:  Y
             I        ===>         H
             W        ===>         H


Center City: ______________________________  State: __  Zip: _____ - ____
       Area Code: ___



Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                     FIN
```

***SITE PARAMETER TABLE ADDITIONAL OPTIONS SCREEN***

```
014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTTPRM  NSMPTPR4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             MSPDL
 CMD: ________  SITEPARM         SITE PARAMETER TABLE


  IFM System Installed:  Y

             Center Id:  6200   Center Abbreviation:  MSFC

   Stock Status Code for IFM:  1  Stock Ownership for IFM: 01

           Remote Host:  IFMPEAIxxx.IFMP.NASA.GOV   Remote Port: ___xxxxx

   Fed/Mil Cost Center:  62FEDMIL__ Adjustment Cost Center:  62INVADJ__

   IFM Fund Code:  SAT432002D       IFM Fund Center:  62-376-10_______

   Present the Accounting Data Screen?: N


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***SITE PARAMETER TABLE IFM OPTION  SCREEN***

### 4.9.4.8 Transaction Definition Table

**General Description** - This function allows the addition, modification, and deletion of records used in the Transaction Definition Table. This table defines each NSMS transaction type and for each type, identifies the program that is executed when displaying the transaction and the program that is used to reverse the transaction.

**Functional Summary** - Table entries are displayed a page at a time in TRANSACTION TYPE sequence. Records are modified by placing the cursor at a field and typing over the existing values. Records are deleted by erasing the TRANSACTION TYPE. New records can be added at the ADD NEW RECORD BELOW field at the bottom of the screen, or any blank area on the list,. A page of records may be entered or modified until all changes have been made, then the <ENTER> key is pressed to apply the updated (after first responding to a pop-up window to confirm that updates should proceed).

```
014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
  NSPTTTDF  NSMPTTDF          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXX
  CMD: ________  TRANSDEF     TRANSACTION DEFINITION TABLE

 TRANSACTION                                 DISPLAY     REVERSAL NAFIS RELEASE
    TYPE      TRANSACTION      DESCRIPTION   PROGRAM     PROGRAM   IND  DUE-OUTS
  --------  ------------------------------  ---------  ---------  ---  --------
    ACON_    CONSOLIDATE ASSETS____________   NSPTDCON   NSPTRCON    Y      Y
    ACONR    CONSOLIDATE REVERSAL___________   NSSRTMO2   NSPTRCON    _      _
    ACPC_    CONSOLIDATION PRICE CHANGE____   NSPTDADJ   _________    _      _
    ADAA_    INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT ANALYSIS_   NSPTVADJ   _________    _      Y
    ADHA_    DEMAND HISTORY ADJUSTMENT_____   NSPTDADJ   _________    _      _
    ADJA_    INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT (ADMIN)__   NSPTVADJ   _________    Y      Y
    ADJC_    INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT PHYSICAL_   NSPTVADJ   _________    Y      _
    ADPC_    INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT PRICE CHG   NSPTDADJ   _________    _      _
    AFRZ_    ASSET FREEZE___________________   NSPTDFHE   _________    _      Y
    ASDL_    ASSET DELETE___________________   NSPTVACD   _________    _      _

  ADD NEW RECORD BELOW:
    _____    ______________________________   _________   _________    _      _

  SEARCH FOR TRANSACTION TYPE:  _____
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***TRANSACTION DEFINITION TABLE SCREEN***

TRANSACTION TYPE - Identifies the code that uniquely identifies an NSMS transaction.

TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION - Describes a TRANSACTION TYPE.

DISPLAY PROGRAM - Identifies the program to be fetched by a driver program to display the contents of the transaction.

REVERSAL PROGRAM - Identifies the program to be fetched when a reversal of a transaction should occur.

NAFIS TRANSACTION INDICATOR - Identifies the transaction as an acceptable transaction to be passed to NAFIS.

RELEASE DUE OUTS - Identifies the default value for a process that can release due-outs. This default will be displayed and may be changed by the user in the specific process.

### 4.9.4.9 Transaction Type/Printer Table Maintenance

**General Description** - This function allows the addition, modification, and deletion of records used in the Transaction Type/Printer Table. This table relates a 'logical printer' to a transaction type. Logical printers are keywords (user IDs, locations, etc.) used to control online notice of NSMS actions. When a transaction is generated, online notices will appear for all logical printers related to the transaction's TRANSACTION-TYPE in this table. This table can also be used by site-unique processes that generate hardcopy notices to remote printers. In this case, the logical printer in this table must be defined in the Logical Printer Table. The latter table relates the logical printer to a remote printer. If a logical printer is used for online notices, it need not be defined in the Logical Printer Table.

**Functional Summary** - Table entries are displayed a page at a time in TRANSACTION-TYPE sequence. Records are modified by placing the cursor at a field and typing over the existing value. Records are deleted by erasing the TRANSACTION TYPE. New records can be added at the ADD NEW RECORD BELOW field at the bottom of the screen, or any blank area on the list. A page of records may be entered or modified until all changes have been made, then the <ENTER> key is pressed to apply the updates (after first responding to a pop-up window to confirm that updates should proceed.

```
014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 NSPTTTPT  NSMPTTPT          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  TRNTPTBL    TRANS TYPE/PRINTER TABLE MAINT

             TRANSACTION TYPE           LOGICAL PRINTER
             ----------------           ---------------
                   ACON_                    DOMAINN1
                   ACON_                    DOMAINN2
                   ACON_                    INV-ANLY
                   ACON_                    INV-MGT_
                   ACON_                    WAREHOUS
                   ADHA_                    INV-MGT_
                   ADJA_                    INV-ANLY
                   AFRZ_                    ASFWA44_
                   AFRZ_                    PROBINVA
                   ASNC_                    DOMAINN1

ADD NEW RECORD BELOW:
                   _____                    ________

SEARCH FOR TRANSACTION TYPE:  _____


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***TRANSACTION TYPE/PRINTER TABLE SCREEN***

TRANSACTION TYPE - Identifies the code that uniquely identifies an NSMS transaction.

LOGICAL PRINTER - Also referred to as NOTIFY, this value is stored in the transaction record, if related to the transaction's TRANSACTION TYPE in this table.

## 4.10 Transaction Archival

**General Description** - The Transaction Archival process writes transactions from the NS-TRANSACTION file into an archival file then deletes those transactions from the NS-TRANSACTION file.

**Functional Summary** - This process requires an archival date parameter. The date must be a fiscal year older than the current and previous fiscal year. Transactions equal to or less than the archival date will be archived if they meet the selection criteria. Transactions not archived, even if they meet the date criteria are: 1) due-ins and due-outs with open quantity; 2) due-in and due-out adjustments that refer back to an open due-in or due-out; 3) Receipts that refer back to an open due-in; 4) due-out releases that refer back to an open due-out; and 5) all suspended transactions. Those transactions not archived because they do not meet the criteria above are displayed on the TRANSACTION ARCHIVAL REPORT. To initiate the Transaction Archival process, enter a valid date and press **<ENTER>**. To submit the report, a pop-up window will display allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

```
NSSFARCV  NSMPARCV        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              XXXXXXXX
CMD: ________  ARCHIVE     TRANSACTION ARCHIVAL BATCH JOB




                  ENTER FISCAL YEAR
                  TO START ARCHIVE PROCESS(YYYY): ____









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***TRANSACTION ARCHIVAL SCREEN***

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  ARCHIVE     TRANSACTION ARCHIVAL BATCH JOB

 JOB: ARCHIVE  - TRANSACTION ARCHIVAL

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ ---------------------------------------
  TRANSACTION ARCHIVAL REPO   1    REMOTE   PMD (CN44) BLDG 4471 NASA
  ERRORS REPORT               1    REMOTE   PMD (CN44) BLDG 4471 NASA









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***TRANSACTION ARCHIVAL INITIAL SCREEN***

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  ARCHIVE     TRANSACTION ARCHIVAL BATCH JOB

 JOB: ARCHIVE  - TRANSACTION ARCHIVAL

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ -------------
  TRANSACTION ARCHIVAL REPO   1    REMOTE   PMD (
  ERRORS REPORT               1    REMOTE   PMD (
                                                   Press ENTER to
                                                  let the job run
                                                  overnight, else
                                                  type S to SUBMIT
                                                  the job now, or
                                                  type C to CANCEL
                                                  the job:  _


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***TRANSACTION ARCHIVAL SUBMITTAL SCREEN***

PAGE: 1
USER: XXXX, XXX
PROGRAM: NSPUARCV

16/12/96 11:31:32
DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER

```
*****************************************
*     NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM     *
*        TRANSACTIONS ARCHIVAL          *
*  TRANSACTIONS ARCHIVAL EXCEPTION REPORT *
*        FOR FISCAL YEAR  1995          *
*****************************************
```

| NSN | SSC | SO | DOCUMENT NUMBER | TRANSACTION TYPE | QUANTITY OPEN | SUSPENSE CODE | REF DOCUMENT NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7510-00-067-6817 | 1 | 85 | 199509200002000 | RCDI | 0 | | 19950920000100C |
| 7510-00-067-6817 | 1 | 85 | 199509200001000 | DISC | 3 | | |
| 7510-00-L31-9245 | 1 | 85 | 199509190002000 | AXSS | 0 | EX | |
| 7510-00-L31-9245 | 1 | 85 | 199509190001000 | AXSS | 0 | EX | |
| 7510-00-L31-9245 | 1 | 85 | 199509150005000 | RCNDS | 0 | QC | 19950915000600C |
| 7510-00-L31-9245 | 1 | 85 | 199509150004000 | DCST | 2 | | |
| 7510-00-L31-9245 | 1 | 85 | 199509110019000 | RCNDS | 0 | QC | 19950911002100C |
| 7510-00-L31-9245 | 1 | 85 | 199509080023000 | RCJTS | 0 | QC | |
| 7510-00-999-9999 | 1 | 85 | 199508300001001 | DCDR | 1 | | |
| 7510-00-999-9999 | 1 | 85 | 199508300001000 | DIDC | 1 | | |
| 8540-00-793-5425 | 1 | PL | 199508230042001 | DCST | 2 | | |
| 9999-99-999-9999 | 2 | PO | 199508210005000 | RCNDS | 0 | PN | |
| 5110-00-806-1000 | 1 | WW | 199508160003000 | RCDI | 0 | | 19950816000200C |
| 5110-00-806-1000 | 1 | WW | 199508160002000 | DISC | 18 | | |
| 9999-99-999-9999 | 2 | NN | 199508150001000 | RCNDS | 0 | PN | |
| 9999-99-999-9999 | 2 | JP | 199508140001000 | RCNDS | 0 | PN | |
| 3200-00-000-0001 | 1 | 11 | 199508100017000 | AXSS | 0 | EX | |
| 3200-00-000-0001 | 1 | 11 | 199508100015000 | AXSS | 0 | EX | |
| 3200-00-000-0001 | 1 | 22 | 199508100005000 | AXSS | 0 | EX | |
| 3200-00-000-0001 | 1 | 22 | 199508100002000 | AXSS | 0 | EX | |
| 9999-99-999-9999 | 2 | 72 | 199508090023000 | RCNDS | 0 | PN | |
| 9999-99-999-9999 | 2 | 71 | 199508090022000 | RCNDS | 0 | PN | |
| 9999-99-999-9999 | 2 | O7 | 199508090007000 | RCNDS | 0 | PN | |
| 9999-99-999-9999 | 2 | O6 | 199508090006000 | RCNDS | 0 | PN | |
| 9999-99-999-9999 | 2 | 05 | 199508090005000 | RCNDS | 0 | PN | |
| 9999-99-999-9999 | 2 | O4 | 199508090002000 | RCNDS | 0 | PN | |
| 9999-99-999-9999 | 2 | O3 | 199508090001000 | RCNDS | 0 | PN | |
| 9999-99-999-9999 | 2 | S1 | 199508080024000 | RCNDS | 0 | PN | |
| 1820-00-L11-1048 | 2 | 16 | 199508080017000 | AXSS | 0 | EX | |
| 2510-01-343-0997 | 1 | 83 | 199508080010000 | AXSS | 0 | EX | |
| 9999-99-999-9999 | 2 | SL | 199508080009000 | RCNDS | 0 | PN | |
| 9999-99-999-9999 | 2 | 98 | 199508070002000 | RCNDS | 0 | PN | |
| 9999-99-999-9999 | 2 | 85 | 199508040004000 | RCNDS | 0 | PN | |
| 9150-01-064-6511 | 1 | 85 | 199508030030000 | DIBF | 48 | | |
| 8135-01-304-4588 | 1 | 85 | 199508030028000 | DIBC | 2 | | |

*** NUMBER OF TRANSACTIONS ARCHIVED: 31286
*** NUMBER OF TRANSACTIONS NOT ARCHIVED: 208

```
****************
* END OF REPORT *
****************
```

```
PAGE:      1                          **************************************************                    16/12/96  14:52:47
USER: XXXX, XXX                       *        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM          *  DOMAIN: NT DOMAIN TEST
PROGRAM: NSPUARCV                     *      TRANSACTIONS ARCHIVAL ERROR REPORT       *
                                      *                ERRORS REPORT                  *
                                      *              FOR FISCAL YEAR  1995            *
                                      **************************************************

*** NUMBER OF ERRORS:        0

                                                 *****************
                                                 * END OF REPORT *
                                                 *****************
```

## 4.11 Transactions Restoration

**General Description** - The Transaction Restoration process restores transactions to the NS-TRANSACTIONS file from the archival file.

**Functional Summary** - This process requires a restoration fiscal year date as parameter input. Transactions within that fiscal year are restored. The fiscal year is mandatory. DOMAIN, NSN, STOCK STATUS CODE and STOCK OWNERSHIP are optional. However, if NSN or STOCK STATUS CODE or STOCK OWNERSHIP are entered, the DOMAIN must also be entered. To initiate the Transaction Restoration process, enter a valid date range and press **<ENTER>**. To submit the report, a pop-up window displays allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

```
NSSFARCR  NSMPARCR        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              XXXXXXXX
CMD: ________  RESTORE   TRANSACTIONS RESTORATION FROM ARCHV




                     ENTER FISCAL YEAR: ____
                                DOMAIN: __
                                   NSN: _____________
                     STOCK STATUS CODE: _
                       STOCK OWNERSHIP: __




Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***TRANSACTIONS RESTORATION SCREEN***

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  RESTORE   TRANSACTIONS RESTORATION FROM ARCHV

 JOB: RESTORE  - RESTORE TRANS FROM ARCHIVAL

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ ---------------------------------------
  TRANSACTION RESTORATION     1    REMOTE   PMD (CN44) BLDG 4471 NASA
  ERRORS REPORT               1    REMOTE   PMD (CN44) BLDG 4471 NASA









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***TRANSACTIONS RESTORATION INITIAL SCREEN***

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  RESTORE   TRANSACTIONS RESTORATION FROM ARCHV

 JOB: RESTORE  - RESTORE TRANS FROM ARCHIVAL

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ --------------
  TRANSACTION RESTORATION     1    REMOTE   PMD (
  ERRORS REPORT               1    REMOTE   PMD (
                                                     Press ENTER to
                                                    let the job run
                                                    overnight, else
                                                    type S to SUBMIT
                                                    the job now, or
                                                    type C to CANCEL
                                                    the job:  _


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***TRANSACTIONS RESTORATION SUBMITTAL SCREEN***

```
PAGE:      1                          ***************************************************                          16/12/96  15:03:23
USER: XXXX, XXXX                      *         NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM           *   DOMAIN: NT DOMAIN TEST
PROGRAM: NSPUARCR                     *     TRANSACTIONS RESTORATION ERRORS REPORT      *
                                      *               FOR FISCAL YEAR  1995             *
                                      ***************************************************

*** NUMBER OF TRANSACTIONS NOT RESTORED BECAUSE THEY ALREADY EXIST ON NSMS:       0
*** NUMBER OF TRANSACTIONS RESTORED:         68

                                                  ****************
                                                  * END OF REPORT *
                                                  ****************
```

## 4.12 Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Main Menu

NSMS supports customer replenishment acquisitions of items available directly from the vendor. The vendor can agree to ship and deliver items, Just-In-Time (JIT), to the customer within an agreed period. Direct order items may be requested through the NASA Online Supply Catalog (NOSC), Creative Issue Directive, Manual Direct Buy, or Create Manual Due-Out processes. The Electronic Data Interchange process completes the processing of these replenishment transactions. EDI functions are grouped into the following:

1. Building/Route Table
2. JIT Order Adjustment
3. JIT Receipt Process
4. View DIEC/DIED
5. EDI 850 Transactions
6. EDI 855 Transactions
7. NOSC Extract
8. Delivery Update
9. JIT Batch Receipt
10. EDI/JIT Excel Data Update Of Asset
11. Vendor Fax List
12. EDI Order Statusing
13. Vendor ID Table Maintenance
14. JIT DLSC Code Update
15. Create A JIT Part File

```
 NSPTDRVR  NSMPMEN1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXX
 CMD: ________  EDI                  EDI MAIN MENU

                    NBR         MENU SELECTION
                    --- -----------------------------------
                    1   BUILDING/ROUTE TABLE
                    2   JIT ORDER ADJUSTMENT
                    3   JIT RECEIPT PROCESS
                    4   VIEW DIEC/DIED
                    5   EDI 850 TRANSACTIONS
                    6   EDI 855 TRANSACTIONS
                    7   NOSC EXTRACT
                    8   DELIVERY UPDATE
                    9   JIT BATCH RECEIPT
                    10  EDI/JIT EXCEL DATA UPDATE OF ASSET
                    11  VENDOR FAX LIST
                    12  EDI ORDER STATUSING
                    13  VENDOR ID TABLE MAINTENANCE
                    14  JIT DLSC CODE UPDATE
                    15  CREATE A JIT PART FILE

Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                     FIN
```

***EDI MAIN MENU***

### 4.12.1 Building/ Route Table

**General Description** - The Building / Route Table is used to maintain the building and routes codes used by a center. These building and route codes are included in the data for the JIT transaction to help facilitate the delivery of the items to the customer.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion, and display of the Building / Route table records.

```
 014 - MAKE CHANGES OR PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
 EDPTTBRA  EDMPTBRA          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  BDLROUTE         BUILDING/ROUTE TABLE


              BUILDING                     ROUTE
              --------                     -----
               ______                       ____
               ______                       ____
               ______                       ____
               ______                       ____
               ______                       ____
               ______                       ____
               ______                       ____
               ______                       ____
               ______                       ____
               ______                       ____

  ADD NEW RECORD BELOW:
               ______                       ____

  SEARCH FOR BUILDING:                     ______
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                      FIN
```

**BUILDING/ROUTE TABLE SCREEN**

### 4.12.2 JIT Order Adjustment

**General Description** - The JIT Order Adjustment Process is used to make quantity adjustments to EDI direct order transactions within NSMS. The effects of these adjustments are reflected in all subsequent transactions for the specified asset.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for adjusting EDI transactions generated through the NASA Online Supply Catalog, Creative Issue Directive, Manual Direct Buy, and Create Manual Due-Out processes.

The document number of the transaction to be adjusted is entered. The process retrieves the transaction from the transaction file and verifies that it can be adjusted.

The adjustment quantity for the transaction will be entered in either Decrease By or Increase By fields. A transaction may be canceled by entering the full quantity in the Decrease By field. If desired Comments may be added by entering 'Y' in the "Do You Want to Add Comments" field.

An adjustment for the transaction (the difference between the original transaction quantity and the correct transaction quantity) will be calculated.

The results of this process can be viewed on the View DIEC/DIED screen.

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER DOCUMENT NUMBER OF TRANSACTION
  EDPTAADO  EDMPAADO          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  EDIADJST         JIT ORDER ADJUSTMENT

                              ADJUST ORDER QUANTITY

   DOCUMENT NUMBER:    _______________

   STOCK NUMBER:       ____ - __ - ___ - ____
   STOCK STATUS CODE:  _
   STOCK OWNERSHIP:    __
   OPEN QUANTITY:      _______

   ADJUSTMENT QUANTITY: DECREASE BY  _______
   ADJUSTMENT QUANTITY: INCREASE BY  _______


   DO YOU WANT TO ADD COMMENTS?    _   ('Y' OR ' ')



 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***JIT ORDER ADJUSTMENT SCREEN***

### 4.12.3 JIT Receipt Process

**General Description** - The JIT Receipt Process provides a manual way to accept the receipt of JIT/EDI items into the supply system. These items must be received into the supply system prior to being delivered to the customer. Normal processing of these JIT/EDI items is through the scanner process, see Appendix D - NASA Online Supply Catalog UOG.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the receipt of all items with a known Purchase Order Number or a single item by Document Number. For a single item receipt input the Document Number & Quantity. The process finds the related asset and displays the customer information, NSN, and prompts for entry of "P" to continue processing. If input quantity is less than or equal to transaction quantity, a receipt transaction is generated. If the input quantity entered is less than the transaction quantity a transaction adjustment is generated for the difference. The asset file is updated with the date of receipt, and the transaction is closed by moving 0 to the quantity open. Upon completion of the process a message is display stating the Document Number for the Receipt transaction generated.

```
EDPTRCPT  EDMPRCPT          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM           XXXXX
CMD: ________  JITRCEC          JIT RECEIPT PROCESS


                  PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER: __________
           ENTER DOCUMENT NUMBER OF DIEC: 19980113000700_
                         ENTER QUANTITY: 1______


   CUSTOMER ID: MSYXG       CUSTOMER NAME: Y  GULLEY
      BUILDING: 4201                ROOM: 509            PHONE: 544-1296
         ROUTE:                      NSN: 7510000582352


   PRESS ENTER
   TO EDIT DATA
   OR TYPE  P
   TO PROCESS:  _


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN  PREV  MAIN                                       FIN
```

***JIT RECEIPT PROCESS SCREEN***

The process also provides the capability to receive all items for a purchase order number. Upon entry of the Purchase Order Number each Document Number in sequence is displayed with the request to enter 'P' to process. Upon completion of processing each transaction a message displays provided the document number for the receipt transaction generated.

```
EDPTRCPT  EDMPRCPT           NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXX
CMD: ________  JITRCEC           JIT RECEIPT PROCESS

                   PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER: __________
            ENTER DOCUMENT NUMBER OF DIEC: 19980113000700_
                          ENTER QUANTITY: 1______

   CUSTOMER ID: MSYXG       CUSTOMER NAME: Y  GULLEY
      BUILDING: 4201                ROOM: 509            PHONE: 544-1296
         ROUTE:                      NSN: 7510000582352



    172  -  RECEIPT CREATED, DOCUMENT NUMBER IS    199801230083000


                                                                  12---
                                                                  N
```

***JIT RECEIPT PROCESS SCREEN***

### 4.12.4 View DIEC/DIED

**General Description -** The View DIEC/DIED process allow the user to view all EDI/JIT purchase requests prior to requested being submitted to the vendor. This process allow inquiry or cancellation of an EDI/JIT purchase request. After review is complete all transactions remaining can be released for transmission through EDI to the vendor.

**Function Summary** - This functions allows the review or cancellation of a transaction by the entry of 'I' (Inquiry), or 'C' (Cancel) in the C/I field. Upon completion of the review a 'Y' is entered in the 'Do you want to transmit EDI?' field to transmit all remaining transactions.

The transactions may be displayed several ways. The entry of '1' for Document Number, '2' for Asset Document Number, or '3' for Customer Name can be input in the Searching Value field to vary the display order of the transactions. A starting value may be entered in the Enter Starting Value field.

```
013 - END OF DATA
  EDPTDIPA  EDMPDIMA          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXX
  CMD: ________  VIEWECED            VIEW DIEC/DIED

 C/I NO     NSN       SS/O DOCUMAENT NUMBER TYPE  QUANTITY  PRICE TOTAL  BOH  QTY
 --- -- ------------- ---- --------------- ----- -------- ------------- --------





  1: DOC-NUM    2: ASSET-DOC-NUM    3: CUSTOMER-NAME

 ENTER STARTING  VALUE : ________________________________________
 AND   SEARCHING VALUE : 1                       DO YOU WANT TO TRANSMIT EDI? N

 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN        BACK                          FIN
```

***VIEW DIEC/DIED SCREEN***

### 4.12.5 EDI 850 Transactions

**General Description -** The EDI 850 Transactions process generates the standard EDI electronic form for transmitting EDI/JIT purchase orders to the vendors. Purchase Orders are placed and generated in the NASA Online Supply Catalog (NOSC) or NSMS.

**Functional Summary -** This function selects all outstanding EDI/JIT purchase order transactions which have been reviewed through the View DIEC/DIED online process and released for transmission. Each transaction is read and edits performed before a standard EDI 850 purchase order transaction is created and placed in a sequential data file. The sequential dataset is transferred to the client server by the FTP process for further processing by the EDI group.

### 4.12.6 EDI 855 Transactions

**General Description -** The EDI Transactions process receives a sequential file of EDI/JIT purchase order acknowledgments through FTP processing from the EDI group's server.

**Functional Summary -** This function reads the EDI/JIT 855 purchase order acknowledgments and matches them to the outstanding EDI/JIT Purchase Orders. If the quantity to be shipped on the acknowledgment is less than the open quantity on the original purchase order an adjustment is created to close the open order.

### 4.12.7 NOSC Extract

**General Description** - The NASA Online Supply Catalog (NOSC) is generated from the NSMS Catalog, Asset, and NSMS EDI/JIT Purchase Order Request. Batch jobs are executed to extract the data from NSMS and load to the NOSC SYBASE files on a client server.

**Functional Summary** - This function extracts data from the NSMS Catalog and Asset files into a sequential file format. The sequential file is transferred to the client server through File Transfer Processing (FTP). Once the files are present on the server, SYBASE scripts are run to load the SYBASE files from the sequential server files.

### 4.12.8 Delivery Update

**General Description** - The EDI/JIT Delivery Status Transaction process reads the EDI/JIT delivery transactions generated from the EDI Delivery Scanner PC download process and updates the NSMS EDI/JIT Purchase Order transaction with delivery statuses.

**Functional Summary** - This function reads the EDI/JIT Transaction file created from the EDI Delivery Scanner PC download process and matches it to the NSMS EDI/JIT Purchase Order transaction. The delivery status indicator is updated indicating the NSMS EDI/JIT Purchase Order transaction has been delivered to the customer.

### 4.12.9 JIT Batch Receipt

**General Description** - The EDI/JIT Receipt Status Transaction process reads the EDI/JIT receipt transactions generated from the EDI Receipt Scanner PC download process and matches the NSMS EDI/JIT Purchase Order transaction, generates a NSMS EDI/JIT Receipt Purchase Order transaction, and a NSMS EDI/JIT Adjustment transaction if the Receipt Quantity is not equal to original Purchase Order quantity.

**Functional Summary** - This function reads in the EDI/JIT Purchase Order Receipts from the Receipt Scanner PC download process. Receipts are matched to open NSMS EDI/JIT Purchase Order transactions. If the EDI/JIT receipt transaction quantity is less than or equal to the NSMS EDI/JIT Purchase Order quantity, a NSMS EDI/JIT Purchase Order Receipt is generated. If the quantity is less than the NSMS EDI/JIT Purchase Order quantity a NSMS EDI/JIT Purchase Order Adjustment transaction for the difference is generated. The NSMS Asset file is updated with the current date as the date-receipt. The NSMS EDI/JIT Purchase Order transaction is closed out by moving a zero to the quantity open. The EDI-Processed-Ind is updated to indicate the posting of the receipt.

### 4.12.10 EDI/JIT Excel Data Update of Asset

**General Description** - The EDI/JIT Excel Data Update Process updates NSMS JIT Asset and Catalog data from a sequential file loaded from an Excel PC Source.

**Functional Summary** - This function reads a sequential file and updates the NSMS Catalog and Asset files. The sequential file contains a record for each catalog record a vendor supplies as JIT. The process reads the sequential file and finds the matching asset record. When the asset has zero quantity, it is turned into a JIT asset by setting the Stock Ownership Code to ‘JT’ and the

Supply Type Code to an 'E'. The Catalog record is updated with the part number and cage code provided from the sequential file.

### 4.12.11 Vendor Fax List

**General Description** – The Vendor Fax List process reads for open orders for all JIT assets and creates a hard copy report to be sent to the vendor.

**Functional Summary** – This function reads the Transaction file for open orders that have not been sent to the vendor. A formatted report will be produced and the transmit indicator (JIT-TRANSMIT-IND) will be flagged as blank (transmitted to vendor).

### 4.12.12 EDI Ordering Statusing

**General Description** – The EDI Order Statusing process will read for open due-ins that have not been received or received in the last seven days. A file of status information is created and loaded into NOSC.

**Functional Summary** – This function reads all open due-ins that have not been received or received in the last seven days. If the order status indicator (EDI-ORDER-STATUS-IND) is blank, an error will be printed reflecting the order has already been statused. If the order is open and has not been received or the receipt is less than seven days old, or if the order is closed and was received less than seven days ago, a work file will be created that is to be loaded into NOSC.

### 4.12.13 Vendor ID Table Maintenance

**General Description** – The Vendor ID Table is used to define and maintain Vendor ID and name and federal supply classification.

**Functional Summary** – This function provides for the addition, modification, deletion and display of Vendor ID Table records. NOTE: For information on how to add, modify, delete, and display records, see the TABLES PROCESSING information.

### 4.12.14 JIT DLSC Code Update

**General Description** – The JIT DLSC Code update process updates the DLSC Code field on the Catalog file to "N" for those records that are JIT (Supply Type Code of "E").

**Functional Summary** – This function will read a dataset generated from a spreadsheet and updates the DLSC Code to “N” on the Catalog file for JIT Stock Numbers.

### 4.12.15 Create a JIT Part File

**General Description** – The JIT Part File process uses Asset and Catalog files to build a sequential dataset consisting of stock number, part number and part number special for JIT items (Supply Type Code of “E”).

**Functional Summary** – This function will read the asset file selecting only those records that are JIT, then matching the stock number retrieves the part number and part number special from the Catalog file. A sequential dataset is produced with stock number, part number and part number special.

## 4.13 IFMP

Three processes exist for interfacing with the Integrated Financial Management Program (IFMP). One process will accept a file from IFMP and process the incoming data as either an issue, an issue and a due out, or a suspended order. A process to release the suspended due-in and due-out transactions will allow for releasing the due-in and due-out or canceling the due-in and due-out transactions. A process to select specific transactions needed for interfacing with IFMP. The IFMP accounting data may be viewed from the Monitor Transaction process for specific transactions only. The IFMP functions are further grouped into the following:

1. IFMP Incoming File
2. Release Suspended Due-In/Due-Out Transactions
3. IFMP Outgoing File

```
NSPTDRVR  NSMPMEN1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXX___
 CMD: ________  IFMP                IFMP MAIN MENU

                    NBR         MENU SELECTION
                    --- -----------------------------------
                    1   IFMP INCOMING INTERFACE
                    2   RELEASE SUSPENDED DIDFS TXS
                    3   IFMP OUTGOING INTERFACE









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***IFMP MAIN MENU***

### 4.13.1 IFMP Incoming Interface

**General Description -** This process will read an incoming file sent from IFMP. It will create one of three sets of transactions. A suspended Pre Post Issue (ISPRS) transaction, a Pre Post Issue (ISPR) and possibly a Due-out Stocked (DOST) transaction, or a Due-In Suspended (DIDFS) and a Due-Out Suspended transaction.

**Functional Summary –**Purchase Requisitions (PR) will originate in the IFMP Core Financial System where a funds availability check will take place, as well as the determination of whether the PR is for a Fed/Mil supply order. Fed/Mil supply

items are assigned a standard National Stock Number (NSN). When the PR is entered the Cataloger will be responsible for reviewing the PR and looking up the supply item to identify whether there is a NSN that is associated with the item. If there is a NSN, the Cataloger will update the PR with the appropriate NSN. IFMP Core Financial will build a special transaction to support functionality for the possible splitting of a PR based on the existence of both line items with a NSN (Fed/Mil supply items), and line items without a NSN. Purchase Requisitions for Fed/Mil supply items will be transferred to NSMS for processing orders.

NSMS will evaluate each PR and determine if the order is to be processed as a Stock Issue, a Fed/Mil Stocked Back-Order or a Suspended Fed/Mil Direct Buy Order. An issue will be suspended for the following reasons: the unit of issue from IFM does not match the Asset unit of issue, asset is traceable, asset is a Just In Time item, asset is discontinued or frozen, or an error is returned from IFMP.

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
  NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  IFMPIN          INCOMING FILE FROM IFMP

  JOB: IFMPIN   - IFMP INCOMING FILE

  The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
    and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

         REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
   ------------------------- ------ ---------------------------------------
   IFMP INCOMING FILE          1    HOLD     HOLD U0088









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***INCOMING IFMP FILE INITIAL SCREEN***

```
 PAGE:     1    NSPUFMIC              ***************************************************                    02-05-17
                                      *          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM          *                    08:52:34
                                      *         IFMP INCOMING INTERFACE REPORT          *
 USER: XXXXXXXXXXX                    *  INSTALLATION ID: 6200   CENTER NAME: MSFC      *  DOMAIN:  NASA TEST SITE CENTER
                                      *                                                 *
                                      ***************************************************
ERROR(S): INSTALLATION INVALID
  0   0 8540CAT120000        1.0000000         10.00        1 420000071600010 4200000716     10 S9J EA EA MSPDL
MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CEN 111111 222222 2565442121
ERROR(S): UNIT ISSUE INVALID
 62   0 7540CAT120000        1.0000000         10.00        1 420000071600010 4200000716     10 S9J    EA MSPDL
MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CEN 111111 222222 2565442121
ERROR(S): NSN INVALID
 62   0                      1.0000000         10.00        1 420000071600010 4200000716     10 S9J EA EA MSPDL
MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CEN 111111 222222 2565442121
ERROR(S): CONVERSION FACTOR INVALID
 62   0 8540CAT200000         .      0         10.00        1 420000071600010 4200000716     10 S9J EA EA MSPDL
MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CEN 111111 222222 2565442121
ERROR(S): SUSPENDED DUE-IN DIRECT FEDERAL CREATED
 62   0 8540002627178        1.0000000         10.00        1 420000071600010 4200000716     10 S9J EA EA MSPDL
MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CEN 111111 222222 2565442121
ERROR(S): 3005 TIMED OUT WAITING FOR A RESPONSE FROM SAP
 62   0 8540FEDERALBY        1.0000000         10.00        1 420000071600010 4200000716     10 S9J EA EA MSPDL
MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CEN 111111 222222 2565442121
                                                        *****************
                                                        * END OF REPORT *
                                                        *****************
```

### 4.13.2 Release Suspended DIDFS Transactions

**General Description** - The Release Suspended DIDFS process allows the user to perform one of the following options for suspended Due-In Direct: (a) display the suspended transaction, (b) cancel the transaction, or (c) release a suspended due in direct transaction.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides the ability to release a suspended Due-In Direct. The user may choose to view suspended transactions with a suspense code of 'V'. The user may choose to display suspended transactions from a starting SOURCE–DOCUMENT–NUMBER. In this case, any transactions that are suspended and have a SOURCE–DOCUMENT–NUMBER that is equal to or greater than the starting SOURCE–DOCUMENT–NUMBER are displayed. The user may also choose to display suspended transactions for a specific NSN, NSN and stock status code or NSN, stock status code and stock ownership. The value entered will be starting value for the suspended transactions. Suspended due in direct transactions are displayed in ascending DOCUMENT–NUMBER sequence, so that the oldest transaction is shown first. To release a suspended due in direct transaction for processing, an 'R' is entered in the space next to that transaction. The appropriate release suspended due in process screen is invoked. The user may append comments to the already existing comments. A suspended due in direct transaction can be cancelled by entering a 'C' in the space next to that transaction. Two adjustment transactions (DIDFA and DODRA) will be generated. There is no effect on the asset record if this action is taken. Also, other options are available within this process to aid the user in determining whether or not to release, cancel, or view the suspended transaction. The user may add comments to the transactions.

To initiate one of the Release Suspense DIDFS Transaction process options, enter the appropriate letter for the desired function in the first column on the left. The DOCUMENT NUMBER, SOURCE DOCUMENT, NSN, S, SO, and SUSPENSE (A/H) fields are for display purposes only and cannot be modified by this process.

```
NSPTDISU  NSMPDISU          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXX
  CMD: ________  RELDISUS      RELEASE SUSPENDED DIDFS TXS

      DOCUMENT NUMBER  SOURCE DOCUMENT       NSN         S SO   A/H         TYPE
  _   200112270058000                   8510-RH-NON-SN00 1 01    S          DIDFS
  _   200112270088000  IFMPPURREQ00010  8510-RH-IFM-IC00 1 01    S          DIDFS
  _   200112270090000  SSSSSSSSSS11111  1234-56-789-0123 1 01    S          DIDFS
  _   200112270091000  TTTTTTTTTT22222  1234-56-789-0123 1 01    S          DIDFS
  _   200112270092000  IFMPPURREQ00010  8510-RH-IFM-IC00 1 01    S          DIDFS
  _   200112270099000  SSSSSSSSSS11111  1234-56-789-0123 1 01    S          DIDFS
  _   200112270118000  IFMPPURREQ00020  8510-RH-IFM-IC20 1 01    S          DIDFS
  _   200112280054000  RXHPURCREQ00030  8510-RH-NON-SN10 1 01    S          DIDFS
  _   200112280055000  SSSSSSSSSS11111  1234-56-789-0123 1 01    S          DIDFS
  _   200112280056000  IFMPPURREQ00010  8510-RH-IFM-IC40 1 01    S          DIDFS

 AT FIRST COLUMN ENTER:   'V' - VIEW IN DETAIL
                          'C' - CANCEL TRANSACTION
                          'R' - RELEASE SUSPENDED DUE-INS

   1: DOCUMENT NUMBER        2: SOURCE DOCUMENT        3: NSN
 ENTER STARTING VALUE: _________________  AND SEARCH VALUE: 1


 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***RELEASE SUSPENDED DIDFS TXS SCREEN***

```
NSSRDIS3  NSMPDIS3          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXX
 CMD: ________  RELDISUS      RELEASE SUSPENDED DIDFS TXS

 ACTION: A
 NSN: 1234 - 56 - 789 - 0123   STOCK STATUS CODE: 1   STOCK OWNERSHIP: 01

 SOURCE DOC: SSSSSSSSSS11111  U/O QUANTITY: 3333333  TOTAL PRICE: 222222222.22
 CONVERSION FACTOR: 1111111.1111111  FED/MIL SUPPLY SOURCE: S9I  FUND CODE: 22
 SUPPLEMENTARY ADDRESS: ______    SIGNAL: _
 UNIT ISSUE: EA   UNIT ORDER: EA       ADVICE CODE: AA    MEDIA CODE: G
 DUE-IN PRIORITY: A  FED/MIL UNIT PACK: ____  FED/MIL UNIT PRICE: _____________

  TABLE CODE ___          WORK PACKAGE _____       JOB NUMBER _______________
  OFFICE SYMBOL _____     ACCOUNTING CODE ____________________________________

 GENERIC NAME: ___________________________  TECH NAME: ___________________________

 CALL IN: _ ('Y' OR ' ')  PRE-ASSIGNED DATE: ________  SEQUENCE NUMBER: ____
 CUST LOOK-UP: _ ('Y' OR ' ')   DELIVERY INFORMATION: _ (P = PICKUP  S = SEND)
 CUSTOMER ID: MSRXH___   CUSTOMER NAME: AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
 BUILDING: BBBBBB   ROOM: RRRRRR   PHONE: 111 - 1111  COMMENTS: _ ('Y' OR ' ')


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN  PREV  MAIN  CANCL                                 FIN
```

***RELEASE SUSPENDED DIDFS TXS DETAIL***

### 4.13.3 IFMP Outgoing Interface

**General Description** – This batch process generates the outgoing interface file as a fixed block data set for retrieval and processing by IFMP EAI.

**Functional Summary** - This process searches NSMS for all outgoing IFMP-related transactions which have not been processed earlier. Each qualifying transaction is recorded in the outgoing interface file as a single line entry and updated to signify that it was processed and to record the date when it was processed.

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXX
 CMD: ________  IFMPOUT         IFMP OUTGOING INTERFACE

 JOB: IFMPOUT  - IFMP OUTGOING INTERFACE

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ ---------------------------------------
  IFMP OUTGOING INTERFACE R   1    HOLD     HOLD U0088









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***IFMP OUTGOING INTERFACE INITIAL SCREEN***

```
PAGE:     1    NSPUIFOT                 ***************************************************                    02-05-16   16:01:10
                                        *          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM          *
                                        *         IFMP OUTGOING INTERFACE REPORT          *
USER: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX                  *  INSTALLATION ID: 62  CENTER NAME: MSFC         *  DOMAIN:  NASA TEST SITE CENTER
                                        *                                                 *
                                        ***************************************************
                                         TRANS                                DOCUMENT NUMBER  SOURCE DOCUMENT  SUPPLY   DELIVERY
       NSN       SS/O DOCUMENT NUMBER   TYPE   QUANTITY  PRICE TOTAL      REFERENCE          NUMBER       SOURCE     DATE
---------------- ---- --------------- -----  -------- --------------  --------------  --------------  ------  ----------
1020-45-010-0020 1 01 200205160002000  DISF         25         375.00                                  GSA     2002-05-23
1020-45-010-0020 2 02 200205160003000  DISF         50         750.00                                  GSA     2002-05-23
1020-45-010-0020 3 03 200205160004000  DISF         15         225.00                                  GSA     2002-05-23
1020-45-010-0020 3 03 200205160005000  DISFA        45         675.00  200205160004000                 GSA
1020-45-010-0020 2 02 200205160006000  DISFA        65         975.00  200205160003000                 GSA
1020-45-010-0020 1 01 200205160007000  DISFA        20         300.00  200205160002000                 GSA
1234-56-789-0123 1 01 200205160008000  DIDF    2222222           6.00                  SSSSSSSSSS11111  S9I     2002-05-23
1020-45-010-0020 1 01 200205160009000  RCDI         20         360.00  200202130013000  DIBF            GSA
1020-45-010-0020 2 02 200205160010000  RCDI         20         280.00  200202130014000  DIBF            GSA
1020-45-010-0020 1 01 200205160011000  RCDI         20         280.00  200205160002000  DISF            GSA
1020-45-010-0020 2 02 200205160012000  RCDI         65         845.00  200205160003000  DISF            GSA
1020-45-010-0020 3 03 200205160013000  RCDI         10         160.00  200205160004000  DISF            GSA
1020-45-010-0020 1 01 200205160014000  ISTA         -5         -77.43
1020-45-010-0020 3 03 200205160015000  ISTH        -10        -150.53
1020-45-010-0020 2 02 200205160016000  ISTA        -20        -264.88
8510-10-785-4500 1 01 200205160017000  DIDF         60          30.00                  IFMPPURREQ00010  GSA     2002-05-23
1234-56-789-0123 1 01 200205160018000  DIDF    4444444           4.00                  TTTTTTTTTT22222  S9I     2002-05-23
TOTAL RECORDS WRITTEN TO OUTGOING FILE: 17
                                                   *****************
                                                   * END OF REPORT *
                                                                   ****************
```

### 4.13.4 IFMP Transactions Restoration

**General Description** - The IFMP Transaction Restoration process restores Transactions that have been posted in IFMP but need to be re-posted in IFMP. These transactions will be re-sent to IFMP for posting in the event IFMP data was restored. IFMP will be the driving force as to the execution of this process.
**Functional Summary** - This process requires a restoration starting and ending date and a process type. The transactions within the specified dates will be re-sent to IFMP for posting. To initiate the IFMP Transaction Restoration process, enter a valid date range, and a process type (report or re-process) and press **<ENTER>**. To submit the report, a pop-up window displays allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

```
NSSFRIFM  NSMPRIFM          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXX
 CMD: ________  IFMPREST  REPROCESS ONLINE IFMP TRANSACTIONS

                        STARTING          ENDING
                          DATE             DATE

                       ____ __ __       ____ __ __
                      (YYYY MM DD)     (YYYY MM DD)


                      PROCESS TYPE: _
                                   (P - RE-PROCESS, R - REPORT ONLY)









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
  NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXX
  CMD: ________  IFMPREST  REPROCESS ONLINE IFMP TRANSACTIONS

  JOB: IFMPREST - IFMP REPROCESS OF ONLINE TRANS

  The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
    and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

         REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
   ------------------------- ------ ---------------------------------------
   PROCESSED REPORT            1    HOLD     HOLD U0088
   ERROR REPORT                1    HOLD     HOLD U0088









 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

Submit the IFMP Transaction Restoration reports. This will generate the following reports:

```
PAGE:     1    NSPURIFM                *************************************************                    04-09-02
14:53:46
                                       *          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM          *
                                       *         IFMP RESTORE INTERFACE REPORT           *
                                       *  INSTALLATION ID: 2300   CENTER NAME: SSC       *
                                       *                                                 *
                                       *************************************************
DNSO                      DOCUMENT NUMBER TRANSACTION TYPE
 FUND            COST        OBJCT FUND      INTERNAL   MATERIAL  WBS                      NETWORK      ACTVTY EARMARKED
FUNDS
 CENTER          CENTER      CLASS CODE      ORDER      GROUP
CONVERSION     PRICE         QUANTITY UO SOURCE DOC NO  INST ID
NS 2222-MS-222-2222 1 01 200311240003000 ISPP
23-794           2309030309  2623 SFCX22004R FC400000                                                                  100003916
1
0000000.0000000 000000001.00 0000001                     2300
NS 2222-MS-222-2222 1 01 200311240004000 ISPPR
23-794           2309030309  2623 SFCX22004R FC400000                                                                  100003916
1
0000000.0000000 000000001.00 0000001                     2300
NS 8415-00-116-6645 1 85 200311260013000 ISPR
                                0                                                                                                0
0
0000000.0000000 000000008.49 0000001    NOSC1126030464   2300
NS 8415-00-113-0431 1 85 200311260012000 ISPR
                                0                                                                                                0
0
0000000.0000000 000000002.77 0000001    NOSC1126030463   2300
NS 8415-00-113-0431 1 85 200311260011000 ISPR
                                0                                                                                                0
0
0000000.0000000 000000002.77 0000001    NOSC1126030463   2300
NS 1010-DT-COM-S000 1 01 200311260001000 ISPR
                                0                                                                                                0
0
0000000.0000000 000000002.00 0000002    NOSC1126030455   2300
NS 8415-00-113-0432 1 85 200311250003000 ISPR
                                0                                                                                                0
0
0000000.0000000 000000003.45 0000001    NOSC1125030454   2300
NS 8415-00-113-0432 1 85 200311250002000 ISPR
                                0                                                                                                0
0
0000000.0000000 000000003.45 0000001    NOSC1125030454   2300
NS 8415-00-113-0431 1 85 200311250001000 ISPR
```

```
PAGE:     1    NSPURIFM                ***************************************************                    04-09-02   14:57:00
                                        *          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM          *
                                        *         IFMP RESTORE ERROR INT. REPORT          *
                                        *  INSTALLATION ID: 2300   CENTER NAME: SSC       *
                                        *                                                 *
                                        ***************************************************
DNSO                     DOCUMENT NUMBER TRANSACTION TYPE
 FUND            COST        OBJCT FUND      INTERNAL   MATERIAL  WBS                     NETWORK      ACTVTY EARMARKED FUNDS
 CENTER          CENTER      CLASS CODE      ORDER      GROUP
CONVERSION     PRICE         QUANTITY UO SOURCE DOC NO  INST ID
CENTER DOES NOT USE IFMP, CAN NOT PROCESS
                                                        *****************
                                                        * END OF REPORT *
                                                        *****************
```

## 5.0 BATCH USER CAPABILITY DESCRIPTIONS

NSMS provides for user scheduling of most batch processes available within the system. Some of the batch processes are designed with the understanding that they are to be coordinated with the site production control staff, or automatic job scheduling software, and cannot be controlled; as in the nightly reorder process. For the most part however, processes are under the user's control.

Batch processes under the user's control are designed as being 'on-demand'. On-demand processes are scheduled to be executed on a one-time basis. The user must submit the process each time it is to be executed. When selected, an option is presented that allows the process to be executed immediately or overnight.

This section includes all batch processes that are under the user's control. Each process is discussed in terms of an overall description of the function performed, inputs required, and the results and products.

### 5.1 Reports

NSMS provides for reporting of asset, transaction, trends analysis, and Headquarters-required information. Other reports are provided that relate to a particular function (for example, cataloging, inventory counts, replenishment, and document tracking).

Headquarters reporting allows for capturing the reported data on disk in addition to hardcopy. The disk file can later be downloaded to a personal computer in the format used by the current Headquarters Reporting Module as opposed to manual input of this data.

For production purposes, these reports may be defined as 'recurring' or 'on-demand'. Batch report functions are further grouped into the following:

1. Asset Reports
2. Excess Reports
3. Headquarters Reports
4. Replenishment Reports
5. Transaction Reports

```
NSPTDRVR  NSMPMEN1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
CMD: 8_______  REPORTS                 REPORTS

                   NBR         MENU SELECTION
                   --- -----------------------------------
                   1   ASSET REPORTS
                   2   EXCESS REPORTS MENU
                   3   HEADQUARTERS REPORTS
                   4   REPLENISHMENT REPORTS
                   5   TRANSACTION REPORTS









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***REPORTS MENU SCREEN***

### 5.1.1 Asset Reports

#### 5.1.1.1 Asset NSN Listing

**General Description** - The Asset NSN Listing Report is used to list all active asset records on the NS-ASSET file for the STOCK STATUS CODE entered by the user. Only assets in the user's domain appears on the report.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides a search capability for the NS-ASSET file for all records with a STOCK STATUS CODE equal to the STOCK STATUS CODE entered. If the asset is not discontinued (has no DATE DISCONTINUED), it is written to the report. To initiate the Asset NSN Listing Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Asset NSN Listing Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window displays allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

```
NSSFNSNL  NSMPNSNL          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
CMD: ________  NSNLIST            ASSET NSN LISTING


               PLEAS E ENTER A STOCK STATUS CODE OF 1 OR 2 OR 3

                      PLEASE ENTER STOCK STATUS CODE: _









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                      FIN
```

***ASSET NSN LISTING REPORT SCREEN***

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  NSNLIST            ASSET NSN LISTING

 JOB: NSNLIST  - ASSET NSN LISTING

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ --------------
  ASSET NSN LISTING           1    REMOTE   MEADO

                                                      Press ENTER to
                                                     let the job run
                                                     overnight, else
                                                     type S to SUBMIT
                                                     the job now, or
                                                     type C to CANCEL
                                                     the job:  _


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***ASSET NSN LISTING REPORT SUBMITTAL SCREEN***

PAGE: 1 NSPRNSNL

USER: XXXXXXXX,XXXXXX

```
*****************************************************
*          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            *
*                ASSET NSN LISTING                  *
*                                                   *
*                                                   *
*****************************************************
```

96-12-09 13:38:54

DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER

| NSN | SS | SO | I&S | MANUFACTURER PART NUMBER | CAGE CODE | RNCC | RNVC | UOI | QUANTITY ON HAND | AVERAGE PRICE | PRIMARY LOCATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | DI | N | PU11 | 33333 | | | EA | | .0000 | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | XX | N | PU11 | 33333 | | | EA | | .0000 | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 22 | N | PU11 | 33333 | | | EA | | 10.0000 | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 55 | N | PU11 | 33333 | | | EA | 2 | 10.0000 | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 66 | N | PU11 | 33333 | | | EA | 19 | 10.0000 | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 77 | N | PU11 | 33333 | | | EA | | 10.0000 | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 88 | N | PU11 | 33333 | | | EA | 9 | 10.0000 | |
| 1000-00-000-3333 | 1 | DI | N | MNMN | 33333 | | | EA | | .0000 | |
| 1000-00-000-3333 | 1 | 11 | N | MNMN | 33333 | | | EA | | 10.0000 | |
| 1000-00-000-3333 | 1 | 85 | N | MNMN | 33333 | | | EA | | .0000 | |
| 1000-00-000-3333 | 1 | 88 | N | MNMN | 33333 | | | EA | | 10.0000 | |
| 1000-00-000-9999 | 1 | 66 | N | FOR DD | 33333 | | | EA | | 100.0000 | |
| 1000-00-000-9999 | 1 | 89 | N | FOR DD | 33333 | | | EA | 5 | 41.7606 | |
| 1000-00-000-9999 | 1 | 99 | N | FOR DD | 33333 | | | EA | 10 | 100.0000 | |
| 1055-01-214-7777 | 1 | 33 | N | BC121 | 33333 | | | EA | | 2.0000 | |
| 1055-01-214-7777 | 1 | 56 | N | BC121 | 33333 | | | EA | | 20.0000 | |
| 1055-01-214-7777 | 1 | 66 | N | BC121 | 33333 | | | EA | | 10.0000 | |
| 1055-01-214-7777 | 1 | 88 | N | BC121 | 33333 | | | DZ | | 1000.0000 | |
| 1055-01-214-7888 | 1 | 25 | N | | | | | EA | | .0000 | |
| 1055-01-214-8971 | 1 | 11 | N | BN | 33333 | | | EA | | 20.0000 | BINXX2 |
| 1055-01-214-8972 | 1 | 11 | N | BB | 33333 | | | EA | | 20.0000 | BINCCX1 |
| 1055-01-214-8973 | 1 | 11 | N | MM | 33333 | | | EA | | 30.0000 | BINXC1 |
| 1055-01-214-8973 | 1 | 56 | N | MM | 33333 | | | EA | | 30.0000 | WHSE*HOLDIN |
| 1055-01-214-8973 | 1 | 63 | N | MM | 33333 | | | EA | 5 | 12.5000 | WHSE*HOLDIN |
| 1055-01-214-8974 | 1 | AA | N | S1 3/16FM | 52676 | 3 | 2 | EA | 4 | 10.0000 | |
| 1055-01-214-8974 | 1 | DI | N | S1 3/16FM | 52676 | 3 | 2 | EA | | .0000 | |
| 1055-01-214-8974 | 1 | SA | N | S1 3/16FM | 52676 | 3 | 2 | EA | 4 | 10.0000 | |
| 1055-01-214-8974 | 1 | 00 | N | S1 3/16FM | 52676 | 3 | 2 | EA | 600 | 10.0000 | NIK |
| 1055-01-214-8974 | 1 | 02 | N | S1 3/16FM | 52676 | 3 | 2 | EA | 5 | 1.0000 | WHSE*HOLDIN |
| 1055-01-214-8974 | 1 | 15 | N | S1 3/16FM | 52676 | 3 | 2 | EA | 44 | 10.0000 | WHSE*HOLDIN |
| 1055-01-214-8974 | 1 | 48 | N | S1 3/16FM | 52676 | 3 | 2 | EA | 8 | 10.0000 | BINSXX1 |
| 1055-01-214-8974 | 1 | 76 | N | S1 3/16FM | 52676 | 3 | 2 | EA | 8 | 1.0000 | WHSE*HOLDIN |
| 1055-01-214-8974 | 1 | 77 | N | S1 3/16FM | 52676 | 3 | 2 | EA | 2 | 1.0000 | WHSE*HOLDIN |
| 1055-01-214-8974 | 1 | 85 | N | S1 3/16FM | 52676 | 3 | 2 | EA | 656 | 9.8607 | DONOTEXISI |
| 1055-01-214-8974 | 1 | 88 | N | S1 3/16FM | 52676 | 3 | 2 | EA | 16 | 1015.8371 | 11111111111 |
| 1055-11-111-1111 | 1 | 50 | N | 12331312 | 00000 | | | EA | 70 | 10.0000 | WHSE*HOLDIN |
| 1055-11-111-1111 | 1 | 86 | N | 12331312 | 00000 | | | EA | | .0000 | |
| 1055-12-148-8882 | 1 | 1 | N | | | | | EA | 9 | 10.0000 | BINXX1 |
| 1055-21-214-8974 | 1 | 56 | N | | | | | EA | | .0000 | |
| 1111-11-111-1010 | 1 | 26 | N | REYNOLDS | 00255 | | | EA | 72 | 20.0000 | WHSE*HOLDIN |

### 5.1.1.2 Standby/Store Stock Report

**General Description** - The Standby/Store Stock Report is used to list all active standby and store stock records on the NS-ASSET file for the domain of the user who submitted the report.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides a search capability for the NS-ASSET file for all records with a STOCK STATUS CODE of 1 or 3 that are active records (have no DATE DISCONTINUED). To initiate the Standby/Store Stock Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Standby/Store Stock Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window will display allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  STBYSTOR      STANDBY/STORE STOCK REPORT

 JOB: STBYSTOR - STANDBY/STORES STOCK REPORT

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ ----------------------------------------
  ASSET STANDY AND STORES S   1    REMOTE   MEADOW GREEN PRINTER









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***STANDBY/STORE STOCK REPORT INITIAL SCREEN***

PAGE: 1 NSPRSBSS 96-12-09 13:52:58

USER: XXXXXXXX,XXXXXX DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER

```
*****************************************************
*        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              *
*   STANDBY STOCK AND STORES STOCK ITEM REPORT      *
*            STOCK NUMBER SEQUENCE                  *
*                                                   *
*****************************************************
```

| NSN | SS | SO | I&S | GENERIC NAME | TECHNICAL NAME | UOI | QUANTITY ON HAND | DATE LAST ISSUE | DATE LAST RECEIPT | DATE LAST INVENTORY | PRIMARY LOCATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 22 | N | EXCESS | EXPENDABLE | EA | | | | | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 55 | N | EXCESS | EXPENDABLE | EA | 2 | | | 1996-11-15 | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 66 | N | EXCESS | EXPENDABLE | EA | 19 | 1996-11-13 | | 1996-11-14 | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 77 | N | EXCESS | EXPENDABLE | EA | | 1996-11-13 | | 1996-11-13 | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 88 | N | EXCESS | EXPENDABLE | EA | 9 | 1996-11-13 | | 1996-11-13 | |
| 1000-00-000-3333 | 1 | 11 | N | EXCESS | EXPENDABLE | EA | | | | | |
| 1000-00-000-3333 | 1 | 88 | N | EXCESS | EXPENDABLE | EA | | 1996-11-13 | | | |
| 1000-00-000-9999 | 1 | 66 | N | EXCESS | EXPENDABLE | EA | | | | | |
| 1000-00-000-9999 | 1 | 89 | N | EXCESS | EXPENDABLE | EA | 5 | | 1996-11-14 | 1996-11-14 | |
| 1000-00-000-9999 | 1 | 99 | N | EXCESS | EXPENDABLE | EA | 10 | | | | |
| 1055-01-214-7777 | 1 | 33 | N | EXCESS | EXPENDABLE | EA | | 1996-10-28 | | | |
| 1055-01-214-7777 | 1 | 56 | N | EXCESS | EXPENDABLE | EA | | | | | |
| 1055-01-214-7777 | 1 | 66 | N | EXCESS | EXPENDABLE | EA | | | | | |
| 1055-01-214-7777 | 1 | 88 | N | EXCESS | EXPENDABLE | DZ | | | | | |
| 1055-01-214-8971 | 1 | 11 | N | EXCESS | EXPENDABLE | EA | | | | 1996-07-16 | BINXX2 |
| 1055-01-214-8972 | 1 | 11 | N | EXCESS | EXPENDABLE | EA | | | | 1996-07-16 | BINCCX1 |
| 1055-01-214-8973 | 1 | 11 | N | EXCESS | EXPENDABLE | EA | | | | 1996-10-08 | BINXC1 |
| 1055-01-214-8973 | 1 | 56 | N | EXCESS | EXPENDABLE | EA | | 1996-10-28 | 1996-10-28 | | WHSE*HOLDIN |
| 1055-01-214-8973 | 1 | 63 | N | EXCESS | EXPENDABLE | EA | 5 | 1996-10-28 | 1996-10-28 | | WHSE*HOLDIN |
| 1055-01-214-8974 | 1 | AA | N | BLOCK | PILLOW,BEARING | EA | 6 | 1996-11-27 | | 1996-11-27 | |
| 1055-01-214-8974 | 1 | SA | N | BLOCK | PILLOW,BEARING | EA | 4 | | 1996-11-26 | | |
| 1055-01-214-8974 | 1 | 00 | N | BLOCK | PILLOW,BEARING | EA | 600 | | | | NIK |
| 1055-01-214-8974 | 1 | 02 | N | BLOCK | PILLOW,BEARING | EA | 5 | 1996-11-01 | | 1996-10-16 | WHSE*HOLDIN |
| 1055-01-214-8974 | 1 | 15 | N | BLOCK | PILLOW,BEARING | EA | 44 | | | | WHSE*HOLDIN |
| 1055-01-214-8974 | 1 | 48 | N | BLOCK | PILLOW,BEARING | EA | 8 | 1996-08-13 | | 1996-07-30 | BINSXX1 |
| 1055-01-214-8974 | 1 | 76 | N | BLOCK | PILLOW,BEARING | EA | 8 | 1996-10-16 | | 1996-10-16 | WHSE*HOLDIN |
| 1055-01-214-8974 | 1 | 77 | N | BLOCK | PILLOW,BEARING | EA | 2 | 1996-08-12 | | 1996-08-12 | WHSE*HOLDIN |
| 1055-01-214-8974 | 1 | 85 | N | BLOCK | PILLOW,BEARING | EA | 656 | 1995-10-30 | 1996-11-26 | 1996-11-26 | DONOTEXIST |
| 1055-01-214-8974 | 1 | 88 | N | BLOCK | PILLOW,BEARING | EA | 16 | 1996-10-28 | 1996-05-28 | 1996-10-16 | 11111111111 |
| 1055-11-111-1111 | 1 | 50 | N | BLOCK | PILLOW,BEARING | EA | 70 | | | | WHSE*HOLDIN |
| 1055-12-148-8882 | 1 | 1 | N | | | EA | 9 | | 1996-07-10 | | BINXX1 |
| 1111-11-111-1010 | 1 | 26 | N | CAPACITOR | FIXED,CER | EA | 72 | 1996-11-04 | | 1996-11-04 | WHSE*HOLDIN |
| 1111-11-111-1010 | 1 | 27 | N | CAPACITOR | FIXED,CER | EA | 25 | | | | WHSE*HOLDIN |
| 1111-11-111-1111 | 1 | 10 | Y | EXCESS | EXPENDABLE | EA | | | | | |
| 1111-11-111-1444 | 1 | 56 | N | CAPACITOR | FIXED,CER | EA | | | | | |
| 1111-11-111-3333 | 1 | 56 | N | CAPACITOR | FIXED,CER | EA | | 1996-10-31 | 1996-10-30 | 1996-10-30 | WHSE*HOLDIN |
| 1111-11-111-3333 | 1 | 58 | N | CAPACITOR | FIXED,CER | EA | 1222 | | 1996-10-31 | | WHSE*HOLDIN |
| 1111-11-111-6666 | 1 | 25 | N | CAPACITOR | FIXED,CER | EA | 475 | | | 1996-11-04 | WHSE*HOLDIN |
| 1111-11-111-8888 | 1 | 11 | N | EXCESS | EXPENDABLE | EA | | | | 1996-01-18 | WHSE*HOLDIN |
| 1111-11-111-8888 | 1 | 56 | N | EXCESS | EXPENDABLE | EA | 222 | 1996-10-28 | | | WHSE*HOLDIN |

### 5.1.1.3 Program Stock Report

**General Description** - The Program Stock Report is used to list all active program stock records on the NS-ASSET file for the domain of the user who submitted the report.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides a search capability for the NS-ASSET file for all records with a STOCK STATUS CODE of 2 that are active records (have no DATE DISCONTINUED). To initiate the Program Stock Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Program Stock Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window will display allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  PGMSTOCK         PROGRAM STOCK REPORT

 JOB: PGMSTOCK - ASSET PROGRAM STOCK REPORT

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ ----------------------------------------
  ASSET PROGRAM STOCK REPOR   1    REMOTE   MEADOW GREEN PRINTER









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***ASSET PROGRAM STOCK REPORT INITIAL SCREEN***

PAGE: 1 NSPRPGST 96-12-09 14:06:12

USER: XXXXXXXX, XXXXX

```
*****************************************************
*        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              *
*         PROGRAM STOCK ITEM REPORT                 *
*           STOCK NUMBER SEQUENCE                   *
*                                                   *
*****************************************************
```

DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER

| NSN | STOCK OWNER | I&S | GENERIC NAME | TECHNICAL NAME | UOI | QUANTITY ON HAND | DATE LAST ISSUE | DATE LAST RECEIPT | DATE LAST INVENTORY | PRIMARY LOCATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1055-01-214-7777 | 33 | N | EXCESS | EXPENDABLE | EA | | | | | |
| 1055-01-214-7777 | 34 | N | EXCESS | EXPENDABLE | EA | | | | | |
| 1055-01-214-8888 | 12 | N | EXCESS | EXPENDABLE | EA | | 1996-10-28 | 1996-07-10 | 1996-10-16 | BINXX12 |
| 1055-01-214-8888 | 13 | N | EXCESS | EXPENDABLE | EA | 11 | | 1996-07-10 | | BIN1 |
| 1055-01-214-8888 | 14 | N | EXCESS | EXPENDABLE | EA | 20 | | 1996-07-10 | | BIN21 |
| 1055-01-214-8888 | 15 | N | EXCESS | EXPENDABLE | EA | | 1996-10-28 | | 1996-07-10 | |
| 1055-01-214-8888 | 33 | N | EXCESS | EXPENDABLE | EA | | | | | |
| 1055-01-214-8888 | 35 | N | EXCESS | EXPENDABLE | EA | | | | | |
| 1055-01-214-8888 | 66 | N | EXCESS | EXPENDABLE | EA | | | | | |
| 1055-01-214-8974 | 11 | N | BLOCK | PILLOW,BEARING | EA | 2 | | | 1996-05-29 | CCBIN1 |
| 1055-01-214-8974 | 35 | N | BLOCK | PILLOW,BEARING | EA | 5 | 1996-07-15 | 1996-07-15 | | BINX1 |
| 1055-11-111-1111 | 50 | N | BLOCK | PILLOW,BEARING | EA | 30 | | | | WHSE*HOLDIN |
| 1111-11-111-1414 | 25 | N | CAPACITOR | FIXED,CER | EA | 196 | | | 1996-11-04 | |
| 1111-11-111-1616 | 25 | N | CAPACITOR | FIXED,CER | EA | 498 | | | 1996-11-04 | |
| 1375-00-L66-4706 | 63 | N | CAP | BLASTING, INSTANTANEOUS | EA | 600 | | | 1996-06-28 | |
| 1376-00-L66-0225 | 66 | N | POWDER | M1 | CO | 28 | 1995-06-30 | | 1990-03-12 | 808306EX132 |
| 1376-00-009-0041 | 66 | N | POWDER | M1 | KG | 3 | 1995-04-03 | 1988-06-16 | 1990-03-28 | 808306EX132 |
| 1377-00-L31-8982 | 61 | N | SHEATH | DETONATING FUSE | FT | 296 | | | 1990-03-12 | 808307EX73 |
| 1377-00-L31-8984 | 61 | N | SHEATH | DETONATING FUSE | FT | 860 | 1993-11-16 | | 1990-03-12 | 808307EX70 |
| 1377-00-L31-8985 | 61 | N | SHEATH | DETONATING FUSE | FT | 266 | | | 1990-03-12 | 808306EX68 |
| 1377-00-L31-8987 | 61 | N | SHEATH | DETONATING FUSE | FT | 85 | | | 1990-03-12 | 808306EX71 |
| 1377-00-L31-8988 | 61 | N | SHEATH | DETONATING FUSE | FT | | 1996-08-13 | | 1990-03-12 | 808307EX69 |
| 1377-00-L66-0766 | 62 | N | DETONATOR | EXPLOSIVE | EA | 1 | | | | 808302EX41 |
| 1377-00-L66-0767 | 62 | N | DETONATOR | EXPLOSIVE | EA | 1 | 1991-02-25 | | | 808302EX41 |
| 1377-00-L66-0785 | 62 | N | CARTRIDGE | BEG | EA | 11 | 1991-01-04 | 1996-07-30 | | 808307EX18 |
| 1377-00-L66-3722 | 62 | N | DEVICE | SAFE & ARM | EA | 14 | | | | 808306EX55 |
| 1377-00-L66-4230 | 66 | N | SQUIB | ELECTRIC | EA | | 1995-10-20 | | | 808307EX85 |
| 1377-00-L66-6132 | 63 | N | SHEATH | DETONATING FUSE | FT | 500 | | | | EX67 |
| 1390-00-980-0494 | 66 | N | PRIMER | ELECTRIC, M52A3B1 | EA | 5712 | | | 1990-03-12 | 808306EX86 |
| 1820-00-IN1-3779 | 02 | N | SPACE VEHICLE COMPONENT | MISCELLANEOUS | EA | 17 | | | 1991-04-03 | 1102403003 |
| 1820-00-IN1-3780 | 02 | N | SPACE VEHICLE COMPONENT | MISCELLANEOUS | EA | 17 | | | 1991-04-03 | 1102403003 |
| 1820-00-IN1-3781 | 02 | N | SPACE VEHICLE COMPONENT | MISCELLANEOUS | EA | 26 | | | 1991-04-03 | 1102403003 |
| 1820-00-IN1-3782 | 02 | N | SPACE VEHICLE COMPONENT | MISCELLANEOUS | EA | 26 | | | 1991-04-03 | 1102403003 |
| 1820-00-IN1-3787 | 69 | N | SPACE VEHICLE COMPONENT | MISCELLANEOUS | EA | 4 | | | | 1102402002 |
| 1820-00-IN1-4074 | 02 | N | SPACE VEHICLE COMPONENT | MISCELLANEOUS | EA | 3 | | | 1991-04-05 | 1102503001 |
| 1820-00-L10-9370 | 20 | N | SPACE VEHICLE COMPONENT | MISCELLANEOUS | EA | 2 | | | 1994-03-07 | 0100501001 |
| 1820-00-L10-9385 | 20 | N | SPACE VEHICLE COMPONENT | MISCELLANEOUS | EA | 3 | | | 1994-03-07 | 0100506001 |
| 1820-00-L11-1044 | 16 | N | SPACE VEHICLE COMPONENT | MISCELLANEOUS | BX | 453 | | 1996-08-15 | 1991-04-08 | 1102505004 |
| 1820-00-L11-1046 | 16 | N | SPACE VEHICLE COMPONENT | MISCELLANEOUS | BX | 1 | | | 1991-04-05 | 1102504004 |
| 1820-00-L11-1047 | 16 | N | SPACE VEHICLE COMPONENT | MISCELLANEOUS | EA | 1 | | | 1994-03-07 | 0100502001 |

### 5.1.1.4 Program Stock Justification Report

**General Description** - The Program Stock Justification Report is designed to report all active program stock items (STOCK STATUS CODE of 2) on the NS-ASSET file which have had no issues during the past 12 months.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides a tool for the supply operations to use to help determine if there is program stock in the system which is no longer needed. The report process searches the NS-ASSET file for all records that have a STOCK STATUS CODE of 2 and do not have a DATE DISCONTINUED. For each record found, the process will determine if there have been any issue transactions against the asset during the last 12 months. If not, the asset is written to the report. To initiate the Program Stock Justification Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Program Stock Justification Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window will display allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  PROGJUST  PROGRAM STOCK JUSTIFICATION REPORT

 JOB: PROGJUST - PROG. STOCK JUSTIFICATION RPT

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

       REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ ---------------------------------------
  PROG STOCK JUSTIFICATION    1    REMOTE   MEADOW GREEN PRINTER









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***PROGRAM STOCK JUSTIFICATION REPORT INITIAL SCREEN***

```
NSPRPSTJ                                                                                                                    96-12-09
PAGE:      1                          ***************************************************                                    15:32:16
                                      *          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM          *
                                      *       PROGRAM STOCK JUSTIFICATION REPORT        *
                                      * ITEMS THAT HAVE BEEN IN YOUR ACCOUNT 24 MONTHS *                XXXXXXXX, XXXXX
                                      *            OR LONGER WITH NO ISSUES             *
                                      ***************************************************
STOCK            I DATE       LAST AVG     QUANTITY STK      BIN              OFF    LAST ISSUE                          TOTAI
NUMBER           S EST.       PRICE      UI ON-HAND OWNER S/L LOCATION         SYMB   DATE          PROJECT NAME          PRICE
_______________  _ __________ __________ __ _______ _____ __ _______________ _____  __________ ______________________ ____________
4820-00-L31-9563   1988-07-27      20.00 EA       3   20   O  1100153010      AB01              MAINTENANCE OF MSFC          60.0C
      STAINLESS STEEL.
      STAINLESS STEEL2.
      STAINLESS STEEL3.
      STAINLESS STEEL4.
      STAINLESS STEEL5.
      STAINLESS STEEL6.
      STAINLESS STEEL17.
      STAINLESS STEEL8.
      STAINLESS STEEL9.
      STAINLESS STEEL10.
      STAINLESS STEEL 11.
      STAINLESS STEEL 12.
      STAINLESS STEEL 13.
      STAINLESS STEEL 14.
      STAINLESS STEEL 15.
      STAINLESS STEEL 16.
      STAINLESS STEEL 17.
      STAINLESS STEEL 18.
      STAINLESS STEEL 19.
      STAINLESS STEEL 20.
      STAINLESS STEEL 21.
      SIZE     SERVICE     END            OPERATING     OPERATING
      IN.                  CONNECTIONS    PRESSURE      TEMPERATURE
                           TYPE           PSI           DEGREE F.
      0.250    AIR         AN             0 - 6000      30 TO 150
      *
      (GENERIC/TECHNICAL NAME) VALVE , HAND                                (MFG CODE/PART NO.)  93465  FIG 10903
4820-00-L31-9564   1988-07-27      20.00 EA       1   20   O  1100153012      AB01              MAINTENANCE OF MSFC          20.0C
      STAINLESS STEEL.
      STAINLESS STEEL2.
      STAINLESS STEEL3.
      STAINLESS STEEL4.
      STAINLESS STEEL5.
      STAINLESS STEEL6.
      STAINLESS STEEL17.
      STAINLESS STEEL8.
      STAINLESS STEEL9.
      STAINLESS STEEL10.
      STAINLESS STEEL 11.
```

### 5.1.1.5 Shelf Life Report

**General Description** - The Shelf Life Report provides a working document used to evaluate shelf life assets that will expire at some point in the near future.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides an input parameter for the number of days to be used in evaluating shelf life expiration dates. If the user enters 60 days for RANGE OF EXPIRATION, the process will report all assets that have shelf life expiration dates that will expire during the next 60 days. If the asset is a type 2 shelf life item, the report will determine if the shelf life date has been previously extended and will use the extended date in its evaluation process. To initiate the Shelf Life Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Shelf Life Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window will display allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

```
NSSFSHEL  NSMPSHEL          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
CMD: ________  SHELFRPT           SHELF LIFE REPORT


              PEASE ENTER RANGE OF EXPIRATION: 365 ___ ___ ___
```

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  SHELFRPT           SHELF LIFE REPORT

 JOB: SHELFRPT - SHELF LIFE REPORT

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ --------------
  SHELF LIFE REPORT           1    REMOTE   MEADO

                                                   Press ENTER to
                                                  let the job run
                                                  overnight, else
                                                  type S to SUBMIT
                                                  the job now, or
                                                  type C to CANCEL
                                                  the job:  _


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***SHELF LIFE REPORT SUBMITTAL SCREEN***

```
PAGE:     1    NSPRSHEL                 ***************************************************                    96-12-09   14:10:09
                                        *          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM          *
USER: XXXXXXXX, XXXXX                   *              SHELF LIFE ITEMS REPORT            *   DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER
                                        *  SHELF LIFE ITEMS THAT WILL EXPIRE IN: 365 DAYS *
                                        *                                                 *
                                        ***************************************************
```

| STOCK-NUMBER | SSC | OWN | GENERIC/TECHNICAL NAME | TYPE CODE | MOS | EXPIRATION DATE | UI | QTY ON HAND | PRIMARY LOCATION | PRICE TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1055-01-214-8974 | 1 | SA | BLOCK/PILLOW,BEARING | | 60 | 0000-00-00 | EA | 4 | | 40.00 |
| 1055-01-214-8974 | 1 | SA | BLOCK/PILLOW,BEARING | | 60 | 0000-00-00 | EA | 4 | | 40.00 |
| *** THE FOLLOWING SHELF LIFE ITEM HAS NO ASSET RECORD: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1055-01-214-8974 | 1 | 66 | BLOCK/PILLOW,BEARING | | 60 | 0000-00-00 | | 0 | | 0.00 |
| 1055-01-214-8974 | 1 | 85 | BLOCK/PILLOW,BEARING | | 60 | 0000-00-00 | EA | 656 | DONOTEXIST | 6468.61 |
| SECONDARY LOCATIONS: THISEITHER BINONE11 XXXXXXXXXXX WHSE*HOLDIN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1055-01-214-8974 | 1 | 85 | BLOCK/PILLOW,BEARING | | 60 | 0000-00-00 | EA | 656 | DONOTEXIST | 6468.61 |
| SECONDARY LOCATIONS: THISEITHER BINONE11 XXXXXXXXXXX WHSE*HOLDIN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1055-01-214-8974 | 1 | 88 | BLOCK/PILLOW,BEARING | | 60 | 0000-00-00 | EA | 16 | 11111111111 | 16253.38 |
| SECONDARY LOCATIONS: 22222222222 WHSE*HOLDIN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1055-01-214-8974 | 1 | 88 | BLOCK/PILLOW,BEARING | | 60 | 0000-00-00 | EA | 16 | 11111111111 | 16253.38 |
| SECONDARY LOCATIONS: 22222222222 WHSE*HOLDIN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1055-01-214-8974 | 1 | 88 | BLOCK/PILLOW,BEARING | | 60 | 0000-00-00 | EA | 16 | 11111111111 | 16253.38 |
| SECONDARY LOCATIONS: 22222222222 WHSE*HOLDIN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1055-01-214-8974 | 2 | 35 | BLOCK/PILLOW,BEARING | | 60 | 0000-00-00 | EA | 5 | BINX1 | 500.00 |
| SECONDARY LOCATIONS: BINX2 BINX3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1055-01-214-8974 | 3 | 01 | BLOCK/PILLOW,BEARING | | 60 | 0000-00-00 | EA | 11 | BINXX12 | 1100.00 |
| SECONDARY LOCATIONS: BINXX13 BINXX14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2610-00-050-9870 | 1 | 83 | TIRE/PNEUMATIC | I | 60 | 1995-11-15 | EA | 3 | 4801401001 | 96.22 |
| 2610-00-050-9870 | 1 | 83 | TIRE/PNEUMATIC | I | 60 | 1996-01-15 | EA | 3 | 4801401001 | 96.22 |
| 2610-00-050-9870 | 1 | 83 | TIRE/PNEUMATIC | I | 60 | 1996-10-01 | EA | 3 | 4801401001 | 96.22 |
| 2610-00-050-9870 | 1 | 83 | TIRE/PNEUMATIC | I | 60 | 1997-05-01 | EA | 3 | 4801401001 | 96.22 |
| 2610-00-051-0210 | 1 | 83 | TIRE/PNEUMATIC | I | 60 | 1994-03-15 | EA | 9 | 4801401001 | 437.96 |
| 2610-00-051-0210 | 1 | 83 | TIRE/PNEUMATIC | I | 60 | 1994-07-01 | EA | 9 | 4801401001 | 437.96 |
| 2610-00-051-0210 | 1 | 83 | TIRE/PNEUMATIC | I | 60 | 1994-08-15 | EA | 9 | 4801401001 | 437.96 |
| 2610-00-051-0210 | 1 | 83 | TIRE/PNEUMATIC | I | 60 | 1995-05-15 | EA | 9 | 4801401001 | 437.96 |
| 2610-00-051-0210 | 1 | 83 | TIRE/PNEUMATIC | I | 60 | 1995-11-15 | EA | 9 | 4801401001 | 437.96 |
| 2610-00-051-0210 | 1 | 83 | TIRE/PNEUMATIC | I | 60 | 1996-07-15 | EA | 9 | 4801401001 | 437.96 |
| 2610-00-051-0210 | 1 | 83 | TIRE/PNEUMATIC | I | 60 | 1996-08-15 | EA | 9 | 4801401001 | 437.96 |
| 2610-00-051-9464 | 1 | 83 | INNER TUBE/PNEUMATIC | I | 60 | 1996-11-15 | EA | 1 | 4801401001 | 28.36 |
| 2610-00-060-9959 | 1 | 83 | TIRE/PNEUMATIC | I | 60 | 1994-02-07 | EA | 6 | 4801401001 | 567.81 |
| 2610-00-060-9959 | 1 | 83 | TIRE/PNEUMATIC | I | 60 | 1996-12-15 | EA | 6 | 4801401001 | 567.81 |
| 2610-00-060-9959 | 1 | 83 | TIRE/PNEUMATIC | I | 60 | 1997-01-15 | EA | 6 | 4801401001 | 567.81 |
| 2610-00-060-9959 | 1 | 83 | TIRE/PNEUMATIC | I | 60 | 1997-04-15 | EA | 6 | 4801401001 | 567.81 |
| 2610-00-061-0501 | 1 | 83 | INNER TUBE/PNEUMATIC | I | 60 | 1997-06-15 | EA | 2 | 4801401001 | 11.81 |
| 2610-00-142-5135 | 1 | 83 | TIRE/PNEUMATIC | I | 60 | 1994-01-15 | EA | 3 | 4801401001 | 62.48 |

### 5.1.1.6 Monthly Analysis Report

**General Description** - The Monthly Analysis Report is designed to report the activity and status of active assets for the domain of the user requesting the report.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides the report to be listed in ascending sequence by NSN, STOCK-STATUS-CODE, and STOCK-OWNERSHIP.

To initiate the Monthly Analysis Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Monthly Analysis Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window will display allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  MONANALS        MONTHLY ANALYSIS REPORT

 JOB: MONANALS - MONTHLY ASSET ANALYSIS

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

       REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ ----------------------------------------
  MONTHLY ASSET ANALYSIS RE   1    SYSTEM   SYSTEM PRINTER TO BLDG 4663









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***MONTHLY ANALYSIS REPORT INITIAL SCREEN***

PAGE: 1 NSPRMOAR 96-12-09 14:20:54

USER: XXXXXXXX,XXXXX

```
*****************************************************
*          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            *
*             MONTHLY ANALYSIS REPORT               *
*                                                   *
*                                                   *
*****************************************************
```

DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER

| STOCK NUMBER | SSC | OWN | I&S | COMMODTY MANAGER | SHL MOS | SUP SRC | TOTAL ON HAND | TOTAL ON ORDR | TOTAL BACKORD | UI | AVERAGE UNIT PRICE | STOCK OBJ QTY | REORDER POINT | AVG MO DEMAND | ISSUE DATA QTY 12-MO VAL | ISSUE DATA QTY 12-MO | ISSUE DATA QTY THS-MO VAL | ISSUE DATA QTY THS-MO |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | DI | N | LEAKFD<br>REYNOJ1<br>STEVEMF<br>WORLESF<br>ZURKIN2 | | COM | | 12 | 12 | EA | | | | | | | | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | XX | N | LEAKFD<br>REYNOJ1<br>STEVEMF<br>WORLESF<br>ZURKIN2 | | COM | | 1 | 1 | EA | | | | | | | | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 22 | N | LEAKFD<br>REYNOJ1<br>STEVEMF<br>WORLESF<br>ZURKIN2 | | COM | | 21 | | EA | 10.00 | | | | | | | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 55 | N | LEAKFD<br>REYNOJ1<br>STEVEMF<br>WORLESF<br>ZURKIN2 | | COM | 2 | 141 | 41 | EA | 10.00 | | | | | | 600.00 | 60 |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 66 | N | LEAKFD<br>REYNOJ1<br>STEVEMF<br>WORLESF<br>ZURKIN2 | | COM | 19 | | | EA | 10.00 | | | | 160.00 | 16 | | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 77 | N | LEAKFD<br>REYNOJ1<br>STEVEMF<br>WORLESF<br>ZURKIN2 | | COM | | | | EA | 10.00 | | | | 220.00 | 22 | | |

### 5.1.1.7 Asset History Report

**General Description** - The Asset History Report is designed to show all transactions that have occurred for a single asset, all assets for a particular STOCK STATUS, or all assets of files.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for date-driven reports. By entering a BEGINNING DATE and an ENDING DATE, the user specifies the period of time the process uses to report activity. The asset or group of assets to be reported must also be specified. The user can enter an entire asset key to report on a single asset, or enter the STOCK STATUS CODE to report on all assets with a specific code, or he can leave all fields empty and report on all active assets in the NS-ASSET file. To initiate the Asset History Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Asset History Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window displays allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

```
 NSSFAHIS  NSMPAHIS          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  HISTORY          ASSET HISTORY REPORT



               PLEASE ENTER BOTH A BEGINNING DATE AND ENDING DATE

                PLEASE ENTER BEGINNING DATE:(YYYYMMDD)  _______
                PLEASE ENTER ENDING    DATE:(YYYYMMDD) ________


                         (CHOICES FOR SELECTING BELOW)
 ENTER A NSN , STOCK STATUS CODE, AND  STOCK OWNERSHIP TO SELECT A SINGLE ASSET
       OR ENTER STOCK STATUS CODE ONLY TO SELECT ALL ASSETS FOR THAT CODE
                OR LEAVE ALL FIELDS BLANKS TO SELECT ALL ASSETS

               PLEASE ENTER NSN             ____ - __ - ___ - ____
               PLEASE ENTER STOCK STATUS CODE:  _
               PLEASE ENTER STOCK OWNERSHIP  :  __



Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***ASSET HISTORY REPORT SCREEN***

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  HISTORY          ASSET HISTORY REPORT

 JOB: HISTORY  - ASSET HISTORY REPORT

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ ----------------------------------------
  ASSET HISTORY REPORT        2    REMOTE   MEADOW GREEN PRINTER









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***ASSET HISTORY REPORT INITIAL SCREEN***

```
PAGE:     1    NSPRAHIS                 ***************************************************                    96-12-09   14:27:28
                                        *          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM          *
USER: XXXXXXXX, XXXXXX                  *               ASSET HISTORY REPORT              *   DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER
                                        *                                                 *
                                        *    STARTING FROM: 1996-01-01 THRU: 1996-12-06   *
                                        ***************************************************
NSN: 2520-00-237-3602 STOCK STATUS CODE: 1 STOCK OWNERSHIP: 83 DESCRIPTION: PARTS KIT                    / UNIVERSAL JOINT
                 TRANSACTION            SOURCE                                                            QUANTITY
 DOCUMENT NUMBER     TYPE    I&S   DOCUMENT NUMBER    P O NUMBER   UOI    QUANTITY     PRICE TOTAL     BEG ASSET
 ---------------     ----    ---   ---------------    ----------   ---    --------     -----------     ---------
19960419-0008-000    ADAA    N                                     EA        1-           5.85-           2
19960419-0008-001    AFRZ    N                                                                .00           2
19960419-0015-000    ADJA    N                                     EA        1-           5.85-           2
19960425-0061-000    ADJA    N                                     EA        1-           5.85-           1
```

### 5.1.1.8 Monetary Status of Stock Inventory by Object Class

**General Description** - The Monetary Status of Stock Inventory by Object Class report is designed to show the current inventory status (expressed in total line item counts and dollar value) by STOCK STATUS CODE within each OBJECT CLASS CODE.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides a search capability for the NS-ASSET file (by user domain) for all active records. The process looks up the OBJECT CLASS and TYPE ACCOUNT CODE for the asset. Each qualifying record is written to a work file for sorting. Once the work file is built, it is sorted by OBJECT CLASS CODE and the report is produced. To initiate the Monetary Status of Stock Inventory by Object Class Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Monetary Status of Stock Inventory Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window will display allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  MONTSTAT    MONETARY STATUS BY OBJECT CLASS

 JOB: MONTSTAT - MONETARY STATUS STOCK REPORT

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

       REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ ---------------------------------------
  MONETARY STATUS STOCK REP   1    REMOTE   MEADOW GREEN PRINTER









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***MONETARY STATUS BY OBJECT CLASS INITIAL SCREEN***

PAGE: 1 NSPRMSSI

USER: XXXXXXXX, XXXXX

```
*****************************************************
*        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              *
*     MONETARY STATUS OF STOCK INVENTORY            *
*              BY OBJECT CLASS                      *
*                                                   *
*****************************************************
```

96-12-09 14:38:29

DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER

| OBJECT CLASS | TYPE ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION | TYPE ACCT | STORE ITEMS | STORE PRICE VALUE | PROGRAM ITEMS | PROGRAM PRICE VALUE | STANDBY ITEMS | STANDBY PRICE VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | | 0 | 20 | 4,055.21 | 46 | 139,774.44 | 1 | 63.75 |
| 2611 | BUILDING MATERIALS | 1201 | 121 | 75,198.97 | 11 | 14,154.82 | 2 | 52.62 |
| 2612 | CEMICALS | 1202 | 298 | 223,889.65 | 8 | 24,010.90 | 14 | 6,454.80 |
| 2613 | ELECTRICAL MATERIALS | 1203 | 480 | 189,166.67 | 215 | 285,324.58 | 55 | 2,189.84 |
| 2614 | ELECTRONIC MATERIALS | 1204 | 1316 | 464,856.54 | 279 | 4,338,428.03 | 236 | 179,152.75 |
| 2615 | FUELS AND LUBRICANTS | 1205 | 63 | 38,844.76 | 18 | 32,548.67 | 7 | 1,632.97 |
| 2616 | GENERAL MAINT. MATERIALS | 1206 | 276 | 61,504.16 | 577 | 1,456,429.47 | 39 | 2,774.41 |
| 2617 | GENERAL OPER. MATERIALS | 1207 | 770 | 565,600.57 | 76 | 285,765.86 | 1 | 35.00 |
| 2618 | GENERAL SERVICE MATERIALS | 1208 | 497 | 396,231.37 | 179 | 1,952,327.34 | 59 | 20,166.33 |
| 2619 | HARDWARE | 1209 | 1257 | 169,044.32 | 1228 | 253,600.49 | 80 | 5,969.56 |
| 2621 | INSTRUMENTATION | 1210 | 187 | 54,395.95 | 750 | 4,307,544.53 | 41 | 11,782.71 |
| 2622 | METALS | 1211 | 79 | 937,762.48 | 1476 | 4,398,535.28 | 4 | 113.25 |
| 2623 | FUELS AND LUBRICANTS | 1205 | 429 | 78,187.55 | 4848 | 42,696,244.09 | 43 | 3,657.87 |
| 2624 | OFFICE SUPPLIES | 1213 | 952 | 2,343,588.28 | 28 | 12,717.73 | | .00 |
| 2625 | PHOTOGRAPHIC MATERIALS | 1214 | 169 | 157,632.31 | 18 | 164,375.00 | | .00 |
| 2626 | PIPES,VALVES,AND FITTINGS | 1215 | 1038 | 252,070.40 | 3150 | 6,637,794.49 | 44 | 63,320.64 |
| 2627 | OFFICE SUPPLIES | 1213 | 131 | 88,338.04 | 12 | 36,300.00 | | .00 |
| 2628 | OFFICE SUPPLIES | 1213 | 96 | 103,088.93 | 2 | 4,368.00 | | .00 |
| 9999 | TESTING AGAIN | 9999 | 18 | 6,962.23 | 14 | 84.00 | 1 | 14.46 |
| | TOTALS | | 8197 | 6,210,418.39 | 12935 | 67,040,327.72 | 627 | 297,380.96 |

```
*****************
* END OF REPORT *
*****************
```

### 5.1.1.9 Potential Stockage Report

**General Description** - The Potential Stockage Report is used to determine which direct buy items should be carried as stocked items in NSMS, based on stockage criteria found in NHB 4100.

**Functional Summary** - The process searches the NS-TRANSACTION file for all direct buy due-out transactions for the past 12 months. For each asset key, the process counts the total number of direct buy due-outs to obtain the total demands for the direct buy asset.

The total demands for the asset are compared to the minimum demands data found in the commercial and federal EOQ tables. The asset qualifies for the report if its total demands meets or exceeds the minimum demands criteria. To initiate the Potential Stockage Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Potential Stockage Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window will display allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  POTSTOCK       POTENTIAL STOCKAGE REPORT

 JOB: POTSTOCK - POTENTIAL STOCKAGE REPORT

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

       REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------ ------ ---------------------------------------
  POTENTIAL STOCKAGE REPORT   1    REMOTE   MEADOW GREEN PRINTER









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***POTENTIAL STOCKAGE REPORT INITIAL SCREEN***

```
PAGE:     1    NSPRPOST                 ***************************************************                    96-12-09   14:38:37
                                        *         NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM           *
USER: XXXXXXXX, XXXXX                   *           POTENTIAL STOCKAGE REPORT             *   DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER
                                        *                                                 *
                                        *                                                 *
                                        ***************************************************
                 S  S
      NSN        S  O I&S  GENERIC NAME       TECHNICAL NAME       DI/QTY   DO/QTY   STATUS        PRICE AVERAGE   PRICE TOTAI
TECHNICAL DESC
PRIOR MONTHS DMD/REQ                                                                                                   AMD    EOC
     12       11       10       09       08       07       06       05       04       03       02       01 CURR MON   YTDREQ   MDMI
1000-00-000-3333 1 DI  N  EXCESS              EXPENDABLE                3        3                          10.3333       31.00
BRAKE SHOES FOR GMC
                3                                                                                                        1.0 12.0
                3                                                                                                        3      2
2222-22-222-2222 1 10  Y  EXCESS              EXPENDABLE                1        1                          30.0000       60.00
DISK BRAKES FOR GMC/CHEV FULL SIZE PICKUPS
                1                                                                                                 1      1.0 12.0
                1                                                                                                 1      2      2
3333-SW-333-3333 2 SW  Y                                                                                   3.7647       64.00
                                                                                                                 17      2.8 12.0
                                                                                                                  6      6      2
3333-00-000-0000 1 88  N  BLOCK               PILLOW,BEARING                                              10.0000      800.00
BEARING
               80                                                                                                       10.0  9.0
                8                                                                                                       8      3
5940-00-000-F1F1 1 F1  N                                                7        7                           1.0000        7.00
                                                                                                                7      1.1 12.0
                                                                                                                6      6      2
6810-00-214-8743 1 85  N  SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE N/A                                                            1.0000        7.00
DRUM           55.00
                                                                                 7                                       3.5 12.0
                                                                                 2                                       2      2
8540-00-793-5425 1 DI  N  TISSUE              FACIAL                  145      277      132-                   .9881      273.70
8.0       20       9.5       WHITE      30       100
                                                264                                13                                   69.2  9.0
                                                  2                                 2                                   4      3
8541-00-794-5435 1 86  N  CAPACITOR           FIXED,CER                                                   10.0000      900.00
TEST
                       90                                                                                                12.8  9.0
                        7                                                                                                7      3
8541-00-794-5435 1 87  N  CAPACITOR           FIXED,CER                                                    2.6748      144.44
TEST
                       54                                                                                                18.0 12.0
                        3                                                                                                3      2
8549-00-793-5424 1 78  N                                                                                   10.0000      300.00
               30                                                                                                       10.0  9.0
                3                                                                                                       3      3
```

### 5.1.1.10 Warehouse Asset Bin Location Report

**General Description** - The Warehouse Asset Bin Location Report is used to list all active assets physically located in a warehouse for the domain of the user who submitted the report.

**Functional Summary** - This function will read the NS-ASSET file for all active (have no DATE-DISCONTINUED) assets that are in the user's domain. All records meeting the criteria will be written to the report in PRIMARY-WAREHOUSE, asset key (STOCK-NUMBER, STOCK-STATUS-CODE, STOCK-OWNERSHIP) sequence. To initiate the Warehouse Asset Bin Location Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Warehouse Asset Bin Location Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window will display allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  WHSEBINS  WAREHOUSE ASSET BIN LOCATION REPORT

 JOB: WHSEBINS - WAREHOUSE ASSET BIN LOCATION

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ ---------------------------------------
  WAREHOUSE ASSET BIN LOCAT   1    REMOTE   MEADOW GREEN PRINTER









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***WAREHOUSE ASSET BIN LOCATION REPORT INITIAL SCREEN***

This report can be used to find an asset should the system be unavailable.

PAGE: 1 NSPRBINS 96-12-09 14:45:48

USER: XXXXXXXX, XXXXX

```
*****************************************************
*        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              *
*     WAREHOUSE ASSET BIN LOCATION REPORT           *
*          PRIMARY WAREHOUSE: A                     *
*****************************************************
```

DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER

| STOCK NUMBER | SS | SO | BIN-ID | TYPE | UI | QUANTITY | AVERAGE PRICE | GENERIC / TECHNICAL NAME |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1111-11-111-3333 | 1 | 56 | WHSE*HOLDIN | P | EA | 0 | 387.2188 | CAPACITOR / FIXED,CER |
| | | | WHSE*TRANSF | S | | | | |
| 1111-11-111-8989 | 1 | 25 | WHSE*HOLDIN | P | EA | 0 | 25.0000 | CAPACITOR / FIXED,CER |
| 4013-00-000-0001 | 1 | 77 | WHSE*HOLDIN | P | EA | 253 | 1.2000 | PENCIL / WRITING INSTRUMENT |
| 8110-00-000-0000 | 1 | 10 | WHSE*HOLDIN | P | EA | 70 | 1.0000 | JUNK / MISCELLANEOUS GEAR |
| 8110-00-000-0000 | 1 | 11 | WHSE*HOLDIN | P | EA | 0 | 3.0000 | JUNK / MISCELLANEOUS GEAR |
| 8110-00-000-0000 | 1 | 12 | WHSE*HOLDIN | P | EA | 98 | 3.0000 | JUNK / MISCELLANEOUS GEAR |
| 8110-00-000-0000 | 1 | 13 | WHSE*HOLDIN | P | EA | 120 | 1.0000 | JUNK / MISCELLANEOUS GEAR |
| 8110-00-000-0000 | 1 | 14 | WHSE*HOLDIN | P | EA | 0 | 1.0000 | JUNK / MISCELLANEOUS GEAR |
| 8110-00-000-0000 | 1 | 20 | WHSE*HOLDIN | P | EA | 199 | 5.0000 | JUNK / MISCELLANEOUS GEAR |
| 8110-00-000-0000 | 1 | 21 | WHSE*HOLDIN | P | EA | 297 | 5.0000 | JUNK / MISCELLANEOUS GEAR |
| 8110-00-000-0000 | 1 | 22 | WHSE*HOLDIN | P | EA | 56 | 5.0000 | JUNK / MISCELLANEOUS GEAR |
| 8110-11-111-1111 | 1 | 10 | WHSE*HOLDIN | P | EA | 803 | 2.0000 | JUNK / MISCELLANEOUS GEAR |
| 8110-22-222-2222 | 1 | 10 | WHSE*HOLDIN | P | EA | 0 | 3.0000 | JUNK / MISCELLANEOUS GEAR |
| 8110-22-222-2222 | 1 | 22 | WHSE*HOLDIN | P | EA | 100 | 4.0000 | JUNK / MISCELLANEOUS GEAR |
| 9920-00-LN9-9990 | 1 | 22 | WHSE*HOLDIN | P | EA | 35 | 12.3400 | SMOKERS'ARTICLES / NICATINE EXTRACT EQUIP. |
| 9920-00-LN9-9990 | 1 | 23 | WHSE*HOLDIN | P | EA | 11 | 3.3000 | SMOKERS'ARTICLES / NICATINE EXTRACT EQUIP. |

### 5.1.1.11 Bin Range Location Summary Report

**General Description** - The Bin Range Location Summary Report is used to list all assets that have primary or secondary bin locations that are within a specified range.

**Functional Summary** - This function will read the NS-ASSET file for all active asset records (with no DATE-DISCONTINUED) with a primary or secondary bin location that is within the bin range entered and are in the user's domain. All records meeting the criteria will be written to the report in bin location sequence. To initiate the Bin Range Location Summary Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Bin Range Location Summary Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window will display allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER BIN-ID RANGE
 NSSFBINR  NSMPBINR          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  BINRANGE   BIN RANGE LOCATION SUMMARY REPORT


                           ------ BIN RANGE -------
                           BEGINNING         ENDING
                          33333333333   88888888888









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***BIN RANGE LOCATION SUMMARY REPORT SCREEN***

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  BINRANGE   BIN RANGE LOCATION SUMMARY REPORT

 JOB: BINRANGE - BIN RANGE LOCATION SUMMARY RPT

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ ----------------------------------------
  BIN RANGE LOCATION SUMMAR   1    REMOTE   DG KATHYS PRINTER









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***BIN RANGE LOCATION SUMMARY REPORT INITIAL SCREEN***

PAGE: 1 NSPRBINR 96-12-09 14:56:12

USER: XXXXXXXX, XXXXX

```
*********************************************
*        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM      *
*              NSMS REPORTS                 *
*     BIN RANGE LOCATION SUMMARY REPORT     *
*    BIN RANGE: BIN        THRU DIN         *
*********************************************
```

DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER

| LOCATION BIN NUMBER | LOCATION TYPE | STOCK-NUMBER | STOCK STATUS CODE | OWNERSHIP | ITEM NAME |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BIN 0 | P | 9540-00-793-5469 | 1 | 85 | CAPACITOR/FIXED,CER |
| BIN-A | S | 2520-00-003-0030 | 1 | 83 | PARTS KIT/UNIVERSAL JOINT |
| BIN-B | S | 2520-00-003-0030 | 1 | 83 | PARTS KIT/UNIVERSAL JOINT |
| BIN-C | S | 4510-00-L66-4256 | 2 | 15 | BENCHES,CABINETS & DOORS/MISCELLANEOUS |
| BIN-D | S | 4510-00-L66-4256 | 2 | 15 | BENCHES,CABINETS & DOORS/MISCELLANEOUS |
| BINCCX1 | P | 1055-01-214-8972 | 1 | 11 | EXCESS/EXPENDABLE |
| BINCCX2 | S | 1055-01-214-8972 | 1 | 11 | EXCESS/EXPENDABLE |
| BINNXXXX | P | 8540-00-793-5425 | 2 | Q1 | TISSUE/FACIAL |
| BINONE | P | 2222-11-111-1111 | 1 | 10 | EXCESS/EXPENDABLE |
| BINONE11 | S | 1055-01-214-8974 | 1 | 85 | BLOCK/PILLOW,BEARING |
| BINP3 | P | 7540-00-793-5429 | 2 | P3 | CAPACITOR/FIXED,CER |
| BINSE | P | 7540-00-793-5430 | 1 | L1 | CAPACITOR/FIXED,CER |
| BINSXX1 | P | 1055-01-214-8974 | 1 | 48 | BLOCK/PILLOW,BEARING |
| BINSXX2 | S | 1055-01-214-8974 | 1 | 48 | BLOCK/PILLOW,BEARING |
| BINS10 | S | 8540-00-793-5425 | 1 | 99 | TISSUE/FACIAL |
| BINS2 | S | 8540-00-793-5425 | 1 | 99 | TISSUE/FACIAL |
| BINS3 | S | 8540-00-793-5425 | 1 | 99 | TISSUE/FACIAL |
| BINS4 | S | 8540-00-793-5425 | 1 | 99 | TISSUE/FACIAL |
| BINS5 | S | 8540-00-793-5425 | 1 | 99 | TISSUE/FACIAL |
| BINS6 | S | 8540-00-793-5425 | 1 | 99 | TISSUE/FACIAL |
| BINS7 | S | 8540-00-793-5425 | 1 | 99 | TISSUE/FACIAL |
| BINS8 | S | 8540-00-793-5425 | 1 | 99 | TISSUE/FACIAL |
| BINS9 | S | 8540-00-793-5425 | 1 | 99 | TISSUE/FACIAL |
| BINTEST | P | 8540-00-793-5421 | 2 | 62 | GUIDED MISSLE AND/SPACE VEHICLE COMPONENTS |
| BINTESTX | P | 8540-00-793-5427 | 2 | Q4 | CAPACITOR/FIXED,CER |
| BINTHREE | P | 2222-11-111-1111 | 3 | 10 | EXCESS/EXPENDABLE |
| BINTWO | P | 2222-11-111-1111 | 2 | 10 | EXCESS/EXPENDABLE |
| BINX | P | 8540-00-793-5421 | 2 | 63 | GUIDED MISSLE AND/SPACE VEHICLE COMPONENTS |
| BINXC1 | P | 1055-01-214-8973 | 1 | 11 | EXCESS/EXPENDABLE |
| BINXC2 | S | 1055-01-214-8973 | 1 | 11 | EXCESS/EXPENDABLE |
| BINXQ | P | 4333-33-333-3333 | 1 | 44 | EXCESS/EXPENDABLE |
| BINXX | S | 8540-00-793-5425 | 2 | 97 | TISSUE/FACIAL |
| BINXX | P | 2333-33-333-3333 | 1 | 44 | EXCESS/EXPENDABLE |
| BINXX1 | P | 1055-12-148-8882 | 1 | 1 | ***** NS-CATALOG RECORD NOT FOUND |
| BINXX1 | S | 1055-01-214-8971 | 1 | 11 | EXCESS/EXPENDABLE |
| BINXX1 | P | 6666-88-888-8888 | 1 | 22 | EXCESS/EXPENDABLE |
| BINXX11 | P | 3333-99-999-9999 | 1 | 33 | EXCESS/EXPENDABLE |
| BINXX12 | P | 3333-99-999-9999 | 1 | 44 | EXCESS/EXPENDABLE |
| BINXX12 | P | 1055-01-214-8888 | 2 | 12 | EXCESS/EXPENDABLE |
| BINXX12 | P | 1055-01-214-8974 | 3 | 01 | BLOCK/PILLOW,BEARING |

### 5.1.1.12 Superseded NSNs With No Quantity

**General Description** - The Superseded NSNs With No Quantity report is used to list all assets of a superseded NSN that have no quantity.

**Functional Summary** - This function reads the NS-CATALOG file for all NSNs that have been superseded. The NS-ASSET file will then be read to locate any assets that have no quantity for that NSN. To initiate the Superseded NSNs With No Quantity report, a pop-up window is displayed allowing the user the options to run the job overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
  NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  SUPERBAT   SUPERSEDED NSNS WITH NO QUANTITY

  JOB: SUPERBAT - Superseded NSNs with No Qty

  The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
    and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
   ------------------------- ------ ---------------------------------------
   Superseded NSNs with No Q   1    HOLD     HOLD P3030132









 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***SUPERSEDED NSNS WITH NO QUANTITY REPORT SCREEN***

PAGE: 1 NSPRNSNS 96-12-03 16:05:31

USER: XXXX, XXX

```
*****************************************************
*        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              *
*      Superseded NSN's with No Quantity            *
*                                                   *
*****************************************************
```

| NSN | SS | SO | DOM | I&S | TRANS TYPE | DOCUMENT NUMBER | UOI | QUANTITY ON HAND | AVG PRICE | PRIMARY LOCATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5961-00-432-0519 | 2 | MI | NX | N | ISTS | 199504120139000 | EA | | .3900 | 3000211019 |
| 5962-00-007-2044 | 2 | MI | NX | N | ISTS | 199504120168000 | EA | | 2.0100 | 3000211019 |
| 5962-00-361-8647 | 2 | MI | NX | N | ISTS | 199504120174000 | EA | | 4.1000 | 3000211019 |
| 5962-00-369-7706 | 2 | MI | NX | N | ISTS | 199504120170000 | EA | | 4.3800 | 3000211019 |
| 5962-00-429-5774 | 2 | MI | NX | N | ISTS | 199504120018000 | EA | | 10.3800 | 3000112015 |
| 5962-01-005-5529 | 2 | MI | NX | N | ISTS | 199504120171000 | EA | | 1.8400 | 3000211019 |
| 5962-01-024-5758 | 2 | MI | NX | N | ISTS | 199504120179000 | EA | | 7.0900 | 3000211019 |
| 5962-01-026-2491 | 2 | MI | NX | N | ISTS | 199504120151000 | EA | | 3.4500 | 3000211019 |
| 5962-01-026-8823 | 2 | MI | NX | N | ISTS | 199504120150000 | EA | | 2.3900 | 3000211019 |
| 5962-01-030-2119 | 2 | MI | NX | N | ISTS | 199504120016000 | EA | | 4.4100 | 3000112015 |
| 5962-01-041-3783 | 2 | MI | NX | N | ISTS | 199504120145000 | EA | | 2.9000 | 3000211019 |
| 8540-00-793-5420 | 2 | 63 | NS | N | ASNC | 199512190008005 | FT | | 1235.000 | |
| 8540-00-793-5420 | 2 | 85 | NS | N | | | EA | | 10010.000 | |
| 8540-00-793-5425 | 1 | DI | NS | N | AFRZ | 199607090072001 | EA | | .000 | |
| 8540-00-793-5425 | 1 | O1 | NS | N | ISDR | 199606250045004 | EA | | 194.3400 | JJJJJ |
| 8540-00-793-5425 | 1 | PL | NS | N | ISPR | 199608220027000 | EA | | 1.0967 | WHSE*HOLDIN |
| 8540-00-793-5425 | 1 | P8 | NS | N | ISPR | 199612020002000 | EA | | .9975 | |
| 8540-00-793-5425 | 1 | P9 | NS | N | ADJA | 199604190024000 | EA | | .2092 | |
| 8540-00-793-5425 | 1 | SL | NS | N | AXSS | 199601290002000 | EA | | 1.9999 | BIN01 |
| 8540-00-793-5425 | 1 | 54 | NS | N | AXSS | 199603200026000 | EA | | .003 | |
| 8540-00-793-5425 | 1 | 66 | NS | N | ISPR | 199603120003000 | BX | | 2.990 | |
| 8540-00-793-5425 | 1 | 87 | NS | N | ISDR | 199607020100004 | EA | | 1.210 | |
| 8540-00-793-5425 | 1 | 96 | NS | N | ADJA | 199604190001000 | EA | | 1.0000 | BIN1 |
| 8540-00-793-5425 | 1 | 98 | NS | N | ISDR | 199611200028000 | EA | | 91.5783 | WHSE*HOLDIN |
| 8540-00-793-5425 | 2 | OI | NS | N | | | EA | | 2.220 | |
| 8540-00-793-5425 | 2 | PJ | NS | N | ISPR | 199508100012000 | EA | | 3.330 | |
| 8540-00-793-5425 | 2 | PO | NS | N | | | EA | | 1.210 | |
| 8540-00-793-5425 | 2 | PY | NS | N | ISPR | 199609040005000 | EA | | 1.0000 | WHSE*HOLDIN |
| 8540-00-793-5425 | 2 | PZ | NS | N | | | EA | | 1.000 | |
| 8540-00-793-5425 | 2 | P2 | NS | N | | | EA | | 1.110 | |
| 8540-00-793-5425 | 2 | Q4 | NS | N | | | EA | | 1.000 | |
| 8540-00-793-5425 | 2 | TO | NS | N | | | EA | | 1221.000 | |
| 8540-00-793-5425 | 2 | TS | NS | N | | | EA | | 1.220 | |
| 8540-00-793-5425 | 2 | 01 | NS | N | | | EA | | 1.220 | |
| 8540-00-793-5425 | 2 | 02 | NS | N | | | EA | | .230 | |
| 8540-00-793-5425 | 2 | 03 | NS | N | | | EA | | 1.220 | |
| 8540-00-793-5425 | 2 | 04 | NS | N | | | EA | | 1.220 | |
| 8540-00-793-5425 | 2 | 06 | NS | N | | | EA | | 1.220 | |

```
*****************
* END OF REPORT *
*****************
```

### 5.1.1.13 Project Id Table Report

**General Description** - The Project Id Table Report is used to print the online Project Id Table.

**Functional Summary** - This function reads the NS-TABLES file for all Project Id records for the current domain. To initiate the Project Id Table report, a pop-up window is displayed allowing the user the options to run the job overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
  NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  PRJIDLIS        PROJECT ID TABLE REPORT

  JOB: PRJIDLIS - PROJECT ID TABLE REPORT

  The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
    and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

         REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
   ------------------------- ------ ----------------------------------------
   PROJECT ID TABLE REPORT     1    HOLD     HOLD P3103102









 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***PROJECT ID TABLE REPORT SCREEN***

PAGE: 1 NSPRPRJ1 96-12-11 12:20:26

USER: XXXXXXXX, XXXXX DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER

```
*****************************************************
*          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            *
*           PROJECT ID TABLE LISTING                *
*                                                   *
*                                                   *
*****************************************************
```

| PROJECT ID | PROJECT NAME |
|---|---|
| AX1 | MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT MAINT. |
| A01 | PROJECT NAME FOR TESTING |
| A09 | MAINT. MSFC VEHICLE FLEET |
| A11 | WATER FOUNTAIN REPAIR |
| A15 | MAINT - IN HOUSE |
| A35 | MASS SPECTROMETER |
| A44 | ELECTROSTATIC CPY MACH. MAINT. |
| A59 | REPAIR & MAINT OF RESP. EQUIP. |
| B01 | TTB FIRINGS AND TS300 BUILDUP |
| B11 | STEAM AND CONDENSATION UNITS |
| B35 | HELIUM LEAK DETECTORS |
| C01 | TS116, TS300 PROGRAMS |
| C11 | HVAC SYSTEMS |
| C35 | MOISTURE MONITORS |
| D01 | EAST AND WEST AREA BUILDUP |
| D11 | STEAM STATIONS |
| E01 | EMER REPAIRS TEST FACILITY |
| E11 | COOLING TOWERS |
| F01 | TEST ARA FLUID & PNEUMATIC SYS |
| F11 | ELEVATORS |
| G01 | TS300,500,116,TPTA,SPTA, & TTB |
| H01 | STAND REPAIR |
| NI | NOT IDENTIFIED TO A PROJECT |
| PMD | FOR TESTING |
| SBY | STANDBY |
| XXX | MSFC TEST FIRING CONTROL BLDG |
| 01A | PRESS FED, TECH TST BED EL NET |
| 01B | SHUTTLE ET TPS PRODUCT IMPROV |
| 01C | S/S 20 VAC CHAM OR AXAF XRAY C |
| 01D | AIS, RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGY |
| 01E | SPACE TRANS BOOSTER ENGINE |
| 01F | ORBITAL TRANSFER VEHICLE |
| 01G | BTT-BOOSTER TECH TESTBED |
| 01H | SSME/TPTA/SPTA/BSMT |
| 02A | RETURN TO FLIGHT ACTIVITIES |
| 02B | SRB-TVC TESTING |
| 02C | FUTURE ACT OF NEW ENG/LAUN VEH |
| 02D | ORBITAL MANUVERING VEHICLE |
| 02E | SOLID ROCKET BOOSTER |
| 02F | AEROASSIST FLIGHT EXP |
| 02G | ADVANCED LAUNCH SYSTEM |
| 02H | CYROGENIC_FLUID MANAGEMENT |

### 5.1.1.14 Project Id with Related Assets Report

**General Description** - The Project Id with Related Assets Report is used to list a specific Project Id or all Project Ids and their corresponding program stock assets.

**Functional Summary** - This function reads the NS-TABLES file for all Project Id records for the current domain. To initiate the Project Id with Related Assets Report, a pop-up window is displayed allowing the user the options to run the job overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job. Depending on the setting of the Site Parameter Label's Update Bin Quantity Indicator field as to which of the two Project Id with Related Assets Reports is produced. If the setting is 'N', the first report format will be generated. If the setting is 'Y', the second report format is produced.

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
  NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  PRJASRPT  PROJECT ID W RELATED ASSETS REPORT

  JOB: PRJASRPT - PROJECT ID W RELATED ASSET RPT

  The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
    and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
   ------------------------- ------ ----------------------------------------
   PROJECT ID W RELATED ASSE   1    HOLD     HOLD P3103102 ____________________
   ____________________________ ____ ________ ________________________________
   ____________________________ ____ ________ ________________________________
   ____________________________ ____ ________ ________________
```

```
PAGE:     1    NSSRPRJA                 ***************************************************                    96-12-16   09:46:09
                                        *          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM          *
USER: XXXX, XXX                         *     PROJECT IDS WITH RELATED ASSET RECORDS      *   DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER
                                        * FOR PROJECT ID: AX1                              *
                                        *   PROJECT NAME: MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT MAINT.    *
                                        ***************************************************
```

| NSN | SSC/SO | GENERIC / TECHNICAL NAME(S) | QUANTITY | EST. UNIT PRICE | PRICE TOTAL | BIN II |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1055-11-111-1111 | 2 50 | BLOCK , PILLOW,BEARING | 30 | 10.0000 | 300.00 | WHSE*HOLDIN |
| | | TECHNICAL DESC: BLOCK | | | | |
| | | PART-NUMBERS: 12331312 | | | | |
| 5940-00-018-4451 | 2 85 | SPLICE , CONDUCTOR | 0 | 60.0000 | 0.00 | |
| | | TECHNICAL DESC: 6 1.750 0.625 INSULATING SLEEVE | | | | |
| | | * | | | | |
| | | PART-NUMBERS: NN999999 TYPEE | | | | |
| | | E | | | | |
| 5961-00-000-NATH | 2 NN | TEST GENERIC NAME , TEST TECHNICAL NAME | 0 | 1.5000 | 0.00 | |
| | | TECHNICAL DESC: TEST 816 | | | | |
| | | PART-NUMBERS: ABC88888 | | | | |
| 5961-01-000-NATH | 2 NN | TEST GENERIC NAME , TEST TECHNICAL NAME | 0 | 15.0000 | 0.00 | |
| | | TECHNICAL DESC: TEST | | | | |
| | | PART-NUMBERS: NC888888 | | | | |
| 5961-01-000-NATH | 2 N1 | TEST GENERIC NAME , TEST TECHNICAL NAME | 60 | 1.6667 | 100.00 | |
| | | TECHNICAL DESC: TEST | | | | |
| | | PART-NUMBERS: NC888888 | | | | |

```
PAGE:     1    NSSRPRJB                 ***************************************************                    96-12-16   09:33:31
                                        *          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM          *
USER: XXXX, XXX                         *     PROJECT IDS WITH RELATED ASSET RECORDS      *   DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER
                                        * FOR PROJECT ID: AX1                              *
                                        *   PROJECT NAME: MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT MAINT.    *
                                        ***************************************************

                                                                                                                          GT 2
 PART NUMBER                      GENERIC / TECHNICAL NAME(S)                  QUANTITY ORG. ID  PROJ. ID   BIN IDS      BINS
ABC88888                          TEST GENERIC NAME , TEST TECHNICAL NAME            0 BF01     AX1
     5961-00-000-NATH 2 NN  TECHNICAL DESC:  TEST 816
                                             *
B                                 SPLICE , CONDUCTOR                                 0 B        B        22
     5940-00-018-4451 2 85  TECHNICAL DESC:  6            1.750       0.625       INSULATING SLEEVE
                                             *
NC888888                          TEST GENERIC NAME , TEST TECHNICAL NAME            0 A        A        3333
     5961-01-000-NATH 2 NN  TECHNICAL DESC:  TEST
                                             *
NC888888                          TEST GENERIC NAME , TEST TECHNICAL NAME           60 A        A        222
     5961-01-000-NATH 2 N1  TECHNICAL DESC:  TEST
                                             *
NN999999                          SPLICE , CONDUCTOR                                 0 B        B        22
     5940-00-018-4451 2 85  TECHNICAL DESC:  6            1.750       0.625       INSULATING SLEEVE
                                             *
TYPEB                             SPLICE , CONDUCTOR                                 0 B        B        22
     5940-00-018-4451 2 85  TECHNICAL DESC:  6            1.750       0.625       INSULATING SLEEVE
                                             *
12331312                          BLOCK , PILLOW,BEARING                            30 CN41     AX1      WHSE*TRANSF
     1055-11-111-1111 2 50  TECHNICAL DESC:  BLOCK
                                             *
```

### 5.1.1.15 Application Id with Related Assets Report

**General Description** - The Application Id with Related Assets Report is used to list a specific Application Id or all Application Ids and their corresponding assets.

**Functional Summary** - This function reads the NS-Asset file for records containing application ids for the current domain. To initiate the Application Id with Related Assets Report, a screen is presented to allow a specific application id to be reported on or an asterisk may be entered to report on all application ids. A pop-up window is displayed allowing the user the options to run the job overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
  NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  APPLIDRP    APPLICATION ID W RELATED ASSETS

  JOB: APPLIDRP - APPLICATION ID W RELATED ASSET

  The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
    and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
   ------------------------- ------ ---------------------------------------
   APPLICATION ID W RELATED    1    HOLD     HOLD P3103102









 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***APPLICATION ID WITH RELATED ASSETS REPORT SCREEN***

```
PAGE:     1    NSSRPRJC                 ***************************************************                    96-11-20   10:26:08
                                        *          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM          *
USER: LEAK, PAM                         * APPLICATION IDS WITH RELATED ASSET RECORDS      *   DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER
                                        * FOR APPLICATION ID: TEST1                       *
                                        *APPLICATION NAME: TEST1                          *
                                        ***************************************************
```

| NSN | SSC/SO | GENERIC / TECHNICAL NAME(S) | QUANTITY | EST. UNIT PRICE | PRICE TOTAL | BIN II |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1111-11-111-3333 | 1 58 | CAPACITOR , FIXED,CER | 1222 | 177.9808 | 217492.59 | WHSE*HOLDIN |
| TECHNICAL DESC: TESTé | | | | | | |
| PART-NUMBERS: 000001 | | | | | | |
| 8549-00-793-5425 | 1 85 | CAPACITOR , FIXED,CER | 0 | 10.0000 | 0.0C | |
| TECHNICAL DESC: TEST | | | | | | |
| PART-NUMBERS: TEST | | | | | | |

TOTAL NUMBER OF RECORDS SELECTED: 2

```
*****************
* END OF REPORT *
*****************
```

### 5.1.1.16 SHELF LIFE (ISO 9000) Report

**General Description** - The Shelf Life (ISO 9000) Report provides a core document used to report specific data upon all assets which have shelf life.

**Functional Summary** - This function reports stock numbers, generic/technical names, receipt date, manufacture date, expiration date, quantity for each receipt, quantity on hand, and bin id on all assets which have shelf life. To initiate the Shelf Life (ISO 9000) Report, select the corresponding option on the Asset Reports Menu screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window will display, allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  SHLF9001           SHELF LIFE REPORT

 JOB: SHLF9001 - SHELF LIFE REPORT

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ --------------
  SHELF LIFE (INVALID)        1    HOLD     HOLD
  SHELF LIFE                  1    HOLD     HOLD
                                                   Press ENTER to
                                                  let the job run
                                                  overnight, else
                                                  type S to SUBMIT
                                                  the job now, or
                                                  type C to CANCEL
                                                  the job:  _


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***SHELF LIFE (ISO 9000) REPORT SCREEN***

```
1 PAGE:     1    NSPRS901                 ****************************************************                    99-12-01   10:13:07
                                          *          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM          *
  USER: JULIA REYNOLDS                    *          ASSETS WITH SHELF LIFE ERRORS          *   DOMAIN: MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER
                                          *                                                 *
                                          ****************************************************
                                                                          RECEIPT     MFG       EXPIRATION QTY FOR QTY ON
  STOCK-NUMBER     SSC OWN GENERIC/TECHNICAL NAME                          DATE       DATE       DATE       EA RCPT  HAND     BIN-ID
  ---------------- --- --- ------------------------------ ---------- ------------ ---------- ------- ------- -----------
 *** ASSET RECORD HAS BEEN DELETED/DISCONTINUED FOR DNSO NS1234121231234Z01 .
  1234-12-123-1234   2  01 EXCESS/EXPENDABLE               1998-01-09 1997-01-01 2000-02-29       1       0
-*** ASSET RECORD HAS BEEN DELETED/DISCONTINUED FOR DNSO NS9150001866696183 .
  9150-00-186-6696   1  83 LUBRICATING OIL/ENGIN           1995-01-04 1995-01-04 1997-01-04     220       0
-*** ASSET RECORD HAS BEEN DELETED/DISCONTINUED FOR DNSO NS9150001866696183 .
  9150-00-186-6696   1  83 LUBRICATING OIL/ENGIN           1995-01-13 1995-01-13 1997-01-13      55       0
-*** ASSET RECORD HAS BEEN DELETED/DISCONTINUED FOR DNSO NS9150001866696183 .
  9150-00-186-6696   1  83 LUBRICATING OIL/ENGIN           1995-02-27 1995-02-27 1997-02-27      55       0
-*** ASSET RECORD HAS BEEN DELETED/DISCONTINUED FOR DNSO NS9150001866696183 .
  9150-00-186-6696   1  83 LUBRICATING OIL/ENGIN           1995-06-01 1995-06-01 1997-06-01     440       0
-
-                                                   *****************
                                                    * END OF REPORT *
                                                    *****************
```

### 5.1.1.17 Traceable Catalog/Assets Report

**General Description** - The Traceable Catalog/Assets Report provides a core document used to report specific data upon selected traceable assets in the domain of the user who submits the report.

**Functional Summary** – For each record in the user's domain which fits the user-specified selection criteria, this function reports generic/technical names, descriptions, part numbers, quantity on hand, bin data, trace data, and quality criteria codes on the traceable assets. The user may select traceable assets based on their trace code, their quality criteria code, or their identifying combination of National Stock Number (NSN), Stock-Status-Code (SSC), and Stock-Ownership (SO).

If desired, the user may enter an asterisk (*) for the chosen trace code to report on all valid trace codes, or the user may enter an asterisk for the chosen quality criteria code to report on all valid quality criteria codes.

To initiate the Traceable Catalog/Assets Report, choose a selection method, supply valid entries for the corresponding filtering criteria, and press **<ENTER>** on the Traceable Catalog/Assets Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window will display, allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

```
040 – PLEASE ENTER desired selection.
 NSSFS902  NSMPS902        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  TRACS902        TRACEABLE ASSET REPORT
                           TRACEABLE CATALOG/ASSETS REPORT

             ENTER SELECTION CODE AND APPROPRIATE VALUE:    2
               1 TRACE CODE                _
               2 QUALITY CRITERIA CODE     CCCC
               3 NSN,SSC,SO                ____ - __ - ___ - ____   _  __
               . EXIT









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL  UP   DOWN                     FIN
```

***TRACEABLE CATALOG/ASSETS REPORT INITIAL SCREEN***

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             MSPDT
 CMD: ________  TRACS902        TRACEABLE ASSET REPORT

 JOB: TRACS902 - TRACEABLE ASSET REPORT

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ --------------
  TRACEABLE ASSET REPORT      1    HOLD     HOLD

                                                   Press ENTER to
                                                  let the job run
                                                  overnight, else
                                                  type S to SUBMIT
                                                  the job now, or
                                                  type C to CANCEL
                                                  the job:  _


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***TRACEABLE CATALOG/ASSETS REPORT SUBMITTAL SCREEN***

```
PAGE:     1    NSPRS902                *************************************************                    99-12-01   11:02:10
                                       *          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM          *
  USER: JULIA REYNOLDS                 *         TRACEABLE CATALOG/ASSET RECORD          *
 *             TRACE CODE 'L' (LOT-BATCH)          *   DOMAIN: MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER
                                       *************************************************
STOCK-NUMBER     SSC OWN GENERIC/TECHNICAL NAME            QTY ON HAND    UNIT OF     QTY ON HAND  UNIT OF ISSUE
  ---------------  -  --  ------------------------------   -------     ----------- ------------  -------------
  1000-GT-000-0001  2  GT  EXCESS/CAPITAL                        25         EA
           TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION:
            INVENTORY COUNTS TEST 2
           PART NUMBERS:
            GES1
           BIN-IDS:
            GB10        GB20
           TRACE DATA:     LOT-BATCH    = TLOT1                              QUANT                          QUANTITY   =           5
           FLIGHT DATA:  ORG-ID  PRJCT-ID    BIN-ID   CAGE-CODE  DATE-MFG  INSPC     CAGE-CODE  DATE-MFG  INSPCTN-RPT-NMBR PART-NUMBER
                         -------- -------- ----------- --------- ---------- -----     --------- ---------- ---------------- -----------
                         GES01    A01                            0000-00-00 TEST1               0000-00-00 TEST1
           QUALITY CRITERIA CODES:
```

### 5.1.1.18 Shelf Life Deletion Report

**General Description** - The Shelf Life Deletion Report process allows for deleting shelf life records for an asset when the asset has a zero quantity on-hand.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for the deletion of NS-SHELF-LIFE records when the assets quantity on-hand is zero. A report will be produced containing the stock numbers, receipt date, manufacture date, expiration date and quantity on hand. To initiate the Shelf Life Deletion Report, select the corresponding option on the Asset Reports Menu screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window will display, allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
  NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXX
  CMD: ________  SHLFDELE      SHELF LIFE DELETION REPORT

  JOB: SHLFDELE - SHELF LIFE DELETION REPORT

  The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
    and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
   ------------------------- ------ ---------------------------------------
   SHELF LIFE DELETION REPOR   1    HOLD     HOLD U1108









 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***SHELF LIFE DELETION REPORT SCREEN***

```
PAGE:     1    NSPUASLD              ***************************************************                    00-07-07   07:55:00
                                     *         NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM           *
 USER: JULIA REYNOLDS                *        SHELF LIFE ITEMS DELETION REPORT         *  DOMAIN: MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER
                                     *                                                 *
                                     *                                                 *
                                     ***************************************************
                   S
                   S            DATE             DATE          EXPIRATION      QTY
  STOCK-NUMBER     C   OWN    MANUFACTURED       RECEIVED          DATE       ON HAND
----------------   -   ---    ------------     ----------      ----------    --------
5555-55-555-LIFE   2    30     2000-05-03       2000-05-06      2000-06-02        0

                                                 *****************
                                                 * END OF REPORT *
                                                 *****************
```

### 5.1.2 Excess Reports

#### 5.1.2.1 Complete Excess Report

**General Description** - The Complete Excess Report is designed to show all active assets that do not meet the minimum demands criteria for continued stockage found in NHB 4100.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides a search capability for the NS-ASSET file for all active records in the user's domain. For each record found, the process will compare the asset's demand history to the EOQ minimum demands data in the EOQ tables based upon the dollar value of the asset's AMD. If the asset does not meet the minimum demands, it will be written to the report. To initiate the Complete Excess Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Complete Excess Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window will display allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  EXCESS          COMPLETE EXCESS REPORT

 JOB: EXCESS   - COMPLETE EXCESS REPORT

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ ---------------------------------------
  COMPLETE EXCESS REPORT      1    REMOTE   MEADOW GREEN PRINTER









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***COMPLETE EXCESS REPORT INITIAL SCREEN***

```
PAGE:     1    NSPRCOEX                 ***************************************************                    98-07-21   16:14:11
                                        *          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM          *
 USER:                                  *              COMPLETE EXCESS REPORT             *   DOMAIN: NT DOMAIN TEST
                                        *                                                 *
                                        *                                                 *
                                        ***************************************************
                 S  S                            CREATION
       NSN       S  O I&S  GENERIC  / TECHNICAL    DATE    ONHD/QTY  DI/QTY   DO/QTY   STATUS    SOQ    PRICE AVERAGE   PRICE TOTAL
TECHNICAL DESC
PRIOR MONTHS DMD/REQ                                                                                                        AMD    EOQ
     12       11       10       09       08       07       06       05       04       03       02       01   CURR MON   YTDREQ   MDMD
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
1000-00-000-0002 1 01  N  EXCESS     EXPENDABLE 1997-06-04     144                       144                  10.0000      1440.00
BRAKE SHOES FOR GMC 3/4 TON UTILITY TRUCK
                                                                                                                              .0 12.0

  BINS:  BINX1-1     BINX10      BINX11      BINX12      BINX13      BINX14 BINX15      BINX16      BINX17      BINX18
         BINX19      BINX2-1     BINX20      BINX21      BINX22      BINX23 BINX24      BINX25      BINX26      BINX27
         BINX28      BINX29      BINX3-1     BINX30      BINX31      BINX4-1
         BINX9       WHSE*HOLDIN
```

### 5.1.2.2 Partial Excess Report

**General Description** - The Partial Excess Report is designed to show all active assets that have a STOCK STATUS (quantity on hand + quantity due-In - quantity due-out) greater than the asset's stock objective quantity (SOQ).

**Functional Summary** - The process provides a search capability for the NS-ASSET file for all active records in the user's domain. For each record found, the process will compare the asset's STOCK STATUS to the asset's SOQ. If the asset's STOCK STATUS is greater than its SOQ, it is written to the report. To initiate the Partial Excess Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Partial Excess Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window displays allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  PRTEXCES         PARTIAL EXCESS REPORT

 JOB: PRTEXCES - PARTIAL EXCESS REPORT

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ ----------------------------------------
  PARTIAL EXCESS REPORT       1    REMOTE   MEADOW GREEN PRINTER









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***PARTIAL EXCESS REPORT INITIAL SCREEN***

```
PAGE:     1    NSPRPAEX                 ***************************************************                    98-07-22   13:01:50
                                        *          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM          *
 USER:                                  *              PARTIAL EXCESS REPORT              *   DOMAIN: NT DOMAIN TEST
                                        *                                                 *
                                        *                                                 *
                                        ***************************************************
                 S  S                            CREATION
       NSN       S  0 I&S  GENERIC  / TECHNICAL    DATE    ONHD/QTY  DI/QTY   DO/QTY   STATUS    SOQ    PRICE AVERAGE  PRICE  TOTAL
TECHNICAL DESC                                                                                                   EXCESS    EXCESS VALUE
PRIOR MONTHS DMD/REQ                                                                                                         AMD    EOQ
     12       11       10       09       08       07       06       05       04       03       02       01 CURR MON   YTDREQ   MDMD
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
1000-00-000-0002 1 AB  N  EXCESS     EXPENDABLE 1998-02-17     106                       106       45          1.0000       106.00
BRAKE SHOES FOR GMC 3/4 TON UTILITY TRUCK                                                                          61        61.00
                                                                                                                  30        3.6 12.0
                                                                                                                   2        2      2
  BINS:  BIN-AB-1    BIN-AB-2    BIN-AB-3    BIN-AB-4    BIN-AB-5    BIN-AB-6 BIN-AB-7    BIN-AB-8    BIN-AB-9    BINAB10
         BINAB11     BINAB12     BINAB13     BINAB14     BINAB15     BINAB16  BINAB17     BINAB18     BINAB19     BINAB20
         BINAB21     BINAB22     BINAB23     BINAB24     BINAB25     BINAB26  BINAB27     BINAB28     BINAB29     BINAB30
         BINAB31     WHSE*HOLDIN
```

### 5.1.2.3 Excess Report by Account

**General Description** - The Excess Report by Account is designed to show all excessed transactions for a fiscal year.

**Functional Summary** - The process will read the transaction file for all excessed to disposal transactions and inventory adjustment transactions with a reason of excess transfers to property disposal. It will accumulate totals by the 1200 account. To initiate the Excess Report by Account, enter a start and end date along with the stock status codes to be reported and press **<ENTER>** on the Excess Report by Account screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window displays allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

```
NSSFTEXS  NSMPTEX2          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXX
CMD: ________  EXCESSRP       EXCESS REPORT BY ACCOUNT
                                                          DOMAIN: NS

     ENTER THE INFORMATION FOR THE MONTHLY EXCESS TO DISPOSAL REPORT:

                START DATE    :  ________  (YYYYMMDD)

                END DATE      :  ________  (YYYYMMDD)

     SELECT WITH X THE STOCK STATUS CODES TO BE INCLUDED:   _ 1  _ 2  _ 3









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
     HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***EXCESS REPORT BY ACCOUNT INITIAL SCREEN***

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
  NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXX
  CMD: ________  EXCESSRP       EXCESS REPORT BY ACCOUNT

  JOB: EXCESSRP - EXCESS REPORT BY ACCOUNT

  The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
    and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

         REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
   ------------------------- ------ ---------------------------------------
   EXCESS REPORT BY ACCOUNT    1    HOLD     HOLD U1108



                                                     Press ENTER to
                                                    let the job run
                                                    overnight, else
                                                    type S to SUBMIT
                                                    the job now, or
                                                    type C to CANCEL
                                                    the job:  _


 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***EXCESS REPORT BY ACCOUNT SUBMITTAL  SCREEN***

PAGE: 1 NSPRTEXS 00-07-10 10:21:25

```
*****************************************************
*        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              *
*      MONTHLY EXCESS TO DISPOSAL REPORT            *
*      FROM 07/01/2000 THRU 07/11/2000              *
*****************************************************
```

| TYPE ACCOUNT | DOCUMENT NUMBER | STOCK NUMBER | SSC/ SO | UI | GENERIC NAME | UNIT PRICE | ADJUSTED QUANTITY | EXTENDED VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1201 | 200007100002000 | 5555-55-5EX-CESS | 2 30 | EA | EXCESS REPORT F | 10.00 | -10 | -100.00 |
| | 200007100003000 | 5555-55-5EX-CESS | 3 30 | EA | EXCESS REPORT F | 10.00 | -10 | -100.00 |
| | 200007100004000 | 5555-55-555-CESS | 3 30 | EA | EXCESS REPORT E | 10.00 | -9 | -100.00 |
| | 200007100005000 | 5555-55-555-CESS | 1 30 | EA | EXCESS REPORT E | 10.00 | -9 | -100.00 |
| | 200007100006000 | 5555-55-555-CESS | 2 30 | EA | EXCESS REPORT E | 10.00 | -9 | -100.00 |
| | 200007100007000 | 5555-55-555-CESS | 2 30 | EA | EXCESS REPORT E | 10.00 | -1 | -100.00 |
| | 200007100008000 | 5555-55-555-CESS | 3 30 | EA | EXCESS REPORT E | 10.00 | -1 | -10.00 |
| | 200007100009000 | 5555-55-5EX-CESS | 1 30 | EA | EXCESS REPORT F | 10.00 | -10 | -100.00 |
| | TOTAL FOR TYPE 1201 : | 8 | | | | | TOTAL VALUE $ | -590.00 |
| | GRAND TOTAL : | 8 | | | | | TOTAL VALUE $ | -590.00 |

```
*****************
* END OF REPORT *
*****************
```

### 5.1.3 Headquarters Reports

#### 5.1.3.1 Semiannual Report of Supply Operations

Reporting of the Semiannual Personal Property 1324 has been separated into two processes. The first process will accumulate a count of the active assets and the assets' price by stock status code. The second process will produce the report using the accumulated counts and prices.

##### 5.1.3.1.1 Asset 1324 Balance

**General Description** – The Asset Balance Update process is designed to be run at the end of the reporting periods required by Headquarters. The process captures the PRICE-TOTAL and a count of all active asset records and saves these values for producing the Semiannual Personal Property 1324 report. **This should be run at the end of the last day of the period after all activity for the day has been processed.**

**Functional Summary** – This function is a batch process that should be set up with the site's Production Control group. The Next Reporting End (1324) Date must be entered when executing this process. When this process executes, all active assets records will be read, a count of the assets and PRICE-TOTAL will be accumulated by stock status code. Direct delivery assets will not be counted. Assets flagged as Just-In-Time (JIT) will be counted.

**NOTE**: This process can be executed online by anyone who has authority for this process by entering LICT1324 on the CMD line and pressing <ENTER>. This causes the Asset Balance Update screen to appear. Pressing <ENTER> again causes a pop-up window to display allowing the user to select the option to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job. **It is imperative that this process be run at the end of the last day of the period after all activity for the day has been processed in order to capture the fields needed to produce the Semiannual Personal Property 1324 Report.**

```
 NSSF13B1  NSMP13B1          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXX
 CMD: ________  LICT1324          ASSET 1324 BALANCE


                     LAST REPORTING END (1324) DATE: 2001 - 01 - 03

               ENTER NEXT REPORTING END (1324) DATE: ____ - __ - __





Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***ASSET 1324 BALANCE INITIAL SCREEN***

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXX
 CMD: ________  LICT1324          ASSET 1324 BALANCE

 JOB: LICT1324 - ASSET 1324 BALANCE

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ --------------
  ASSET 1324 BALANCE          1    HOLD     HOLD

                                                     Press ENTER to
                                                    let the job run
                                                    overnight, else
                                                    type S to SUBMIT
                                                    the job now, or
                                                    type C to CANCEL
                                                    the job:  _


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***ASSET 1324 BALANCE SUBMITTAL SCREEN***

NSPU132B
PAGE: 2

00-08-07
16:12:57

```
*****************************************************
*        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              *
*       SEMIANNUAL REPORT OF SUPPLY AND             *
*       EQUIPMENT MANAGEMENT OPERATIONS             *
*       ASSET 1324 BALANCE:  2000-08-07             *
*****************************************************
```

| STATUS | UPDATE DATE | UPDATE DOMAIN | SSC | SSC LINE ITEM-CT | SSC PRICE TOTAL | JIT LINE ITEM-CT | JIT PRICE TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UPDATE: | 20000807 | NP | 1 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| UPDATE: | 20000807 | NP | 2 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| UPDATE: | 20000807 | NP | 3 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| UPDATE: | 20000807 | NS | 1 | 9090 | 225424546.11 | 136 | 0.00 |
| UPDATE: | 20000807 | NS | 2 | 13860 | 1289668249.78 | 6 | 0.00 |
| UPDATE: | 20000807 | NS | 3 | 754 | 864064.42 | 1 | 0.00 |
| UPDATE: | 20000807 | NT | 1 | 263 | 844293.24 | 21 | 0.00 |
| UPDATE: | 20000807 | NT | 2 | 449 | 745381.12 | 0 | 0.00 |
| UPDATE: | 20000807 | NT | 3 | 6 | 186.40 | 0 | 0.00 |
| UPDATE: | 20000807 | NX | 1 | 14 | 27676.15 | 0 | 0.00 |
| UPDATE: | 20000807 | NX | 2 | 4088 | 36450116.22 | 0 | 0.00 |
| UPDATE: | 20000807 | NX | 3 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| UPDATE: | 20000807 | N1 | 1 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| UPDATE: | 20000807 | N1 | 2 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| UPDATE: | 20000807 | N1 | 3 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| UPDATE: | 20000807 | N2 | 1 | 312 | 57934.16 | 0 | 0.00 |
| UPDATE: | 20000807 | N2 | 2 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| UPDATE: | 20000807 | N2 | 3 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| UPDATE: | 20000807 | N9 | 1 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| UPDATE: | 20000807 | N9 | 2 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| UPDATE: | 20000807 | N9 | 3 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| UPDATE: | 20000807 | SI | 1 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| UPDATE: | 20000807 | SI | 2 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| UPDATE: | 20000807 | SI | 3 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| UPDATE: | 20000807 | XX | 1 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| UPDATE: | 20000807 | XX | 2 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| UPDATE: | 20000807 | XX | 3 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| UPDATE: | 20000807 | ZN | 1 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| UPDATE: | 20000807 | ZN | 2 | 2 | 85.57 | 0 | 0.00 |
| UPDATE: | 20000807 | ZN | 3 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |

```
*****************
* END OF REPORT *
*****************
```

### 5.1.3.1.2 Semiannual Report of Supply Operations

**General Description** - The Semiannual Personal Property 1324 Report is to supply information to NASA Headquarters pertaining to the supply activities of each site. The report provides several key areas of concentration (issues, receipts, cataloging, dollar values of inventory and adjustment dollar values).

**Functional Summary** - The process provides reporting processes which require four parameters that must be entered by the user requesting the report. The Site Parameter Table maintenance has three fields requiring data.

The INSTALLATION and INSTALLATION-CONTACT will appear in the heading of each page. The BEGINNING-DATE and ENDING-DATE parameters are used to decide the fiscal year heading contained on each page. To initiate the Semiannual Personal Property Report, select the Beginning and Ending Date, press **<ENTER>** on the Semiannual Personal Report screen. A confirmation popup window will display allowing the user to confirm the dates selected or resume the data selection. To submit the report, a pop-up window will display allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER BEGINNING DATE 'B', ENDING DATE 'E'
  NSSF13B2  NSMP13B2          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            MSJMR___
  CMD: ________  NASA13B2  SEMI-ANNUAL PERSONAL PROPERTY 1324

   SELECT    DATE    SELECT    DATE    SELECT    DATE    SELECT    DATE
      _   2000-07-05    _   2000-07-22    _   2000-08-07    _   2000-10-02
      _   2000-07-06    _   2000-07-24    _   2000-08-08    _   2000-10-03
      _   2000-07-07    _   2000-07-25    _   2000-08-11    _   2000-10-04
      _   2000-07-10    _   2000-07-26    _   2000-08-14    _   2000-10-05
      _   2000-07-11    _   2000-07-28    _   2000-08-16    _   2000-10-06
      _   2000-07-12    _   2000-07-29    _   2000-08-17    _   2000-10-11
      _   2000-07-13    _   2000-07-31    _   2000-08-18    _   2000-10-12
      _   2000-07-14    _   2000-08-01    _   2000-08-21    _   2000-10-13
      _   2000-07-17    _   2000-08-02    _   2000-08-28    _   2000-10-17
      _   2000-07-18    _   2000-08-03    _   2000-08-29    _   2000-10-18
      _   2000-07-19    _   2000-08-04    _   2000-09-01    _   2000-10-19
      _   2000-07-21    _   2000-08-05    _   2000-09-08    _   2000-10-20


     SEARCH-FOR DATE     : ________
     INSTALLATION SITE   : SESAAS_______________________________
     INSTALLATION CONTACT: PAM LEAK_________________
 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL       DOWN                    FIN
```

***SEMIANNUAL REPORT OF SUPPLY OPERATIONS SCREEN***

```
040 - PLEASE ENTER BEGINNING DATE 'B', ENDING DATE 'E'
NSSF13B2  NSMP13B2          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            MSJMR___
CMD: ________  NASA13B2  SEMI-ANNUAL PERSONAL PROPERTY 1324

 SELECT    DATE    SELECT    DATE    SELECT    DATE    SELECT    DATE
    b   2000-07-05    e   2000-07-22    _   2000-08-07    _   2000-10-02
    _   2000-07-06    _   2000-07-24    _   2000-08-08    _   2000-10-03
    _   2000-07-07    _   2000-07-25    _   2000-08-11    _   2000-10-04
    _   2000-07-10    _   2000-07-26    _   2000-08-14    _   2000-10-05
    _   2000-07-11    _   2000-07-28    _   2000-08-16    _   2000-10-06
    _   2000-07-12    _   2000-07-29    _   2000-08-17    _   2000-10-11
    _   2000-07-13    _   2000-07-31    _   2000-08-18    _   2000-10-12
    _   2000-07-14    _   2000-08-01    _   2000-08-21    _   2000-10-13
    _   2000-07-17    _   2000-08-0     NASA1324 - CONFIRM DATE SELECTION
    _   2000-07-18    _   2000-08-0
    _   2000-07-19    _   2000-08-0    YOU HAVE SELECTED:
    _   2000-07-21    _   2000-08-0    START: 2000-07-05  END: 2000-07-22

                                        THE 1324 REPORT WILL COVER:
   SEARCH-FOR DATE     : ________       2000-07-06 THROUGH 2000-07-22
   INSTALLATION SITE   : SESAAS____     PRESS ENTER TO CONFIRM DATES OR
   INSTALLATION CONTACT: PAM LEAK__     ENTER 'R' TO RESUME DATE SELECTION. _
Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN
```

***SEMIANNUAL REPORT OF SUPPLY OPERATIONS DATE CONFIRMATION SCREEN***

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
  NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            MSJMR
  CMD: ________  NASA13B2  SEMI-ANNUAL PERSONAL PROPERTY 1324

  JOB: NASA13B2 - SEMI-ANNUAL PERS.PROPERTY 1324

  The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
    and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
   ------------------------- ------ ---------------------------------------
   SEMIANNUAL PERSONAL PROPE   1    HOLD     HOLD U1108









 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***SEMIANNUAL REPORT OF SUPPLY OPERATIONS PROCESS SCREEN***

NSPR13B2 - 03 04-10-04
PAGE: 1 15:08:36

```
*****************************************************
*        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              *
*     SEMIANNUAL REPORT OF SUPPLY OPERATIONS        *
*        2004-04-01  THROUGH  2004-09-30            *
*                                                   *
*****************************************************
```

INSTALLATION: TESTING BY MRS FROM NSTESTRC FISCAL YEAR: 2004 INSTALLATION CONTACT: MRS LAST RUN

SECTION I - MATERIALS INVENTORY STATUS

| | DESCRIPTION | STORES STOCK | PROGRAM SUPPORT | STANDBY | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | LINE ITEMS IN INVENTORY AT START OF PERIOD | 9439 | 14374 | 806 | |
| 2. | LINE ITEMS ADDED TO INVENTORY DURING PERIOD | 95 | 79 | 40 | |
| 3. | LINE ITEMS DELETED FROM INVENTORY DURING PERIOD | 0 | 1 | 0 | |
| 4. | LINE ITEMS IN INVENTORY AT END OF PERIOD | 9534 | 14452 | 846 | |

SECTION II - MATERIALS INVENTORY ACTIVITY

| | DESCRIPTION | STORES STOCK | PROGRAM SUPPORT | STANDBY | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5. | LINE ITEMS REQUESTED (BY USER) | 107 | 81 | 7 | |
| 6. | LINE ITEMS ISSUED FROM STOCK ON HAND | 87 | 64 | 7 | |
| 7. | LINE ITEMS REFUSED | 48 | 32 | 2 | |
| 8. | TOTAL LINE ITEM ACTIONS (LINE 6 + LINE 7) | 135 | 96 | 9 | |
| 9. | ITEMS HAVING NO ISSUES IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS | 9434 | 14403 | 833 | |
| 9A. | DOLLAR VALUE-NO ISSUES IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS | 1082619.11 | 1250.00 | 234030.61 | 1317899.72 |

SECTION III - MATERIALS ACQUISITION ACTIVITY

| | DESCRIPTION | GSA STOCK | DOD STOCK | OTHER FEDERAL | COMMERCIAL SOURCES | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10. | LINE ITEMS ACQUIRED FOR STORES STOCK | 35 | 9 | 4 | 48 | 96 |
| 11. | LINE ITEMS ACQUIRED FOR PROGRAM STOCK | 24 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 38 |
| 12. | LINE ITEMS ACQUIRED FOR STANDBY STOCK | 23 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 31 |
| 13. | LINE ITEMS ACQUIRED FOR DIRECT DELIVERY (NON-STOCKED) | 4 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 17 |

```
NSPR13B2 - 03                          ***************************************************                                  04-10-04
PAGE:       2                          *         NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM           *                                  15:08:36
                                       *     SEMIANNUAL REPORT OF SUPPLY OPERATIONS      *
                                       *        2004-04-01  THROUGH  2004-09-30          *
                                       *                                                 *
                                       ***************************************************
```

SECTION IV - FEDERAL CATALOGING INVENTORY RECORD DATA

| | DESCRIPTION | STOCK (STORES, PROGRAM, STANDBY) |
|---|---|---|
| 14. | NO. OF NSN'S REGISTERED WITH DLSC | 8449 |
| 15. | NO. OF ACTIVE LOCAL (PSEUDO) STOCK NUMBERS (LSN'S) | 77 |

SECTION V - RECEIVING

| | DESCRIPTION | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|
| 16. | LINE ITEMS RECEIVED FOR STORES STOCK | 124 |
| 17. | LINE ITEMS RECEIVED FOR PROGRAM STOCK | 55 |
| 18. | LINE ITEMS RECEIVED FOR STANDBY STOCK | 9 |

SECTION VI - PERFORMANCE MEASURES

| | DESCRIPTION | STORES STOCK | PROGRAM SUPPORT | STANDBY |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19. | FILL RATE (LINE 6 / LINE 8 * 100) | 64.444 % | 66.667 % | 77.778 % |
| 20. | RECEIPT PROCESSING TIME | | | |
| 21. | CUSTOMER RESPONSE TIME | | | |

NSPR13B2 - 03 04-10-04
PAGE: 3 15:08:36

```
*****************************************************
*         NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             *
*     SEMIANNUAL REPORT OF SUPPLY OPERATIONS        *
*        2004-04-01  THROUGH  2004-09-30            *
*                                                   *
*****************************************************
```

SECTION VII - MATERIALS INVENTORY VALUE IN DOLLARS

| | DESCRIPTION | STORES STOCK | PROGRAM SUPPORT | STANDBY |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22. | VALUE OF INVENTORY AT END OF RECORD | 226277823.28 | 1342522315.91 | 869990.23 |
| 23. | VALUE OF OUTSOURCED MATERIAL ACQUISITION (E.G., JIT, DIRECT DELIVERY, ETC.) | 11248.95 | 332.00 | 0.00 |

SECTION VIII - MATERIALS INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT VALUE DETAIL IN DOLLARS

| | DESCRIPTION | CODE | STORES STOCK | PROGRAM SUPPORT | STANDBY | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24. | PHYSICAL INVENTORY DISCREPANCY (MINUS) | (01) | -3252.08 | -3569.87 | -2148.00 | -8969.95 |
| 25. | PHYSICAL INVENTORY DISCREPANCY (PLUS) | (01) | 5731.62 | 6166.69 | 3281.67 | 15179.98 |
| 26. | DAMAGE/DESTRUCTION (MINUS) | (02) | 0.00 | 0.00 | -1.25 | -1.25 |
| 27. | OBSOLESCENCE/DETERIORATION (MINUS) | (03) | -4.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -4.00 |
| 28. | LOSS (MINUS) | (04) | 0.00 | -2.00 | 0.00 | -2.00 |
| 29. | THEFT (MINUS) | (05) | 0.00 | 0.00 | -3.00 | -3.00 |
| 30. | CORRECT ADJUST DONE IN ERROR (MINUS) | (06) | -2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -2.00 |
| 31. | CORRECT ADJUST DONE IN ERROR (PLUS) | (06) | 0.00 | 4.00 | 0.00 | 4.00 |
| 32. | OPERATIONAL ERROR (MINUS) | (07) | 0.00 | -2.00 | -2.00 | -4.00 |
| 33. | OPERATIONAL ERROR (PLUS) | (07) | 63.10 | 60.00 | 65.00 | 188.10 |
| 34. | FED/MIL ORDER CONVERSION DISCREPANCY(MINUS) | (08) | 0.00 | -0.90 | 0.00 | -0.90 |
| 35. | RETURNS TO VENDORS (MINUS) | (10) | 0.00 | 0.00 | -2.50 | -2.50 |
| 36. | EXCESS TO PDO (MINUS) | (11) | -3.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -3.00 |

```
NSPR13B2 - 03                          ***************************************************                                04-10-04
PAGE:       4                          *         NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM           *                                15:08:36
                                       *     SEMIANNUAL REPORT OF SUPPLY OPERATIONS      *
                                       *        2004-04-01  THROUGH  2004-09-30          *
                                       *                                                 *
                                       ***************************************************
```

SECTION VIII - MATERIALS INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT VALUE DETAIL IN DOLLARS

| | DESCRIPTION | CODE | STORES STOCK | PROGRAM SUPPORT | STANDBY | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 37. | INSPECTION/TEST/DESTRUCTION (MINUS) | (13) | -22.70 | -27.30 | -26.75 | -76.75 |
| 38. | INSPECTION/TEST/DESTRUCTION (PLUS) | (13) | 14.50 | 10.30 | 18.25 | 43.05 |
| 39. | EXCESS TRANSFER WITHIN THE AGENCY (MINUS) | (14) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 40. | EXCESS TRANSFER WITHIN THE AGENCY (PLUS) | (14) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 41. | NET VALUE OF INVENTORY ADJUSTMENTS (TOTAL) | | 2525.44 | 2638.92 | 1181.42 | 6345.78 |

SECTION IX - GENERAL COMMENTS

```
*****************
* END OF REPORT *
*****************
```

### 5.1.3.2 Semiannual Physical Inventory 1619 Report

**General Description** - The Annual Physical Inventory 1619 Report summarizes the results of random selection and complete inventories. A report is generated and a flat file is created as input for the Headquarters Reporting Module (HRM).

**Functional Summary** - This function provides selections for any random inventories. For Part I, the user must select either PERPETUAL or PERIODIC and mark the STATUS CODE types included in the inventories reported. A RUN-ID for a complete inventory (e.g., inventory-types FFG, FOC, FTA, FSA, FPW, FBR, or FLC) may be entered for Part II. Up to four RUN-IDs for random sample inventories may be entered. If any random inventories are selected, ALL AT ONCE or CYCLIC must be marked for frequency of lots.

To initiate the Semiannual Physical Inventory 1619 Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Semiannual Physical Inventory 1619 Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window will display allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

```
266 -   ENTER 1619 REPORT PARAMETERS
 NSSF1619  NSMP1619          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  HQAN1619  SEMIANNUAL PHYSICAL INVENTORY 1619

 SECTION I - TYPE OF CONTROL SYSTEM AND CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS INVENTORIED

    CONTROL SYSTEM  A. PERPETUAL _  B. PERIODIC X

    STATUS CODE(S)  A. STORES  X  B. PROGRAM X  ______________________________
                    C. STANDBY _                (PROGRAM TYPE, IF APPLICABLE)

 SECTION II - COMPLETE INVENTORY DATA

    LOT NO. (RUN-ID): 00000

 SECTION III - SAMPLE INVENTORY DATA

    FREQUENCY OF LOTS  A. ALL AT ONCE _  B. CYCLIC X

    LOT NO. 1 (RUN-ID): 00000       LOT NO. 2 (RUN-ID): _____
    LOT NO. 3 (RUN-ID): _____       LOT NO. 4 (RUN-ID): _____


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                              FIN
```

***SEMIANNUAL PHYSICAL INVENTORY 1619 SCREEN***

```
PAGE:  1       NSPRB619                 ***************************************************                    01-07-05
                                        *          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM          *                    09:28:15
  USER: PAM LEAK                        *             HEADQUARTERS REPORTING              *   DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER
                                        *         PHYSICAL INVENTORY OF MATERIALS         *
                                        *                ANNUAL 1619 REPORT               *
                                        ***************************************************
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
  TO:                                                   |  FROM:
     NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION      |       MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER
     SUPPLY AND EQUIPTMENT MANAGEMENT BRANCH (NIE)      |       REDSTONE ARSENAL
     WASHINGTON, D.C. 20546                             |       HUNSTVILLE  AL
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
     PART I - TYPE OF CONTROL SYSTEM AND CLASSIFICATION OF MATERIALS INVENTORIED
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
1. CONTROL SYSTEM       A. PERPETUAL
                        X B. PERIODIC (LOW SALES)
2. STATUS CODE(S)     X A. STORES
                        X B. PROGRAM
                          C. STANDBY
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
     PART II - COMPLETE INVENTORY DATA  ( RUN-ID: JTP15 )
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
1. TYPE OF INVENTORY     X A. COMPLETE
                             B. FAILED LOT:
2. TOTAL LINE ITEMS IN COMPLETE INVENTORY OR FAILED LOT           2
3. TOTAL VALUE OF COMPLETE INVENTORY OR FAILED LOT           219.90
4. INVENTORY COMPLETION DATE    A. BEGINNING  2001-06-15
                                  B. ENDING     2001-06-15
5. NUMBER OF ERRORS        2
6. RESULTS       A. PASSED
                 X B. FAILED
7. VALUE OF ERROR ADJUSTMENTS (IN TOTAL DOLLARS)  A. PLUS            23.98
                                                  B. MINUS            0.00
                                                  C. GROSS           23.98
```

```
PAGE:  2       NSPRB619                 ***************************************************                    01-07-05
                                        *          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM          *                    09:28:15
  USER: PAM LEAK                        *             HEADQUARTERS REPORTING              *
                                        *         PHYSICAL INVENTORY OF MATERIALS         *   DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER
                                        *                  ANNUAL 1619 REPORT             *
                                        ***************************************************
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
     PART III - SAMPLE INVENTORY DATA
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
1. NUMBER OF LOTS
2. FREQUENCY OF LOTS      A. ALL AT ONCE
                            B. CYCLIC
3. INVENTORY COMPLETION DATE(S)  A. FROM               B. TO
4. TOTAL LINE ITEMS IN INVENTORY           0
5. VALUE OF TOTAL INVENTORY             0.00
6. LOT PROFILE(S) AND ERROR ADJUSTMENT(S):
   LOT NO. 1 - ( RUN-ID:       )
    A. LOT SIZE         0  B. SAMPLE VALUE            0.00  C. SAMPLE SIZE    0
    D. ACCEPT ERROR LIMIT    0       E. NUMBER OF ERRORS    0
    F. RESULTS    1. PASSED    2. FAILED  G. VALUE OF ERROR ADJUSTMENTS  1. PLUS            0.00
                                                (IN TOTAL DOLLARS)      2. MINUS            0.00
                                                                        3. GROSS            0.00
   LOT NO. 2 - ( RUN-ID:       )
    A. LOT SIZE         0  B. SAMPLE VALUE            0.00  C. SAMPLE SIZE    0
    D. ACCEPT ERROR LIMIT    0       E. NUMBER OF ERRORS
    F. RESULTS    1. PASSED    2. FAILED  G. VALUE OF ERROR ADJUSTMENTS  1. PLUS            0.00
                                                (IN TOTAL DOLLARS)      2. MINUS            0.00
                                                                        3. GROSS            0.00
   LOT NO. 3 - ( RUN-ID:       )
    A. LOT SIZE         0  B. SAMPLE VALUE            0.00  C. SAMPLE SIZE    0
    D. ACCEPT ERROR LIMIT    0       E. NUMBER OF ERRORS
    F. RESULTS    1. PASSED    2. FAILED  G. VALUE OF ERROR ADJUSTMENTS  1. PLUS            0.00
                                                (IN TOTAL DOLLARS)      2. MINUS            0.00
                                                                        3. GROSS            0.00
   LOT NO. 4 - ( RUN-ID:       )
    A. LOT SIZE         0  B. SAMPLE VALUE            0.00  C. SAMPLE SIZE    0
    D. ACCEPT ERROR LIMIT    0       E. NUMBER OF ERRORS
    F. RESULTS    1. PASSED    2. FAILED  G. VALUE OF ERROR ADJUSTMENTS  1. PLUS            0.00
                                                (IN TOTAL DOLLARS)      2. MINUS            0.00
                                                                        3. GROSS            0.00
                                                       *****************
                                                       * END OF REPORT *
                                                       *****************
```

### 5.1.3.3 Annual Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Report

**General Description** – Annually Logistics must provide a Headquarters report to NASA for EPA on Environmental Attribute Code (ENAC) designated Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines as per TABLE 194 in DOD 4100.39 Volume 10. The EPA report is a tool for identifying those stock items to Headquarters.

**Functional Summary** – This function is a batch process. It searches in NSMS for all receipt transactions that contain a ENAC which matches a user-entered ENAC. If the ENAC is left blank, all records that contain an ENAC will appear on the EPA report. If the source code is entered, then only receipts with that supply source will appear on the EPA report. The start date and ending date are required fields.

**NOTE**: This process can be executed online by anyone who has authority for this process by entering EPARPT on the CMD line and pressing <ENTER>. This causes the EPARPT screen to appear. After entering the required input data, Pressing <ENTER> again causes a pop-up window to display allowing the user to select the option to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

```
NSSFTRCY  NSMPTRCY          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  EPARPT                EPA REPORT


         ENTER RECYCLE CODE: __           (LEAVE BLANK FOR ALL)
         ENTER SOURCE CODE:  ___          (LEAVE BLANK FOR ALL)

                               DATE RANGE

         ENTER START DATE:   ____  __  __          (YYYY MM DD)
         ENTER ENDING DATE:  ____  __  __          (YYYY MM DD)









 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                       FIN
```

***ANNUAL EPA REPORT SCREEN***

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
  NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  EPARPT                EPA REPORT

  JOB: EPARPT   - EPA REPORT

  The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
    and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
   ------------------------- ------ ----------------------------------------
   EPA REPORT                  1    HOLD     HOLD U0088









 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                     FIN
```

***ANNUAL EPA REPORT PROCESS SCREEN***

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
  NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
  CMD: ________  EPARPT                EPA REPORT

  JOB: EPARPT   - EPA REPORT

  The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
    and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
   ------------------------- ------ --------------
   EPA REPORT                  1    HOLD     HOLD

                                                        Press ENTER to
                                                       let the job run
                                                       overnight, else
                                                       type S to SUBMIT
                                                       the job now, or
                                                       type C to CANCEL
                                                       the job:  _


 Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
       HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                     FIN
```

***ANNUAL EPA REPORT SUBMIT BATCH SCREEN***

```
PAGE:     1    NSPRTRCY                 ****************************************************                    01-11-19   16:26:28
                                        *          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM           *
 USER:                                  *           RECEIPT RECYCLE CODE REPORT            *  DOMAIN: MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER
                                        *ENAC: **  SRCE: *** DATES: 2001 1  1   2001 11 20 *
                                        ****************************************************
ENAC SRC       NSN        S              DESCRIPTION              DOC  RECEIPT     RECEIPT      TX        PO NUMBER
                                                                   UI  QUANTITY      PRICE      TYPE    FEDMIL DOC NO.
---- --- ---------------- -  ------------------------------------ --- --------- -------------- ----- -------------------
EA   COM 8510-RH-704-0000 1  PAPER                                EA        20          20.00 RCDI  PONCCR7040/
EA   COM 8510-RH-704-0000 1  PAPER                                EA        10          10.00 RCND
EA   COM 8510-RH-704-0000 2  PAPER                                EA        40          40.00 RCDI  PONCCR7041/
EA   COM 8510-RH-704-0000 2  PAPER                                EA        10          20.00 RCDI  PONCCR7041/
EA   COM 8510-RH-704-0000 2  PAPER                                EA        30          60.00 RCDI  PONCCR7041/
EA   COM 8540-CA-T34-0000 1  EXCESS REPORT E                      EA       100      10,000.00 RCDI  TESTPO/
EA   COM 8540-CA-T34-0000 1  EXCESS REPORT E                      EA        10          10.00 RCDI  TESTPO/
EA   COM 8540-CA-T34-0000 1  EXCESS REPORT E                      EA        10          10.00 RCDI  TESTPO/
EA   COM 8540-CA-T34-0000 1  EXCESS REPORT E                      EA        12          12.00 RCND
EA   COM 8540-CA-T34-0000 1  EXCESS REPORT E                      EA        10          10.00 RCND
EA   COM 8540-CA-T34-0000 1  EXCESS REPORT E                      EA        10          10.00 RCND
EA   COM 8540-CA-T34-0000 2  EXCESS REPORT E                      EA         3           3.00 RCND
EA   COM 8540-CA-T34-0000 2  EXCESS REPORT E                      EA         2           2.00 RCND
EA   COM 8540-CA-T34-0000 2  EXCESS REPORT E                      EA         1           1.00 RCND
EA   COM 8540-CA-T34-0000 2  EXCESS REPORT E                      EA         2           2.00 RCND
EA   COM 8540-CA-T34-0000 2  EXCESS REPORT E                      EA         5           5.00 RCND
EA   COM 8540-99-400-0001 1  GENERIC TEST ENAC, TECHNICAL TEST ENA EA        10          10.00 RCND
EA   COM 8540-99-400-0001 1  GENERIC TEST ENAC, TECHNICAL TEST ENA EA        10          10.00 RCJT  TESTJIT/
EA   COM 8540-99-400-0001 1  GENERIC TEST ENAC, TECHNICAL TEST ENA EA        10          10.00 RCND
EA   COM 8540-99-400-0001 2  GENERIC TEST ENAC, TECHNICAL TEST ENA EA        10          10.00 RCND
EA   COM 8540-99-400-0001 3  GENERIC TEST ENAC, TECHNICAL TEST ENA EA        10          10.00 RCND
                                                                                     10,265.00  * TOTAL  EA ; COM
                                                                                     10,265.00  ** TOTAL FOR ENAC= EA
EB   S9I 8540-99-400-0003 1  GENERIC TEST ENAC, TECHNICAL TEST ENA EA        48          48.00 RCDI  /13230017
EB   S9I 8540-99-400-0003 2  GENERIC TEST ENAC, TECHNICAL TEST ENA 10        48          48.00 RCDI  /13230018
EB   S9I 8540-99-400-0003 3  GENERIC TEST ENAC, TECHNICAL TEST ENA 10        48          48.00 RCDI  /13230019
                                                                                        144.00  * TOTAL  EB ; S9I
                                                                                        144.00  ** TOTAL FOR ENAC= EB
EJ   FFF 1010-DT-FED-0000 1  EXCESS REPORT E                      EA        15         210.00 RCND
EJ   FFF 1010-DT-FED-0000 1  EXCESS REPORT E                      EA        20         320.00 RCDI  /12220017
EJ   FFF 1010-DT-FED-0000 1  EXCESS REPORT E                      EA        50         800.00 RCDI  /10890018
EJ   FFF 1010-DT-FED-0000 2  EXCESS REPORT E                      EA        50         900.00 RCDI  /10890019
EJ   FFF 1010-DT-FED-0000 3  EXCESS REPORT E                      EA        20         320.00 RCDI  /12410006
EJ   FFF 1010-DT-FED-0000 3  EXCESS REPORT E                      EA         5          80.00 RCDI  /10890020
                                                                                      2,630.00  * TOTAL  EJ ; FFF
```

```
PAGE:     2    NSPRTRCY              ****************************************************                    01-11-19   16:26:28
                                     *          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM           *
 USER:                               *           RECEIPT RECYCLE CODE REPORT            *  DOMAIN: MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER
                                     *ENAC: **  SRCE: *** DATES: 2001 1  1   2001 11 20 *
                                     ****************************************************
ENAC SRC       NSN        S              DESCRIPTION             DOC  RECEIPT     RECEIPT      TX        PO NUMBER
                                                                  UI  QUANTITY      PRICE      TYPE    FEDMIL DOC NO.
---- --- ---------------- -  ------------------------------------ --- --------- -------------- ----- -------------------
                                                                                    2,630.00  ** TOTAL FOR ENAC= EJ
E5   COM 8540-CA-T10-0000 1  EXCESS REPORT E                      EA        10         10.00 RCDI  TEST/
E5   COM 8540-CA-T10-0000 1  EXCESS REPORT E                      EA        20         20.00 RCDI  TESTII/
E5   COM 8540-CA-T10-0000 1  EXCESS REPORT E                      EA         1          3.00 RCDI  TEST1/
E5   COM 8540-CA-T10-0000 1  EXCESS REPORT E                      EA         2          6.00 RCDI  TEST1/
E5   COM 8540-CA-T10-0000 1  EXCESS REPORT E                      EA         5          5.00 RCDI  TEST1/
E5   COM 8540-CA-T10-0000 1  EXCESS REPORT E                      EA         5          5.00 RCND
E5   COM 8540-CA-T10-0000 1  EXCESS REPORT E                      EA        10         10.00 RCND
                                                                                       59.00  * TOTAL  E5 ; COM
                                                                                       59.00  ** TOTAL FOR ENAC= E5
ZZ   GEO 8510-RH-131-0000 1  EXCESS REPORT F                      EA        70        210.00 RCDI  PO13100001/
                                                                                      210.00  * TOTAL  ZZ ; GEO
                                                                                      210.00  ** TOTAL FOR ENAC= ZZ
                                                                                   13,308.00  *** REPORT TOTAL
                                                  *****************
                                                  * END OF REPORT *
                                            *******************
```

### 5.1.3.4 Completed Inventory Report

**General Description** – The Completed Inventory Report is designed to provide the user with a listing of all completed inventories that occurred in NSMS during a specified period of time.

**Functional Summary** – This function provides a report of all completed inventories that falls between the start and end dates entered by the user.

To initiate the Completed Inventory Report, enter a start and an end date and press <ENTER>. To submit the report, a pop-up window displays allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit now, or cancel.

```
 NSSFS161  NSMPS161          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
 CMD:           INV1619       COMPLETED INVENTORY REPORT



           ENTER INVENTORY REPORT START DATE: 06 - 10 - 2001

           ENTER INVENTORY REPORT END DATE:   06 - 01 - 2002









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN                                      FIN
```

***COMPLETED INVENTORY REPORT SCREEN***

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  INV1619       COMPLETED INVENTORY REPORT

 JOB: INV1619  - COMPLETED INVENTORIES

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ ----------------------------------------
  COMPLETED INVENTORY REPOR   1    HOLD     HOLD U0088









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***COMPLETED INVENTORY REPORT INITIAL SCREEN***

```
PAGE:     1    NSPRS161                                                                    02-05-10   09:47:10

USER: XXXXXXXXXXX                  **************************************************
                                   *          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM          *
                                   *            COMPLETED INVENTORY REPORT           *   DOMAIN: MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER
                                   *                                                 *
                                   *    STARTING FROM: 20010610   THRU: 20020601     *
                                   **************************************************
                                   RUN-ID      INVENTORY         RUN        ADJUSTMENT
                                                 TYPE           STATUS         DATE
                                   ------      ---------        ------      ----------
                                   AMAE1         FSA              F          20020503
                                   B0001         FFC              F          20020506
                                   JSC01         FSA              F          20020122
                                   TS947         FSA              F          20011108
                                   VP001         FSA              F          20020419
                                   VP002         FSA              F          20020419
                                   VP100         FSA              F          20020328
                                   VP101         FSA              F          20020328
                                   VP102         FSA              F          20020328
                                   VP103         FSA              F          20020328
                                   04291         FSA              F          20020429
                                   04292         FSA              F          20020429
                                   04293         FSA              F          20020429
                                   04295         FSA              F          20020429
                                   991RG         RFG              F          20010611
                                                   *****************
                                                   * END OF REPORT *
                                                   *****************
```

### 5.1.4 Replenishment Reports

#### 5.1.4.1 Delinquent Delivery Report

**General Description** - The Delinquent Delivery Report is designed to report all open due-in transactions that have become past due.

**Functional Summary** - The process provides information on all open due-in transactions (those with an open quantity greater than zero), and compares their delivery date to the current date. If the current date is greater than or equal to the delivery date, the due-in information is written to the report. The report is sectioned by commodity manager ranges. To initiate the Delinquent Delivery Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Delinquent Delivery Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window displays allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight for a specific domain or all domains, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  DLNQUANT      DELINQUENT DELIVERY REPORT

 JOB: DLNQUANT - DELINQUENT DELIVERY REPORT

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ ---------------------------------------
  DELINQUENT DELIVERY REPOR   1    REMOTE   MEADOW GREEN PRINTER









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***DELINQUENT DELIVERY REPORT INITIAL SCREEN***

**General Description** - The Delinquent Delivery Report is designed to report all open due-in transactions that have become past due.

**Functional Summary** - The process provides information on all open due-in transactions (those with an open quantity greater than zero), and compares their delivery date to the current date. If the current date is greater than or equal to the delivery date, the due-in information is written to the report. The report is sectioned by commodity manager ranges. To initiate the Delinquent Delivery Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Delinquent Delivery Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window displays allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight for a specific domain or all domains, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  DLNQUANT      DELINQUENT DELIVERY REPORT

 JOB: DLNQUANT - DELINQUENT DELIVERY REPORT

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ ----------------------------------------
  DELINQUENT DELIVERY REPOR   1    REMOTE   MEADOW GREEN PRINTER









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***DELINQUENT DELIVERY REPORT INITIAL SCREEN***

```
PAGE:     1    NSPRDELQ                 ***************************************************                    98-07-22   14:02:44
                                        *          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM          *
 USER: JULIA REYNOLDS                   *            DELINQUENT DELIVERY REPORT           *   DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER___NS
                                        *           COMMODITY MANAGER   MSAMA             *
                                        *                                                 *
                                        ***************************************************
                 S S                                    REQUEST    OPEN    DELIVERY  SUPPLY
      NSN        S O  I&S  DOCUMENT NUMBER  P O NUMBER QUANTITY QUANTITY    DATE    SOURCE
---------------- - -- --- ---------------- ---------- -------- -------- ---------- ------
1000-00-000-0001 2 01 N   19980407-0010-000                  1        1  1998-04-14 COM
1000-00-000-0001 2 01 N   19980407-0011-000                 10       10  1998-04-14 COM
1000-00-000-0010 2 27 N   19971125-0020-000 2                2        2  1997-12-02 COM
         COMMENTS:  THIS IS A TEST
                    THIS IS A TEST
                    THIS IS A TEST
                    THIS IS A TEST
                    THIS IS A TEST
                    THIS IS A TEST
                    THIS IS A TEST
                    THIS IS A TEST
                    THIS IS A TEST
                    THIS IS A TEST
                    THIS IS A TEST
                    THIS IS A TEST
                    THIS IS A TEST
                    THIS IS A TEST
1000-00-000-0010 2 93 N   19971204-0014-000 2                2        2  1997-12-11 COM
         COMMENTS:  THIS IS A TEST
                    THIS IS A TEST
                    THIS IS A TEST
                    THIS IS A TEST
                    THIS IS A TEST
                    THIS IS A TEST
                    THIS IS A TEST
                    THIS IS A TEST
         COMMENTS:  A DELINQUENT ITEM WITH SUSPENDED RECEIPTS
```

### 5.1.4.2 Due-in Due-out Report

**General Description** - The Due-In and Due-Out Report is designed to report all open due-in and due-out transactions for an asset.

**Functional Summary** - The process provides information on all open due-in and due-out transactions (those with an open quantity greater than zero) and writes them to the report. A total of open quantities and prices for due-ins and due-outs will be produced along with a Grand Total for both. An output file will be generated that can be transferred to a personal computer. This file may be used for further costing analysis. To initiate the Due-in Due-out Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Due-in Due-out Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window displays allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  DIDO             DUE-IN DUE-OUT REPORT

 JOB: DIDO     - DUE IN AND DUE OUT REPORT

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ ----------------------------------------
  DUE IN AND DUE OUT REPORT   1    REMOTE   MEADOW GREEN PRINTER









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***DUE-IN DUE-OUT REPORT INITIAL SCREEN***

```
PAGE:     1    NSPRDODI                  ***************************************************                        01-06-29
                                         *          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM          *                        11:40:02
 USER: PAM LEAK                          *            DUE IN AND DUE OUT REPORT            *   DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER
                                         *                                                 *
                                         *                                                 *
                                         ***************************************************
                           **************** DUE OUT   ****************
       NSN       S  O I&S  DOCUMENT NUMBER  SOURCE DOCUMENT OPEN QTY     OPEN PRICE
---------------- - -- --- ---------------- --------------- --------    -----------
1337-00-L66-2880 1 02  N  20010111-0597-000                      20           39.80
                             TABLE CODEEEEEE:        WORK PACKAGE:            JOB NUMBER:
                             OFFICE SYMBOL:          ACCOUNTING CODE:
                         N  20010112-0599-000 TESTOPEN            12           23.88
                             TABLE CODEEEEEE:TBLWORK WORK PACKAGE: JOB   OFFI JOB NUMBER:CACCOUNTING CO
                             OFFICE SYMBOL:DE        ACCOUNTING CODE:
                         N  20010112-0600-000                      12           23.88
                             TABLE CODEEEEEE:123ABCD WORK PACKAGE:E456789FGHI JOB NUMBER:JA1B2C3
                             OFFICE SYMBOL:          ACCOUNTING CODE:
TOTAL FOR BKSA  TOTAL QUANTITY OPEN        44 TOTAL PRICE OPEN        87.56
```

```
PAGE:     2    NSPRDODI                  ***************************************************                        01-06-29
                                         *          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM          *                              11:40:02
  USER: PAM LEAK                         *            DUE IN AND DUE OUT REPORT            *  DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER
                                         *                                                 *
                                         *                                                 *
                                         ***************************************************
                           **************** DUE IN    ****************
        NSN       S  O I&S  DOCUMENT NUMBER   QUANTITY DLVRY DATE OPEN QTY  OPEN PRICE     SOURCE NUMBER     P.O. NUMBER
---------------- - -- ---  ---------------- -------- ---------- -------- --------------- -------------     -----------
8520-00-006-9491 1 85  N   19960701-0002-000      42  1996-07-12      21           8.82   61830002
                             TABLE CODE:             WORK PACKAGE:            JOB NUMBER:
                             OFFICE SYMBOL:          ACCOUNTING CODE:
TOTAL FOR DIBF  TOTAL QUANTITY OPEN        21 TOTAL PRICE OPEN        8.82
```

```
PAGE:     3    NSPRDODI                  ***************************************************                    01-06-29
                                         *          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM          *                          11:40:03
  USER: PAM LEAK                         *            DUE IN AND DUE OUT REPORT            *   DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER
                                         *                                                 *
                                         *                                                 *
                                         ***************************************************
TOTAL OF DUE IN OPEN QUANTITY/OPEN PRICE:           21          8.22
TOTAL OF DUE OUT OPEN QUANTITY/OPEN PRICE:          44         87.56
COMBINED GRAND TOTAL OF DUE IN AND DUE OUT OPEN QUANTITY/OPEN PRICE:            65           95.78
                                                        *****************
                                                        * END OF REPORT *
                                                        *****************
```

### 5.1.5 Transaction Reports

#### 5.1.5.1 Consolidated Inventory Adjustment Voucher

**General Description** - The Consolidated Inventory Adjustment Voucher is designed to report all administrative inventory adjustments (adjustments made from the formal inventory counts process are not included) made during a specified period for a user's domain.

**Functional Summary** - The process provides four major groupings. Losses less than $500.00, losses exceeding $499.99, gains less than $500.00, and gains exceeding $499.99. Inventory adjustments made as a result of a random or full lot inventory count are not included in this report. For each major grouping, the report is sequenced by a document number. A signature block and a total dollar value is printed at the end of each page of the report. To initiate the Consolidated Inventory Adjustment Voucher Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Consolidated Inventory Adjustment Voucher Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window displays allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

```
NSSFIADJ  NSMPIADJ          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            XXXXXXXX
CMD: ________  ADJOUCHR    CONSOLIDATED INV ADJUST VOUCHER


              PLEASE ENTER BOTH A BEGINNING DATE AND ENDING DATE

               PLEASE ENTER BEGINNING DATE:(YYYYMMDD) ________

               PLEASE ENTER ENDING    DATE:(YYYYMMDD) ________









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***CONSOLIDATED INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT VOUCHER SCREEN***

PAGE: 1 NSPRIADJ 96-12-11 10:46:26

USER: XXXXXXXX, XXXXX

```
*****************************************************
*        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              *
*   CONSOLIDATED INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT VOUCHER       *
*       FOR LOSSES EXCEEDING $  499.99              *
*   STARTING FROM: 1996-01-01 THRU: 1996-12-10      *
*****************************************************
```

DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER

| SEQ NO | DOCUMENT NUMBER | NSN | S S | S O | I S | UI | RC | GENERIC NAME | TECHNICAL NAME | UNIT PRICE | ADJ QUANTITY | PRICE TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0001 | 19960103-0015-000 | 8110-11-111-1111 | 1 | 10 | N | EA | | JUNK | MISCELLANEOUS GEAR | 2.0000 | 544- | 1,088.00- |
| 0002 | 19960118-0001-000 | 1111-11-111-8888 | 1 | 11 | N | EA | 1 | EXCESS | EXPENDABLE | 100.0000 | 100- | 10,000.00- |
| 0003 | 19960401-0025-000 | 6350-00-IN9-9011 | 3 | ND | N | EA | 1 | MISCELLANEOUS ALAR | SECURITY DETECTION | 145.1214 | 7- | 1,015.85- |
| 0004 | 19960403-0014-000 | 6350-00-IN9-9011 | 3 | ND | N | EA | 1 | MISCELLANEOUS ALAR | SECURITY DETECTION | 1015.8300 | 1- | 1,015.83- |
| 0005 | 19960403-0022-000 | 8110-00-000-0000 | 1 | 11 | N | EA | 1 | JUNK | MISCELLANEOUS GEAR | 3.0000 | 222- | 666.00- |
| 0006 | 19960409-0023-000 | 6350-00-IN9-9011 | 3 | ND | N | EA | 1 | MISCELLANEOUS ALAR | SECURITY DETECTION | 1015.8400 | 1- | 1,015.84- |
| 0007 | 19960409-0024-000 | 8110-22-222-2222 | 1 | 10 | N | EA | 1 | JUNK | MISCELLANEOUS GEAR | 3.0000 | 9332- | 27,996.00- |
| 0008 | 19960409-0025-000 | 8540-00-793-5425 | 1 | 87 | N | EA | 1 | TISSUE | FACIAL | 1.2097 | 433- | 523.80- |
| 0009 | 19960409-0027-000 | 8540-00-793-5425 | 1 | 85 | N | BX | 1 | TISSUE | FACIAL | .7071 | 22322- | 15,783.89- |
| 0010 | 19960416-0005-000 | 8540-00-793-5425 | 1 | 01 | N | EA | 1 | TISSUE | FACIAL | 1015.8370 | 10- | 10,158.37- |
| 0011 | 19960418-0022-000 | 8540-00-793-5425 | 1 | 01 | N | EA | 1 | TISSUE | FACIAL | 1015.8400 | 1- | 1,015.84- |
| 0012 | 19960418-0023-000 | 8540-00-793-5425 | 1 | 01 | N | EA | 1 | TISSUE | FACIAL | 1015.8400 | 1- | 1,015.84- |
| 0013 | 19960418-0027-000 | 8540-00-793-5425 | 1 | 01 | N | EA | 1 | TISSUE | FACIAL | 1015.8400 | 1- | 1,015.84- |
| 0014 | 19960419-0002-000 | 8540-00-791-5425 | 1 | 85 | N | EA | 1 | CAPACITOR | FIXED,CER | 84.4693 | 14- | 1,182.57- |
| 0015 | 19960419-0022-000 | 8540-00-793-5425 | 1 | 01 | N | EA | 1 | TISSUE | FACIAL | 1015.8380 | 5- | 5,079.19- |
| 0016 | 19960422-0003-000 | 8540-00-793-5425 | 1 | 01 | N | EA | 1 | TISSUE | FACIAL | 1015.8400 | 2- | 2,031.68- |
| 0017 | 19960422-0004-000 | 8540-00-793-5425 | 1 | 01 | N | EA | 1 | TISSUE | FACIAL | 1015.8375 | 4- | 4,063.35- |
| 0018 | 19960423-0004-000 | 8540-00-793-5425 | 1 | 01 | N | EA | 1 | TISSUE | FACIAL | 1015.8360 | 5- | 5,079.18- |
| 0019 | 19960423-0005-000 | 8540-00-793-5425 | 1 | 01 | N | EA | 1 | TISSUE | FACIAL | 1015.8360 | 10- | 10,158.36- |
| 0020 | 19960423-0007-000 | 8540-00-793-5425 | 1 | 01 | N | EA | 1 | TISSUE | FACIAL | 1015.8380 | 5- | 5,079.19- |
| 0021 | 19960423-0010-000 | 8540-00-793-5425 | 1 | 01 | N | EA | 1 | TISSUE | FACIAL | 1015.8380 | 5- | 5,079.19- |
| 0022 | 19960423-0012-000 | 8540-00-793-5425 | 1 | 01 | N | EA | 1 | TISSUE | FACIAL | 1015.8380 | 5- | 5,079.19- |
| 0023 | 19960424-0001-000 | 8540-00-793-5425 | 1 | 02 | N | EA | 1 | TISSUE | FACIAL | 1015.8371 | 7- | 7,110.86- |
| 0024 | 19960424-0007-000 | 8540-00-793-5425 | 1 | 02 | N | EA | 1 | TISSUE | FACIAL | 1015.8371 | 7- | 7,110.86- |
| 0025 | 19960424-0011-000 | 8540-00-793-5425 | 1 | 02 | N | EA | 1 | TISSUE | FACIAL | 1015.8367 | 6- | 6,095.02- |
| 0026 | 19960424-0013-000 | 8540-00-793-5425 | 1 | 02 | N | EA | 1 | TISSUE | FACIAL | 1015.8367 | 6- | 6,095.02- |

```
*****************************************************************************************************
*                                                                                                   *
*                                                                                                   *
*                                                                                                   *
* SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____ SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____ *
*            CERTIFYING OFFICER                                  APPROVAL OFFICER                   *
*                                                                                                   *
*****************************************************************************************************
```

1 - PHYSICAL INVENTORY DISCREPANCY
2 - DAMAGE/DESTRUCTION
3 - OBSOLESCENCE/DETERIORATION
4 - LOSS
5 - THEFT
6 - CORRECT ADJUST DONE IN ERROR
7 - OPERATIONAL ERRORS
8 - FED/MIL ORDER CONVERSION DISCREPANCY
10 - RETURNS TO VENDOR
11 - EXCESS TRANSFERS TO PDC

### 5.1.5.2 Transaction Register Report

**General Description** - The Transaction Register Report is designed to provide the user with a listing of all transactions that occurred in NSMS during a specified period of time.

**Functional Summary** - The process provides a search capability for the NS-TRANSACTION files for all transactions in the user's domain that have a transaction date (date portion of the document number) that falls between the beginning and ending dates entered by the user. The process reports all transactions that meet the criteria.

The BEGINNING DATE and ENDING DATE parameters are used to report all transactions. To initiate the Transaction Register Report, press **<ENTER>** on the Transaction Register Report screen. To submit the report, a pop-up window displays allowing the user to select options to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.

```
NSSFTREG  NSMPTREG          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
CMD: ________  TRANSREG      TRANSACTION REGISTER REPORT


               PLEAS E ENTER BOTH A BEGINNING DATE AND ENDING DATE

                PLEASE ENTER BEGINNING DATE:(YYYYMMDD) ________

                PLEASE ENTER ENDING    DATE:(YYYYMMDD) ________









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL                                FIN
```

***TRANSACTION REGISTER REPORT SCREEN***

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  TRANSREG      TRANSACTION REGISTER REPORT

 JOB: TRANSREG - TRANSACTION REGISTER REPORT

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ ---------------------------------------
  TRANSACTION REGISTER REPO   1    HOLD     HOLD P3030132









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***TRANSACTION REGISTER REPORT INITIAL SCREEN***

PAGE: 1 NSPRTREG 96-12-11 10:48:25

USER: XXXXXXXX, XXXXXXX

```
*****************************************************
*          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            *
*          TRANSACTION REGISTER REPORT              *
*                REPORTING PERIOD                   *
*   STARTING FROM: 1996-01-01 THRU: 1996-12-10      *
*****************************************************
```

DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER

| NSN | SS | SO | I&S | TRANSACTION TYPE | SOURCE DOCUMENT NUMBER | TYPE ACCOUNT | UOI | QUANTITY | PRICE TOTAL | DOCUMENT NUMBER | SUPPLY SOURCE | BEG ASSET QUANTITY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 22 | N | DISC | | 1205 | EA | 10 | 100.00 | 19961104-0040-000 | COM | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 22 | N | DISC | | 1205 | EA | 2 | 20.00 | 19961104-0041-000 | COM | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 22 | N | DISC | | 1205 | EA | 3 | 30.00 | 19961104-0042-000 | COM | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 22 | N | DISC | MRSAA | 1205 | EA | 5 | 50.00 | 19961104-0043-000 | COM | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 22 | N | DISC | MRSAA | 1205 | EA | 8 | 80.00 | 19961104-0044-000 | COM | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 22 | N | DISC | MRSAA | 1205 | EA | 7 | 70.00 | 19961104-0046-000 | COM | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 22 | N | DISC | MRS77 | 1205 | EA | 6 | 60.00 | 19961104-0047-000 | COM | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 22 | N | DISC | MRS55 | 1205 | EA | 10 | 100.00 | 19961104-0049-000 | COM | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 22 | N | DISC | MRS66 | 1205 | EA | 3 | 45.00 | 19961104-0051-000 | COM | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 22 | N | DISCA | | 1205 | EA | 10- | 100.00- | 19961104-0054-000 | COM | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 22 | N | DISCA | | 1205 | EA | 2- | 20.00- | 19961104-0055-000 | COM | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 22 | N | DISCA | | 1205 | EA | 5- | 50.00- | 19961104-0056-000 | COM | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 22 | N | DISCA | | 1205 | EA | 10- | 100.00- | 19961104-0057-000 | COM | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | DI | N | DIDC | MRSDI | 1205 | EA | 12 | 120.00 | 19961104-0058-000 | COM | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | DI | N | DODR | MRSDI | 1205 | EA | 12 | 120.00 | 19961104-0058-001 | COM | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 22 | N | DISC | MRXX | 1205 | EA | 10 | 100.00 | 19961104-0059-000 | COM | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 22 | N | DISCA | | 1205 | EA | 7- | 70.00- | 19961113-0001-000 | COM | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 22 | N | DISCA | | 1205 | EA | 10- | 100.00- | 19961113-0004-000 | COM | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | XX | N | DIDC | MRS | 1205 | EA | 1 | 10.00 | 19961113-0005-000 | COM | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | XX | N | DODR | MRS | 1205 | EA | 1 | 10.00 | 19961113-0005-001 | COM | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 22 | N | DISC | MRSS | 1205 | EA | 1 | 10.00 | 19961113-0009-000 | COM | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 66 | N | ISPR | | 1205 | EA | | .00 | 19961113-0035-000 | COM | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 66 | N | ISPR | | 1205 | EA | | .00 | 19961113-0036-000 | COM | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 66 | N | ISPR | | 1205 | EA | | .00 | 19961113-0037-000 | COM | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 66 | N | ADJA | | 1205 | EA | 1 | 10.00 | 19961113-0038-000 | COM | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 66 | N | AFRZ | | 1205 | | | .00 | 19961113-0040-000 | COM | 1 |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 66 | N | ISPRS | | 1205 | EA | | .00 | 19961113-0042-000 | COM | 1 |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 77 | N | ADJA | | 1205 | EA | 1 | 10.00 | 19961113-0045-000 | COM | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 77 | N | ISPR | | 1205 | EA | 1- | 10.00- | 19961113-0048-000 | COM | 1 |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 77 | N | ISPR | | 1205 | EA | | .00 | 19961113-0049-000 | COM | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 77 | N | ISPR | | 1205 | EA | | .00 | 19961113-0051-000 | COM | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 77 | N | ISPR | | 1205 | EA | | .00 | 19961113-0052-000 | COM | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 77 | N | AFRZ | | 1205 | | | .00 | 19961113-0053-000 | COM | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 77 | N | ISPRS | | 1205 | EA | | .00 | 19961113-0054-000 | COM | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 88 | N | AFRZ | | 1205 | | | .00 | 19961113-0055-000 | COM | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 88 | N | ISPRS | MRS-001 | 1205 | EA | | .00 | 19961113-0056-000 | COM | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 88 | N | ADJA | | 1205 | EA | 19 | 190.00 | 19961113-0057-000 | COM | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 88 | N | ISPR | MRS-001 | 1205 | EA | 10- | 100.00- | 19961113-0058-000 | COM | 19 |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 66 | N | AXSS | MRSS | 1205 | EA | 1- | 10.00- | 19961114-0001-000 | COM | 1 |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 66 | N | ADJA | | 1205 | EA | 10 | 100.00 | 19961114-0009-000 | COM | |
| 1000-00-000-2222 | 1 | 66 | N | AXSS | | 1205 | EA | 10- | 100.00- | 19961114-0016-000 | COM | 10 |

## 5.2 Other Batch Processes

Batch processes that are required to execute on a regularly scheduled basis, that require external files as input, that produce files to be used or transmitted to other systems, or that must be accessible at times when NSMS is locked for data integrity purposes should be coordinated with the sites production control staff or any automatic job scheduling software available at the site. The batch process offered by NSMS that fall into this category are presented in the following section.

### 5.2.1 Reorder

**General Description** - Reorder is a batch process within the NS domain that performs the following two major functions:

1. Generates due-in transactions for all NS-ASSET records flagged for reorder during the Order Notice Review process.

2. Identifies all NS-ASSET records needing to be reviewed for reorder.

This process is designed for nightly execution; therefore, it does not have a corresponding online process to schedule the batch processing. Nightly execution should be scheduled in conjunction with other nightly batch processes and coordinated with the installation's production control section. Two fields on the Site Parameter Table are required if another NASA domain is to be included in reorder.

**Functional Summary** - This function provides for evaluating for reorder all stores stock, standby stock, and program stock assets that have a program stock reorder point quantity. It processes both commercial and FED/MIL assets. All assets identified by reorder appear in the Order Notice Review process. Assets that have been identified as reorder exempt and/or have been superseded by another stock item are bypassed and are not reported during the Order Notice Review process.

Reorder processing updates all NS-ASSET records with a new AMD and SOQ. Also, it computes a reorder point quantity for all qualifying stocked assets. This reorder point quantity is then compared to the asset's stock status (quantity on hand plus quantity due-in minus quantity due-out) to determine an order quantity. The reorder point quantity computation varies for each stock status code.

The following two reports are created as part of the nightly reorder process:

1. Reorder Exception Report - An error report showing all NS-ASSET records that could not be considered for reorder due to some error condition.

2. Reorder Notice Report - A report showing all NS-ASSET records flagged for reorder review. This report is grouped by commodity manager. It is divided into separate sections for commercial stores stock/standby stock, federal stores stock/standby stock, commercial program stock, and federal program stock.

NSSR3130 DOMAIN: NS
PAGE: 1

```
*****************************************************
*        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM              *
*           REORDER NOTICE REPORT                   *
*        COMMODITY MANAGER: COUCHJD                 *
*****************************************************
```

96-12-11
11:13:06

| STOCK NUMBER / DESCRIPTION | STOCK S-C | OWN | SL CD | SUPPLY SOURCE | UNIT PRICE | UI | STOCK OBJ QTY | REORDER POINT | ON HAND | ON B/O | ON ORDER | STATUS | RECOM ORDER | FEDERAL UO | UI/UC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| * SUPPLY AND STANDBY - COMMERCIAL * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1377-00-488-6869 1 | 85 | | O | IP | 29.02 | BX | 4 | 1 | 7 | 8 | 0 | -1 | 5 | | |
| CARTRIDGE - POWDER ACTUATED TOOI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1680-00-789-5602 1 | 12 | | O | IP | 12000.00 | DZ | | 1 | 0 | 15 | 0 | -15 | 15 | | |
| BOTTLE - SCREW CAF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1680-00-789-5602 1 | 11 | | O | IP | 1200.00 | DZ | | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | -10 | 10 | | |
| BOTTLE - SCREW CAF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2000-00-000-0000 1 | 85 | | O | A1 | 10.00 | EA | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | | |
| BRAKE SHOES FOR HD TRUCK - FRONT AND REAR BRAKE SHOE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2222-22-222-2222 1 | 11 | | O | COM | 100.00 | EA | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | | |
| EXCESS - EXPENDABLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2222-88-888-8888 1 | 67 | | O | COM | 10.00 | EA | 16 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | | |
| EXCESS - EXPENDABLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2540-00-L31-2243 3 | 09 | | O | IP | 19.84 | EA | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | |
| VEHICULAR ACCESSORIES - MISCELLANEOUS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2540-00-L31-2658 3 | 09 | | O | IP | 22.26 | EA | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | | |
| VEHICULAR ACCESSORIES - MISCELLANEOUS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2610-01-307-8527 1 | 83 | | S | IP | 73.44 | EA | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | | |
| TIRE - PNEUMATIC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2610-01-368-5485 1 | 83 | | O | IP | 86.66 | EA | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| TIRE - PNEUMATIC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2910-00-L31-2540 3 | 09 | | O | IP | 4.93 | EA | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | | |
| CAP - FILLER OPENING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3333-33-333-3333 1 | 33 | | O | COM | 20.00 | EA | 45 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 42 | | |
| EXCESS - EXPENDABLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3333-33-333-3333 1 | 11 | | O | COM | 11.00 | EA | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | |
| EXCESS - EXPENDABLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3333-33-333-3333 1 | 77 | | O | COM | 10.00 | EA | 29 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | | |
| EXCESS - EXPENDABLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3439-01-049-5211 1 | 85 | | O | IP | 1.87 | EA | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | | |
| TINNING BLOCK - RECTANGULAR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3439-01-408-0985 1 | 85 | | O | IP | 4.04 | LB | 29 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | | |
| ROD - WELDING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3455-00-086-0154 1 | 85 | | O | IP | 13.18 | EA | 16 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 15 | | |
| BLADE - POWER HACKSAW | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3455-01-365-6133 1 | 85 | | O | IP | 39.78 | EA | 12 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 8 | | |
| INSERT - CUTTING TOOI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3610-01-267-6561 3 | 44 | | O | IP | 99.39 | EA | 8 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5 | | |
| DRUM - COPIER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3610-01-314-7938 3 | 44 | | O | IP | 254.80 | EA | 12 | 11 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | | |
| PHOTORECEPTOR - BELT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NSSR3130 DOMAIN: NS
PAGE: 2

```
*********************************************
*        NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM      *
*          REORDER NOTICE REPORT            *
*       COMMODITY MANAGER: COUCHJD          *
*********************************************
```

96-12-11
11:13:06

| STOCK NUMBER / DESCRIPTION | STOCK S-C | OWN | SL CD | SUPPLY SOURCE | UNIT PRICE | UI | STOCK OBJ QTY | REORDER POINT | ON HAND | ON B/O | ON ORDER | STATUS | RECOM ORDER | FEDERAL UO | UI/UC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| * SUPPLY AND STANDBY - COMMERCIAL (CONTINUED) * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3610-01-327-3154 | 3 | 44 | O | IP | 58.36 | EA | 10 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 4 | | |
| DRUM - PHOTORECEPTOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3610-01-339-3329 | 3 | 44 | O | IP | 105.84 | EA | 8 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1 | | |
| DRUM - COPIER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4020-01-335-9379 | 1 | 85 | O | IP | 10.92 | RL | 11 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | | |
| ROPE - FIBROUS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4240-00-542-2048 | 1 | 85 | O | IP | 5.45 | EA | 44 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | | |
| FACESHIELD - INDUSTRIAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4240-01-310-8875 | 3 | 59 | O | IP | 25.48 | PG | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | |
| FILTER - RESPIRATOR, AIR FILTERING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4710-00-529-5258 | 1 | 85 | O | IP | 3.79 | FT | 252 | 97 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 252 | | |
| TUBE - METALLIC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4710-00-846-2123 | 1 | 85 | O | IP | 8.37 | FT | 128 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 128 | | |
| TUBE - METALLIC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4710-01-233-1275 | 1 | 85 | O | IP | 4.52 | FT | 213 | 63 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 213 | | |
| TUBE - METALLIC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4730-00-845-4113 | 1 | 85 | O | IP | 0.87 | EA | 38 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | | |
| NIPPLE - TUBE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4730-00-929-0640 | 3 | 01 | O | IP | 127.79 | EA | 30 | 29 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 16 | | |
| ELBOW - TUBE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4730-00-996-6794 | 1 | 85 | O | IP | 86.84 | EA | 8 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | | |
| TRAP - STEAM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4730-00-996-9158 | 1 | 85 | O | IP | 14.24 | EA | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | |
| VALVE - CHECK SWING, BRONZE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4730-01-111-8968 | 1 | 85 | O | IP | 3.84 | EA | 36 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 | | |
| ADAPTER - STRAIGHT, PIPE TO TUBE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4730-01-124-0090 | 1 | 85 | O | IP | 1.72 | EA | 17 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 16 | | |
| INSERT - HOSE FITTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4730-01-145-7413 | 1 | 85 | O | IP | 0.45 | EA | 65 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65 | | |
| ELBOW - TUBE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4730-01-161-6962 | 1 | 85 | O | IP | 0.28 | EA | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | | |
| UNION - PIPE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4730-01-162-7968 | 1 | 85 | O | IP | 0.36 | EA | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | |
| UNION - PIPE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4730-01-170-0705 | 3 | 01 | O | IP | 172.00 | EA | 20 | 19 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 8 | | |
| ELBOW - TUBE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4730-01-170-4497 | 3 | 01 | O | IP | 191.10 | EA | 20 | 19 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 4 | | |
| TEE - TUBE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4730-01-170-5666 | 3 | 01 | O | IP | 15.16 | EA | 200 | 199 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 192 | | |
| SLEEVE - FLARED, TUBE FITTING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

### 5.2.2 Asset Demand History Update

**General Description** - The Asset Demand History Update process is used at the conclusion of the last working day of the calendar month to update the asset demand history information with demand data collected during the current month.

**Functional Summary** - The NS-ASSET record is designed to contain up to 12 months of historic demand history information as well as demand data for the current calendar month. This process should be run at the end of each calendar month as a job set up by the site's production control group to move the current month's demand data (QUANTITY-CURRENT and REQUEST-CURRENT) of all asset records to its proper position in the asset's demand history. When this process is completed, the QUANTITY-CURRENT and REQUEST-CURRENT fields are initialized for the next calendar month.

This process must be executed at the conclusion of the last working day of the calendar month. If this process is not executed on time, or if it is executed before the last working day of the month, all online users will automatically be locked out of NSMS until this process is initiated and run to normal completion.

In the event that this process is run too early in the month, the Demand History Reversal may be used to reverse the effects of this process and unlock NSMS for online processing.

This process is designed to run as a batch job and should be coordinated with the site's Production Control group. No parameter data is required for this process. In the event that this process terminates abnormally, it can be restarted with no special preparation.

**NOTE: This process can be executed online by anyone who has supervisory authority for this process. Those persons can enter UPDAMDFT on the CMD line and press <ENTER>. This causes the Asset Demand History Update screen to appear. Pressing <ENTER> again causes a pop-up window to display allowing the user to select the option to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.**

### 5.2.3 Asset Demand History Reversal

**General Description** - The Asset Demand History Reversal process is used to correct asset demand history information in situations where the Demand History Update process has been run (in error) too early in the calendar month.

**Functional Summary** - This process provides for correction of the asset demand history information which is in error due to initiation of the Asset Demand History Update process at a point too early in the calendar month, causing online users to be locked out of the system. This process reverses the effects of the update and once again allow online access to NSMS until the scheduled initiation of the Asset Demand History Update process.

This process is designed to run as a batch job and should be coordinated with the site's production control group. No parameter data is required for this process. In the event that this process terminates abnormally, it can be restarted with no special preparation.

**NOTE: This process can be executed online by anyone who has supervisory authority for this process. Those persons can enter REVERSDM on the CMD line and press <ENTER>. This causes the Asset Demand History Reversal screen to appear. Pressing <ENTER> again causes a pop-up window to display allowing the user to select the option to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.**

### 5.2.4 Asset Beginning Year Balance Update

**General Description** - The Update Beginning Year Balance process is designed to be run once a year just before processing for the new fiscal year beginnings. The process captures the QUANTITY and PRICE-TOTAL for all asset records and saves these values in the record for reporting purposes throughout the year. The current and two previous fiscal years balance are maintained in the table.

**Functional Summary** - This function is a batch process that should be set up with the site's Production Control group. When this process executes, three functions are performed. The first function reads all asset records and saves the QUANTITY and PRICE-TOTAL values in special fields called QUANTITY-BEGINNING-ASSET and BALANCE BEGINNING-ASSET, respectively. The second function updates the table file with the QUANTITY and PRICE asset totals. The asset totals are maintained on the table by DOMAIN/SSC/FSG. The third function reads the Year End Balance table making sure fiscal years match with their correct position within the table. If the execution of any one of these processes terminate abnormally, restart can be performed without special preparation.

A date field in the 'NS' Domain Site Parameter Table called DATE-BEGINNING-ASSET is used to tell NSMS the date the site intends this process to be executed. If that date passes without the process being executed, NSMS automatically locks out all online users until the process has run to a normal completion. At that time, the DATE-BEGINNING-ASSET field is updated with the date supplied by the user.

Since this process affects all asset records on file and the Year End Balance Table, it is recommended that a backup copy of the database be made prior to executing this process.

**NOTE: This process can be executed online by anyone who has supervisory authority for this process. Those persons can enter BEGNYBAL on the CMD line and press <ENTER>. This causes the Asset Beginning Year Balance Update screen to appear. Pressing <ENTER> again causes a pop-up window to display allowing the user to select the option to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.**

### 5.2.4.1 Recovery Procedure For Asset Beginning Year Balance Update

**General Description** - The Recovery Procedure For Asset Beginning Year Balance Update process is a batch job designed to undo the results from the Asset Beginning Year Balance Update (Asset file and Year End Balance Table).

**Functional Summary** - This function is a batch process that should be set up with the site's Production Control group. When this process executes, the Asset file and Year End Balance Table are restored prior to the execution of Asset Beginning Year Balance Update. If the execution terminates abnormally, a restart can be performed without special preparation.

A date field in the 'NS' Domain Site Parameter Table called DATE-BEGINNING-ASSET is updated with the date supplied by the user. If this date is less than the current date, NSMS automatically locks out all online users until the process has run to normal completion.

**NOTE: This process can be executed online by anyone who has supervisory authority for this process. Those persons can enter BEGNYBRC on the CMD line and press <ENTER>. This will cause the Year End Process Reversal/Recovery screen to appear. Pressing <ENTER> again will cause a pop-up window to display allowing the user to select the option to have the job run overnight, submit the job now, or cancel the job.**

### 5.2.5 LAU LDU Extract Job

**General Description** - The LAU LDU Extract process is a batch job designed to create a work file (IBM dataset) of LAU (adoption) and LDU (withdrawal) records to be sent to GSA.

**Functional Summary** - The LAU LDU Extract process reads the NS-CATALOG file for all records that have a DLSC-CODE equal to '*', or have a DLSC-CODE equal to 'A' and are discontinued (have a DATE-DISCONTINUED). If an LAU record is generated, the process updates the DLSC-CODE for that catalog record with a value of 'A'. If an LDU record is generated, the process updates the DLSC-CODE with a value of 'D'.

For each LAU record generated, the process reads the NS-ASSET file to obtain a PRICE-AVERAGE and a AVERAGE MONTHLY DEMAND.

This process is designed as a batch process and should be coordinated with the site's production control group.

This process requires the ORGANIZATION ACTIVITY CODE, the SUBMITTING ORGANIZATION CODE, and the MOE CODE to be furnished to the process as input parameters.

### 5.2.6 DLSC MPN Exception Report

**General Description** - The DLSC Manufacturer Part Number Reports are designed to show part number and CAGE code information that has been found to be different between the DLSC-SFM file and the NS-CATALOG file. The exception report indicates the information that is discrepant only, and does not update the NS-CATALOG file.

**Functional Summary** - This report compares the part number and CAGE code information on both the DLSC-SFM file and NS-CATALOG file and produces a message when an exception is encountered. The exception messages that appear on the report and the criteria used to generate them is shown on the chart listed below.

| Message | Condition for Generation of Message |
|---|---|
| 'NIIN NOT FOUND IN NSMS' | The NIIN on the DLSC tape does not exist in NSMS. |
| 'NSMS NIIN NOT UNIQUE' | There are at least two catalog records in NSMS with the same NIIN. |
| 'NSMS LOCAL-CODE=L' | There is a match between NSMS NIIN and DLSC NIIN only the catalog in NSMS considers it to be a local number. |
| 'NSMS NSN DISCONTINUED' | There is a match between NSMS NIIN and DLSC NIIN. It is considered to be inactive within NSMS. |
| 'NSMS FSC NE DLSC' | There is a match between NSMS NIIN and DLSC NIIN. The FSC's are different, however. |
| 'CAGE-CODE MISMATCHED' | There is a match between NSMS NIIN and DLSC NIIN. The DLSC PART-NUMBER does not exist in NSMS and the RNCC/RNVC combination is good for adding but the DLSC CAGE-CODE does not exist in the NSMS MANUFACTURER table. |
| 'PART/NSN NE NSMS/NSN' | The DLSC PART-NUMBER and CAGE-CODE exist in NSMS on a different NSN than the one currently being held for updates. The CAGE-CODE in the NSMS MANUFACTURING table does not allow duplicates for the CAGE-CODE/PART-NUMBER. |

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  DLSCMPNE       DLSC MPN EXCEPTION REPORT

 JOB: DLSCMPNE - DLSC MPN EXCEPTION REPORT

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ ---------------------------------------
  DLSC MPN EXCEPTION REPORT   1    REMOTE   MEADOW GREEN PRINTER









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***DLSC MPN EXCEPTION REPORT INITIAL SCREEN***

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  DLSCMPNE       DLSC MPN EXCEPTION REPORT

 JOB: DLSCMPNE - DLSC MPN EXCEPTION REPORT

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ --------------
  DLSC MPN EXCEPTION REPORT   1    REMOTE   MEADO

                                                     Press ENTER to
                                                    let the job run
                                                    overnight, else
                                                    type S to SUBMIT
                                                    the job now, or
                                                    type C to CANCEL
                                                    the job:  _


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***DLSC MPN EXCEPTION REPORT SUBMITTAL SCREEN***

Page 1 96-12-11 12:42:42
NSPREXCT

```
*********************************************
*                                           *
*      NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM        *
*    DLSC MANUF. P/N EXCEPTION REPORT       *
*                                           *
*********************************************
```

| RECORD SOURCE | NSN | MANUFACTURER PART-NUMBER | CAGE-CODE | RNCC | RNVC | DAC | RNAAC | COMMENTS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DLSC | 5110-00-180-0922 | | | | | | | NIIN NOT FOUND IN NSMS |
| DLSC | 2520-00-848-4631 | 3621893 | 86403 | 3 | 2 | 5 | CX | PART/NSN NE NSMS/NSN |
| | | 374248C1 | 89346 | 3 | 2 | 5 | CX | PART/NSN NE NSMS/NSN |
| | | 90221 | 81834 | 3 | 2 | 4 | CX | PART/NSN NE NSMS/NSN |
| DLSC | 2610-00-061-0501 | 3635173 | 12244 | 3 | 2 | 5 | CX | CAGE-CODE MISMATCHED |
| | | 3635173 | 86403 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 9Z | PART/NSN NE NSMS/NSN |
| DLSC | 3030-00-224-7906 | G-69-045 | 01212 | 5 | 2 | 5 | KZ | PART/NSN NE NSMS/NSN |
| | | PRP568-045-457-60 | 77308 | 5 | 2 | 4 | KZ | PART/NSN NE NSMS/NSN |
| | | 2-045 N602-70 | 02697 | 5 | 2 | 4 | KZ | PART/NSN NE NSMS/NSN |
| | | 457-60-045 | 77308 | 5 | 2 | 4 | KZ | PART/NSN NE NSMS/NSN |
| | | 7866-045 | 25184 | 5 | 2 | 5 | KZ | PART/NSN NE NSMS/NSN |
| DLSC | 3750-01-050-9916 | CF02-GTS-2187 | 07294 | 3 | 2 | 4 | CX | PART/NSN NE NSMS/NSN |
| | | 49401-002 | 11160 | 3 | 2 | 6 | CX | PART/NSN NE NSMS/NSN |
| | | 507-3918-0372-600 | 72619 | 3 | 2 | 4 | CL | PART/NSN NE NSMS/NSN |
| | | 900-104X-022GT | 75915 | 5 | 2 | 4 | CX | PART/NSN NE NSMS/NSN |
| DLSC | 4020-00-202-1924 | CBP55 | 77605 | 5 | 2 | 3 | AX | PART/NSN NE NSMS/NSN |
| | | C3AZ4635G | 23040 | 3 | 2 | 5 | AX | PART/NSN NE NSMS/NSN |
| | | J5-1203 | 80673 | 5 | 2 | 3 | AX | PART/NSN NE NSMS/NSN |
| | | N1530-1 | 10638 | 5 | 2 | 3 | AX | PART/NSN NE NSMS/NSN |
| | | P1555 | 93006 | 5 | 2 | 3 | AX | PART/NSN NE NSMS/NSN |
| | | P15555 | 83778 | 5 | 2 | 5 | AX | PART/NSN NE NSMS/NSN |
| | | P55-55-140 | 78500 | 5 | 2 | 3 | AX | PART/NSN NE NSMS/NSN |
| | | P55-55-2 | 77873 | 5 | 2 | 3 | AX | PART/NSN NE NSMS/NSN |
| | | U315 | 35719 | 5 | 2 | 3 | AX | PART/NSN NE NSMS/NSN |
| | | 284800 | 81221 | 5 | 2 | 3 | AX | PART/NSN NE NSMS/NSN |
| | | 3437D | 03657 | 5 | 2 | 3 | AX | PART/NSN NE NSMS/NSN |
| | | 433 | 87728 | 5 | 2 | 3 | AX | PART/NSN NE NSMS/NSN |
| DLSC | 5940-00-000-0091 | | | | | | | NIIN NOT FOUND IN NSMS |
| DLSC | 5940-00-000-0092 | | | | | | | NIIN NOT FOUND IN NSMS |
| DLSC | 5940-00-000-0093 | | | | | | | NIIN NOT FOUND IN NSMS |
| DLSC | 5940-00-000-0094 | | | | | | | NIIN NOT FOUND IN NSMS |
| DLSC | 5940-00-000-0095 | | | | | | | NIIN NOT FOUND IN NSMS |
| DLSC | 5940-00-000-0096 | | | | | | | NIIN NOT FOUND IN NSMS |

```
*************************
*    END OF REPORT      *
*************************
```

### 5.2.7 DLSC MPN Update/No-Action Report

**General Description** - The DLSC Manufacturer Part Number Update/No-Action report is designed to show part number and CAGE code information that has been found to be different between the DLSC-SFM file and NS-CATALOG file. It shows data that was added or used to update the NS-CATALOG file.

**Functional Summary** - This report compares the part number and CAGE code information on both the DLSC-SFM file and NS-CATALOG file. Any information that is found to be different is either reported, or updated and reported.

This report produces four different messages.

| Message | Condition for Generation of Message |
|---|---|
| 'NSMS UPDATED' | This message indicates that the part number already existed in NSMS so the NSMS catalog record was updated with DLSC RNCC/RNVC information. |
| 'RNCC/RNVC INVALID' | There is a match between NSMS NIIN and DLSC NIIN. The CAGE-CODE/PART/NUMBER from DLSC is not on the NSMS NIIN, but the RNCC/RNVC combination on DLSC for that PART-NUMBER is invalid for updating. Valid combinations are 7/1, 2/2, 5/2, 3/2, 3/3. No update is performed. |
| 'PART INFO ADDED TO NSMS' | There is a match between NSMS NIIN and DLSC NIIN. The DLSC PART-NUMBER does not exist in NSMS and the RNCC/RNVC combination is good for adding. The DLSC CAGE-CODE is on the NSMS MANUFACTURER table. The NSMS NSN currently has less than 50 PART - NUMBERs on it. Add the PART-NUMBER, CAGE-CODE, RNCC and RNVC to NSMS. The add is performed. |
| 'NO UPDATE - NSN HAS 50 | All the criteria for adding the PART-NUMBER information on NSMS exists (see Number 3 above), except the NSMS NSN already has 50 PART NUMBERs on it. No add is performed. |

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  DLSCMPNU       DLSC MPN NO ACTION REPORT

 JOB: DLSCMPNU - DLSC MPN UPDATE AND REPORT

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ ---------------------------------------
  DLSC MANUF. P/N NO ACTION   1    REMOTE   MEADOW GREEN PRINTER









Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***DLSC MPN UPDATE/NO-ACTION INITIAL REPORT***

```
273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST
 NSSRBSC4  NSMPBSC4          NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM             XXXXXXXX
 CMD: ________  DLSCMPNU       DLSC MPN NO ACTION REPORT

 JOB: DLSCMPNU - DLSC MPN UPDATE AND REPORT

 The following reports are generated by this JOB in the number of COPIES
   and to the OUTPUT TYPE displayed:

        REPORT NAME         COPIES              OUTPUT TYPE
  ------------------------- ------ --------------
  DLSC MANUF. P/N NO ACTION   1    REMOTE   MEADO

                                                   Press ENTER to
                                                  let the job run
                                                  overnight, else
                                                  type S to SUBMIT
                                                  the job now, or
                                                  type C to CANCEL
                                                  the job:  _


Enter-PF1---PF2---PF3---PF4---PF5---PF6---PF7---PF8---PF9---PF10--PF11--PF12---
      HELP        RTRN        MAIN  CANCL UP    DOWN                    FIN
```

***DLSC MPN UPDATE/NO-ACTION SUBMITTAL REPORT***

Page 1 96-12-16 10:23:13
NSPUUPDT

```
*********************************************
*                                           *
*      NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM        *
*     DLSC MPN UPDATE/NO-ACTION REPORT      *
*                                           *
*********************************************
```

| RECORD SOURCE | NSN | MANUFACTURER PART-NUMBER | CAGE-CODE | RNCC | RNVC | DAC | RNAAC | COMMENTS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NSMS | 2520-00-848-4631 | 1670932 | 18113 | 3 | 2 | | | |
| | | 374248C1 | 31007 | 3 | 2 | | | |
| DLSC | 2520-00-848-4631 | 3621893 | 12204 | 5 | 9 | F | CX | RNCC/RNVC INVALID |
| | | 374248C1 | 31007 | 3 | 2 | 5 | SE | NSMS UPDATED |
| | | 457 | 81834 | 5 | 9 | 4 | CX | RNCC/RNVC INVALID |
| NSMS | 2610-00-061-0501 | ZZ-I-550/GP.11K | 81348 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| | | ZZ-I-550/GP1/K-14/TR13/OFFCENTER | 81348 | 2 | 2 | | | |
| NSMS | 3030-00-224-7906 | 8434 | 24161 | 3 | 2 | | | |
| | | 9789939 | 48018 | 5 | 2 | | | |
| NSMS | 3750-01-050-9916 | 7502545 | 00501 | 3 | 2 | | | |
| | | 7502545-PK40 | 00501 | 3 | 2 | | | |
| | | CML520292 | 0CA01 | 3 | 2 | | | |
| DLSC | 3750-01-050-9916 | CML520292 | 0CA01 | 3 | 2 | 4 | CX | NSMS UPDATED |
| NSMS | 4020-00-202-1924 | MILT713TYPEPLC2 | 81349 | 5 | 2 | | | |
| | | 10-76658 | 28839 | 5 | 2 | | | |
| DLSC | 4020-00-202-1924 | P55-55-2 | 78500 | 5 | 9 | 3 | AX | RNCC/RNVC INVALID |

```
************************
*   END OF REPORT      *
************************
```

### 5.2.8 DLSC Exception Reports

**General Description** - The DLSC Update process is designed to read the DLSC-SFM (monthly or semiannual) file, and compare the information to that on the NS-CATALOG file. When differences are detected, the process reports these on an exception report, or update and report the differences on the No Action Required report depending on the field.

**Functional Summary** - The DLSC Update is a batch process that should be coordinated with the site's production control group. The process is designed to read both the monthly and semiannual DLSC-SFM files. The process requires an input parameter (RUN-TYPE) to indicate which file is being processed. A RUN-TYPE of SEM indicates that the semiannual file is being processed. A RUN-TYPE of MON indicates that the monthly file is being processed. Both files are read in National Item Identification Number (NIIN) sequence.

The process compares the following fields in the NS-CATALOG file to the DLSC-SFM file:

Federal Supply Class (FSC)
Acquisition Advice Code
Hazard Code
Fed/MIL Unit Order
Shelf Life Code
Precious Metal Code
Demilitarization Code
Hazardous Material Indicator
Electrostatic Discharge Code
FED/MIL Unit Pack Code
Approved Item Name
Item Standardization Code
FED/MIL Unit Price
Physical Security (sensitive)
Repairable Code
Supply Source
Environmental Attribute Code

An exception report (DLSC Update Exception Report) is generated from this process to show any discrepancy found between the two files. If discrepancies are detected between the FSC, acquisition advice code, and the supply source, the process will report the discrepancy on the exception report showing the values found in both files, and highlights the field with '**' to indicate which field has the exception. All other discrepancies will result in the NS-CATALOG record being updated. These discrepancies are shown on the No Action Required report, and highlighted '*' to indicate an update has occurred. All DLSC and NSMS NSN matches show on the No Action Required report where all data is the same.

```
Page      1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 03-08-01  10:09:08
NSPUDLSC
                                        ************************************************
                                        *                                              *
                                        *       NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM          *
                                        *           DLSC EXCEPTION REPORT              *
                                        *                                              *
                                        ************************************************
FILE      NSN                   APPROVED ITEM NAME
                        ISC     AAC HAZARD SHELF REPAIR PRC DMIL HMIC ESDC UO  UNIT-PRICE    U/P-QTY SENSIT SUPPLY-SRCE FACTOR/QTY-UP
                        ENAC
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
DLSC      2520-00-848-4631      LENS,LIGHT
                          2     A    1A     O     N       4    1   2   3   EA   0000001.73       X      U     S9C          1.0000000

NSMS      2520-00-848-4631 **   WASHER,POWER TRANSM
                          0   * 00   00   * 1     N       00   0   0   0   PR   0000001.50       1      0   * FFF          1.0000000
                        * FB
DLSC      2610-00-061-0501      GAGE,LIQUID
                          2     A    1A     O     N       4    1   2   3   EA   0000019.70       X      U     S9I          1.0000000

NSMS      2610-00-061-0501 **   INNER TUBE,PNEUMATI
                          0   * 00   00   * 1     N       00   0   0   0   PR   0000003.93       1      0   * GSA          1.0000000
                        * GG
DLSC      3030-00-224-7906      PACKING,PREFORMED
                          2     A    1A     O     N       4    1   2   3   EA   0000000.46       X      U     S9E          1.0000000
                         EA
NSMS      3030-00-224-7906 **   BELT,V
                          0   * 00   00   * 1     N       00   0   0   0   PR   0000007.15       1      0   * GAO          1.0000000
                        * GH
DLSC      3750-01-050-9916      LAMP,CARTRIDGE
                          2     A    1A     O     N       4    1   2   3   EA   0000001.27       X      U     S9H          1.0000000
                         FA
NSMS      3750-01-050-9916 **   BLADE,HANGER
                          0   * 00   00   * 1     N       00   0   0   0   PR   0000001.54       1      0   * GSA          1.0000000
                        * GH

                                                        ************************
                                                        *     END OF REPORT    *
                                                        ************************
** - ELEMENT DOES NOT MATCH DLSC, NSMS NOT UPDATED
```

```
Page      1                                                
```

### 5.2.9 DLSC I&S Report

**General Description** - The DLSC I&S Report is designed to list all interchangeable or substitutable groups found on the DLSC-SFM file.

**Functional Summary** - This process reads Segment H of the monthly or semiannual DLSC-SFM file and generates a list of all I&S groups found.

This is a batch process that should be coordinated with the site's production control group. This process requires no input parameters.

```
PAGE:     1    NSPRCDIS                 ****************************************************                    96-12-16   10:42:25
                                        *         NASA SUPPLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM            *
USER: XXXX, XXX                         *              DLSC I AND S REPORT                 *   DOMAIN: NASA TEST SITE CENTER
                                        *                                                  *
                                        ****************************************************
                     MASTER NSN         RELATED NSN      PHRASE CODE   ORDER OF USE   JUMP TO CODE
                     ------------------ ------------------ ------------ ------------ ------------
                     3750-01-050-9916   3750-01-050-9916                    ADA
                                                   *****************
                                                   * END OF REPORT *
                                                   *****************
```

## 6.0 APPENDICES

The following is a listing of appendices contained in this UOG:

Appendix A - Applicable Documents

Appendix B - Contains the following sections:

- Appendix B.1 - NSMS (core) Fastpath Names
- Appendix B.2 - NSMS Data Dictionary
- Appendix B.3 - Error Messages/User Responses

Appendix C - Batch Implementation

Appendix D - Just-In-Time (JIT)

# APPENDIX A - APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS

The documents of the exact issue as shown in subsection A.1, Reference Documents, and A.2, Related Documents, form a part of this document to the extent described herein. In the event of a conflict between the documents referenced herein and the contents of this document, the contents of this document are considered a superseding requirement to the previous documents.

## A.1 Reference Documents

The following documents and publications provide information pertinent to the information in this document.

1. AIM Program Plan

2. AIM Program Technical Mangers' Guidebook

3. IBM's MVS/Extended Architecture JCL Reference Manual

## A.2 Related Documents

This section lists all related documents which provide supporting information to this UOG.

1. AIM-NSMS-DID-14, NSMS Functional Requirements Document

2. AIM-NSMS-DID-15, NSMS System/Software Requirements Document

3. AIM-NSMS-DID-16, NSMS System/Software Preliminary Design Document

4. AIM-NSMS-DID-17, NSMS System/Software Detailed Design Document

5. AIM-NSMS-DID-20, NSMS Training Plan and Procedures

# APPENDIX B.1 NSMS (CORE) FASTPATH NAMES

## Task -- ASSET

| | |
|---|---|
| ADCHGAST | ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE ASSET |
| SCANASET | ASSET SCAN |
| ASSETPRT | ASSETS BROWSE SELECT BY PART NUMBER |
| BINTRNSF | BIN QUANTITY TRANSFER |
| CONSLAST | CONSOLIDATE ASSET |
| ASSTBIN | CONTROL BIN LOCATIONS |
| WDAADJST | CREATE ADJUSTMENT TRANSACTION |
| DISPAST | CREATE SUSPENDED EXCESS TRANSACTION |
| DELDISAS | DELETE DISCONTINUED ASSET RECORD |
| REVERSDM | DEMAND HISTORY REVERSAL |
| UPDAMDFT | DEMAND HISTORY ROLL UPDATE |
| XS2DSPL1 | EXCESS DISPOSAL APPROVAL LEVEL 1 |
| XS2DSPL2 | EXCESS DISPOSAL APPROVAL LEVEL 2 |
| XS2DSPLM | EXCESS DISPOSAL I/M ANALYSIS |
| XS2DSPLI | EXCESS DISPOSAL INITIATE ANALYSIS |
| XS2DSPLQ | EXCESS DISPOSAL INQUIRY |
| WDAAPPR1 | FIRST APPROVAL OF ANALYSIS |
| FRZASSET | FREEZE/UNFREEZE ASSET |
| WDAMANG | I/M ANALYSIS |
| WDAINIT | INITIATE ANALYSIS |
| INVADJST | INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT |
| INVADJA1 | INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT APPROVAL LVL 1 |
| INVADJA2 | INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT APPROVAL LVL 2 |
| INVADJCR | INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT CREATE TRANS |
| INVADJIM | INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT I/M ANALYSIS |
| INVADJIN | INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT INITIATE |
| INVADJIQ | INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT INQUIRY |
| INVADJWH | INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT WAREHOUSE ANLS |
| ASMONRPT | MONTHLY ASSET ANALYSIS REPORT |
| ORGTRNSF | ORGANIZATION/PROJECT TRANSFER |
| WDAAPPR2 | SECOND APPROVAL OF ANALYSIS |
| SHLFLIFE | SHELF LIFE MAINTENANCE |
| STOCKINQ | STOCK STATUS INQUIRY |
| STATOWNC | STOCK STATUS/OWNER CONVERSION |
| CONVERT | STOCKED/DIRECT-BUY CONVERSION |
| TRANSAST | TRANSFER ASSET |
| UNTISCHG | UNIT OF ISSUE CHANGE |
| BEGNYBAL | UPDATE BEGINNING YEAR BALANCE |
| WDAWARE | WAREHOUSE ANALYSIS |
| WDAINQRY | WAREHOUSE DENIAL INQUIRY |

## APPENDIX B.1 NSMS (CORE) FASTPATH NAMES (Continued)

### Task -- ASSET MENUS

| | |
|---|---|
| ASSETS | ACTIVITIES |
| ASTANLYS | ANALYSIS MENU |
| CONTASET | CONTROL ASSET |
| CONASAVL | CONTROL ASSET AVAILABILITY |
| XS2DSPL | EXCESS DISPOSAL MENU |
| INVADJAP | INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT MENU |
| MTANASET | MAINTAIN ASSET |
| MAINNSN | MAINTAIN STOCK NUMBER |
| RPTASSET | REPORT ASSETS |
| WDAMENU | WAREHOUSE DENIAL ANALYSIS MENU |

### Task -- BATCH UPDATES/REPORTS

| | |
|---|---|
| APPLIDRP | APPLICATION ID W RELATED ASSETS |
| HISTORY | ASSET HISTORY REPORT |
| NSNLIST | ASSET NSN LISTING |
| LICT1324 | ASSET 1324 BALANCE |
| BATCHSTA | BATCH JOB STATUS |
| BINRANGE | BIN RANGE LOCATION SUMMARY REPORT |
| CATIDRPT | CATALOG IDENTIFICATION REPORT |
| CATGLIST | CATALOG LISTING |
| CATPTRPT | CATALOG PART NUMBER DELETED REPORT |
| ACTCATRC | CATALOG REC W/NO ACTIVE ASSETS |
| EXCESS | COMPLETE EXCESS REPORT |
| INV1619 | COMPLETED INVENTORY REPORT |
| ADJOUCHR | CONSOLIDATED INV ADJUST VOUCHER |
| NPDMSUPD | CREATE EXCESS DISPOSAL TRANSACTION |
| NPDMSINT | CREATE NPDMS INTERFACE |
| DLNQUANT | DELINQUENT DELIVERY REPORT |
| DLSCMPNE | DLSC MPN EXCEPTION REPORT |
| DLSCMPNU | DLSC MPN NO ACTION REPORT |
| IANDSRPT | DLSC-SFM I-AND-S REPORT |
| DIDO | DUE-IN DUE-OUT REPORT |
| EPARPT | EPA REPORT |
| EXCESSRP | EXCESS REPORT BY ACCOUNT |
| FEDREQUS | FED/MIL REQUISITIONS AND RETURNS |
| FDSTATUP | FED/MIL STATUS UPDATE |
| LAULDUEX | LAU-LDU EXTRACT JOB |
| LAULDURP | LAU-LDU EXTRACT REPORT |
| MONTSTAT | MONETARY STATUS BY OBJECT CLASS |
| MONANALS | MONTHLY ANALYSIS REPORT |
| MOVINDEX | MOVE CATALOG INDEX |

## APPENDIX B.1 NSMS (CORE) FASTPATH NAMES (Continued)

| | |
|---|---|
| MULTIBAT | MULTI-LINE NOTICE PRINT |
| PRTEXCES | PARTIAL EXCESS REPORT |
| POTSTOCK | POTENTIAL STOCKAGE REPORT |
| PROGJUST | PROGRAM STOCK JUSTIFICATION REPORT |
| PGMSTOCK | PROGRAM STOCK REPORT |
| PRJIDLIS | PROJECT ID TABLE REPORT |
| PRJASRPT | PROJECT ID W RELATED ASSETS REPORT |
| NPDMSPRG | PURGE NPDMS CLOSED RECORDS |
| NASA1324 | SEMIANNUAL PERSONAL PROPERTY 1324 |
| NASA13B2 | SEMIANNUAL REPORT OF SUPPLY OPERATIONS |
| HQAN1619 | SEMIANNUAL PHYSICAL INVENTORY 1619 |
| SHELFRPT | SHELF LIFE REPORT |
| SHLF9001 | SHELF LIFE REPORT (ISO9000) |
| SHLFDELE | SHELF LIFE DELETION REPORT |
| STBYSTOR | STANDBY/STORE STOCK REPORT |
| TRACS902 | TRACEABLE ASSET REPORT |
| ARCHIVE | TRANSACTION ARCHIVAL BATCH JOB |
| TRANSREG | TRANSACTION REGISTER REPORT |
| RESTORE | TRANSACTIONS RESTORATION FROM ARCHV |
| BEGNYBRC | YEAR END PROCESS REVERSAL/RECOVERY |
| WHSEBINS | WAREHOUSE ASSET BIN LOCATION REPORT |

### Task -- BATCH UPDATES/REPORTS MENU

| | |
|---|---|
| ASSETRPT | ASSET REPORTS |
| ARCHIVAL | TRNSACTIONS ARCHIVAL |
| EXCESRPT | EXCESS REPORTS MENU |
| HQTRSRPT | HEADQUARTERS REPORTS |
| REPLNRPT | REPLENISHMENT REPORTS |
| REPORTS | REPORTS |
| TRANSRPT | TRANSACTION REPORTS |

### Task -- CATALOG

| | |
|---|---|
| CATADCHG | ADD CHANGE OR DELETE CATALOG DETAIL |
| CATHIST | CATALOG HISTORY |
| CINQDVR | CATALOG INQUIRY DRIVER |
| CATCHG | CHANGE CATALOG DETAIL |
| CATPROP | CATALOG SCAN (COMPONENT DESIGN DATA) |
| CATSCAN | CATALOG SCAN |
| CHGNSN | CHANGE NSN |
| CONSLCAT | CONSOLIDATE CATALOG RECORD |
| CHGTRACE | TRACE CODE CONVERSION |
| DELDISCA | DELETE DISCONTINUED CATALOG RECORD |

## APPENDIX B.1 NSMS (CORE) FASTPATH NAMES (Continued)

| | |
|---|---|
| CATDISC | DISCONTINUE CATALOG RECORD |
| DLSCODE | MAINTAIN DLSC CODE |
| INDXNUMB | MAINTAIN INDEX NUMBER |
| LOTBATCH | LOT-BATCH TRACE SCAN |
| SEQUNUMB | MAINTAIN SEQUENCE NUMBER |
| SERIAL | SERIAL TRACE SCAN |

**Task -- CATALOG MENUS**

| | |
|---|---|
| RESQINDX | RESEQUENCE INDEX NUMBERS |
| RESQSEQU | RESEQUENCE SEQUENCE NUMBERS |
| SUPERNSN | SUPERSEDE NSN |
| SUPERBAT | SUPERSEDED NSNS WITH NO QUANTITY |
| CATALOG | CATALOG ACTIVITIES |
| CATRPT | CATALOG REPORTING |
| DLSC | DLSC INTERFACE |
| MAINCAT | MAINTAIN CATALOG |
| CATDETAL | MAINTAIN CATALOG DETAIL |
| CATINDEX | MAINTAIN CATALOG INDEX |
| QUERYCAT | QUERY CATALOG INFORMATION |
| RPTCAT | REPORT CATALOG |

**Task -- DISPOSAL**

| | |
|---|---|
| EXCESSUP | UPDATE SUSPENDED EXCESS TRANSACTION |

**Task -- DISPOSAL MENU**

| | |
|---|---|
| DISPOSAL | EXCESS ASSETS |

**Task -- DLSC**

| | |
|---|---|
| DLSCUPD | NEW NSPUDLSC DLSCUPD / EXCEPTION RP |

**Task -- EDI MENU**

| | |
|---|---|
| EDIADJST | JIT ORDER ADJUSTMENT |
| VIEWECED | VIEW DIEC/DIED |
| DLVRYUPD | DELIVERY UPDATE |
| FAXLIST | VENDOR FAX LIST |
| ORDRSTAT | EDI ORDER STATUSING |
| JITBTRCP | JIT BATCH RECEIPT |
| JITRCEC | JIT RECEIPT PROCESS |
| BDLROUTE | BUILDING/ROUTE TABLE |

## APPENDIX B.1 NSMS (CORE) FASTPATH NAMES (Continued)

| | |
|---|---|
| JITDLSC | JIT DLSC CODE UPDATE |
| JIT850 | EDI 850 TRANSACTION |
| EDI855 | EDI 855 TRANSACTION |
| NOSCEXTR | NOSC EXTRACT |
| JITASSET | EDI/JIT EXCEL DATA UPDATE OF ASSET |
| VENDTBL | VENDOR ID TABLE MAINTENANCE |
| JITFILE | CREATE A JIT PART FILE |

### TASK -- IFMP INTERFACE

| | |
|---|---|
| IFMPIN | IFMP INCOMING FILE |
| IFMPOUT | IFMP OUTGOING FILE |
| RELDISUS | RELEASE SUSPENDED DIDFS TXS |

### Task -- INVENTORY

| | |
|---|---|
| INVCTSMM | PROCESS INVENTORY COUNTS |
| SCANINV | SCAN INVENTORY COUNTS |

### Task -- INVENTORY MENU

| | |
|---|---|
| INVCOUNT | PROCESS INVENTORY COUNTS MENU |

### Task -- ISSUE

| | |
|---|---|
| BLANKET | BLANKET-RECEIPT ISSUE |
| ISSUEPRE | CREATE ISSUE DIRECTIVE |
| MANUALDO | CREATE MANUAL DUE OUT |
| CUSTREQR | CUSTOMER REQUISITION |
| CUSTREQI | CUSTOMER REQUISITION INQUIRY |
| HZCHEMIC | HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL ISSUE |
| PACKADJ | ISSUE - UNIT PACK ADJUSTMENT |
| OFFSITIS | OFF SITE TRANSFER |
| ISSUEPP | POST POST ISSUE |
| RELSUSP | RELEASE SUSPENSED ISSUES |
| ISSUERSV | ISSUE/ADJUST RESERVED STOCK |
| RESERVE | RESERVATION OF PROGRAM STOCK |

### Task -- ISSUE MENUS

| | |
|---|---|
| REQMENU | CUSTOMER REQUISITION MAIN MENU |
| ISSUES | ISSUE SUPPLY ITEMS |
| MAINTNDO | MAINTAIN DUE-OUTS |

## APPENDIX B.1 NSMS (CORE) FASTPATH NAMES (Continued)

### Task -- RECEIPT

| | |
|---|---|
| SUSRECPT | MAINTAIN SUSPENDED RECEIPTS |
| WASHPOST | RECEIPT/ISSUE (WASH-POST) |
| DINOTDI | RECEIVE DUE-IN NOT-DUE-IN |
| TURNIN | RECEIVE TURN-IN FOR CREDIT/NOCREDIT |
| BROWSRCT | SUSPENDED RECEIPTS BROWSE SELECT |

### Task -- RECEIPT MENU

| | |
|---|---|
| RECEIPTS | RECEIVE SUPPLY ITEMS |

### Task -- REPLENISHMENT

| | |
|---|---|
| CODIRECT | COMMERCIAL ORDER DEMAND ITEMS |
| FEDEMAND | FED/MIL ORDER DEMAND ITEMS |
| MANCOMDI | MANUAL COMMERCIAL DUE-IN |
| MANFED | MANUAL FED/MIL ORDER ENTRY |
| REORDER | NIGHTLY REORDER PROCESSING |
| ORDNOTRV | ORDER NOTICE REVIEW |
| STATUPDT | STATUS UPDATE |

### Task -- REPLENISHMENT MENUS

| | |
|---|---|
| FEDMIL | FED/MIL INTERFACE |
| DIRECTBY | MANUAL DIRECT BUY ENTRY |
| MANUALFD | MANUAL FED/MIL ENTRY |
| REPLNISH | REPLENISH SUPPLY ITEMS |

### Task -- SYSTEM

| | |
|---|---|
| DEMHISAD | DEMAND HISTORY ADJUSTMENT |
| INIT | NSMS INITIALIZATION & LOGON (163) |
| TASKS | ON-LINE TASKS MAINTENANCE |
| FIN | SYSTEM EXIT PROGRAM |
| SECURITY | SYSTEM SECURITY MAINTENANCE |

### Task -- SYSTEM MENUS

| | |
|---|---|
| MAIN | MAIN MENU |
| SYSADMIN | SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION |

## APPENDIX B.1 NSMS (CORE) FASTPATH NAMES (Continued)

### Task -- TABLES

| | |
|---|---|
| ACCTGTBL | ACCOUNTING DATA TABLE MAINTENANCE |
| AKATABLE | AKA NAME TABLE MAINTENANCE |
| APPLCID | APPLICATION ID TABLE |
| BATCHJOB | BATCH JOB MAINTENANCE |
| BATCHTSK | BATCH TASK MAINTENANCE |
| INCODTBL | CODED INSTRUCTION TABLE MAINTENANCE |
| CMEOQTAB | COMMERCIAL EOQ TABLE MAINTENANCE |
| COMGRTAB | COMMODITY MANAGER TABLE MAINTENANCE |
| CONTRTBL | CONTRACTOR TABLE MAINTENANCE |
| CICTBL | CONTROLLED ITEM CODE TABLE MAINT |
| CUSIDTAB | CUSTOMER ID TABLE MAINTENANCE |
| EXECJCL | DEFAULT EXEC JCL TABLE |
| JOBCARD | DEFAULT JOBCARD PARAMETER TABLE |
| DOCTYTBL | DOCUMENT TYPE TABLE |
| ENAC | ENVIRONMENTAL ATTRIBUTE CODE TABLE |
| FDEOQTAB | FEDERAL EOQ TABLE MAINTENANCE |
| IANDSTAB | I & S TABLE MAINTENANCE |
| LOGPRTAB | LOGICAL PRINTER TABLE MAINTENANCE |
| MFGTAB | MANUFACTURER TABLE MAINTENANCE |
| MISCJCL | MISC JCL TABLE MAINTENANCE |
| TIMETABL | OPERATION TIME RESTRICTION TABLE |
| PRIORTBL | ORDER PRIORITY TABLE MAINTENANCE |
| OUTPUT | OUTPUT TYPE/OPTION TABLE |
| PRJIDTBL | PROJECT ID TABLE MAINTENANCE |
| QUALTBL | QUALITY CODE TABLE MAINTENANCE |
| SHIPTABL | REQSTR CODE/PERF ORG/SHPING ADD TAB |
| SMPLSZTB | SAMPLE SIZE/ERROR LIMIT TABLE MAINT |
| SHELFTBL | SHELF LIFE TABLE MAINTENANCE |
| SITEPARM | SITE PARAMETER TABLE |
| SORCETBL | SUPPLY SOURCE TABLE MAINTENANCE |
| SUSCDTBL | SUSPENSE CODE TABLE |
| TRNTPTBL | TRANS TYPE/PRINTER TABLE MAINT |
| TRANSDEF | TRANSACTION DEFINITION TABLE |
| TADESTBL | TYPE ACCT DESCRIPTION TABLE MAINT |
| FSGTATBL | TYPE ACCT/OBJECT CLASS TABLE MAINT |
| UNTPKTBL | UNIT PACK CODE TABLE MAINTENANCE |
| YRENDBAL | YEAR END BALANCE TABLE MAINTENANCE |
| QCCTABLE | QUALITY CRITERIA CODE |

### Task -- TABLES MENUS

| | |
|---|---|
| CATABLES | CATALOG TABLES |

## APPENDIX B.1 NSMS (CORE) FASTPATH NAMES (Continued)

| | |
|---|---|
| COMGRTBL | COMMODITY MANAGER TABLES |
| TABLES | MAINTAIN TABLES |
| SYSTMTBL | SYSTEM TABLES MENU |
| TRANSTBL | TRANSACTION TABLES |

**Task -- TRACKING**

| | |
|---|---|
| CLOSETRK | CLOSE DOCUMENT TRACKING |
| DLQNTTRK | DELINQUENT DOCUMENT TRACKING REPORT |
| DELVRTRK | DELIVERED DOCUMENT TRACKING |
| DSPLYTRK | DISPLAY DOCUMENT TRACKING INFO |
| ISRSPTRK | ISSUE TRANSACTION RESPONSE TIME |
| RCRSPTRK | RECEIPT TRANSACTION RESPONSE TIME |
| ROPENTRK | REOPEN DOCUMENT TRACKING |
| STAGETRK | STAGE DOCUMENT TRACKING |
| TRANSTRK | TRANSPORTED DOCUMENT TRACKING |
| RETRNTRK | UPDATE RETURNED DOCUMENT TRACKING |

**Task -- TRACKING MENU**

| | |
|---|---|
| DOCTRACK | DOCUMENT TRACKING |

**Task – TRANSACTION**

| | |
|---|---|
| ADJUSTDO | ADJUST DUE-OUT |
| XCADJUST | ADJUST EXCESS DISPOSAL TRANSACTION |
| WHSEDENI | CREATE WAREHOUSE DENIAL |
| DIDOUPDT | DUE-IN DUE-OUT UPDATE |
| NOTICEPT | MANUAL NOTICE PRINT |
| DESTRANS | MONITOR TRANSACTION(DESTINATION) |
| MONTRANS | MONITOR TRANSACTION(MULTI-PURPOSE) |
| INVPRICE | NSMS/NAFIS INVOICE PRICE CHG |
| RELEASDO | RELEASE DUE-OUTS |
| TRANSADJ | TRANSACTION ADJUSTMENT |
| REVTRANS | TRANSACTION REVERSALS |

**Task -- TRANSACTION MENU**

| | |
|---|---|
| TRANSACT | MAINTAIN TRANSACTIONS |

# APPENDIX B.2 - NSMS DATA DICTIONARY

**ACCEPT-INTERCHANGEABLES** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This field indicates if the user will accept interchangeable or will only accept the stock item requested.
Possible values: 'Y' = Yes, the customer will accept interchangeable
'N' = No, the customer will accept only the item requested.

**ACCOUNTING-DATA** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 80**
Site specific accounting information.

**ACTION** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
The ACTION field is used in update processing to determine the type of update to occur, where:
A - Add
C - Change
D - Delete

**ACTIVITY-ADDRESS** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 6**
This field contains the site identifier for DAMES or DAASCO.

**ADVICE-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 2**
ADVICE-CODE provides coded instructions from the supply system to supply sources when such data are considered essential to supply action and when entry in narrative form is not feasible.

**AKA-NAME** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 50**
Also-known-as name for a catalog item.

**AKA-NAME-APPROVED-NAME** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 100**
This Superdescriptor is used primarily for table maintenance access to the "AKA NAME" table. Using this key, an AKA-NAME will be selected for maintenance, and then a second screen will present the table for the selected AKA-NAME showing the AKA-NAME and only the APPROVED-NAMES for the AKA-NAME.

**APLCTN-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 25**
This field is the key to the application table, and associates an APLCTN-ID with an application description. When used in the asset file APLCTN-ID helps identify the project, for a program stock asset, by allowing for a better, broader end item identification of a project.

**APLCTN-NAME** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 30**
This field, used in the table file relates an application Id to a specific application name.

**APPROVED-NAME** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 50**
This table element relates one AKA name to one approved-name. Once an approved name is selected the corresponding catalog records may be found by referencing the generic-technical superdescriptor in the catalog file.

**ASSET-FIRST-RCPT-DATE** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 8.0**
This field contains the date of the first receipt for a given asset.

**ASSET-HIST-ACTN-DATE** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 8.0**
This field contains the date that an action occurred that would affect the status of an asset in regard to a previously reported status by the HQ 1324 report.

**ASSET-HIST-ACTN-TEXT** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 15**
This field will contain a descriptive text of the action that would affect the status of the asset in regard to a previously reported status by the HQ 1324 report. The following is a complete set of values that may be contained by this field:
DISCONTINUED - The asset was discontinued on the corresponding date.

```
        ACTIVATED - The asset was reactivated on the corresponding date.
        STOCK TO DIRECT - The asset was converted from a stock item to a
                          direct delivery item on the corresponding date.
        DIRECT TO STOCK - The asset was converted from a direct delivery
                          item to a stock item on the corresponding date.
```

**ASSET-HIST-BIN-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 11**

```
      Historical identification of the physical storage bin.
        Example: BIN-ID = WW-S-RRR-L-BBB-C
        Where  WW = Warehouse ID
                S = Stockroom
              RRR = Row
                L = Level or shelf (starting from the floor)
              BBB = Bin
                C = Compartment
      Note that when stored in the file the BIN-ID will be stored
      without the dashes ('-').
```

**ASSET-HIST-BIN-ID-DATE** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 8.0**

This field contains the date the bin location was removed from current status and placed into history.

**ASSET-HIST-USER-TEXT** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 72**

This field is used to store user comments as necessary for an asset.

**ASSET-ORG-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**

This field identifies the performing organization using this item.

**ASSET-ORGNL-CREATE-DATE** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 8.0**

This field will be used to capture the date that an asset is created. Once this field is populated, its contents should never be modified. The primary purpose of this field is to facilitate the HQ 1324 report in determining the true create date of the asset.

**ASSET-ORGPRJ-QTY** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 7.0**

This field contains the current quantity available to the performing organization at the project level.

**ASSET-PRJCT-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**

This field identifies the specific project that the performing organization is using the item on.

**ASSET-SITE-SPCFC-TEXT** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 80**

A free format field for site use only. The core system will not use this field.

**ASSET-SUBSTOR-IND** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**

```
      This field indicates whether or not an asset has substore locations
      to issue from.  The valid values for this field to contain are:
                      'C' - Control Asset
                      'W' - Warehouse Asset
                      'S' - Substore Asset
                      ' ' - Warehouse Location Only
```

**ASSET-SUPPLY-TYPE-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**

Used to indicated the supply type of an asset. It may be a uniquely purchased, stored, delivered.... asset. An example for this field would be to identify an asset as a just-in-time (JIT) item.

**ASSET-WRHSE-DNSO** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 18**

This field associates Control and Substore assets to a specific Warehouse asset.

**ASSET-WRHSE-DNSO-SUB-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 19**

This superdescriptor is used to access the NS-ASSET file. It sequences all of a warehouse and associated substore assets together.

**AUTH-CNTL-STK** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**

For each customer, (who withdraws stock from NSMS) this field indicates which type(s) of controlled item(s) this customer may

withdraw.

**AUTH-PROG-STK** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 2**
For each customer, (who withdraws stock from NSMS) this field indicates which programs this customer may withdraw stock for.

**AUTH-STBY-STK** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 2**
For each customer, (who withdraws stock from NSMS) this field indicates which type(s) of standby stock item(s) this customer may withdraw.

**AVERAGE-MONTHLY-DEMAND** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 7.2**
This field contains the average quantity of an asset used per month.

**BATCH-NUMBER** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 5.0**
This site parameters field is used to control batch processing for FED/MIL requisitions and excesses.
This field will be updated by the batch processes, and used by the on-line processes which create requisitions and excess transactions for the FED/MIL system.

**BEGINNING-PLT-DAYS** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 4.0**
This field represents the Procurement Lead Time days as it was on the asset file before this transaction occurred. This field is used in reversal processing to restore the asset PLT-DAYS.

**BIN-DNSO-NMBR** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 18**
The asset DNSO of the item.

**BIN-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 11**
Identification of the physical storage bin where an asset is located. (The first occurrence of this field always identifies the primary bin)
Example: BIN-ID = WW-S-RRR-L-BBB-C
Where WW = Warehouse ID
S = Stockroom
RRR = Row
L = Level or shelf (starting from the floor)
BBB = Bin
C = Compartment
Note that when stored in the file the BIN-ID will be stored without the dashes ('-').

**BIN-ORG-PRJCT-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 16**
Identifies specific asset quantities to particular bins by organization and project. This would affect program stock only.

**BIN-QTY** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 7.0**
Identifies specific asset quantity to specific bin locations.

**BIN-TRACE-NMBR** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 30**
Identifies specific asset quantities to particular bins lot/batch serial numbers.

**BIN-TYPE-STRG-IND** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
Identifies whether or not the bin is a primary, secondary or transient bin for the asset.

**BINS-BIN-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 11**
This field identifies the physical bin location for the asset.

**BINS-SITE-SPCFC-TEXT** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 80**
This field is reserved for site use. It allows a center to have unique elements and not be impacted by new versions of NSMS that have incorporated new data elements. It exists on the NS-BINS-VIEW file.

**BODY-MATERIAL** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 40**
What the item is made of. Example Stainless Steel. It exists on the NS-CATALOG file.

**BUDGET-INDICATOR** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This SITE-PARAMETERS field indicates whether to subtract the

REOQ-months from the EOQ-months in the EOQ tables when calculating stock objective quantity and the reorder point quantity.
Possible values: 'Y' = Yes, subtraction should be done.
'N' = No, subtraction should not be done.

**BUILDING** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 6**
In the transaction file, this field identifies the delivery location for the stock item.
In the security file, this field identifies the default delivery location for the customer.

**CAGE-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 5**
Commercial and Government Entity Code - Used in conjunction with a manufacturer or design firm's reference number relating the firm with the item of supply, production, or design. In simple terms, the cage code identifies the manufacturer.

**CALL-IN** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This field indicates that this due-in has been called in to the FED/MIL system. Therefore, when nightly order generation runs, it will not send an AOA card to the FED/MIL system for this due-in.
Possible values: 'Y' = Yes, this order has been called in.
'N' = No, this order has not been called in.

**CATALOG-INDEX** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 6**
Identifies a grouping of related stock items. This field is used primarily for catalog publication purposes and enables the catalog to be printed in catalog index order.

**CATALOG-SEQUENCE** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 5.0**
A number assigned to each catalog record which dictates the print sequence within a catalog index.

**CENTER-ID** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 6.0**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 809101 - Ames (M) | 809103 - Ames (D) | 803201 - GSFC |
| 807402 - JSC | 804235 - KSC | 803301 - LaRC |
| 805501 - LeRC | 804101 - MSFC | 804412 - NSTL |

Optional for NPDMS interface.

**CLASS-FROM** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 4.0**
The beginning value of a commodity manager's federal supply class range.

**CLASS-TO** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 4.0**
Ending value of a commodity manager's federal supply class range.

**CMPNT-SIZE** **FORMAT: N** **LENTGTH: 8.0**
Dimension of the catalog component.

**CMPNT-SIZE-UOM-TEXT** **FORMAT: A** **LENTGTH: 2**
The unit of measure (UOM) used to determine the size of a component.

**CODED-INSTRUCTIONS** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 3**
Element used at issue request time that contains up to three one digit codes that are translated into text cut instructions for the warehouse personnel.

**COMMENTS** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 72**
This field is used throughout the NSMS system to store user comments as necessary.

**COMPANY-NAME** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 25**
The COMPANY-NAME field, used in the CUSTOMER-ID table, indicates which company a customer works for. Contract number was insufficient to identify the employer of a customer due to the possibility of subcontracts.

**CONDITION-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 2**
This field, used in DISPOSAL transactions, indicates the physical condition and usability of excess personal property.
A one position right-justified entry indicates the DISPOSAL CONDITION CODE.

Possible values: '1' = unused-good
'2' = unused-fair
'3' = unused-poor
'4' = used-good
'5' = used-fair
'6' = used-poor
'7' = repairs required-good
'8' = repairs required-fair
'9' = repairs required-poor
'X' = salvage
'S' = scrap

A two position entry indicates the inclusion of the SUPPLY CONDITION CODE in the first position. This code is mandatory for all DRMO excess.

Possible values: 'A' = serviceable without qualification
'B' = serviceable with qualification
'C' = serviceable priority issue
'D' = serviceable test/modification
'E' = unserviceable - limited restoration
'F' = unserviceable - repairable
'G' = unserviceable - incomplete
'H' = unserviceable - condemned
'S' = unserviceable - scrap

**CONTRACT-NUMBER** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 10**

This field identifies the contract number that the contractor holds with NASA.
Positions 1-3 contain the standard NASA prefix (i.e. NAS, NAG), positions 4 and 5 contain the installation number, and positions 6-10 contains the unique NASA assigned contract sequence number.

**CONTRACTOR-IND** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**

This field, used in DISPOSAL transactions, indicates to NPDMS and then to GSA that the item being reported is excess contractor inventory.

Possible values: 'C' = Contractor inventory
' ' = NASA inventory

**CONTRACTOR-NAME** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 25**

This field is the key to the contractor table in the security file, and identifies a NASA contractor.

**CONTRACTOR-ORDER** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**

This field indicates if a specific due-in was processed by a contractor. For each due-in marked as processed by a contractor, the RECEIPTS process will increase the total amount of the receipt by the percentage found in the site parameters table called CONTRACTOR-PERCENTAGE.

Possible values: 'Y' = Yes, this due-in was processed by a contractor
' ','N' = No, this due-in was not processed by a contractor and the CONTRACTOR-PERCENTAGE should not be applied.

**CONTRACTOR-PERCENTAGE** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 1.3**

This SITE-PARAMETERS field identifies the percentage that is to be used to calculate the add-on amount for contractor processed orders.

**CONTROL-DATA** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 200**

This field is used for process control and should contain control information for a given program. The table is accessed by CONTROL-ID and CONTROL-DATA is used by the program to determine status and or to supply restart information.

**CONTROL-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**

This field is used for process control and should contain a program ID. Using this field as a key field a program can store and retrieve data necessary to control the status of the process.

**CONTROLLED-ITEM-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**

This field indicates that an item is controlled.

Valid Controlled Item Codes can be found in the controlled item code table.

**CONTROLLED-ITEM-DESC** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 30**
This field relates a text description to a specific CONTROLLED-ITEM-CODE.

**CONVERSION-FACTOR** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 7.7**
The relationship between a unit-of-order and a unit-of-issue for a stock item. The unit-of-order multiplied by conversion-factor gives the unit-of-issue. In the catalog file, this field is used only for FED/MIL items.

**COUNT-DEMAND** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This field indicates if the demand was counted for this transaction.
Possible values: ' ' = Yes, the demand was counted.
'N' = No, the demand was not counted.

**CREATE-DUE-OUT** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
An element used in the issue request process that signals the system to create a due-out transaction equal to the difference between what was requested and what was issued.

**CTLG-DML-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
A one character identifier that indicates whether or not military information should be removed from an item, also this identifier indicates the requirements and extent of demilitarization.

**CTLG-ELCTR-STTC-DSCHR-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
A one character identifier used to indicate whether an item is susceptible to electrostatic discharge or electromagnetic induction damage.

**CTLG-HIST-SITE-SPCFC-TEXT** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 80**
This field is reserved for site use. It allows a center to have unique elements and not be impacted by new versions of NSMS that have incorporated new data elements. It exists on the NS-CATALOG-HISTORY file.

**CTLG-HZRDS-MTL-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
A one character identifier that characterizes the item as to a particular hazard.

**CTLG-HZRDS-MTL-ID-UPDT-IND** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
Indicates whether CTLG-HZRDS-MTL-ID will be updated with the value from the DLSC catalog tape if values are different. Possible values:
'Y' or ' ' - update with value from DLSC catalog tape.
'N' - do not update with value from DLSC catalog tape.

**CTLG-INDX-SITE-SPCFC-TEXT** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 80**
This field is reserved for site use. It allows a center to have unique elements and not be impacted by new versions of NSMS that have incorporated new data elements. It exists on the NS-CATALOG-INDEX file.

**CTLG-SITE-SPCFC-TEXT** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 80**
This field is reserved for site use. It allows a center to have unique elements and not be impacted by new versions of NSMS that have incorporated new data elements. It exists on the NS-CATALOG file.

**CTLG-SRC-SPLY-UPDT-IND** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
Indicates whether or not an automatic update of a catalog records source of supply should take place. Valid values ' ' or 'y'.

**CURRENT-DEMAND-MONTH** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 2**
This field will be loaded into a global data field. All on-line processes which update the demand history information must check the system month against this month. If the system month does not match the current-demand-month the transaction must be rejected. The asset

file should not be updated for any aspect of this transaction and the transaction should not be stored (except as a suspended transaction). This field will be updated monthly during monthly batch processing.

**CUSTODIAN-ACCOUNT-NUMBER** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 5**
This field, used in DISPOSAL transactions, identifies who the excess personal property belongs to when excess. In NPDMS, this field will also be used to identify contractor-held and foreign excess personal property, GSA REGION, and DRMO REGION for exception processing. An account number pertains to only one custodian, although a custodian may have more than one account number.

**CUSTOMER-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**
In the transaction file, this field identifies the customer associated with this transaction.
In the security file this field is the key to the CUSTOMER-ID table.

**CUSTOMER-ID-PREVIOUS** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**
This field identifies the CUSTOMER-ID was before the most recent change.

**CUSTOMER-NAME** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 25**
In the transaction file, this field contains the name of the customer associated with this transaction. In the security file this field contains the name associated with a specific CUSTOMER-ID.

**CUSTOMER-STATUS** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This field, used in the security file identifies the customers employment status.
Possible values: 'C' = Contractor employee
'N' = NASA employee

**D-BIN-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 13**
This superdescriptor is used to access the NS-BINS-VIEW file. It identifies all of the active bins with a Domain.

**D-CUSTOMER-NAME-DNC** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 42**
Super-Descriptor used to return all transactions in Domain, Customer Name, DNC sequence with the most recent appearing first.

**D-DN-SC-TY** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 21**
This Superdescriptor is used in the TRANSACTION file to allow suspense processing to return suspended transactions in DOCUMENT-NUMBER sequence. SUSPENSE-CODE is included in the key as a null suppressed field so that inverted list entries will only be built for currently suspended transactions.

**D-DNC** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 17**
This Superdescriptor is used to access the TRANSACTION file in DOMAIN, DOCUMENT-NUMBER-COMPLIMENT order.

**D-DOCUMENT-NUMBER** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 17**
This Superdescriptor is used to uniquely identify a PC receipt in the NS-EDI-TRANSACTION File.

**D-DOCUMENT-NUMBER-PROCESSED-IND** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 18**
This superdescriptor is used to identify PC workstation receipts that have not had a corresponding receipt transaction created in the NS-TRANSACTION file.

**D-DOCUMENT-NUMBER-REFERENCE-DNC** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 32**
This Superdescriptor allows the document scan process to return all transactions which reference a given DOCUMENT-NUMBER in DOCUMENT-NUMBER-COMPLIMENT sequence.

**D-EDI-BATCH-NMBR** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 7**
This superdescriptor is used to retransmit orders that incurred errors during transmission.

**D-FED-DOCUMENT-NUMBER-DNC** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 25**

This Superdescriptor is used by the browse processes to allow the NSMS user to see records by FED-DOCUMENT-NUMBER in DNC(Document number compliment) sequence.

**D-JIT-CUST-DNC-TX-TYPE-QTYOPN** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 55**
This Superdescriptor is used to identify all open JIT orders, whether transmitted or not, for a particular customer.

**D-JIT-DNC-TX-TYPE-QTYOPN** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 30**
This Superdescriptor is used to identify all open JIT orders from newest to oldest that have not been transmitted to the vendor.

**D-JIT-NSO-DNC-TX-TYPE-QTYOPN** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 46**
This Superdescriptor is used to identify all open JIT orders by asset that have not been transmitted to the vendor.

**D-JIT-XMIT-CUST-ID-TX-TYPE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 16**
This Superdescriptor is used to identify the status of JIT orders initiated by customers.

**D-PART-NUM-TX-TYPE-SUSPENSE-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 41**
This superdescriptor is used to identify any suspended transactions based on a user entered part number.

**D-PO-NUMBER-SUSPENSE-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 14**
This Superdescriptor is used in the TRANSACTION file to allow receipt suspense processing to find suspended transactions by PURCHASE-ORDER-NUMBER. SUSPENSE-CODE is included in the key as a null suppressed field so that inverted list entries will only be maintained for currently suspended transactions.

**D-SDN-SC-TY** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 21**
This Superdescriptor is used in the TRANSACTION file to allow suspense processing to return suspended transactions in SOURCE-DOCUMENT-NUMBER sequence. SUSPENSE-CODE is included in the key as a null suppressed field so that inverted list entries will only be maintained for currently suspended transactions.

**D-SOURCE-DOCUMENT-NUMBER-NSO** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 48**
This Superdescriptor is used by the browse processes to allow the NSMS user to see records with the same SOURCE-DOCUMENT-NUMBER in asset key sequence. (NSN, STOCK-STATUS-CODE, STOCK-OWNERSHIP)

**D-SUBSTOR-NSO** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 19**
This superdescriptor is used to access the NS-ASSET file at the time a new asset is added. It prevents more then one warehouse asset being created for a group of warehouse/substore assets.

**D-TRANSACTION-TYPE-DNC** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 22**
This Superdescriptor allows the document scan process to return all transactions which reference a given TRANSACTION-TYPE in DOCUMENT-NUMBER-COMPLIMENT sequence.

**D-TX-TYPE-CUST-ID-DNC-ORDER-IND** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 31**
This super is used to report orders to customers by transaction type starting with the most recent order.

**D-TX-TYPE-NSO-DNC-SUSPENSE-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 40**
This superdescriptor accesses the NS-TRANSACTION file. It is used to identify suspended transactions in asset key date sequence within transaction type.

**D-TX-TYPE-PART-DNC-SUSPENSE-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 56**
This superdescriptor accesses the NS-TRANSACTION file. It is used to identify suspended transactions in part number, date sequence within transaction type.

**D-TX-TYPE-PROCESSED-IND** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**
This superdescriptor is used to identify PC workstation receipts that have not had a corresponding receipt transaction created in the NS-TRANSACTION file.

**D-TYPE-ANLYS-IND-NSO-DOC-NUM** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 40**
This superdescriptor accesses the NS-TRANSACTION file. It is used to identify any of the asset analysis transactions by their currents status within transaction type.

**D-TYPE-NSO-ANLYS-IND-DOC-NUM** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 40**
This superdescriptor accesses the NS-TRANSACTION file. It is used to identify any of the asset analysis transactions by currents status within asset key within transaction type.

**D-TYPE-NSO-DNC** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 38**
This Superdescriptor is used on the transaction file. The last field in this Superdescriptor is complimented. All 9's become 1's all 8's become 2's, all 3's become 7's, etc. In this way, when reviewing transactions for a given domain, transaction-type, NSN, stock-status-code, and stock-ownership, the transactions will appear with the most current appearing first.

**D-TYPE-ORG-RQSTR-DOC** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 38**
This superdescriptor accesses the NS-TRANSACTION file. It is used to identify transaction types to organizations and requestors.

**DATE** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 8.0**
This field contains the effective date for this record. Although the document number contains the date the transaction was entered into the system, this date represents the date the transaction actually occurred. In the catalog history file, this date is the date that the catalog activity being recorded took place.

**DATE-ADJUSTMENT** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 8.0**
This field contains the date the inventory was completed and adjustments were made to the ASSET file.

**DATE-BEGINNING-ASSET-BALANCE** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 8.0**
This field contains the date beginning asset balances are to be captured. Each year, the beginning quantity and dollar value of each asset is captured for reporting purposes. If the balances are captured on an incorrect date, reporting will be distorted, and correction of the error will be difficult. Therefore, when the program that captures these balances executes, the first thing it checks is to make sure that the date in this field is the same as the system date. If the dates do not match, an error message will be written to the output from the job, and the program will stop. In addition, since this field should always contain the date of the next beginning asset balance roll process, if anyone tries to log into the system and the system date is greater than this date the system will prevent entry except for supervisory personnel.

**DATE-BEGUN** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 8.0**
The date that the control record was built for a specific inventory counts process.

**DATE-CHECK** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This field is a flag to indicate whether to select an asset for inventory if it has been inventoried within the last year.
Possible values: 'N' = Include an asset selected for inventory even if it has been inventoried within the past year.
'Y' = If an asset selected for inventory has been inventoried within the past year, do not include it in this inventory.

**DATE-CONTRACT-EXPIRATION** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 8.0**
This element identifies the date the contract held with the contractor expires.

**DATE-COUNT** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 8.0**
This periodic group element contains the date of the count of an inventory item.
Count dates are positioned as follows:
DATE-COUNT (1) = The date of the first count
DATE-COUNT (2) = The date of the second count

DATE-COUNT (3) = The date of the third count

**DATE-CREATED** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 8.0**
This field contains the creation date of the record.

**DATE-DELIVERY** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 8**
This is the delivery date for a due-in item.

**DATE-DISCONTINUE** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 8.0**
The date that an asset or catalog item was discontinued for use. (If an asset is discontinued, it cannot be reordered, issued, or received. If a catalog record is discontinued no asset records may be created.)

**DATE-DUE-OUT** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 8.0**
This date is the date that this stock item is required by the customer.

**DATE-EOQ-COM** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 8.0**
This date is the key to the effective date of the commercial EOQ table.

**DATE-EOQ-COM-DOLLARS** **FORMAT: B** **LENGTH: 21.0**
This Superdescriptor is used to provide access to the commercial EOQ table.

**DATE-EOQ-FED** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 8.0**
This date is the key to the effective date of the federal EOQ table.

**DATE-EOQ-FED-DOLLARS** **FORMAT: B** **LENGTH: 21.0**
This Superdescriptor is used to provide access to the federal EOQ table.

**DATE-INVENTORY** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 8.0**
This field contains the date that an asset was last inventoried.

**DATE-ISSUE** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 8.0**
This field contains the date an asset was last issued.

**DATE-LIFE-EXTENDED-TO** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 8.0**
This field represents the current expiration date of this item. If no value exists for this item, the current expiration date = ORIGINAL-EXPIRATION-DATE.

**DATE-MANUFACTURED** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 8.0**
This field contains the date the explosives were manufactured.

**DATE-ORIGINAL-EXPIRATION** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 8.0**
This field contains the date that this shelf-life item originally expired.

**DATE-RECEIPT** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 8.0**
This field contains the date that this asset was last received into stock.

**DATE-RECEIVED** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 8.0**
This is the date that a shelf life(lot, group, batch, etc.) was received.

**DATE-REINSPECTION** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 8.0**
This field contains the date that this shelf life (lot, group, batch, etc.) was last re-inspected.

**DATE-RUN** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 8.0**
The date that the inventory sampling was taken (i.e. the date that the assets were frozen and the inventory lot was built).

**DATE-SEQUENCE** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 8.0**
This field contains the current date associated with the sequence number which is used to build a document number for the transaction file.

**DATE-STATUS** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 8.0**

This field contains the effective date for determining the issuing of the AF1 status update record. The purpose is for delaying the reissue of an AF1 record within a ten day period.

**DATE-TRACKING** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 8.0**

This PE group element contains the date in which the corresponding action in the action field was entered for this PE group occurrence.

**DATE-UPDATE** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 8.0**

Date this record was last updated. This field is intended to determine when the catalog should be republished.

**DEFAULT-VALUE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 60**

This field holds the user entered default values for any data parameters associated with a batch job submission.

**DELIVERY-DAYS** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 2.0**

This table element contains the number of days to be used to compute an estimated delivery date for an order. The estimated delivery date is computed by adding the DELIVERY-DAYS to the date of the order.

**DIRECT-DELIVERY** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**

This field identifies an asset that is purchased on demand and is delivered directly to the user upon receipt.
Possible values: 'Y' = Indicates that this field is a 'direct-delivery'.
' ' = Indicates that this field is not a 'direct-delivery'.
This field, as used in the ASSET-DELETE transaction, is used to record the DIRECT-DELIVERY status of an asset at the time it is deleted. This information is used in the 1324 reporting process.

**DLSC-ACTIVITY-CODE** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 2.0**

A two-character code assigned by DLSC for use in the Federal Catalog System to identify a NASA site. In other words, the DLSC-ACTIVITY-CO is actually a user code. This code will be stored in a "site parameters" file at the time the system is installed and should not change unless the site is notified that their "Activity Code" is being changed by DLSC.

**DLSC-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**

This field indicates the status of this catalog item in regard to DLSC catalog maintenance. Possible values are:

1. 'N' - No status in regard to DLSC
2. '*' - Generate an adoption request to DLSC (DLSC transaction type 'LAU')
3. 'A' - Adoption has been processed by DLSC
4. 'D' - Withdrawal has been processed and forwarded to DLSC. (DLSC transaction type 'LDU')
5. 'X' - Withdrawal request will not be processed and forwarded to DLSC.

**DLSC-MOE-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 4**

This SITE-PARAMETERS field contains the DLSC Major Organizational Entity code, and is used for DLSC maintenance transactions. ('LAU' and 'LDU').

**DNC** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 15**

This field is used in building Superdescriptors for the TRANSACTION file. This field should contain the value necessary to compliment the DOCUMENT-NUMBER field. To obtain this value subtract the value found in the DOCUMENT-NUMBER field from 999999999999999 (fifteen 9's The result of this subtraction should be stored in DOCUMENT-NUMBER-COMPLIMENT.

**DNSO** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 18**

This is an acronym for Domain, NSN, Stock-status-code, and Stock-ownership. It is used in building descriptor names for NSMS files.

**DNSO-BIN-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 29**

This superdescriptor accesses the NS-BINS-VIEW file. It is used to identify all active bins to a specific asset. Only used if keeping quantity a the bin level.

**DNSO-DNC** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 33**
This Superdescriptor is used to access the transaction file. The DNC portion of this descriptor is the compliment of the DOCUMENT-NUMBER. Reading by this Superdescriptor will allow the records to be returned in descending DOCUMENT-NUMBER sequence.

**DNSO-DOCUMENT-NUMBER** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 33**
This Superdescriptor is used in the receipt price change process to process all transactions for a given DNSO in DOCUMENT-NUMBER order.

**DNSO-EXP-DATE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 26**
This super is used in NS-SHELF-LIFE as the main access key for the file.

**DNSO-LOT-BATCH** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 48**
This Superdescriptor is used for traceable asset maintenance.

**DNSO-LOT-BATCH-INSPCTN** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 56**
This Superdescriptor is used for quality sensitive traceable asset maintenance.

**DNSO-LOT-BATCH-ORG-PRJ-INSPCTN** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 72**
Will be used to access and maintain the asset traceable file. It is used to identify a specific organization, project, lot batch and inspection report number for an asset. Inspection report number will be used if the item is quality sensitive. It will be used when increasing or decreasing an assets quantity as well as for reporting.

**DNSO-ORG-PRJCT-BIN-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 45**
This superdescriptor accesses the NS-BINS-VIEW file. It is used to identify all active bins to a specific organization and project by asset. Only used if keeping quantity a the bin level.

**DNSO-ORG-PRJCT-TRACE-NMBR-BIN-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 75**
This superdescriptor accesses the NS-BINS-VIEW file. It is used to identify all active bins to a specific organization, project, trace key by asset. Only used if keeping quantity at the bin level.

**DNSO-QTY-BIN-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 36**
This superdescriptor accesses the NS-BINS-VIEW file. It is used to identify the quantity located in each individual active bin by asset. Only used if keeping quantity a the bin level.

**DNSO-SER-NMBR-ORG-PRJ-INSPCTN** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 66**
Will be used to access and maintain the asset traceable file. It is used to identify a specific organization, project, serial number and inspection report number for an asset. Inspection report number will be used if the item is quality sensitive. It will be used when increasing or decreasing an assets quantity as well as for reporting.

**DNSO-SERIAL-NUMBER** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 42**
This Superdescriptor is used for traceable asset maintenance.

**DNSO-SERIAL-NUMBER-INSPCTN** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 50**
This Superdescriptor is used for quality sensitive traceable asset maintenance.

**DNSO-TRACE-NMBR-BIN-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 59**
This superdescriptor accesses the NS-BINS-VIEW file. It is used to identify all active bins to a specific trace number by asset. Only used if keeping quantity at the bin level.

**DNSO-TYPE-PRI-DN-QO** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 46**

This Superdescriptor is used to access open due-out transactions for a given asset in the due-out release sequence (priority, age).

**DNSO-TYPE-QUANTITY** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 30**

This superdescriptor accesses the NS-TRANSACTION file. It is used to identify transaction types with an open quantity within asset key.

**DNSO-TYPE-SUSPENSE-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 25**

This Superdescriptor is used in the TRANSACTION file to allow receipt suspense processing to return suspended transactions in DNSO sequence. SUSPENSE-CODE is included in the key as a null suppressed field so that inverted list entries will be maintained only for currently suspended transactions.

**DOCUMENT-DAYS** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 2.0**

This MU field contains the number of days a document within NSMS may be in one stage before it is considered delinquent.

| DOCUMENT TYPE | STAGED | TRANSPORTED | DELIVERED | CLOSED |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MRO | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| MMT | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

In the above example, for DOCUMENT TYPE 'MRO' the first occurrence of DOCUMENT-DAYS contains a '3'. This means that after a transaction has been entered into the system which generates a 'MRO' (Material Release Order) that document will be reported as delinquent if it has not been marked as staged within three days using the NSMS 'Tracking Subsystem'.

**DOCUMENT-NUMBER** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 15**

This field is the primary key to the transaction file. It is created with the following format: (CCYYMMDDNNNNSSS)

Where CC = Century
YY = Year
MM = Month
DD = Day
NNNN = 4 digit sequence number
SSS = 3 digit suffix number

**DOCUMENT-NUMBER-REFERENCE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 15**

This field is the primary reference key for the transaction file. It is created with the following format: (CCYYMMDDNNNNSSS)

Where CC = Century
YY = Year
MM = Month
DD = Day
NNNN = 4 digit sequence number
SSS = 3 digit suffix number

The DOCUMENT-NUMBER-REFERENCE field is used in NSMS to link logically related transactions. This link is used both for NSMS core processing as well as audit trail and research purposes. In the following table, TRANSACTION TYPE identifies a transaction stored in the NSMS transaction file.

REFERENCE identifies the associated transaction whose DOCUMENT-NUMBER will be stored in the DOCUMENT-NUMBER-REFERENCE field of that transaction.

If a TRANSACTION TYPE listed below has no corresponding entry in the REFERENCE column then that transaction type has no transaction to reference.

Transactions marked with "*" indicate transactions where DOCUMENT-NUMBER-REFERENCE is used by NSMS core processing.

| TRANSACTION TYPE | REFERENCE |
|---|---|
| Issues | |
| Issue Reversals | Issue that was reversed |
| Issue price change | Issue whose price was changed |
| Warehouse denials | Issue that was denied |
| Turn-in for credit | Issue that turn-in was processed against |
| Turn-in for no credit | |
| Turn-in reversal | Turn-in that was reversed |
| Due-out | |
| * Due-out release | Due-out that was released |

| | |
|---|---|
| Due-out release reversals | Due-out release that was reversed |
| Due-out adjustment | Due-out that was adjusted |
| Due-in | |
| Due-in adjustment | Due-in that was adjusted |
| * Receipt due-in | Due-in that was received |
| Receipt not due-in | |
| Receipt reversal | Receipt that was reversed |
| Inventory adjustments | |
| Inventory adjustment price chg. | The inventory adjustment whose price was changed |
| Transfer | |
| Transfer price change | The transfer whose price was change |
| Consolidation | |
| Consolidation price change | The consolidation whose price was changed |
| Unit of issue conversion | |
| Asset delete | |
| Asset freeze | |
| Asset stock number change | |

**DOCUMENT-TRANSACTION-TYPES** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 5**
This field, used in the TRACKING table identifies which NSMS TRANSACTION-TYPES are related to a specific document type. Using this relationship the NSMS 'Tracking Subsystem' may identify and report delinquent NSMS transactions.

**DOCUMENT-TYPE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 10**
This field, used in the TRACKING table, contains the identifier of the document to be tracked.

**DOM-ACCT-TRANS-TYPE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 7**
This Superdescriptor is used to access the accounting data information within the tables file.

**DOM-APLCTN-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 27**
This Superdescriptor is a key to the APPLICATION ID table.

**DOM-BIN-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 13**
This Superdescriptor is used in the inventory process to allow a NSMS user to select items for inventory by bin range within a domain.

**DOM-CONTRACT-NUMBER** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 12**
This Superdescriptor is a key to the CONTRACTOR table.

**DOM-CONTRACTOR-NAME** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 27**
This Superdescriptor is a key to the CONTRACTOR table.

**DOM-CONTROLLED-ITEM-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 3**
This Superdescriptor is used to access the "CONTROLLED ITEMS" table.

**DOM-DATE-SEQUENCE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 6**
This Superdescriptor allows each domain to have a unique DOCUMENT-NUMBER.

**DOM-DOC-TYPE-TRANS-TYPE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 17**
This Superdescriptor is used to access the TRACKING table.

**DOM-DOCUMENT-NUMBER** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 17**
This Superdescriptor is used in the TRANSACTION-EXT file, and is used to relate records from the TRANSACTION file to records in the TRANSACTION-EXT file. (DOMAIN was included in this key because DOCUMENT-NUMBER will only be unique within a given domain).

**DOM-DOCUMENT-NUMBER-REFERENCE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 17**
This Superdescriptor is used for receipt price change adjustments and query processes using the DOCUMENT-NUMBER-REFERENCE field.

**DOM-DOCUMENT-TRANS-TYPE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 7**
This Superdescriptor is used to provide access to the "TRACKING" table. Using this key, each transaction type within the NSMS system can be linked to a document type. Once the linkage to a document type is

established, the number of days of delinquency may be determined from the DOCUMENT-DAYS field. The number of days of delinquency is used to determine if a particular transaction should be reported as delinquent for document tracking purposes.

**DOM-ENGNRNG-DRWNG-PART-LIST-NMBR FORMAT: A LENGTH: 27**
Used to access transactions generated, by domain, for a specific Engineering parts list.

**DOM-FED-DOC-NUMBER-SUSPENSE-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 12**
This Superdescriptor is used in the TRANSACTION file to allow receipt suspense processing to find transactions based upon federal document number. SUSPENSE-CODE is included in the key as a null suppressed field so that inverted list entries will only be maintained for currently suspended transactions.

**DOM-FED-DOCUMENT-NUMBER-QTY FORMAT: A LENGTH: 17**
This Superdescriptor is used by the receipt process to allow the user to select an open DUE-IN to receive against.

**DOM-FEDMIL-PRIORITY FORMAT: A LENGTH: 4**
This Superdescriptor is used when updating the ORDER PRIORITY table. With this field updates may be applied when received from DLSC.

**DOM-INSPCTN FORMAT: A LENGTH: 10**
Used to check for duplicate inspection report numbers while performing asset maintenance.

**DOM-INSTRUCTION-CODE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 3**
This Superdescriptor is the key to the CODED INSTRUCTIONS table.

**DOM-JCL-SYSOUT FORMAT: A LENGTH: 12**
This superdescriptor is used to access the default sysout JCL parameters from the NS-SYSOUT-JCL table.

**DOM-JCL-TYPE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 4**
This superdescriptor is used to access the batch JCL tables. The views are NS-BATCH-CNTL, NS-EXEC-JCL, NS-JOB-JCL and NS-MISC-JCL.

**DOM-JOB-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 10**
This superdescriptor is used to access the batch JCL tables. The views are NS-BATCH-CNTL and NS-BATCH-JOB.

**DOM-JOB-TASK FORMAT: A LENGTH: 18**
This superdescriptor is used to access the batch JCL tables. The views are NS-BATCH-CNTL and NS-BATCH-TASK.

**DOM-LOGICAL-PRINTER FORMAT: A LENGTH: 10**
This Superdescriptor is a key to the LOGICAL PRINTERS table.

**DOM-LOT-SIZE FORMAT: A LENGTH: 9**
This Superdescriptor is used to access the "SAMPLE SIZE AND ERROR LIMITS" tables.

**DOM-MANAGER-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 10**
This Superdescriptor is the key to the COMMODITY MANAGERS table.

**DOM-MANAGER-ID-CLASS-FROM FORMAT: A LENGTH: 14**
This Superdescriptor is used for maintenance of the COMMODITY MANAGE table.

**DOM-MANUFACTURER-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 7**
This Superdescriptor is a key to the MANUFACTURER table.

**DOM-ML-CNTRL-ID FORMAT: A LENGTH: 17**
This superdescriptor accesses the NS-TRANSACTION file. It is used to group transactions together for printing purposes. An example would be all transactions that should print out a one multi-line notice.

**DOM-ML-CNTRL-ID-PRT-IND FORMAT: A LENGTH: 18**
This superdescriptor accesses the NS-TRANSACTION file. It is used to group transactions together for reprinting purposes. An example would

be all transactions that printed previously for a multi-line notice that has become lost. It now has to be reprinted.

**DOM-NOTIFY** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 10**
This Superdescriptor is provided to allow table maintenance programs verify the existence of logical printers found on the TRANSACTION- NOTIFY table. When performing maintenance on LOGICAL-PHYSICAL-PRINT-TABLE a logical printer may not be deleted if it is currently used on the TRANSACTION-NOTIFY table.

**DOM-NOTIFY-DNC** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 25**
This Superdescriptor is used in the transaction monitor process to return records to the screen in NOTIFY and DOCUMENT-NUMBER-COMPLIMENT sequence. DOCUMENT-NUMBER-SEQUENCE was added as part of the key to make the key unique to enable repositioning to a specific record.

**DOM-OPRTN-TASK-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 10**
This superdescriptor accesses the NS-TABLES file. It is used to identify the functional tasks within the application that have some time/date restriction connected to them. It is used in the Operation Time Restriction Table process.

**DOM-PART-NUMBER-DNSO** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 50**
This superdescriptor accesses the NS-TRANSACTION file. It is used to identify all transactions using a specified part number. It will be presented in asset key sequence within part number.

**DOM-PRIMARY-WAREHOUSE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 7**
This Superdescriptor is used in the inventory process to allow a NSMS user to select items for inventory by PRIMARY-WAREHOUSE within domain.

**DOM-PRMRY-IND-MANAGER-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 11**
Used to retrieve primary manager identifiers by Domain.

**DOM-PROJECT-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 5**
This Superdescriptor is a key to the PROJECT ID table.

**DOM-PROJECT-NAME** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 32**
This Superdescriptor is a key to the PROJECT ID table, and allows the PROJECT-ID table to be read by PROJECT-NAME.

**DOM-PURCHASE-ORDER-NUMBER-QTY** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 19**
This Superdescriptor is used by the receipt process to allow a user to select an open DUE-IN to receive against.

**DOM-QLTY-CRITERIA** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 6**
The combination of domain and quality criteria code used to access the quality criteria table.

**DOM-QUALITY-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 4**
This Superdescriptor is used to access the "QUALITY CODES" table.

**DOM-QUE-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 17**
This superdescriptor is used to access entries in the batch job tables. The views are NS-BATCH-CNTL and NS-JOB-QUE.

**DOM-REORDER-PRIORITY** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 3**
This Superdescriptor is the key to the ORDER PRIORITY table.

**DOM-RUN-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 7**
This Superdescriptor is used in the inventory processes to keep track of inventory counts by RUN-ID.

**DOM-RUN-STATUS-BIN** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 19**
This Superdescriptor is used in the inventory counts process to allow the entry of inventory counts for a given RUN-ID in bin sequence.

**DOM-SAMPLE-SIZE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 7**

This Superdescriptor is used to access the "SAMPLE SIZE AND ERROR LIMITS" table.

**DOM-SHPD-ADRS-RQSTR-ORG** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 18**
This superdescriptor accesses the NS-TABLES file. It is used verify whether the user entered requestor code and organization code are valid. It is also used to associate an address to a specific requestor and organization in the 'Reqstr Code/Perf Org/Shping Add' Table.

**DOM-SSC-FSG** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 5**
This Superdescriptor is used on the NS-TABLES file to create a logical file to hold the year ending balances of assets by DOMAIN, STOCK-STATUS-CODE and FSG.

**DOM-SUSPENSE-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 4**
This superdescriptor is used for SUSPENSE-CODE table maintenance. It is also used to access the SUSPENSE-CODE table as necessary for receipt suspense processing.

**DOM-TRANSACTION-TYPE-NOTIFY** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 15**
This super is used to maintain the NOTIFY table. By making the super include NOTIFY out on the end, precise file positioning is possible because the TRANSACTION-TYPE field may occur many times in this table.

**DOM-TXN-ASSCTD-DCMNT-NMBR** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 17**
This superdescriptor accesses the NS-TRANSACTION file. It is used group transactions together that refer back to some prior transaction. An example would be a receipt that is reversed. The reversal transaction would point back to the initial receipt.

**DOM-TYPE-NOTIFY-DNC** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 30**
This superdescriptor is used in the transaction scan process which returns transactions in TRANSACTION-TYPE, NOTIFY, AND THEN DOCUMENT-NUMBER-COMPLIMENT order. TRANSACTION-TYPE and NOTIFY are used to allow the user to see all transactions of a given type that are being sent to his logical printer(NOTIFY). DOCUMENT-NUMBER- COMPLIMENT is used to ensure uniqueness of the key.

**DOM-TYPE-PRI-DN-QO** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 30**
This Superdescriptor is used to access open due-out transactions for a given asset in the due-out release sequence (priority, age). Using this Super, no regard is given to the NSN or STOCK-STATUS-CODE or STOCK-OWNERSHIP since the intent is to release according to PRIORITY and DOCUMENT-NUMBER (age) regardless of the NSN.

**DOMAIN** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 2**
Identifies the entity (group, organization, company, etc.) that has control and reporting responsibility of an asset, or transaction.

**DOMAIN-ADMINISTRATOR-NAME** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 25**
This field identified in the site parameters table identifies the administrator for a domain. This field is used for documentation purposes only.

**DOMAIN-NAME** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 30**
The name of the site using NSMS.

**DOT-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
Identifies transportation requirements for shipment of explosives. This field is informational only and is not used for NSMS core processing.

**DUE-OUT-INDICATOR** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This field is used as a flag to indicate whether or not the due-out release process should be invoked.
Possible values: 'Y' = Yes, invoke due out process
'N' = No, do not invoke due out process

**DUE-OUT-RELEASED** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**

This field serves as an indicator to show that a receipt transaction will not be tracked due to all quantity being used to release due-outs.
Possible values: 'Y' = Yes, due-outs used all quantity associated with this transaction, therefore no further tracking is required.
' ' = No, release of due-outs did not use all associated with this transaction, therefore this transaction should be tracked as all other receipts.

**DUPLICATES-ALLOWED** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This field indicates if duplicate CAGE-CODE/PART-NUMBER combinations are allowed on the catalog file.
Possible values: 'Y' = Duplicates for this CAGE-CODE/PART-NUMBER combination are allowed.
' ' = Duplicates for this CAGE-CODE/PART-NUMBER combination are not allowed.

**EDI-APRVL-RQRD-IND** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
Indicates that approval is required before ordering.

**EDI-BATCH-NMBR** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 5.0**
On the NS-TABLES File it represents the next number to be placed on JIT order transactions waiting for transmission through the VAN to the vendor. On the NS-TRANSACTION File it identifies which batch the specific order was incorporated into for transmission.

**EDI-DLVRY-BLDG-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 6**
This field identifies the building where item was delivered.

**EDI-DLVRY-CUST-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**
This field identifies the customer who accepts delivery of the supply item. In the security file this field found as CUSTOMER-ID.

**EDI-DLVRY-ROOM-NMBR** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 6**
This field contains the room number where the supply item was delivered.

**EDI-ITEM-MATCH-IND** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
Indicates whether the item that appears on the matched the item sent by the vendor.
'Y' - Items match
'N' - Items do not match

**EDI-MIN-VENDOR-QTY** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 7.0**
Represents the least acceptable quantity, of an item, a customer will accept from a vendor.

**EDI-ORDER-STATUS-IND** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
Determines whether or not order status should continue to be reported to the customer.
'Y' - report status to customer
' ' - do not report status to customer

**EDI-PROCESSED-IND** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
Indicates whether or not a JIT receipt from the PC workstation has had a corresponding receipt transaction created in the NS-TRANSACTION File.
Valid values are:
'Y' - Receipt transaction has been created
'N' - Receipt transaction has NOT been created

**EDI-QTY-MATCH-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
Code that indicates whether the quantity sent by the vendor matched the quantity that appeared on the order. This field will contain a value only if the record has been audited.
' ' - Transaction has not been audited.
'-' - Quantity sent is less than quantity ordered.
'=' - Quantity sent is equal to quantity ordered.
'+' - Quantity sent is more than quantity ordered.

**EFFECTIVE-DATE** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 8.0**

Date on which a scheduled Batch Job is to be submitted to JES. This field is updated for overnight jobs only.

**END-CONNECTIONS** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 60.0**
What type of connections exist on the item. It exists on the NS-CATALOG file.

**END-TO-END-DIMENSIONS** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 6.6**
What are the dimension in inches of the item. It exists on the NS-CATALOG file.

**ENGNRNG-DRWNG-FIND-NMBR** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8.0**
This number identifies a specific portion or area of an engineering drawing.

**ENGNRNG-DRWNG-PART-LIST-NMBR** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 25**
This number identifies the list of required parts for a specific engineering drawing.

**ENVRMNTL-ATRBT-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 2**
Code used to identify environmental attribute reporting.

**ENVRMNTL-ATRBT-DESC-TEXT** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 50**
Describes the environmental attribute code.

**EOQ-**

**DOLLARS** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 9.4**
This table element is compared to the dollar value of the average monthly demand to find the safety level or order quantity in months.

**EOQ-MINIMUM-DEMANDS** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 2.0**
For a given average monthly demand (expressed in dollars) this field contains the minimum number of annual demands necessary to qualify as a candidate for store stock.

**EOQ-MONTHS** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 2.1**
For a given average monthly demand, (expressed in dollars) this table element gives the economic order quantity expressed in months of supply.

**EOQ-SAFETY-LEVEL** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 2.1**
For a given average monthly demand (expressed in dollars) this table element gives the safety level expressed in months. In other words, when reordering, order enough to meet normal usage plus the EOQ-SAFETY-LEVEL multiplied by the average monthly demand.

**ERROR-CODE** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 4.0**
This MU field contains the error number(s) associated with a suspended transaction.

**ERROR-LIMIT** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 3.0**
This field used in the SAMPLE SIZE AND ERROR LIMITS table, identifies the maximum number of errors which may be found in an inventory count and not fail the inventory.

**EST-AMD** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 6.2**
An estimation of the average monthly demand. Used when an AMD cannot be calculated due to a lack of demand history.

**EXCEPTION-DATA** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 14**
This field is used for "AOE" FED/MIL transactions. This field contains remarks and is transmitted as part of the "AOE" transaction.

**EXCESS-CASE-NUMBER** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 14**
This field found in DISPOSAL transactions establishes a link between a DISPOSAL transaction within NSMS and the same transaction as store in NPDMS. EXCESS-CASE-NUMBER is used as a unique transaction identifier within NPDMS. This field is stored within NSMS only for reference purposes.

**FED-DOCUMENT-NUMBER** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 8.0**

This field contains the Federal document number used for FED/MIL orders.

**FEDMIL-BATCH-NUMBER** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 5.0**
This field identifies the batch number that was used to build the work file to transfer this occurrence of the card image to the FED/MIL system.
In the event that the work file must be recreated, this number provides a method to obtain all card images that were sent for a specific batch.

**FEDMIL-CARD-PART1** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 29**
This field contains the first part of the 80 character card image up to the FED/MIL document number.

**FEDMIL-CARD-PART2** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 37**
When sending or receiving card images from FED/MIL this field contains the last portion of the card starting after the FED/MIL document number.

**FEDMIL-PRIORITY** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 2.0**
This field is used when building FED/MIL orders and communicates to GSA and DLA the priority of this order.

**FEDMIL-RQRD-DLVRY-DATE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 3**
In FED/MIL requisitions, this optional field specifies a different delivery date than those allowed by the standardized Priority Designator Codes.
There are three possible formats for this field:
999 where 999 is the number of Julian Days,
Sxx where xx is the number of months,
Xxx where xx is the number of months.
Sxx can be used when a requisitioner desires a shipment not be released until a future date.
Xxx can be used when the required delivery date extends beyond the priority time standards.

**FEDMIL-SUPPLY-SOURCE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 3**
Used for due-in (FED/MIL) transactions, this field identifies the Federal Supply Depot.
Possible values:
GSA - General Services Administration
DLA - Defense Logistics Agency
When used in receipt transactions if this field is empty, then the receipt is commercial, if this field contains a value then the description above applies.

**FIELD-CNT** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 1.0**
This field is used to determine the number of fields that occur on a line of accounting data.

**FINAL-DISPOSITION** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 2**
This field is used in receipt suspense processing to indicate the resolution of a suspended receipt.

**FLIGHT-BIN-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 11**
Identification of the physical storage bin where an asset is located.
(The first occurrence of this field always identifies the primary bin)
Example: BIN-ID = WW-S-RRR-L-BBB-C
Where WW = Warehouse ID
S = Stockroom
RRR = Row
L = Level or shelf (starting from the floor)
BBB = Bin
C = Compartment
Note that when stored in the file the BIN-ID will be stored without the dashes ('-').

**FLIGHT-CAGE-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 5**
Commercial and Government Entity Code - Used in conjunction with a manufacturer or design firm's reference number relating the

firm with the item of supply, production, or design. In simple terms, the cage code identifies the manufacturer.

**FLIGHT-INSPCTN-RPT-NMBR** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**
This number identifies the specific Inspection Report document that is generated by the Quality Assurance (QA) inspectors when quality sensitive supply items are inspected prior to receipt into inventory.

**FLIGHT-PART-NUMBER** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 32**
The identification used by the manufacturer of the stock item.

**FLIGHT-PART-WT** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 7.2**
The numerical value that is used in conjunction with PART WEIGHT UOM that represents the weight of a manufactured part.

**FLIGHT-PART-WT-UOM-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 2**
The unit of measure that is used in conjunction with PART WEIGHT that represents the weight of a manufactured part.

**FLIGHT-QLTY-CRITERIA-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 4**
A code that identifies a specific text quality criteria clause.

**FORMAT** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 76**
This PE group element occurs twice for each accounting data record. Within these two fields are the literal values to be used for screen display for each DOMAIN/TRANSACTION-TYPE combination.

**FREEZE-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
Identifies an asset as being frozen for inventory or for administrative purposes.
Possible values: ' ' = Not frozen
'A' = Administrative freeze
'I' = Inventory freeze

**FSC** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 4.0**
This field is the Federal Supply Class consisting of the first four digits of the NSN. This number is used by the Federal supply system to group like items of supply.

**FSC-NMBR** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 4**
The Federal Supply Class of supply items associated with a specific vendor/supplier.

**FSG-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 2**
The two digit federal supply group which is made up of the first two digits of a stock number.

**FUND-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 2**
This field is used as a general identification of fund source for a FED/MIL procurement.

**FUND-CODE-DLA** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 2**
This site parameters field contains the FUND-CODE that will be used on all DLA purchases.

**FUND-CODE-GSA** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 2**
This site parameters field contains the FUND-CODE that will be used on all GSA purchases.

**GENERIC-NAME** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 25**
The common generic name used to identify a group of stock items. Example: rule, nail, gauge, etc.

**GENERIC-TECHNICAL** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 50**
The combination of generic name and technical name for AKA reference and DLSC discrepancy reporting.

**GENERIC-TECHNICAL-INDEX** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 56**
The combination of generic name and technical name and catalog index to support catalog inquiries.

**HAZARD-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 2**
Code that indicates a hazardous material.

**HAZARDOUS-CHEMICAL-NAME** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 30**
The name that corresponds to a hazardous chemical number.

**HAZARDOUS-CHEMICAL-NUMBER** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 6**
Identifies the hazardous chemical.

**HEADERS** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 66**
Used in conjunction with TECH-DESC. Provides a name for each piece of TECH-DESC data.

**I-S-STOCK-ITEM-TYPE-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This field identifies which items within interchangeable and substitutable family are either interchangeable, substitutable, or a master NSN.
Values: 'M' = Master NSN.
'I' = Interchangeable item.
'S' = Substitutable item.

**IFM-ACTVTY-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 4**
Identifies an activity within a Network (IFM-NTWRK-ID). Networks in PS are cost objects that are subordinate to a WBS Element (IFM-PRJCT-WBS-ID) and represent tasks or sub-tasks to the higher-level element. Networks can also be sub-divided into activity.

**IFM-BROKER-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 32**
Represents the Broker nucleus which runs as a started task. Similar to either Net-Work, ADABAS, or an APPC node. The value in this field will be used to identify the Broker node which will handle the communications between Natural and IFMP.

**IFM-COST-CNTR-ADJST-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 10**
A Cost Center in SAP is an organizational unit within a Controlling Area that represents a separate location cost incurrence. It is an entity that consumes, collects, allocates, controls, reports and plans costs. Cost Centers can be set up based on functional requirements, allocation criteria, activities or services provided, location and/or area of responsibility. Cost Centers and their associated hierarchies can be utilized to model levels within an organization. This field contains a Cost Center identifier for adjustments.

**IFM-COST-CNTR-FEDMIL-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 10**
A Cost Center in SAP is an organizational unit within a Controlling Area that represents a separate location cost incurrence. It is an entity that consumes, collects, allocates, controls, reports and plans costs. Cost Centers can be set up based on functional requirements, allocation criteria, activities or services provided, location and/or area of responsibility. Cost Centers and their associated hierarchies can be utilized to model levels within an organization. This field contains a federal Due In Cost Center identifier.

**IFM-COST-CNTR-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 10**
A Cost Center in SAP is an organizational unit within a Controlling Area that represents a separate location cost incurrence. It is an entity that consumes, collects, allocates, controls, reports and plans costs. Cost Centers can be set up based on functional requirements, allocation criteria, activities or services provided, location and/or area of responsibility. Cost Centers and their associated hierarchies can be utilized to model levels within an organization. This Cost Center value will be pulled from either the IFM-COST-CNTR-FEDMIL-ID or IFM-COST-CNTR-ADJST-ID field, in the NS-TABLES file, depending on the transaction type. (FEDMIL or adjustment)

**IFM-COST-ELMNT-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 10**
Whenever costs are posted to a Cost Center they will also be posted to an additional SAP cost object representing the benefiter. If the cost is a direct programmatic cost, the additional object will be a Project Systems cost element (WBS Element or Network). If the cost is an indirect or

overhead cost, the additional cost object will be an Internal Order (which will later be allocated to Projects).

**IFM-CRNT-DOC-NMBR** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 20**
The document number sent to IFM for posting. This number will uniquely define a document to the IFM system. Positions 1-2 will be the IFM document type, 3-4 will be the NSMS domain, 5 will be the center identifier, the remaining positions will be a number similar to the NSMS document number.

**IFM-EARMRK-DOC-NMBR** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 10**
This document number represents the reimbursable funds for a commercial item.

**IFM-EARMRK-LINE-NMBR** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 3**
This line number represents which line of the purchase request for the commercial item.

**IFM-FUND-CNTR-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 16**
Identifies an organizational unit within the SAP FM area which represents the structure of an organization (areas of responsibility, departments, projects) in the form of a hierarchy. Used to assign budget to funds centers in Funds Management.

**IFM-FUND-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 10**
This is a combination of the Fund Source and the Program Year. Fund Source-The direct or reimbursable financing appropriation, receipt account, deposit account, or trust fund that is either the source of funding or deposits.

**IFM-INSTLTN-NAME** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 4**
This field is the IFMP plant code to be used by SAP. Values MSFC, GRC, HQ, ARC, LaRC, DFRC, JSC, JSC, GSFC, SSC.

**IFM-INSTLTN-NMBR** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 4.0**
The values in this field will be totally different values than the existing INSTALLATION-NUMBER on the table. Defines the installation number as used by IFMP when interfacing with NSMS

**IFM-INTRNL-ORDER-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 12**
Whenever costs are posted to a Cost Center they will also be posted to an additional SAP cost object representing the benefiter. If the cost is a direct programmatic cost, the additional object will be a Project Systems cost element (WBS Element or Network). If the cost is an indirect or overhead cost, the additional cost object will be an Internal Order (which will later be allocated to Projects).

**IFM-MTRL-GROUP-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 9**
The material groups will be named according to the GSA Product and Service Codes for R&D, Services, Supply & Equipment and Federal Supply Classification codes.

**IFM-MUXAPI-REMOTE-HOST-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 24**
The remote host for all centers which is the egate server.

**IFM-MUXAPI-REMOTE-PORT-ID** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 8.0**
The TCP/IP port of the remote host for all centers which is the egate server.

**IFM-NTWRK-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 12**
This field identifies NETWORKS which are cost objects that are subordinate to a WBS Element (IFM-PRJCT-WBS-ID) and represent tasks or sub-tasks to the higher-level element. Networks derive their assignment from the WBS Element. Networks can also be sub-divided into activities. Networks are the main project management tool for capacity planning, scheduling, and requisitioning. Network costs can be settled to the superior WBS Element and the networks archived when their task are completed, thus allowing for improved system performance.

**IFM-PO-SFX-NMBR** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 4.0**
The PO suffix number used to report this transaction to IFMP.

**IFM-PRJCT-WBS-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 24**
This field identifies manageable project units called Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) Elements which are used to model a Project and represent in a hierarchy the actions and activities to be carried out in a project. The main purpose of a WBS Element is to split a project into manageable units, define basic dates, and determine its costs. A WBS Element is the functional basis for further planning steps in a project, for example, for process planning, cost planning, scheduling, capacity planning or costing, as well as project control.

**IFM-PROCESS-IND** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1.0**
Indicates that this record should be processed in the next IFM job.

**IFM-PROCESSED-DATE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8.0**
The date the transaction was processed for transmission to IFMP.

**IFM-SRVC-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 32**
This field is one of three identification fields (IFM-SRVR-CLASS-ID, IFM-SRVR-NAME, and IFM-SRVC-ID) which uniquely identify an application service in an EntireX Broker network. In the IFMP interface, these fields will be filled with values at run time which will enable the EntireX Broker to locate and route NSMS messages to the IFMP system.

**IFM-SRVR-CLASS-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 32**
This field is one of three identification fields (IFM-SRVR-CLASS-ID, IFM-SRVR-NAME, and IFM-SRVC-ID) which uniquely identify an application service in an EntireX Broker network. In the IFMP interface, these fields will be filled with values at run time which will enable the EntireX Broker to locate and route NSMS messages to the IFMP system.

**IFM-SRVR-NAME** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 32**
This field is one of three identification fields (IFM-SRVR-CLASS-ID, IFM-SRVR-NAME, and IFM-SRVC-ID) which uniquely identify an application service in an EntireX Broker network. In the IFMP interface, these fields will be filled with values at run time which will enable the EntireX Broker to locate and route NSMS messages to the IFMP system.

**IFM-STK-OWNERSHIP-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 2**
This field will be used to complete the asset key for federal direct buys. The stock ownership of the DIDF transactions, that come from IFMP, will be defaulted to the stock ownership from the NSMS site parameter table.

**INDEX-CMPNT-SIZE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 14**
Superdescriptor made of CATALOG-INDEX and CMPNT-SIZE.

**INDEX-DESC** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 60**
Text description of a catalog index grouping.

**INDEX-MAWP-RATE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 12**
Superdescriptor made of CATALOG-INDEX and MAWP-RATE.

**INDEX-MAX-WRKNG-TEMP** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 11**
Superdescriptor made of CATALOG-INDEX and MAX-WRKNG-TEMP.

**INDEX-MIN-WRKNG-TEMP** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 11**
Superdescriptor made of CATALOG-INDEX and MIN-WRKNG-TEMP.

**INDEX-NSN** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 19**
This Superdescriptor is used to search the catalog and return NSNs for a given catalog index in ascending sequence.

**INDEX-REL-PRESSURE-RATE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 12**
Superdescriptor made of CATALOG-INDEX and REL-PRESSURE-RATE.

**INDEX-SEQUENCE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 11**

This Superdescriptor is used to return catalog records in index number sequence number order.

**INITIATORS-NAME** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 20**
This field contains the name of the individual excessing the property.

**INITIATORS-ORGANIZATION-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 5**
This field contains the organization code of the individual excessing the property.

**INITIATORS-TELEPHONE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 10**
This field contains the telephone number of the individual initiating the excess property action.

**INSPCTN-AND-ANALYSIS-RPT-NMBR** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 10**
This number identifies the specific Inspection and Analysis Report document that is generated by receiving personnel when quality sensitive supply items are received from the vendor or manufacturer.

**INSPCTN-RPT-NMBR** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**
This number identifies the specific Inspection Report document that is generated by the Quality Assurance (QA) inspectors when quality sensitive supply items are inspected prior to receipt into inventory.

**INSPECTOR-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**
This field contains the identifier code for the last inspector to inspect this item in order to extend its shelf-life.

**INST-ACCT** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 2**
A two-digit number identifying a NASA Center. Added during Centralization, to every NSMS file. To be used by ADABAS Vista to partition physical files by NASA Center.

```
01 - LANGLEY RESEARCH CENTER
02 - AMES RESEARCH CENTER
03 - JOHN H. GLENN RESEARCH CENTER
04 - DRYDEN FLIGHT RESEARCH CENTER
05 - GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER         (does not use NSMS)
     WALLOPS FLIGHT FACILITY
     HEADQUARTERS
07 - JET PROPULSION LABORATORY           (does not use NSMS)
08 - MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER
     PROG. INFO. SYS. MISSION SVS (PRISMS)
09 - JOHNSON SPACE CENTER
     WHITE SANDS TEST FACILITY
     JOHNSON SPACE CENTER (SPOC - USA WEST)
10 - KENNEDY SPACE CENTER (NASA)         (does not use NSMS)
     KENNEDY SPACE CENTER (J-BOSC)
     KENNEDY SPACE CENTER (SFOC)
     KENNEDY SPACE CENTER (PGOC)
13 - STENNIS SPACE CENTER
```

**INSTALLATION-NUMBER** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 4.0**
This field, defined in the SITE PARAMETERS table is a four digit number which identifies the installation to NPDMS. The first two positions identify the installation, the second two positions identify the sub-installation.
When entering this field, the first two positions should be the same for all domains at a site. However, the second two positions should be different for each domain, in this way, sub-installations are uniquely identified within NSMS.

**INSTRUCTION-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This field is the key to the instruction code table. When one digit instructions are used in the issue processes, this table allows the one digit codes to be interpreted into text messages for printing on Material Release Orders.

**INSTRUCTION-DESC** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 50**

This element of the instruction code table relates a specific text description to a corresponding one digit instruction-code.

**INV-CNTRL-CUTOFF-DATE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**
Date which is compared to the DATE-INVENTORY field on the NS-ASSET file to select assets for an inventory lot. Assets that were inventoried before this date would be selected for inventory.

**INV-CNTRL-MNDTRY-CNT-IND** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
Used to let Center decide whether to continue warehouse counting after a count matches a previous count or the asset balance.
'Y'- All 3 counts are mandatory, even for balanced items
'N' - Balanced items are dropped from subsequent counts

**INV-CNTRL-SITE-SPCFC-TEXT** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 80**
This field is reserved for site use. It allows a center to have unique elements and not be impacted by new versions of NSMS that have incorporated new data elements. It exists on the NS-INVENTORY-CONTROL file.

**INV-CNTRL-TRACE-IND** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This field will determine whether traceable assets are to be included in an inventory. The values of the field will be:
'Y' – YES, include traceable assets in the inventory
'N' – NO, do not include traceable assets in the inventory

**INV-ORG-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**
The organization managing the asset currently frozen for inventory.

**INV-PRJCT-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**
The project using the asset currently frozen for inventory.

**INV-SITE-SPCFC-TEXT** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 80**
This field is reserved for site use. It allows a center to have unique elements and not be impacted by new versions of NSMS that have incorporated new data elements. It exists on the NS-INVENTORY file.

**INV-TRACE-KEY** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 79**
Used to access traceable asset inventory records associated with a particular Bin being inventoried.

**INV-TRACE-LOT-KEY** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 89**
Used to access traceable asset inventory records associated with a particular Bin being inventoried.

**INVENTORY-GROUP** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 16**
This field (occurring multiple times) contains the OBJECT CLASSES, or Federal Supply group codes, or type-account entered by the user. These codes are used as the primary selection criteria when selecting assets to make up a lot for the inventory process.

**INVENTORY-TYPE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 3**
This represents the type of selection process to be used in determining what assets will make up an inventory lot. The assets to be physically counted are the assets that make up the lot.
Possible values are: 'FFG' = Full count by Federal supply group.
'FOC' = Full count by object class.
'FTA' = Full count by type account.
'FPW' = Full count by primary warehouse.
'FSA' = Full count for single asset (NSN).
'FBR' = Full count by bin range.
'FLC' = Full count of a random lot.
'RFG' = Random interval by Federal supply group

**INVNTRY-ASST-PRVS-BIN-QTY** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 7.0**
This superdescriptor accesses the NS-INVENTORY file. It is used to access an assets previous bin quantity for inventory adjustments. It is only used if keeping quantity at the bin level.

**INVNTRY-ASST-PRVS-FRZ-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**

This field contains the freeze code of an asset that was frozen prior to its selection for a physical inventory.

**ISC** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**

This field is obtained from DLSC and is stored for catalog reference purposes only. No NSMS core system processing uses this field.

**ISN** **FORMAT: P** **LENGTH: 8.0**

ISN (Internal Sequence Number) is a number used by ADABAS to uniquely identify a record within a file.
By referencing the ISN, NSMS detail design specifications and eventually NSMS programs can be certain that the record referred to in one process, is the same record referred to in another process (assuming both processes are using the same ISN).

**ITEM-COUNT** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 6.0**

This periodic group element contains the quantity counted for an item during the physical count process.
Count quantities are positioned as follows:

```
ITEM-COUNT (1) = 1st count quantity
ITEM-COUNT (2) = 2nd count quantity
ITEM-COUNT (3) = 3rd count quantity
```

**JCL-CARD-IMAGE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 72**

This multiple-occurring field is used in various Batch Control record types to store actual JCL statements.

**JCL-JOB-ACCT** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 60**

This multiple-occurring field contains the 'accounting info' value to be used by the Batch Submitter when constructing a Jobcard JCL statement.

**JCL-JOB-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**

This field is used by the Batch Submitter when building a Jobcard JCL statement for it's 'jobname' value.

**JCL-JOB-KEYWORD-PARMS** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 60**

This multiple-occurring field contains the 'keyword parameters' to be used by the Batch Submitter when building a Jobcard JCL statement.

**JCL-JOB-PGMR-NAME** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 20**

This field contains the 'programmers name' value to be used by the Batch Submitter when building a Jobcard JCL statement.

**JCL-SYSOUT-DESC** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 30**

This field identifies an option that exists within an Output Type. Output Options further define a logical device that is to be used as an output destination for NATURAL report output. The description of this option is related to its corresponding JCL-SYSOUT-PARMS in the Output Type/Option Table. The JCL parameters are used by the Batch Submitter when constructing a job stream to execute a Batch Job.

**JCL-SYSOUT-PARMS** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 60**

This multiple-occurring field contains the JCL DD-statement parameters needed to construct a DD card for NATURAL report output. It is associated with an Output Option, so that when JCL is constructed to execute a Batch Job and the job produces report output that is identified to the Output Option, the Batch Submitter can build the JCL statement accordingly.
These values are inserted into a JCL statement as shown below:

```
//CMPRT99 DD ...............................................
          (parameter values are inserted where dots occur)
```

**JCL-SYSOUT-TYPE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**

This field is used to identify a user-defined type of output device within Batch Control processes. An Output Type may be further define by various Output Options, depending on the type. For example, an Output Type called 'Main', may exist to identify the system printer, and thus has no Output Options defined; where the type 'REMOTE', which represents remote printers, would be further defined into Output Options that define each remote printer.

**JCL-TYPE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 2**
This field defines a record type in the NS-BATCH-CNTL file.

**JIT-BUILDING-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 6**
Identifier that represents the customer building in order to efficiently stage items for delivery.

**JIT-DELIVERY-DAYS-QTY** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 2.0**
The number of days to add to order date, for JIT items, in order to determine the delivery date.

**JIT-ROUTE-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 4**
Identifier that represents the general customer location in order to efficiently stage items for delivery.

**JIT-TRANSMIT-IND** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
Indicates whether or not a JIT order has been electronically transmitted to the vendor/supplier. Valid values are:
'N' - order has not been transmitted.
'Y' - order has been transmitted.

**JOB-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**
This field uniquely identifies a Batch Job. For user-scheduled jobs, this value is also used as the command ("fastpath") name of the on-line scheduling task set up to schedule the job.

**JOB-NAME** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 30**
This field contains the description of a Batch Job.

**JOB-SCHEDULE-TYPE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This field defines how a Batch Job is to be scheduled:
"U" - Job will be scheduled directly by the user (either a job is selected from a menu, or is scheduled by entering the job's command ID on the command line).
"A" - Job will be "automatically" scheduled by an on-line function.

**JOB-SUBMIT-TYPE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This field defines how a Batch Job is to be submitted:
"O" - Job is allowed to be scheduled for overnight submission only.
"I" - Job may be submitted "immediately" for execution during the on-line scheduling process.

**JOB-TASK-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**
This multiple-occurring field identifies each Batch Task (up to nine to be executed by a Batch Job.

**JOB-TASK-PARAMETERS** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 72**
This multiple-occurring field contains the parameter data that is to be input by a Batch Task upon execution.

**JS-CRAFT-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
Category code used to group supplies.
C = Instrumentation & Control System
E = Electrical and Maintenance
M = Mechanical & Structural
S = Special Purpose Technicians
U = Plant Maintenance

**JS-DOM-DOCDATE-TYPE-PRINT** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 16**

**JS-DOM-DOCUMENT** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 17**

**JS-DOM-PO-NUMBER** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 12**

**JS-DOM-SO-NSN** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 18**

**JS-DOM-TYPE-DOCDATE-PRINT** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 16**

**JS-DOM-TYPE-NSO-DOC-OQTY** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 45**

**JS-DOM-TYPE-NSO-DOCUMENT** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 38**

**JS-DOM-USER-DATE-TIME** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 25**

**JS-PART-NUMBER-NSN** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 45**

**JS-PRINT-FLAG** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
Code used to indicate whether a transaction has been printed.
P = Printed
' ' = Not printed OR printout not necessary

**JS-RECYCLE-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
A category field code used to classify recycleable supplies.

Recycleable Codes
---
C = Cement
L = Lubricant
T = Tires
P = Paper

Non-Recycleable Codes
---
1 = Cement
2 = Lubricant
3 = Tires
4 = Paper

**JS-SUBSTITUTE-EVAL** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 75**
Used for special receiving instructions to accept or reject substitutes for products OR, used for free-form comments concerning the suitability of substitutes.

**JUMP-TO-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 3**
The "JUMP-TO' code, as described by DLSC, is used to bypass sub-groups in an I & S family when evaluating substitutable relationships.

**LABEL** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 15**
This PE group element allows each site to customize the label that will prefix each field in the accounting interface area of each screen that captures accounting data.

**LANE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 3**
This field, used in the tracking subsystem identifies the lane in which an item has been staged for transportation or pickup by the customer.

**LAST-SYSTEM-SRVC-NAME** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 25**
The name of the last System the component was designed for, or installed in, prior to being warehoused.

**LE-ACCTG-CHARGE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 7**

**LE-ACCTG-DATE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**

**LE-DOC-DOMAIN** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 17**
Superdescriptor consisting of:
DOCUMENT-NUMBER (1-15)
DNSO (1-2)

**LE-MRO-BATCH-NUM** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 2.0**

**LE-PICTIC-DATE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**

**LE-PJO** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 5**

**LE-POST-CONSUMER-PERCENT** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 3.0**

**LE-PRE-CONSUMER-PERCENT** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 3.0**

**LE-RECYCLE-MATERIAL** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**

**LE-RECYCLE-PERCENT** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 3.0**

**LE-TRAN-DOMAIN** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 7**
Superdescriptor consisting of:
TRANSACTION-TYPE (1-5)
DNSO (1-2)

**LIBRARY-ID-PROD** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**
This site parameters field contains the name of the production library for the local site. This field will be used to load a global variable called +ENVIRONMENT with a value of 'TEST' or 'PROD'. Each time a user executes NSMS, the system variable *LIBRARY-ID will be compared to the value found in LIBRARY-ID-PROD and LIBRARY-ID-TEST. If *LIBRARY-ID matches the value found in LIBRARY-ID-PROD then +ENVIRONMENT will be set to 'PROD'. If *LIBRARY-ID matches the value found in LIBRARY-ID-TEST then +ENVIRONMENT will be set to 'TEST'. If the value found in *LIBRARY-ID does not match either of these values, then NSMS will execute the site parameters program if the user is authorized to perform site parameters maintenance, otherwise NSMS will return and error and prevent entry into the system.

**LINE-NO** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 1.0**
This field allows the user to specify which accounting field line the element is to appear on.

**LOCAL-NSN** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This field is used to identify a stock item as having a local stock number.
Possible values: 'L' = This item is a local stock number.
'N' = This item is a national stock number.

**LOG-DATE** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 8.0**
The date on which the Batch Submitter submits a Batch Job to JES for execution.

**LOG-ERROR-MSG** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 40**
A message generated by Batch Control processes that status each Batch Job submitted for execution.

**LOG-TIME** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 7.0**
The time that the Batch Submitter submitted a Batch Job to JES for execution.

**LOGICAL-PRINTER** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**
This field, used in the printer table, ties one or more logical printers to a physical printer.

**LOT-BATCH** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 30**
Lot/batch number used to identify TRACEABLE-ASSET-INFO

**LOT-COUNT** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 7.0**
This field contains the number of assets included in an inventory lot. This field is maintained to be used in 1619 reporting.

**LOT-SIZE** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 7.0**
This field is used as a key to the SAMPLE SIZE AND ERROR LIMITS table
Each LOT-SIZE entry identifies the top of a range of lot sizes.
EXAMPLE:

| LOT SIZE RANGE | VALUE OF 'LOT-SIZE' IN 'SAMPLE SIZE AND ERROR LIMITS' table |
|---|---|
| 2 to 8 | 8 |
| 9 to 15 | 15 |
| 16 to 25 | 25 |
| 26 to 50 | 50 |
| 51 to 90 | 90 |
| 91 to 150 | 150 |
| 151 to 280 | 280 |

**LOT-VALUE** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 9.2**
This field contains the total dollar value associated with a specific lot, and is used in 1619 reporting.

**MAC-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 2**
MAC = Management Aggregation Code. This field is used for stock items which are managed by the Air Force.

**MANAGER-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**
This field is the key to the commodity manager table. This table relates specific ranges of object classes to the responsibility of a particular commodity manager.

**MANAGER-PRMRY-IND** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
Indicates that the commodity manager is the primary manager for the federal supply classes for which he/she manages.

**MANUFACTURER-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 5**
This field is the key to the manufacturer table and relates a manufacturer-ID (cage-code) to a specific manufacturer name.

**MANUFACTURER-MODEL-NUMBER** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 20**
This field, used in DISPOSAL transactions, contains a number provided by the manufacturer that identifies a single type of equipment produced by the manufacturer. This field is not necessary for supplies.

**MANUFACTURER-NAME** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 50**
This table element relates a specific manufacturer-ID (CAGE-CODE) to a specific manufacturer name.

**MANUFACTURER-NAME-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 55**
This superdescriptor is added to allow the manufacturer table to be browsed by MANUFACTURER-NAME and MANUFACTURER-ID. Using this concatenated key will allow the browse process to work properly even in the case where there are many duplicate MANUFACTURER-NAMES.

**MANUFACTURER-SERIAL-NUMBER** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 20**
This field, used in DISPOSAL transactions, contains a serial number assigned by the manufacturer.

**MAWP-RATE** **FORMAT::N** **LENGTH: 6.0**
Manufacturer rated maximum allowable working pressure (MAWP) based on design.

**MAWP-UOM-TEXT** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 6**
The unit of measure (UOM) used to determine the manufacturer’s rating for maximum allowable working pressure (MAWP). Example: PSI, PSIA, PSIG, BARS.

**MAX-WRKING-TEMP** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 5.0**
Manufacturers flow and tested maximum working temperature of the component, (example: 100, -270, 10000)

**MARK-NO** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 2.0**
This field is used to identify starting position of the field within accounting data.

**MEDIA-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This field contains instructions on how to report exception and shipment status on FED/MIL orders.

**MENU-TASK** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**
This PE group element contains the program or menu identifier to be invoked if this menu choice is selected.

**MENU-TASK-TITLE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 35**
This PE group element contains the descriptive text to actually be displayed on the menu to represent this selection.

**MIN-WRKNG-TEMP** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 5.0**
Manufacturers flow and tested minimum working temperature of the component, (example: 100, -270, 10000)

**MS-APPROPRIATION-DATA** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 9**
This element reflects the appropriation data field that

is printed on block 30 of the Purchase Request MSFC Form 55. At design time the field contains '809/00108'. The third digit '9' is the last digit of the current fiscal year. This field will be updated annually by the inventory manager.

**MS-BIN-TICKET-REPRINT-QUANTITY** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 7.0**

**MS-CONTROLLED-NOTES** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 66**
This element reflects the controlled notes that should be printed on a purchase order when the asset is a controlled item.

**MS-CURRENT-FISCAL-MONTH** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 2.0**
This field contains the current fiscal month that nsms is operating within. This field is used each time NSMS is invoked to ensure that the current date is not greater than the date found in the MU field DATE-FISCAL-MONTH-END for the CURRENT-FISCAL-MONTH. In other words, if MS-CURRENT-FISCAL-MONTH contains a '2' then the date found in the second occurence of MS-DATE-FISCAL-MONTH-END is compared with the system date. If the system date is greater than the second occurence of MS-DATE-FISCAL-MONTH-END then access is not allowed to NSMS because fiscal month end processing has not been run.

**MS-CUSTOMER-RESTRICTED** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This field is used to restrict customers from withdrawing supply items. The valid values are ' ' and 'Y'.
'Y' = this customer cannot withdraw stock items.
' ' = this customer can withdraw stock items.

**MS-DATE-FISCAL-MONTH-END** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 8.0**
This field contains the date of each fiscal month end.
EX. the calendar month end for the month of June is June 30.
however, the fiscal month for June may be June 22.
If the current year is 1990, then the fiscal month end date for June would be '19900622'.

**MS-DEPT-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**
This element reflects the Department Code that is printed on the Purchase Orders.

**MS-DOM-FSG-TYPE-DOC-NUMBER** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 24**
This super is used to validate the monthly status report.
DNSO (1-4)
TRANSACTION-TYPE (1-5)
DOCUMENT-NUMBER (1-15)

**MS-DOM-PROGRAM-NAME** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 52**
This super descriptor is made up of:
DOMAIN (1-2)
MS-PROGRAM-NAME (1-50)

**MS-DOM-REVIEW-NSO** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 19**
Superdescriptor consisting of:
DNSO (1-2)
MS-EXCESS-REVIEW-IND (1-1)
DNSO (3-18)

**MS-EXCESS-REVIEW-IND** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**

**MS-LAST-PRICE** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 9.2**
This element reflects the last price charged for an asset by a vendor. It is updated in the Asset record each time a Purchase Order is created.

**MS-MARK-FOR** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 16**
This element reflects the value that is printed in the MARK-FOR block that is printed on the Purchase Request.

**MS-PO-HEADER-FOOTER-INFO** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 55**

**MS-PO-NUMBER** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 10**
This field contains the user assigned number for a purchase order.

**MS-PO-PART-NUMBER** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 32**
This field identifies the PART-NUMBER associated with a specific due-in for a purchase order.

**MS-PR-BUILDING** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 4**
This element reflects the value that is printed in the BLDG block of the Purchase Request.

**MS-PRE-ET-FUNDS-CHECK** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This element is used to by-pass the funds control check within the NSMS pre-et user exit module. A value of 'y' will cause funds to be checked in the accounting system. A value of 'N' will by-pass the funds check.

**MS-PRICE-FISCAL-MONTH-END** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 9.2**
This multiple value field contains the dollar value of the asset at the beginning of the fiscal month.

**MS-PROGRAM-NAME** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 50**
This Field specifies the name of the program: EX: Shuttle, Flight hardware...etc.

**MS-PROGRAM-OWNRSHP** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 2**
This Field describes the different owners the program can have.

**MS-RATED-ORDER-NOTES** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 66**
This element reflects the notes that should be printed on a purchase order when the amount of the purchase order is greater than 4999.99.

**MS-REORDER-ANNEX-FLAG** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This element is set to a 'y' when the assets for the annex domains need to be reordered. This element is only for the annex domains not for the nasa domain. The domains involved are 'n1' and 'n2'.

**MS-REORDER-LEVEL** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 7.0**
This element reflects a quantity that is used to calculate the reorder review quantity. MS-REORDER-LEVEL - STOCK-STATUS = REVIEW-QUANTITY. It is established by the commodity Manager and includes normal demand and lead time considerations.

**MS-REORDER-NOTIFICATION-POINT** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 7.0**
This element reflects the quantity of a stock item at which a reorder notification should be given. If the stock status is above this quantity, no reorder notification is given.

**MS-REORDER-PERIOD-BEGIN** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 4.0**
This element reflects the date reorder notification should begin for a stock item. if the current date is less than this date and this date is not zero, no reorder notification is given.

**MS-REORDER-PERIOD-END** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 4.0**
This element reflects the date reorder notification should end for a stock item. if the current date is greater than this date and this date is not zero, no reorder notification is given.

**MS-REORDER-STANDBY-ISSUE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
The issue of a standby stock item since the last reorder notification. It is set to 'Y' for each issue or due out. It is set to 'N' for each reorder notification.

**MS-SELLER-CERTIFIES-NOTES** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 66**
Notes that should be printed on a purchase order when the amount of the purchase order is greater than 2499.99

**MS-SHELF-LIFE-NOTES** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 66**
The notes that should be printed on a purchase request when the asset has a shelf life. It is entered with 'LLL' and 'DDD' in the positions where substitution is desired. The print program substitutesthe shelf life period for 'LLL' and the maximum age in months at time of delivery for 'DDD'.

**MS-SMALL-BUSINESS-NOTES** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 66**
This element reflects the notes that should be printed on a purchase order when the vendor is classified as a small business.

**MS-SOURCE-DOCUMENT-NUMBER** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 15**
This field contains any reference number the user wants to key in. The SOURCE-DOCUMENT-NUMBER may be used as search criteria in the transaction scan process.

**MS-STORE-STOCK-AUTHORIZATION** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This field is used to authorize store stock items from the over counter issue process.
'Y' = yes this person can recieve store stock items
'N' = no this person can not recieve store stock items

**MS-SUPPLY-REP** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**

**MS-TBL-CDE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 3**

**MTRL-SAFETY-DATA-SHEET-TEXT** **FORMAT: A LENGTH: 10**
This field will be used for tracking hazardous material (chemicals) when issued, procured and disposed of. This field is used for environmental protection, for site maintaining the hazardous material and users using the hazardous chemicals.

**NACS** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 108**
NAFIS Accounting Code Structure.
This data element represents the combination of each of the ILAS "core" accounting codes, in addition to the installation-defined codes (which occur within "Installation-Unique-Data"). It is stored as a single data element in the NACS-Record. These codes occur in the following sequence: Unique-Project-Number (or Facilities-Project-Number), System-1-Number, System-2-Number, System-3-Number, System-4-Number, Accounting-Installation-Number, Function-Code, Program-Year, Method-Of-Authorization-Code, Subauthorization-Issued-Number, Reimbursable-Code, Fund-Source-Code, Object-Class-Code, Carrier-Account-Distribution-Identifier, Budgeting-Organization-Code, Sponsoring-Organization-Code, Performing-Organization-Code, Reimbursable-Activity-Identifier, Geographic-Site-Identifier, Installation-Unique-Data.

**NCB** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 2.0**
The National Codification Bureau code defines positions 5-6 of the NSN, and identifies the NCB which assigned the seven-digit "item identification number" to the item of supply. This code also defines the first two positions of the U.S. National Item Identification Number (NIIN), which is the last nine digits of the NSN.

**NCN-BASE-NMBR** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 13**
The portion of an NCN that relates to a default set of NACS elements. This default set of NACS elements may or may not represent an “incomplete" NACS (an "incomplete" NACS is one that may not pass all edits and is not used in accounting transactions). A Job Order Number is an example of an "Installation-assigned" NCN-Base-Number.

**NCN-LINE-NMBR** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 3**

The system-assigned portion of an NCN that, along with the NCN-Base-Number, makes the NCN unique. An NCN that has an NCN-Line-Number is one that identifies a "complete" set of NACS elements in the NACS store (a "complete" NACS has passed edits and is valid for use in accounting transactions). A null value for this data element means that the NCN is a "base" NCN.

**NEW-CATALOG-INDEX** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 6**

This is a key field used in the CATALOG-INDEX resequence process.

**NEW-CATALOG-SEQUENCE** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 5.0**

This is a key field used in the catalog number resequence process.

**NEW-TRACE-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**

This catalog element identifies the traceability of an asset. It denotes the value of the trace code after being changed.

Possible values: ' ', 'N' = not traceable
'S' = Serial
'L' = Lot/batch

**NIIN-KEY** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 9**

This field is only used for DLSC catalog update maintenance. This field may be inverted only for the update process and then released after the update process is complete.

**NIIN-3** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 3**

The NIIN is comprised of the NCB code (2 positions) and a seven-position "item identification number" assigned by the NCB. This field represents the first three positions of the "item identification number".

**NIIN-4** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 4.0**

The NIIN is comprised of the NCB code (2 positions) and a seven-position "item identification number" assigned by the NCB. This field represents the last four positions of the "item identification number".

**NOTIFY** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**

This field is used to notify a person or group of activity in the supply system. When a transaction is written to the transaction file this field is updated with as many notification IDs as necessary for this process. When the notices are reviewed on-line this field can be reset to prevent the notice from appearing on review screens in the future. This field is also used to allow printing of hard copy notices of NSMS activity.

In the transaction file this field occurs multiple times. In the tables file this field identifies all persons groups or areas to be notified when a specific transaction occurs.

**NOTIFY-TRANSACTION-TYPE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 5**

```
                    NSMS TRANSACTION TYPES
FORMAT:  ttqqs
         ]]]]]______ Transaction Suffix (Reversal or Adjustment or
         ]]]]                            Suspense)
         ]]]]_______ Transaction Qualifier
         ]]
         ]]_________ Basic Transaction Type
TRANSACTION
   CODE           DESCRIPTION
-----------       ---------------------------------------------
ISSUES
------
   ISPR           Pre-Post Issue
   ISPP           Post-Post Issue
   ISCH           Chemical Issue
   ISCH           Chemical Issue
   ISDR           Due-Out Release
   ISB_           Blanket Issues (user controls forth character)
   ISPRR          Pre-Post Issue Reversal
   ISPPR          Post-Post Issue Reversal
   ISCHR          Chemical Issue Reversal
   ISCHR          Chemical Issue Reversal
   ISDRR          Due-Out Release Reversal
```

```
         ISB_R          Blanket Issues Reversal
         ISPC           Issue Price Change  (From RCPC)
         ISWD           Issue Warehouse Denial
      DUE-OUTS
      --------
         DODR           Due-out for Direct Buy
         DOST           Due-out for Stocked Item
         DODRA          Due-out Adjustment for Direct Buy
         DOSTA          Due-out Adjustment for Stocked Item
      RECEIPTS
      --------
         RCDI           Receipt Due-In
         RCND           Receipt Not Due-In
         RCDIR          Receipt Due-In Reversal
         RCNDR          Receipt Not Due-In Reversal
         TICR           Turn-In for Credit
         TINC           Turn-In for No Credit
         TICRR          Turn-In for Credit Reversal
         TINCR          Turn-In for No Credit Reversal
         RCPC           Receipt Price Change
      ASSET CONTROL
      --------
         ADJA           Inventory Adjustment (Administrative)
         ADJC           Inventory Adjustment (Physical Count Process)
         ADPC           Inventory Adjustment Price Change (From RCPC)
         ATRN           Transfer
         ATPC           Transfer Price Change (From RCPC)
         ACON           Consolidation
         ACPC           Consolidation Price Change (From RCPC)
         AUIC           Unit of Issue Change
         ASDL           Asset Delete
         AFRZ           Asset Freeze
         ASNC           Asset Stock Number Change
      REORDER
      -------
         DISF           Due-In for Stocked Item (FED/MIL)
         DISC           Due-In for Stocked Item (Commercial)
         DIDF           Due-In for Direct Buy (FED/MIL)
         DIDC           Due-In for Direct Buy (Commercial)
         DISFA          Due-In Adjustment for Stocked Item (FED/MIL)
         DISCA          Due-In Adjustment for Stocked Item (Commercial)
         DIDFA          Due-In Adjustment for Direct Buy (FED/MIL)
         DIDCA          Due-In Adjustment for Direct Buy (Commercial)
         FDTI           Federal Turn-In
```

**NSN** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 13**

The national stock number assigned by the Federal Government for a specific stock item.
This field may need to be inverted for the 'DISCONTINUE CATALOG RECORDS' process.

**NSN-FROM** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 13**

The NSN of an item being changed, superseded, or consolidated FROM.

**NSN-FROM-DATE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 21**

This superdescriptor is the primary search key for the Catalog History file.

**NSN-KEY** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 13**

This Superdescriptor is used to access the NSN in a file.

**NSN-MASTER** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 13**

Interchangeable and substitutable table element which is used to uniquely identify an I&S family in the table file.

**NSN-MASTER-OOUC-COMPLIMENT** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 16**

This Superdescriptor is used to access the I & S TABLE both for retrieval and maintenance.

**NSN-RELATED** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 13**

The NSN assigned by the Federal Government for a specific stock item which is related to a master NSN and other NSNs in an I&S family.

**NSN-REQUESTED** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 13**
When this field contains a value, it represents the NSN that was originally requested by the customer. If this field does not contain a value, the NSN requested by the customer is found in the NSN field in the transaction file.

**NSN-SUPERSEDE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 13**
This field occurs on the CATALOG file and is used to identify the NSN that will eventually replace the current NSN of an item.

**NSN-TO** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 13**
The NSN of an item being changed, superseded, or consolidated TO.

**NSN-TO-DATE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 21**
This superdescriptor is the primary search key for the Catalog History file.

**NSN-TO-FROM** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 13**
When used with a consolidation transaction NSN-TO-FROM can represent the gaining or losing NSN.
When used with a stock number change transaction NSN-TO-FROM represents the NSN to which the stock number was changed. When used with due-in or due-out transactions NSN-TO-FROM always represents the previous NSN. (When a stock number change or consolidation occurs, all open due-in's and due-out's will change to the new NSN.)

**OBJECT-CLASS** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 4.0**
A user defined grouping of related federal supply groups. In the TYPE-ACCOUNT table, this field relates user defined OBJECT-CLASS code to one or more FSG-CODEs.

**OLD-TRACE-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This catalog element identifies the traceability of an asset.
It denotes the value of the trace code before being changed.
Possible values: ' ' = not traceable
'S' = Serial
'L' = Lot/batch

**ORDER-OF-USE-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 3**
Order Of Use code identifies related NSNs in an I&S family as being a member of an interchangeable subgroup or a substitutable NSN. It is also used to determine the order of preference in an interchangeable subgroup.

**ORDER-OF-USE-CODE-COMPLIMENT** **FORMAT: B** **LENGTH: 3.0**
This field is used to store the binary compliment of the ORDER-OF-USE-CODE. This field is then used in a superdescriptor built from NSN-MASTER and ORDER-OF-USE-CODE-COMPLIMENT. When this key is used in table maintenance, the records for a given master NSN will be returned in descending ORDER-OF-USE-CODE sequence.

**ORG-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 5**
This field identifies a customer's company, group, or organization.

**ORG-COST-ACCT-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 6**
Defines a coding reduction tool that represents an Organization Code and the combination of several elements within one OCA number.

**ORIGINATOR-USER** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 6**
Identifies the user/organization that originated the request to add the supply item to the CATALOG file.

**PART-NUMBER** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 32**
The identification used by the manufacturer of the stock item.

**PART-NUMBER-NSN** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 45**
This Superdescriptor is used to search the catalog and return NSNs for a given part number in ascending sequence.

**PART-NUMBER-SPECIAL** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 32**
This field is a descriptor with all special characters extracted.

**PART-WT** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 7.2**
The numerical value that is used in conjunction with PART WEIGHT UOM that represents the weight of a manufactured part.

**PART-WT-UOM-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 2**
The unit of measure that is used in conjunction with PART WEIGHT that represents the weight of a manufactured part.

**PARTIAL-FILL** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
Information used in the issue request process that tells the warehouse personnel to cancel the request if the total amount requested cannot be issued.
Possible values: 'Y', BLANK = The customer will accept partial order for this item.
'N' = The customer will accept complete order only for this item.

**PHONE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 7**
This field when used in the transaction file, contains the customer' phone number to be used to contact the customer as necessary regarding delivery of the stock item.
When used in the security file, this field identifies the default telephone number for the customer.

**PHRASE-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
The DLSC assigned Phrase code. This field is for informational purposes only and is not used in any NSMS core system processing.

**PICKUP-DELIVER** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
An element used to specify if the issued items are to be picked up by the customer or delivered to him.
Possible values: 'P' = Pickup, the customer will pickup the item.
'S' = Send the item to the customer.

**PICKUP-DOC-IND** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This field, used in the DISPOSAL transaction which is passed to NPDMS.

**PLT-DAYS** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 4.0**
Procurement lead time days. The average number of days it takes to receive an item once it has been ordered.

**PLT-DAYS-BEGINNING-ASSET** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 4.0**
This field contains the PLT-DAYS value found in the asset file before this (receipt) transaction updated the asset PLT-DAYS. This field is necessary for receipt reversal processing.

**PLT-FACTOR** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 2.2**
This table element is used to influence the effect of averaging the procurement lead time days for a transaction (based upon its reorder-priority) with the PLT-DAYS as stored on the asset file. In general the higher the priority of the order the greater this factor will be, which will cause this order to have a stronger effect on the asset PLT-DAYS.

**PRECIOUS-METAL-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 2**
This field identifies the type of metal that the stock item is made of. This field is primarily loaded from DLSC, but may be modified by catalog personnel.

**PRICE-AVERAGE** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 9.4**
The average unit price of the asset. In the asset file, this field is used in the event that an asset has zero quantity and zero dollar. If a unit price is needed the average price is used.
In the inventory file PRICE-AVERAGE is obtained from the asset file when the records are selected for inventory. In this way, results of the total dollar amount of the inventory counted as well as adjusted may be reported without being affected by changes in the average price on the asset record.

**PRICE-BEGINNING-ASSET** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 9.2**
This field contains the total price of an asset before the transaction is applied to the asset.
In the transaction file, this field is used in transaction Price/quantity adjustments.

**PRICE-BEGINNING-YEAR** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 9.2**
This field on the asset file captures the total dollar value of the asset at the beginning of the fiscal year, and is used in reporting through out the year.

**PRICE-DUE-IN-UNIT** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 9.4**
This field, found in receipt transactions contains the average price of the DUE-IN at the time the receipt was created. This price is computed from the PRICE-OPEN and QUANTITY-OPEN fields found on the DUE-IN transaction. This field is used in the RECEIPT-DUE-IN reversals to increment the PRICE-OPEN when reversing DUE-INs.

**PRICE-FEDMIL-UNIT** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 9.2**
This price, carried on the catalog file is the unit price for the item from FED/MIL. This field is used in the reorder processes to price FED/MIL DUE-INs.

**PRICE-OPEN** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 9.2**
This field contains the current price of the open quantity on the DUE-IN. This value may vary from PRICE-TOTAL due to receipts and due to price or quantity adjustments to the original DUE-IN.

**PRICE-TOTAL** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 9.2**
In all files where this field is used it represents the total dollar value of the record. (In the asset file it is the total dollar value of the asset record, in the transaction file it is the total dollar value of the transaction.)

**PRIMARY-WAREHOUSE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 5**
Primary warehouse location of an asset. This field will be used to generate notices for all transactions defined in the NOTIFY table that have a NOTIFY value of 'WAREHOUSE'.

**PRINTER-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**
This field, the key to the PRINTER ID TABLE, is used for validation of logical printer, physical printer combinations. In this way no logical printers may be assigned to physical printers which have not been first defined in this table.

**PRINTER-LOCATION** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 30**
Text field that describes a physical printer location.

**PRIORITY** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
Element used to assign a level of priority to due-outs, due-ins and issue directives.
For possible values, see the ORDER PRIORITY TABLE.

**PROG-COST-ACCT-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 5**
Defines a coding reduction tool that represents a Program Code and the combination of several elements within one PCA number.

**PROGRAM-STOCK-ORG-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 5**
This field identifies the organization that requested the procurement of this stock item.

**PROGRAM-STOCK-RPQ** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 7.0**
This field is used to manually establish a reorder point quantity for an asset. When the quantity on the asset record drops below this quantity, the asset is reported for possible reorder.

**PROJECT-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 3**
This field is the key to the project table, and associates a PROJECT-ID with a project description. When used in the asset file PROJECT-ID identifies the actual project for a program stock asset.

**PROJECT-NAME** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 30**
This field, used in the table file relates a PROJECT-ID to a specific PROJECT-NAME.

**PURCHASE-ORDER-NUMBER** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 10**
This field contains the user assigned number for a purchase order.

**QLTY-CRITERIA-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 4**
A code that identifies a specific text quality criteria clause.

**QUALITY-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 2**
This field indicates the type(s) of quality inspections required for this asset. When used in the QUALITY CODE table this field is used to validate QUALITY-CODES required for an asset.

**QUALITY-DESC** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 30**
This field, used in the QUALITY INSPECTION CODES table relates a specific quality inspection code to a QUALITY INSPECTION DESCRIPTION.

**QUANTITY** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 7.0**
This field represents the total quantity of the record. In the asset file it represents the total quantity of the asset record, in the transaction file it represents the total value of the transaction record.

**QUANTITY-BEGINNING-ASSET** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 7.0**
When used in the transaction file this field contains the quantity shown in the asset record before this transaction is applied.

**QUANTITY-BEGINNING-ASSET-ADJ** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 7.0**
When used in the transaction file this field contains the quantity shown in the asset record before this transaction is applied, as revised by subsequent adjusting transactions.

**QUANTITY-BEGINNING-YEAR** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 7.0**
This field contains the total quantity for this asset at the beginning of the fiscal year.

**QUANTITY-CURRENT** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 7.0**
This field contains the demanded asset quantity for the current month.

**QUANTITY-FEDMIL-UNIT-PACK** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 4.0**
This field contains the minimum number of units of order that may be ordered from FED/MIL.

**QUANTITY-HISTORY** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 7.0**
This PE group element occurs 13 times and is used to store monthly quantity history information. Each occurrence of this field contains the quantity of this asset that was requested for the corresponding month.
(ex. Occurrence 1 contains the quantity of this asset that was requested in January.)

**QUANTITY-OPEN** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 7.0**
This field contains the quantity still open for a transaction.

**QUANTITY-PHYSICAL-COUNT** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 7.0**
This field represents the quantity on hand as counted by the warehouse personnel. This quantity is stored in a warehouse denial and used to generate a new issue for the quantity stored in this field.

**QUANTITY-REORDER** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 7.0**
his field is updated nightly during the reorder process. After being updated, this field contains the quantity suggested for reorder by the system. After on-line review the following day, this field contains the quantity that should actually be used for creating a DUE-IN.

**QUANTITY-REQUESTED** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 7.0**

This field contains the quantity requested by the customer. In the vent of a multiple record (I&S) issue transaction, only the first record, (with suffix '000') will have a value for this field.

**QUANTITY-UNIT-PACK** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 4.0**
his field, used in the UNIT PACK table, contains a value for each UNIT-PACK-CODE.

**QUE-DATE** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 8.0**
The data on which a Batch Job is scheduled for submission.

**QUE-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 15**
This field is used to uniquely identify a scheduled batch job in the Batch Job Queue.

**QUE-TIME** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 7.0**
The time at which a Batch Job is scheduled for submission.

**RCPT-SHPNG-AMT** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 9.2**
Shipping cost for a receipt.

**REASON** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 30**
This TRANSACTION file field is used to store the reason for an adjustment transaction. This field is loaded with a literal from the asset adjustment process.

**REC-REPORT-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 10**
This superdescriptor is used to access the batch JCL tables. The views are NS-BATCH-CNTL and NS-BATCH-TASK.

**REC-TASK-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 10**
This superdescriptor is used to access the batch JCL tables. The views are NS-BATCH-CNTL and NS-BATCH-TASK.

**RECORD-STATUS** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This element indicates the inventory status of this record.
Possible values: ' ' = no processing has occurred against this inventory record.
'A' = The adjustment process has run for this inventory line item.
'B' = The count taken during the inventory equals the asset balance. No further inventory processing is necessary.

**RECURRING-DEMAND** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This TRANSACTION file element is used to indicate the status of a transaction regarding demand information. All values for this field except for 'B' indicate that demand information has been charged against the asset record. A value of 'B' indicates that demand information for this transaction has been backed out of the asset record.
Possible values:
'Y' = The demand is recurring and should be included in demand history. (demand history has been counted for this transaction)
'N' = The demand is Non-recurring and should not be included in demand history. (demand history has been counted for this transaction)
'B' = The demand information for this transaction has been backed out of the asset record.
'A' = The demand information for this transaction has been backed out of the asset record, and then Added back to the asset record.

**REL-PRESSURE-RATE** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 6.0**
The component’s engineered calculated internal set spring release pressure rating, (example: 100,000)

**REL-PRESSURE-UOM-TEXT** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 6**

The unit of measure (UOM) used to determine the component's engineered calculated internal set spring release pressure rating, (example: PSI, PSIA, PSIG, BARS).

**REOQ-MONTHS** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 2.1**
This field, found in the EOQ-TABLES will be used to decrement the EOQ-MONTHS for stock objective and reorder point calculations when the BUDGET-INDICATOR (in the SITE-PARAMETERS table) is 'Y'.

**REORDER-EXEMPT** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This field indicates the reorder status of an asset record.
Possible values: 'Y' = Yes, this asset is reorder exempt, do not process this asset during nightly reorder.
'N',' ' = No, this asset is not reorder exempt, process this asset during the nightly reorder processing.

**REORDER-PRIORITY** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This element is the key to the ORDER PRIORITY table. Possible values for this field are A, B, C, D, E, etc.; with 'A' bin the highest priority. This field enables the reorder process as well as the receipt process to perform table lookups using a common element to find corresponding information for each process.

**REORDER-SOURCE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This field indicates the source of supply. In the SUPPLY SOURCE table, this field indicates whether a SUPPLY-SOURCE is ordered FED/MIL or commercial.
In the asset file this field indicates whether the asset is ordered FED/MIL or commercial and is used to enable the reorder review screen processing.

**REPAIRABLE-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
Indicator of equipment items designated for support of a repair program.
Possible values: = 'Y' (this item is repairable)
'N' (this item is not repairable)
When consolidating assets, use of this field assures that assets which are repairable are not consolidated with assets which are not repairable.

**REPORT-COPIES** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 2.0**
This field defines the number of copies of report output for a Batch Job.

**REPORT-FILE-NO** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 2.0**
This field identifies the NATURAL report file number that a batch program references for a REPORT-ID. All batch programs creating reports that are to be scheduled by the NSMS Batch Scheduler will reference a report file greater than 0 (in other words, CMPRINT is not used for report output).

**REPORT-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**
This field uniquely identifies a batch report.

**REPORT-NAME** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 30**
This field contains the description of a batch report.

**REPORT-SYSOUT-TYPE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**
The default Output Type for a report as set up in a Batch Job.

**REQUEST-CURRENT** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 5.0**
This field contains the number of times this asset has been requested or the current month.

**REQUEST-HISTORY** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 5.0**
This PE group element occurs 13 times and is used to store monthly request history information. Each occurrence of this field contains the number of times that this asset was requested for the corresponding month.

(ex. occurrence 1 contains the number of times this asset was requested in January)

**REQUIRED** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This field is on the NS-BATCH-CNTL file. It is used t indicate whether parameter data is required by the user when submitting the specific batch job.

**RETURNABLE-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
Indicates that the container the supply item came in is due back to the vendor.
Possible values: 'Y' = Yes, this item uses returnable containers.
'N' = No, this item does not use returnable container.

**REVERSE-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
Indicates if a transaction has been reversed.
Possible values: 'Y' = Yes, this transaction has been reversed.
' ' = No, this transaction has not been reversed.

**REVIEWED-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This field shows the review status of reorder asset records.
Possible values: 'X' = this record has been reviewed.
' ' = this record has not been reviewed.
'I' = Entry of 'I' in this field will cause the 'ORDER NOTICE REVIEW' process to invoke the 'STOCK STATUS INQUIRY' process for this asset.
'C' = this record has been canceled for this review cycle.

**RNCC** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
Reference Number Category Codes - A code that designates the relationship of a reference number to the item of supply. This field is used for catalog reference purposes only and is not used by the NSMS core system.

**RNVC** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
Reference Number Variation Codes - A code to indicate that a cited reference number is item identifying, is not item identifying, or is a reference number for information only. This field is used for catalog reference purposes only and not used for any NSMS core system processing.

**ROOM** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 6**
In the transaction file, this field contains the room number where the stock is to be delivered.
In the security file, this field is the default "deliver to" room for the customer.

**RPM-FSG** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 2**
This field identifies which federal supply groups require R&PM funds.

**RPT1324-COPY-DATE** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 8.0**
Date that the accumulation of line items and price was captured for semi-annual 1324 report.

**RPT1324-JIT-LINE-ITEM-QTY** **FORMAT: P** **LENGTH: 7.0**
Number of jit assets (supply type code of E or J) that do not have a quanity on-hand and do not have a price total greater than zero.

**RPT1324-JIT-TOTAL-ANT** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 11.2**
Accumulated total prices of jit assets (supply type code of E or J) that do not have a quantity on-hand and do not have a price total greater than zero.

**RPT1324-SSC-LINE-ITEM-QTY** **FORMAT: P** **LENGTH: 7.0**
Number of asset records read and counted. The number will not include discontinued assets, direct buys nor just in time (jit) assets without a price total. It will include jit items if the price total is greater than zero.

**RPT1324-SSC-TOTAL-AMT** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 11.2**

Accumulated total prices by each stock status code. This price will not include discontinued assets, nore direct buys, not jit items without a price total. It will include JIT items that have a price greater than zero.

**RPT1324-DOM-DATE-SSC** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 11.0**
Primary key for the semi-annual 1324 report table in the NS-TABLES-FILE.

**RUN-DNSO-TYPE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 24**
This field is used in inventory counts reporting to report assets for a given RUN-ID by TYPE-STORAGE within DNSO. In addition this Super is used in the warehouse counts process for balancing a given DNSO.

**RUN-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 5**
This represents the control field used to relate the INVENTORY-CONTROL and INVENTORY files together. Each lot being physically inventoried in the inventory counts process will have one unique RUN-ID associated with it.

**RUN-ID-REFERENCE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 5**
This field identifies a RUN-ID of a failed random sample inventory. When a random sample inventory fails, a full lot inventory count must be processed. The control record for the random sample is used to create the full lot count control record. RUN-ID-REFERENCE for the full lot count will contain the RUN-ID from the random sample inventory which failed.

**RUN-STATUS** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This element is used to indicate in what warehouse count (1st, 2nd, or 3rd) or other inventory count process the lot is currently in. Certain actions are restricted or dependent on what the current status is.
Possible values:
' ' = The selection of asset records to be inventoried, building the inventory file, has not yet occurred.
'S' = The asset selection process has run and the inventory file for this physical inventory has been built.
'1' = The first physical count of the inventory counts process has started.
'2' = The second physical count of the inventory counts process has started.
'3' = The third physical count of the inventory counts process has started.
'A' = The inventory counts process has been suspended so that final adjustments can be applied to the unbalanced assets in this inventory. Adjustments will be made based on the first count.
'B' = The inventory counts process has been suspend so that final adjustments can be applied to the unbalanced assets in this inventory. Adjustments will be made based on the second count.
'C' = The inventory counts process has been suspend so that final adjustments can be applied to the unbalanced assets in this inventory. Adjustments will be made based on the third count.
'F' = The final adjustment process against this inventory file has been completed.
'R' = The final adjustment process against this inventory file has been completed, and the 1619 report has been run for this lot.

**SAMPLE-SIZE** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 5.0**
This field is used as a key to the SAMPLE SIZE AND ERROR LIMITS table. Each SAMPLE-SIZE entry identifies the number of assets which must be included for the inventory count.

**SC-SITE-MISC** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 20**
Used to TIMESTAMP transaction records with FY and FW data

when the weekly FRS (Financial Reporting System) is run.

**SCRTY-PGM-STOCK-STATUS-IND** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
Indicates whether or not the user has authority to process program stock assets.

**SCRTY-STNDBY-STOCK-STATUS-IND** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This field is used to indicate whether or not the user can order Standby by stock assets through the Customer Requisition process.

**SCRTY-STORE-STOCK-STATUS-IND** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This field is used to indicate whether or not the user can order Store Stock assets through the Customer Requisition process.

**SCRTY-SUBSTOR-ISSUE-IND** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This field is used to indicate if the user has authority to issue from the substore only.

**SENSITIVE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This field is used to indicate if an item of supply should have extra safeguards to protect against theft or excessive use.

**SEQUENCE-NUMBER** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 4.0**
This field contains the last sequence number used for storing a document on the transaction file.

**SERIAL-NUMBER** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 24**
This field is used to identify and track stock items that are traceable by serial number.

**SF-1303-NUMBER** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 5**
This field contains the identifying number assigned to the GSA Standard Form 1303 for control purposes. When the site needs to follow-up on the status of the request, this number will identify the request.

**SHELF-LIFE-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
Identifies a stock item as being a shelf-life item and indicates type and length of the shelf-life. When used in DUE-IN transactions, this field allows someone creating a due-in for a non-stocked item that is not on the catalog to indicate the shelf life status of an item. With this field, the receipt process can determine if the receipt is discrepant.
Possible values: A - Z = Type 1 shelf life code meaning non-extendable.
1 - 9 = Type 2 shelf life code meaning extendable.

**SHELF-LIFE-ORGNL-EXPRTN-DATE** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 8.0**
This field contains the date that a reveived shelf life item will originally expire.

**SHELF-LIFE-ORGNL-EXPRTN-QTY** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 7.0**
This field represents the quantity received against a given shelf life item original expiration date.

**SHELF-LIFE-PERIOD** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 3.0**
This table element contains the number of months that correspond to a specific shelf-life code.

**SIGNAL-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This field indicates how to use ACTIVITY-ADDRESS-CODEs and SUPPLEMENTARY-ADDRESS-CODEs for shipping billing or status information.
Possible values: (for requisitions)
'A' - Both the material and the bill will be sent to the requisitioner.
'B' - The material will be shipped to the requisitioner and the bill sent to the supplementary address.
'C' - The material will be shipped to the requisitioner and the bill sent to the fund code address.
'D' - Identifies free issue material; no billing required. This code applies to MILSTRIP only

and is not recognized by GSA. Requisitions received in GSA with this code will be cancel with status code CD.
'J' - The material will be shipped to the supplementary address and the bill to the requisitioner.
'K' - Both the material and the bill will be sent to the supplementary address.
'L' - The material will be shipped to the supplementary address and the bill will be sent to the fund code address.
'M' - Same as D, above.

Possible values: (for shipment status cards)
'A' - Shipment consolidation.
'B' - Awaiting carrier equipment.
'C' - Awaiting export/domestic traffic release.
'D' - Delay requested by consignee.
'E' - (applicable to MILSTRIP only).
'F' - Embargo.
'G' - Strikes, riots, civil commotion.
'H' - Acts of God.
'Z' - Hold actions of less than 24 hours from date material is available for shipment.

**SITE-AREA-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 3.0**
The area code of an administrative communications contact at the site.

**SITE-CITY-NAME** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 30**
The city name of a customer’s billing or shipping address.

**SITE-IFM-COST-POOL-OCA-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 6.0**
The Organization Cost Account is a coding reduction tool (short code) that represents a combination of classification elements. NASA has configured IFM so that org_cost_acct has the capability to look up (or infer) NASA’s organizational structure.

**SITE-IFM-COST-POOL-PCA-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 5.0**
The Program Cost Account is a coding reduction tool (short code) that represents a combination of classification elements. NASA has configured IFM so that prog_cost_acct has the capability to look up (or infer) NASA's appropriation, fund, program, function, project, and grant structures.

**SITE-KEY** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 10**
This field used in the TRANSACTION file identifies the record containing site parameters for the NASA site.

**SITE-STATE-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 2.0**
The state abbreviation of a customer's billing or shipping address.

**SITE-ZIP-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 9**
The zip code of a customer's billing or shippping address.

**SIZE** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 2.0**
This PE group element allows each site to specify the length of each element of accounting data to be captured from the screen.

**SOURCE-DNSO-QUANTITY** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 26**
This Superdescriptor is used to allow the commodity manager to review orders logged in the asset file and to approve them or cancel them.

**SOURCE-DOCUMENT-NUMBER** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 15**
This field contains any reference number the user wants to key in. The SOURCE-DOCUMENT-NUMBER may be used as search criteria in the transaction scan process.

**STANDBY-RETENTION-LEVEL** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 6.0**
The preferred level of standby stock (stock status code 3) that should always be available for issue. This value is set by the user and is used in replenishment as follows.

If stock status (qty on hand + qty due-in - qty due-out) is less than standby retention level then order qty is equal to standby retention level - stock status.

**STOCK-OBJECTIVE-QUANTITY** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 7.0**
This field contains the STOCK-OBJECTIVE-QUANTITY as calculated in the nightly reorder process.

**STOCK-OWNERSHIP** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 2**
This field represents the lowest level of identification for an asset. The use of this field is mandatory, but site-specific. It may be used to represent lab or program ownership for program stock, or substore ownership for stores stock or standby stock.

**STOCK-OWNERSHIP-TO-FROM** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 2**
This field represents the losing or gaining stock ownership in a transfer transaction.

**STOCK-STATUS-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This field indicates the type of stock.
Possible values: '1' = stores stock
'2' = program stock
'3' = standby stock

**STOCK-STATUS-CODE-TO-FROM** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This field represents the losing or gaining stock status code in a transfer transaction.

**SUPPLEMENTARY-ADDRESS** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 6**
The purpose of the supplementary address code is to provide an additional location for shipping, billing, or status information. Since the code structure is the same, a single code may be used as either a requisitioner address code or a supplementary address code as the need may be, with the signal code determining which address shall be used for a given purpose. (see SIGNAL-CODE for further information).

**SUPPLY-REP-DOMAIN** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 2**
The domain(s) that a user has access to within NSMS.

**SUPPLY-REP-DOMAIN-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 10**
This field is used to access the security file by user ID within domain.

**SUPPLY-REP-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**
This field as used in the transaction file, contains the user ID of the NSMS user who has entered this transaction. This field is loaded from a global variable and should not be confused with natural system variable *INIT-USER.

**SUPPLY-REP-ID-DOMAIN** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 10**
This superdescriptor is used to access the security file for a supply rep user and domain.

**SUPPLY-REP-ID-TRACKING** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**
This PE group element identifies the supply rep which has entered the corresponding action in the action field, for this occurrence of the PE group.

**SUPPLY-REP-NAME** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 25**
This field as used in the transaction file identifies the name of the NSMS user that has entered this transaction.

**SUPPLY-REP-NAME-TRACKING** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 25**
This field, as used in the transaction file, contains the user name of the NSMS user who has entered the transaction. This field is loaded from a global variable and should not be confused with any natural system variables which contain a user name.

**SUPPLY-REP-PASSWORD** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**
his field contains the password for each SUPPLY-REP-ID defined to NSMS.

**SUPPLY-REP-PHONE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 7**
This field is maintained by Security maintenance processing and is not used in the core system. It was added to be used by the small purchase subsystem.

**SUPPLY-REP-PROFILE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 250**
This repeating field specifies the security access for a given user by task.

**SUPPLY-REP-PROFILE-2** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 250**
This repeating field specifies the security access for a given user by task.

**SUPPLY-REP-STATUS** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**
This field is used to control the users access to the supply system.
Possible values: ' ' = Unlocked, the user may use the supply system.
Any value greater than blank indicates that the user is prevented from accessing NSMS. The value should contain the ID of the person or process who locked the user ID.

**SUPPLY-SOURCE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 3**
In the Catalog, this field indicates the current source of supply to determine if an item is ordered Commercial or FED/MIL.
Possible values for SUPPLY-SOURCE FED/MIL orders may be found in the SUPPLY-SOURCE table.

**SUPPLY-SOURCE-DESC** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 30**
This field relates a text description to a specific SUPPLY-SOURCE.

**SUPPLY-SOURCE-TYPE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This field (for 1324 reporting) identifies the type of acquisition for a given supply source as found in the supply source table.
Possible values: 'F' = Federal
'M' = Military
'O' = Other
'C' = Commercial

**SUSPENSE-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 2**
This field is used to build keys for the transaction file. It is defined as null suppressed to control the building of entries in the inverted list. If this field contains a value, it indicates that this record is currently suspended. When this record is released from a suspended status this field will be reset and will cause all inverted list entries referencing this record to be deleted.
Possible values: 'H' = Issue transaction that has been reviewed and marked as 'Held' by the inventory manager.
'A' = Issue transaction that has been suspended.
Possible values for the receipt process are site determined and maintained on the suspense code table.

**SUSPENSE-DESCRIPTION** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 30**
This field contains the description associated with suspense codes used in receipt processing.

**TASK-FUNCTION** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This field identifies the function of a process. Using this field, the security processes will cross-check the value in this field against the access being granted by the security administrator.
Possible values: 'V' = Identifies the task as a "view only" task.
'U' = Identifies the task as an "update only" task which has no view capability.
'S' = Identifies the task as a "supervisor only" task which should only be accessed in a supervisor capacity.
' ' = (blank) identifies the task as a multipurpose task which can have any of the above security accesses.

**TASK-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**

This field is the primary key to the On-line Task Table and to the Batch Task Table. For functions, the TASK-ID represents the NATURAL object name of the program or subroutine that represents the main program (driver) for the function. This applies to both Online and Batch Task tables.

**TASK-NAME** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**

This TASK table element identifies a task by a logical name. The menu system, using this name can allow a user to fastpath to any function or menu by entering the "TASK-NAME" in the command line. Scheduling tasks for user-scheduled batch jobs will have a TASK-NAME that is the same as the Batch Job's JOB-ID. This enables a Batch Job to be scheduled by entering the JOB-ID in the command line.

**TASK-NUMBER** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 3.0**

This field gives each task a unique positional ID to be used with user profiles for security access.

**TASK-PARAMETERS** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 60**

This multiple-occurring field contains the input parameters required by a Batch Task.

**TASK-PARM-MODULE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**

This field identifies a NATURAL Fetch-Return program to be executed by the Batch Scheduler when scheduling a Batch Job that executes the Batch Task.

**TASK-SECURED** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**

This field indicates the security level required for each function.
Possible values: 'Y' = Yes, this function is password protected. This means that each time this screen is used the user of the screen must enter his/her password.
'N' = No, this function is not password protected. This means that no password is required to operate this screen.

**TASK-STATUS** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**

This field indicates the availability of this function.
Possible values: ' ' = This function is currently available for use.
non ' ' = This function is currently not available for use.

Any task within the NSMS system may be locked to prevent any user from accessing the task.
Two primary reasons a task may be locked are as follows:

1. The task may be locked by the system administrator. A task would be locked by the system administrator in the event that a function is suspected of operations which produce misleading results or may cause corruption of data.
2. The task may be temporarily locked by another process. This may occur in situations (usually overnight processing) where a process has serious impact upon all or part of the NSMS system, and would create misleading results in the event that the process failed to run to completion. In this situation, the first step of a process will be to lock tasks which could cause erroneous situations in the event of the process(s) failing to run to completion. In this case the process will lock tasks by entering the program name in the TASK-STATUS field for the process. After successful completion of the process(s) the final step will be to unlock all tasks which were locked initially.

**TASK-TITLE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 35**

This field contains the title that will appear on all menus that reference this task. In addition, this title will appear in the heading area of all maps that the task uses.

**TASK-TYPE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**

This field allows a task to be classified by type. By using this field, the security administrator is able to quickly customize user security profiles by finding major system areas sorted by TASK-TYPE.

**TASK-WORK-FILES** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 2.0**

This field identifies the number of workfiles referenced by a Batch Task.

**TBL-AUTH-OPTN-IND** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
When set to true, causes the supply process to perform an authority check verifying that the user can continue with the activity.

**TBL-FEDMIL-SEQ-NMBR** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 4.0**
This field is on the NS-TABLES file. It is used by the FED/MIL Reorder processes to keep a running sequence number across 'N' domains. It is used when FED/MIL assets on domains other then NS are ordered.

**TBL-HOL-DATE** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 8.0**
The date, other than a weekend, when a particular supply function is not operational.

**TBL-NAFIS-TXN-IND** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
Used to indicate which supply transaction should be processed by NAFIS. A specific request.

**TBL-OPRTN-END-TIME** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 4.0**
The hour of the day when a particular supply function closes down operations for the day.

**TBL-OPRTN-STRT-TIME** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 4.0**
The hour of the day when a particular supply function becomes operational.

**TBL-OPRTN-TASK-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**
The identifier of a supply function operation.

**TBL-SAT-OPRTN-IND** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1** Indicates whether or not a particular supply function is operational on Saturdays.

**TBL-SHPNG-ADRS-LNE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 40**
This is the shipping address of the Performing Organization. Items ordered from the Customer Requisition process will be sent here.

**TBL-SHPNG-ADRS-PRFRMNG-ORG-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**
This field is used to identify a requestor of items to a particular performing organization when requesting supplies.

**TBL-SHPNG-ADRS-RQSTR-AUTHORTY** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
Indicates whether or not the particular requestor code entered by the customer has current authority to requisition stock and have it sent to the associated address.

**TBL-SHPNG-ADRS-RQSTR-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**
This field is used to relate the User of the system in the Customer. Requisition process to an organization and shipping address for that organization.

**TBL-SITE-PARM-NAFIS-VLDTN-IND** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
Indicates whether or not the accounting data entered by the user should be validated by NAFIS via online or batch.

**TBL-SITE-PRMTR-ANLYS-APRVL-IND** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This field indicates whether or not the site requires on-line documentation of asset analysis and an electronic signature prior to generating an asset adjustment transaction.

**TBL-SITE-PRMTR-FREEZE-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This field indicates the type of freeze the asset can have and is related to the freeze level. The possible values are:

'I' - Inventory Counts
'W' - Warehouse Denial
'A' - Administrative
' ' - Asset Not Frozen

**TBL-SITE-PRMTR-FREEZE-LVL-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**

This field shows the level of freeze associated with a particular Freeze Code. Assets can have a HARD, SOFT, or NORMAL freeze level for any of the freeze codes. Processes must evaluate the level of a frozen asset to determine whether or not any supply activity can occur against it.

**TBL-SITE-PRMTR-INVNTRY-IND** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This field determines whether or not assets frozen with an 'A' (administrative) freeze code, freeze level of 'S' (soft), will be selected or by-passed for a physical inventory.

**TBL-SITE-PRMTR-REORDER-IND** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 2**
Controls how non-'NS' domain assets should be treated for reorder purposes.

**TBL-SITE-PRMTR-UPDT-BIN-QTY-IND** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This field is updated by the system administrator in the Site Parameter table. It is then placed in globals and evaluated by certain processes to tell them whether or not the site is maintaining quantities at a bin level. It indicates the path to process by.

**TBL-SITE-PRMTR-1324-END-DATE** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 8.0**
This date will be used to determine when the Asset 1324 Balance should be run. (example, for reporting period of October 1 to March 31, the date would be a date before October 1, for the reporting period of April 1 through September 30, the date would be a date before April 1). It is an ending reporting period date.

**TBL-SITE-PRMTR-1324-IND** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 3**
Determines whether or not (and how) non-'NS' domain assets should be reflected in the Headquarters Semi Annual 1324 Report.

**TBL-SITE-SPCFC-TEXT** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 80**
This field is reserved for site use. It allows a center to have unique elements and not be impacted by new versions of NSMS that have incorporated new data elements. It exists on the NS-TABLES file.

**TBL-SUN-OPRTN-IND** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
Indicates whether or not a particular supply function is operational on Sundays.

**TBL-SUPPLY-REP-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**
The identifier of the individual currently executing the supply process and creating supply transactions.

**TBL-WKND-OPRTN-END-TIME** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 4.0**
The hour of the day when a particular supply function closes down operations on weekend day.

**TBL-WKND-OPRTN-STRT-TIME** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 4.0**
The hour of the day when a particular supply function becomes operational on weekends.

**TECHNICAL-DESC** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 66**
This field contains descriptive information about a stock items characteristics (i.e., length, width, color, etc.).

**TECHNICAL-NAME** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 25**
Used with the GENERIC-NAME to give a more detailed identification of a stock item.
Ex: GENERIC-NAME = Rule
TECHNICAL-NAME = Carpenter's
This field is used to scan the CATALOG-INDEX by TECHNICAL-NAME.

**TEMP-UOM-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
Code representing the unit of measure (UOM) used for recording the minimum and maximum working temperatures.
R - Rankin
C - Celsius
F - Fahrenheit

**TIME** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 7.0**
The time the transaction occurred.

**TIME-TRACKING** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 7.0**
This PE group element contains the time that the corresponding action in the action field was entered, for this occurrence of the PE group.

**TNT-LBS-EQ** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 3.7**
Conversion factor to express explosive power in pounds of TNT.

**TRACE-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This catalog element identifies the traceability of an asset.
Possible values: ' ' = not traceable
'S' = Serial
'L' = Lot/batch

**TRACE-KEY** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 30**
This PE group element contains either the LOT-BATCH ID or the serial number for the transaction.

**TRACE-KEY-STATUS-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
Used to record the status of the Trace Key being inventoried.

**TRACE-QUANTITY** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 7.0**
This field represents quantity of the occurrence of the PE group.

**TRANS-TYPE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 5**
This field is used as key information to identify accounting information for a specific TRANSACTION-TYPE within a DOMAIN.

**TRANSACTION-AUTO-DO-IND** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
Indicate whether Due Out transactions will be released automatically or manually.

**TRANSACTION-DESCRIPTION** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 30**
This field is used to describe each transaction used in NSMS.

**TRANSACTION-DISPLAY** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**
This field identifies the module to be invoked when a detailed display of transaction data is needed.

**TRANSACTION-REVERSAL** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**
This field identifies the module to be invoked when a specific transaction type is to be reversed.

**TRANSACTION-TYPE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 5**

```
                    NSMS TRANSACTION TYPES
FORMAT:  ttqqs
         ]]]]]_______ Transaction Suffix (Reversal or Adjustment or
         ]]]]                             Suspense)
         ]]]]________ Transaction Qualifier
         ]]
         ]]__________ Basic Transaction Type
TRANSACTION
   CODE           DESCRIPTION
-----------       ---------------------------------------------
ISSUES
------

   ISB_           Blanket Issues (user controls fourth character)
   ISB_R          Blanket Issues Reversal
   ISB_S          Blanket Issues Suspense
   ISCH           Chemical Issue
   ISCHR          Chemical Issue Reversal
   ISCHS          Chemical Issue Suspense
   ISDR           Due-Out Release
   ISDRA          Due-Out Release Unit Pack Adjustment
   ISDRB          Due-Out Release Backout
   ISDRR          Due-Out Release Reversal
   ISJT           Due-out Release for JIT
   ISJTR          Reverse Due-out Release JIT
```

| | |
|---|---|
| ISOC | Over the Counter Issue |
| ISOCR | Over the Counter Issue Reversal |
| ISOCS | Over the Counter Issue Suspense |
| ISPC | Issue Price Change (From RCPC) |
| ISPP | Post-Post Issue |
| ISPPR | Post-Post Issue Reversal |
| ISPPS | Post-Post Issue Suspense |
| ISPR | Pre-Post Issue |
| ISPRA | Issue Directive Unit Pack Adjustment |
| ISPRB | Issue Directive Unit Pack Adjustment Backout |
| ISPRR | Pre-Post Issue Reversal |
| ISPRS | PRE POST Issue Suspense |
| ISRS | Issue of Reserved Program Stock |
| ISRSR | Issue of Reserved Stock Reversal |
| IST_ | Off Site Transfer |
| IST_R | Off Site Transfer Reversal |
| IST_S | Off Site Transfer Suspense |
| ISWD | Issue Warehouse Denial |
| ISWP | Issue Wash Post |
| RSPS | Reservation of Program Stock |
| RSPSA | Reservation of Program Stock Adjustment |

DUE-OUTS
---

| | |
|---|---|
| DODR | Due-out for Direct Buy |
| DODRA | Due-out Adjustment for Direct Buy |
| DOST | Due-out for Stocked Item |
| DOSTA | Due-out Adjustment for Stocked Item |

RECEIPTS
---

| | |
|---|---|
| RCDI | Receipt Due-In |
| RCDIR | Receipt Due-In Reversal |
| RCDIS | Receipt Due-In Suspended |
| RCEC | JIT Receipt |
| RCECR | JIT Receipt Reversal |
| RCJT | JIT Receipt Due-In |
| RCJTR | JIT Receipt Due-In Reversal |
| RCJTS | JIT Receipt Due-In Discrepant |
| RCND | Receipt Not Due-In |
| RCNDR | Receipt Not Due-In Reversal |
| RCNDS | Receipt Not Due-In Suspended |
| RCPC | Receipt Price Change |
| RCWP | Receipt Wash Post |
| TICR | Turn-In for Credit |
| TICRR | Turn-In for Credit Reversal |
| TINC | Turn-In for No Credit |
| TINCR | Turn-In for No Credit Reversal |
| TIPC | Turn-In Price Change |

ASSET CONTROL
---

| | |
|---|---|
| AADA | Asset Analysis Adjustment |
| ACON | Consolidation |
| ACONR | Consolidate Reversal |
| ACPC | Consolidation Price Change (From RCPC) |
| ADAA | Inventory Adjustment Analysis |
| ADHA | Asset Demand History Adjustment |
| ADJA | Inventory Adjustment (Administrative) |
| ADJC | Inventory Adjustment (Physical Count Process) |
| ADPC | Inventory Adjustment Price Change (From RCPC) |
| AFRZ | Asset Freeze |
| ASDL | Asset Delete |
| ASNC | Asset Stock Number Change |
| ASOC | Stock Status/Ownership CONV |
| ASTC | Asset Trace Code Conversion |
| ATPC | Transfer Price Change (From RCPC) |
| ATRN | Transfer |
| AUIC | Unit of Issue Change |
| AXCS | Asset Transfer To Excess Disposal |
| AXCSA | Transfer Disposal Adjustment |
| AXCSR | Transfer Disposal Reversal |

```
   AXSS           Transfer Disposal Suspended
   AXSSR          Transfer To Disposal Reversal
   BINT           Bin Quantity Transfer within Asset
   ORPT           Organization/Project Transfer within Asset

WAREHOUSE/SUBSTORE ASSETS
-------------------------
   BKSA           Back Order Substore Asset
   BKSAA          Back Order Substore Asset Adjustment
   WTPC           Warehouse to Substore Price Change
   WTST           Warehouse to Substore Transfer

REORDER
-------
   DIBC           Due-In Stocked Item (Batch) (Commercial)
   DIBCA          Due-In Adjustment Stocked Commercial Batch
   DIBF           Due-In Stocked Item (Batch) (FED/MIL)
   DIBFA          Due-In Adjustment Stocked Federal Batch
   DICLA          Due-In Open Quantity Adjustment
   DIDC           Due-In for Direct Buy (Commercial)
   DIDCA          Due-In Adjustment Direct (Commercial)
   DIDF           Due-In for Direct Buy (FED/MIL)
   DIDFA          Due-In Adjustment for Direct Buy (FED/MIL)
   DIEC           JIT Order
   DIECA          JIT Order Adjustment
   DIED           JIT Direct Buy
   DIEDA          JIT Direct Buy Adjustment
   DISC           Due-In for Stocked Item (Commercial)
   DISCA          Due-In Adjustment Stocked (Commercial)
   DISF           Due-In for Stocked Item (FED/MIL)
   DISFA          Due-In Adjustment for Stocked Item (FED/MIL)
   FDTI           Federal Turn In

CATALOG CONTROL - These Transactions will only be used on the
---------------   Catalog History File

   CHGE           Catalog NSN Change
   CONS           Catalog NSN Consolidation
   CSUPR          Catalog NSN Supersede Cancel
   CTRC           Catalog Trace Code Conversion
   DLTE           Catalog NSN Delete
   SUPR           Catalog NSN Supersede
```

**TRANSACTION-TYPE-NOTIFY** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 13**

This superdescriptor is used in the tables file to control the TRANSACTION-NOTIFY table.

**TRCBLAST-SITE-SPCFC-TEXT** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 80**

This field is reserved for site use. It allows a center to have unique elements and not be impacted by new versions of NSMS that have incorporated new data elements. It exists on the NS-ASSET-TRACEABLE file.

**TRUCK** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 4**

This field, used in the tracking subsystem, identifies the truck the item was loaded on for transport to the warehouse or to the customer.

**TXN-ADJST-DMND-HIST-IND** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**

Used to determine whether or not to apply an adjustment to the demand history of an asset.

**TXN-ANLYS-IND** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 2**

Indicate the area/individual to route an analysis transaction back to in case of a rejection. It is also used to indicate when an analysis transaction can effect asset quantity.

**TXN-APPRVD-BY-NAME** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 25**

The name of the individual or group approving the analysis and corrective action associated with a problem asset.

**TXN-APPRVD-DATE** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 8.0**

The system date the individual or group approved the analysis and corrective action associated with a problem asset.

**TXN-ASSCTD-DCMNT-NMBR** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 15.0**
This field is used to relate associated transactions to a controlling transaction.

**TXN-ASST-CNTRL-BGN-PRICE** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 9.2**
The total price of the control asset at the time action took place.

**TXN-ASST-CNTRL-BGN-QNTY** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 7.0**
The on hand quantity of the control asset at the time the action took place.

**TXN-ASST-PRVS-FRZ-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This field contains the freeze code of an asset prior to its current freeze code status.

**TXN-ASST-WRHSE-DNSO** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 18**
The asset key of the warehouse asset associated with a warehouse/substore set of assets.

**TXN-ASST-WRHSE-DNSO-DOC-NO** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 33**
This superdescriptor accesses the NS-TRANSACTION file. It is used to identify all transactions related to the same warehouse/substore grouping of assets.

**TXN-BIN-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 11**
This field identifies the specific Bin location where the quantity was picked from to satisfy the request.

**TXN-BIN-ORG-PRJ-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 16**
This field identifies the organization and project using the associated bin.

**TXN-CRNT-BIN-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 11**
This group will contain the current bin locations for an asset at the time the supply action took place.

**TXN-DLVR-TO-TELEPHONE-EXT** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 4**
The telephone number extension number of the individual receiving the item of supply.

**TXN-DSPSL-CMNTS** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 72**
This field will be used to allow the supply user to enter comments in free format explaining the reason(s) for disposing a supply item. This data will be transmitted to NPDMS.

**TXN-FUNDS-CHK-IND** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
Used to indicate whether or not a customer funds have been checked online or batch in relation to a specific request.

**TXN-GRP-QTY** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 7.0**
This field contains the quantity that was picked from the bin to satisfy the request.

**TXN-HIST-BIN-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 11**
This group will contain the historical bin locations for an asset at the time the asset was removed from the supply system.

**TXN-ISS-ADJSTMNT-OPEN-QTY** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 7.0**
This field contains the quantity remaining open on a due-out transaction after a quantity adjustment to an (issue) due-out release has occurred.

**TXN-MULTI-LINE-CNTRL-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 15**
This field is the unique user entered value for a group of transactions that appear on the same notice. All line items appearing on the same

notice will have the same value in this field. It exists on the NS-TRANSACTION file.

**TXN-MULTI-LINE-PRT-IND** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This field indicates whether or not a transaction has already printed out on a notice. It allows the notice to indicate whether or not the newly generated notice is a reprint or an original.

**TXN-ORG-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**
The organization associated with the supply activity indicated by the transaction generated.

**TXN-PRJCT-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**
The project associated with the supply activity indicated by the transaction generated.

**TXN-RLSD-BY-NAME** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 25**
The name of the individual or group accepting/rejecting the analysis and corrective action performed by the warehouse personnel on a problem asset.

**TXN-RLSD-DATE** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 8.0**
The system date the individual or group accepted/rejected the analysis and corrective action performed by the warehouse personnel on a problem asset.

**TXN-RQSTR-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**
The value entered by the customer requesting an item of stock that translates into a shipping address. The material will be sent to that address.

**TXN-RSRCHD-BY-NAME** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 25**
The name of the individual or group performing the research to determine the cause of an asset error/discrepancy problems.

**TXN-RSRCHD-DATE** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 8.0**
The date the individual or group performing the research entered the information onto the analysis transaction.

**TXN-SITE-SPCFC-TEXT** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 80**
This field is reserved for site use. It allows a center to have unique elements and not be impacted by new versions of NSMS that have incorporated new data elements. It exists on the NS-TRANSACTION file.

**TXN-STOCK-ITEM-GNRC-NAME** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 25**
The common generic name used to identify a group of stock items. Example: rule, nail, gauge, etc.

**TXN-STOCK-ITEM-TCHNCL-NAME** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 25**
Used with the GENERIC-NAME to give a more detailed identification of a stock item.
Ex: GENERIC-NAME = Rule
TECHNICAL-NAME = Carpenter's
This field is used to scan the CATALOG-INDEX by TECHNICAL-NAME.

**TXN-TO-FROM-ORG-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**
The organization that either gained or lost quantity due to an organization transfer of stock. If the document number of the transaction ends with a zero it contains the gaining organization. If the document number of the transaction is greater than zero it contains the losing organization.

**TXN-TO-FROM-PRJCT-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**
The project that either gained or lost quantity due to an organization/project transfer of stock. If the document number of the transaction ends with a zero it contains the gaining organization project, otherwise it contains the losing project.

**TXN-TRACE-NMBR** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 30**

This field contains the serial numbers or lot/batch numbers of the items picked from the bin to satisfy the request.

**TXN-WRHSE-DNSO-TYPE-DOC-QTYOPN** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 45**
This superdescriptor accesses the NS-TRANSACTION file. It is used to identify all open transactions related to the same warehouse/substore grouping of assets. An example of an open transaction would be a 'BKSA', back order for a substore asset.

**TYPE-ACCOUNT** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 4.0**
This field denotes a category (account 1200) of material inventory. Stock items are classified by type account based on their federal supply group.
When this field is used in the TABLES file, this field relates a TYPE-ACCOUNT code to an FSG-CODE.
When used in the inventory counts process, this field controls selection of assets to be included in the physical inventory.

**TYPE-ACCOUNT-CODE** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 4.0**
This field denotes a category (account 1200) of material inventory. Stock items are classified by type account based on their federal supply group. When this field is used in the TABLES file, this field relates a specific TYPE-ACCOUNT-CODE to a TYPE-ACCOUNT-DESCRIPTION.

**TYPE-ACCOUNT-DESC** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 25**
This field in the type account description table contains descriptive text for each TYPE-ACCOUNT code.

**TYPE-STORAGE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This field, used on the inventory file indicates whether the bin is a primary or secondary bin.
Possible Values: 'P' = Primary
'S' = Secondary

**TYPE-TITLE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 26**
This Superdescriptor is used by the Task select from a list function to return tasks to the selection screen in Type title order.

**UNIT-ISSUE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 2**
The units of measure in which stock is issued by the supply system.

**UNIT-ISSUE-OLD** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 2**
This field contains the unit of issue for this asset before the unit of issue was changed.

**UNIT-ORDER** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 2**
The unit of measure in which stock is ordered from the supplier.

**UNIT-ORDER-FEDMIL** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 2**
This field contains the unit of order for items supplied by FED/MIL.

**UNIT-PACK-CODE** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This field, used in the UNIT PACK table, relates a specific UNIT-PACK-CODE to a quantity. This table identifies the number of FED/MIL units of issue that must be ordered on a given order.

**USER-BLDG** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 6**
This field exists on the NS-BATCH-CNTL file.

**USER-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 8**
SUPPLY-REP-ID of the user scheduling a Batch Job.

**USER-ROOM** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 6**
This field exists on the NS-BATCH-CNTL file.

**VENDOR-ID** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 2**
Identifies the vendor/supplier of a Federal Supply Class of items in Vendor Id Table. On the Catalog File, it represents the vendor/supplier of that NSN.

**VENDOR-ID-FSC** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 6**
This Superdescriptor is used primarily for table maintenance to uniquely identify a vendor in the Vendor Id Table.

**VENDOR-NAME** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 50**
The full name of the vendor/supplier of a Federal Supply Class of items. This name is associated with a specific VENDOR-ID of the vendor/supplier of that NSN.

**WITHDRAWAL-LIMIT** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 5.0**
The user specified limit which controls the amount of an asset that can be withdrawn in a single transaction.

**YEAR-END-BALANCE-DATE** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 2.0**
This element within the periodic group YEAR-END-BALANCE-GROUP will contain the fiscal year for the values of the corresponding elements within the group.

**YEAR-END-BALANCE-FSG** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 2**
This element is used in conjunction with DOMAIN and STOCK-STATUS-CODE to uniquely identify the values maintained for the corresponding group of assets. This element will contain the FSG whose asset balances are represented within the periodic group YEAR-END-BALANCE-GROUP.

**YEAR-END-BALANCE-PRICE** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 9.2**
This element within the periodic group YEAR-END-BALANCE-GROUP will contain the ending price for the values of the corresponding elements within the group.

**YEAR-END-BALANCE-QTY** **FORMAT: N** **LENGTH: 9.0**
This element within the periodic group YEAR-END-BALANCE-GROUP will contain the ending quantity for the values of the corresponding elements within the group.

**YEAR-END-BALANCE-SSC** **FORMAT: A** **LENGTH: 1**
This element is used in conjunction with DOMAIN and FSG to uniquely identify the values maintained for the corresponding group of assets. This element will contain the STOCK-STATUS-CODE whose asset balances are represented within the periodic group YEAR-END-BALANCE-GROUP.

# APPENDIX B.3 - ERROR MESSAGES/USER RESPONSES

**002 - MENU SELECTION MUST BE BETWEEN 1 AND [HIGH END SELECTION]**

description - This error message indicates that the user entered a menu selection number that was not equal to one of the selections offered on the screen.

solution - Enter the number of one of the offered selections.

**003 - TASK WAS NOT FOUND [TASK NAME]**

description - This error message indicates that a fast-path name could not be found in the task table.

solution - Verify that task name was entered properly. Consult task table for proper name.

**004 - FUNCTION IS CURRENTLY RESTRICTED BY [RESTRICTING ENTITY]**

description - This error message indicates that the task is currently locked by another process or by the System Administrator.

solution - Contact System Administrator.

**006 - NO DOCUMENT # IN GLOBALS FOR DOMAIN [DOMAIN] CONT. TECH STAFF**

description - This error message indicates that a domain's Site Parameter Table does not contain a value for the sequence number portion of the document number.

solution - The domain's System Administrator should input a starting document number value in the Site Parameter Table.

**010 - MUST BE SPACE OR 'C'**

description - This error message indicates that the only acceptable values for a data field are a space or a 'C'.

solution - Press <ENTER> or enter a 'C' and press <ENTER>.

**011 - RECORD ALREADY EXIST DUPLICATES NOT ALLOWED**

description - This error message indicates that the user attempted to add a duplicate record to a table or file.

solution - Try again with modified input data or retrieve record for 'change' action.

**016 - INVALID MENU SELECTION**

description - This error message indicates that the user entered a menu selection number that was not equal to one of the selections offered on the screen.

solution - Enter the number of one of the offered selections.

# APPENDIX B.3 - ERROR MESSAGES/USER RESPONSES (CONTINUED)

### 018 - INVALID [ACTION/SELECTION/DATA] - PLEASE REENTER

description - This error message indicates that the user entered an invalid action, menu selection, or data value.

solution - Review screen instructions and <ENTER> proper data.

### 021 - INVALID FASTPATH COMMAND

description - This error message indicates that the user entered a fast-path command that could not be found in the task table.

solution - Navigate to the process via menu selections or consult the task table for the proper fastpath name.

### 022 - YOU ARE NOT AUTHORIZED FOR THE FUNCTION

description - This error message indicates that the user has not been given privileges for the desired functions by the System Administrator.

solution - Contact the System Administrator.

### 023 - PROCESS IS CURRENTLY LOCKED

description - This error message indicates that the task is currently locked by another process or by the System Administrator.

solution - Contact System Administrator.

### 025 - A VALUE FOR [FIELD NAME] IS REQUIRED

description - This error message indicates that the user failed to enter a value in the space for a mandatory field.

solution - Enter a value in the field and press <ENTER>.

### 028 - CODE [TYPE ACCOUNT CODE] IN USE IN THE TYPE ACCOUNT/OBJECT CLASS TABLE

description - This error message indicates that the TYPE-ACCOUNT-CODE the user is attempting to delete from the Type Account Table is in use in the Type Account/Object Class Table.

solution - Delete all entries of the code from the Type Account/Object Class Table before attempting to delete the code from the Type Account Table.

# APPENDIX B.3 - ERROR MESSAGES/USER RESPONSES (CONTINUED)

**029 - RECORD CANNOT BE [ACTION] TYPE-ACCOUNT MUST BE IN TYPE-ACCOUNT TABLE**

description - This error message indicates that the user is attempting to use, add, or change a record containing a TYPE-ACCOUNT-CODE that has not been defined in the Type Account Table.

solution - Add the TYPE-ACCOUNT-CODE to the Type Account Table before attempting the desired action.

**032 - [RECORD TYPE] RECORD DOES NOT EXIST**

description - An attempt has been made to access a record that does not exist.

solution - Verify record key was not input incorrectly. If not, add the record to the file.

**035 - [FIELD NAME] MUST BE GREATER THAT 0**

description - The user attempted to enter a zero value, or not enter a value in a mandatory numeric field.

solution - Enter a value greater that zero.

**043 - [CONDITION] ASSET RECORD CANNOT BE ADDED**

description - The user's attempt to add a record to the NS-ASSET file has failed because of the indicated condition.

solution - Verify that the asset record key was input correctly, or correct the indicated condition.

**044 - [CONDITION] - ASSET RECORD CANNOT BE ACTIVATED**

description - The user's attempt to activate an asset record has failed because of the indicated condition.

solution - Verify that the asset record key was input correctly, or correct the indicated condition.

**045 - [CONDITION] - ASSET RECORD CANNOT BE MODIFIED**

description - The user's attempt to modify an asset record has failed because of the indicated condition.

solution - Verify that the asset key was input correctly, or correct the indicated condition.

# APPENDIX B.3 - ERROR MESSAGES/USER RESPONSES (CONTINUED)

### 046 - [CONDITION] - ASSET RECORD CANNOT BE DELETED

description - The user's attempt to delete an asset record has failed because of the indicated condition.

solution - Verify that the asset key was input correctly, or correct the indicated condition.

### 055 - STOCK STATUS CODE IS 2 - PS/SS OFFICE MUST BE ENTERED

description - The user attempted to add a 'program' stock asset record to the NS-ASSET file without entering a value for PS/SS office (PROGRAM-STOCK-ORG-CODE).

solution - Enter a value in the space for PS/SS office and press <ENTER>.

### 057 - CATALOG RECORD NOT FOUND

description - An attempt was made to access a catalog record that does not exist on the NS-CATALOG file.

solution - Verify that the stock number was entered correctly.

### 058 - QUANTITY TO AND LOT BATCH TO MUST 'BOTH' BE MODIFIED

description - An attempt was made to modify the lot/batch trace information for an asset record without entering both the quantity to be moved and the target lot/batch number.

solution - Enter a value in both the QUANTITY TO and the LOT BATCH TO and press <ENTER>.

### 059 - QUANTITY TO CANNOT BE GREATER THAN QUANTITY

description - An attempt to move quantity from one asset trace key to another has failed because the value entered in the space for QUANTITY TO is greater than the quantity on file for the losing trace key.

solution - Enter a quantity in the space for QUANTITY TO that is equal to or less than the quantity on file for the losing trace key.

### 060 - QUANTITY TO AND SERIAL NUMBER TO MUST 'BOTH' BE MODIFIED

description - An attempt was made to modify the serial trace information for an asset record without entering both the quantity to be moved and the target serial number.

solution - Enter a value in both the QUANTITY TO and the SERIAL NUMBER TO and press <ENTER>.

# APPENDIX B.3 - ERROR MESSAGES/USER RESPONSES (CONTINUED)

**061 - ASSET RECORD NOT FOUND**

description - An attempt was made to access an asset record that does not exist on the NS-ASSET file.

solution - Verify that the asset key was entered correctly.

**062 - QUALITY CODE IS INVALID**

description - An attempt was made to enter a QUALITY-CODE to an asset record that has not been defined in the Quality Code Table.

solution - Verify that the QUALITY-CODE was entered correctly or add the code to the Quality Code Table.

**063 - TYPE TRANSACTION MUST BE 'A' OR 'C' OR 'D'**

description - An attempt was made to enter a value other than 'A' or 'C' or 'D' in the space for TYPE TRANSACTION.

solution - Enter a 'A' or 'C' or 'D' in the space for TYPE TRANSACTION and press <ENTER>.

**064 - STOCK-NUMBER STOCK-STATUS-CODE AND STOCK-OWNERSHIP REQUIRED**

description - An attempt was made to process a record in NSMS without entering a value in one or more of the spaces for STOCK-NUMBER, STOCK-STATUS, and STOCK-OWNERSHIP.

solution - Enter a value for each of the fields and press <ENTER>.

**065 - ENTRY MUST BE 'Y' OR BLANK**

description - An attempt was made to enter a value other than 'Y' or blank in a field that allows only 'Y' or blank.

solution - Enter a 'Y' or blank and press <ENTER>.

**066 - ENTRY MUST BE 'A' THRU 'Z' OR '0' THRU '9'**

description - An attempt was made to enter a special character in a field that allows only alpha and numeric characters.

solution - Enter an alpha or numeric character and press <ENTER>.

# APPENDIX B.3 - ERROR MESSAGES/USER RESPONSES (CONTINUED)

### 067 - ASSET RECORD HAS BEEN DISCONTINUED

description - An attempt was made to access an asset record that has been discontinued.

solution - Verify that the asset key information was input correctly, or consult the asset inquiry processes for the proper asset key.

### 069 - FROZEN FOR INVENTORY COUNTS [ASSET KEY]

description - An attempt was made to access an asset record that is currently frozen for the inventory count process.

solution - Verify that the asset key information was input correctly. Postpone the action until the asset is not frozen.

### 070 - YOU HAVE VIEW AUTHORITY ONLY [TASK NAME]

description - An attempt was made to perform an update operation in a task that the user where the user has only 'view' authority.

solution - Contact the System Administrator.

### 071 - DECREASE OR INCREASE QUANTITY MUST BE ENTERED - NOT BOTH

description - An attempt was made to adjust an asset or transaction by indicating both an 'increase' quantity and a 'decrease' quantity where only one is allowed.

solution - Enter an 'increase' quantity or a 'decrease' quantity and press <ENTER>.

### 072 - [FIELD NAME] MUST NOT BE THE SAME

description - An attempt was made to transfer one asset to another, but the user failed to specify a STOCK-STATUS-CODE or STOCK-OWNERSHIP-CODE that is different than the losing asset, or an attempt was made to consolidate one asset with another , but the user failed to specify a stock number that is different than the losing asset.

solution - If transferring assets, enter a STOCK-STATUS-CODE or STOCK-OWNERSHIP-CODE that is different that the losing asset. If consolidating assets, specify a stock number that is different than the losing asset.

### 073 - [ASSET KEY] ASSET IS NOT A STOCKED ITEM

description - An attempt was made to perform an action against a direct delivery asset that is allowed only for stock assets.

solution - Verify that the asset key information was input correctly. Choose another task.

# APPENDIX B.3 - ERROR MESSAGES/USER RESPONSES (CONTINUED)

**074 - [ASSET KEY] ASSET IS FROZEN**

description - An attempt was made to perform an action against an asset that is frozen

solution - Verify that the asset key information was input correctly. Postpone the action until the asset is not frozen.

**075 - [FIELD NAME CANNOT BE/MUST BE] GREATER THAN [VALUE]**

description - An attempt was made to enter a value in the space for a field that is either smaller or larger than allowed.

solution - Enter a value that satisfies the stated requirement.

**077 - INVALID ACTION - RECORD IS ALREADY ON FILE**

description - An attempt was made to enter a duplicate record on file that does not allow duplicates.

solution - Verify that the record key was input correctly. Access the existing record for verification.

**078 - CANNOT CONTINUE - QUANTITY IS 0, PRICE-TOTAL > 0**

description - NSMS has detected that an asset or transaction record has a QUANTITY equal to zero, but the PRICE-TOTAL is greater than zero, and has halted the operation.

solution - Contact the System Administrator or programming staff.

**086 - TOTAL CHARACTERS FOR SCREEN-LABELS AND SIZE ON LINE [LINE NUMBER] GT 74**

description - An attempt to build a line of accounting data in the Accounting Data Table has failed because the total amount of data (labels plus entry positions) is greater than 74 characters.

solution - Format the accounting data line so that the total characters of both the labels and field size do not exceed 74 positions.

**087 - OVERLAPPING CONDITION DETECTED IN LINE [LINE NUMBER]**

description - An attempt to build a line of accounting data in the Accounting Data Table has failed because two or more of the entries have overlapping coordinates.

solution - Specify a different COLUMN number for the offending entries.

# APPENDIX B.3 - ERROR MESSAGES/USER RESPONSES (CONTINUED)

**088 - MUST BE 'R' OR BLANK**

description - This error message indicates that the only acceptable values for a data field are a or a 'R'.

solution - Press <ENTER> or enter a 'R' and press <ENTER>.

**092 - DUPLICATE LABEL NAME**

description - This error message indicates that the label name already exists. No duplicates are permitted.

solution - Verify input, make correction, and reenter.

**093 - ATTEMPTING TO DEFINE A FIELD PAST THE END OF LINE [LINE NUMBER]**

description - This error message indicates that the definition of a field extends past the end of the line.

solution - Verify input - make sure definition not past end of line - reenter.

**094 - TOTAL SIZE OF ALL FIELDS CANNOT EXCEED 80**

description - This error message indicates that the size of all fields involved cannot exceed 80.

solution - Check fields - make sure their total does not exceed that of 80.

**095 - NO FREEZE TRANSACTION EXISTS FOR ASSET**

description - This error message indicates that a transaction was attempted on what was thought to be a frozen asset record in an attempt to unfreeze it. It turn out that the asset was not frozen.

solution - Verify DNSO entered.

**097 - NO TRACEABLE RECORDS FOR ASSET FOUND**

description - An attempt to view or update the traceable records for an asset has failed, because no traceable records could be found.

solution - Verify that the asset key information was input correctly. If correct, verify that no traceables should exist.

# APPENDIX B.3 - ERROR MESSAGES/USER RESPONSES (CONTINUED)

**098 - INVALID UNIT OF ISSUE**

description - An attempt to process a transaction has failed, because the UNIT-ISSUE entered does not match the UNIT-ISSUE on the NS-ASSET record for this item.

solution - Verify that the asset key information was input correctly. If correct suspend or cancel the transaction until the discrepancy can be checked out.

**100 - QUANTITY REQUESTED > AVERAGE MONTHLY DEMAND**

description - An attempt to perform an issue or due-out transaction has failed because the value entered for QUANTITY REQUESTED is greater than the average monthly demand (AMD) for that asset.

solution - Reduce the QUANTITY REQUESTED amount and submit that transaction.

**101 - ASSET IS FROZEN**

description - An attempt to process a transaction has failed, because the asset is frozen.

solution - Verify that the asset key information was input correctly. If correct, verify that the asset should be frozen. Postpone the transaction if necessary.

**105 - MUST BE 'C' OR 'P'**

description - This error message indicates that the only acceptable values for a data field are an 'C' or 'P'.

solution - Enter a 'C' and press <ENTER> or enter a 'P' and press <ENTER>.

**106 - THE FILES OUT OF SYNC ARE [FILE NAMES]**

description - NSMS has detected a file synchronization problem between two NSMS files. This error usually occurs when traceable quantities do not add up to the corresponding quantity on an asset or transaction.

solution - Contact the local programming staff for assistance.

**109 - ASSET QUANTITY EQUALS 0**

description - An attempt to perform a process against an asset has failed because the QUANTITY for the asset is equal to zero.

solution - Verify the asset key information was input correctly. If correct, verify that the asset QUANTITY really should be zero.

# APPENDIX B.3 - ERROR MESSAGES/USER RESPONSES (CONTINUED)

**115 - NO TRANSACTION DEFINITION RECORD EXISTS FOR THIS TRANS TYPE**

description - An attempt to access a process or transaction in NSMS has failed, because the TRANSACTION TYPE has not been defined in the Transaction Definition Table.

solution - Enter the TRANSACTION TYPE and definition in the Transaction Definition Table.

**137 - INVALID CONTROLLED ITEM CODE**

description - This error message indicates that the controlled item code entered for an asset record is not defined on the Controlled Item Code Table.

solution - Verify that the CONTROLLED ITEM CODE was input correctly, or enter the CONTROLLED ITEM CODE on the Controlled Item Code Table.

**142 - [ERROR MSG] CONTACT SYSTEM ADMINISTRATOR**

description - This error message indicates that an error has occurred that needs the attention of the system Administrator.

solution - Contact the System Administrator.

**143 - DOCUMENT NUMBER OR STOCK NUMBER REQUIRED - NOT BOTH**

description - This error message indicates that the DOCUMENT-NUMBER and STOCK-NUMBER were both entered and only one is allowed.

solution - Enter either a DOCUMENT-NUMBER or STOCK-NUMBER, but not both.

**146 - ASSET IS DIRECT DELIVERY [ASSET KEY/ACTION]**

description - An attempt was made to perform an action against a direct delivery asset that is allowed only for stocked assets.

solution -

**147 - UNITS OF ISSUE ARE NOT THE SAME ([ACTION])**

description - An attempt was made to transfer or consolidate two assets that have UNIT-ISSUE code that do not equal.

solution - Verify that the asset key information was input correctly for both assets.

**148 - NOT ENOUGH QUANTITY TO COMPLETE ISSUE**

description - This error message indicates that a stock issue attempt failed due to lack of asset quantity.

solution - Edit the quantity, suspend the issue, or cancel the issue.

# APPENDIX B.3 - ERROR MESSAGES/USER RESPONSES (CONTINUED)

**149 - ASSET FROZEN [ASSET KEY]**

description - An attempt was made to perform an action against an asset that is frozen.

solution - Verify that the asset key information was input correctly. Post the action until the asset is not frozen.

**163 - TRANSACTION ALREADY REVERSED**

description - This error message indicates that an attempt was made to reverse a transaction that was already reversed.

solution - Verify that the DOCUMENT-NUMBER was input correctly.

**165 - UNITS OF ISSUE MUST BE THE SAME**

description - An attempt was made to transfer or consolidate two assets that have UNIT-ISSUE code that do not equal.

solution - Verify that the asset key information was input correctly for both assets.

**167 - FULL ASSET KEY REQUIRED RECEIPT WILL PROCESS AS NOT DUE-IN**

description - This error message indicates that a STOCK-NUMBER, STOCK-STATUS-CODE, and STOCK-OWNERSHIP are required to allow the receipt to process as not due-in.

solution - Enter the STOCK NUMBER, STOCK-STATUS-CODE, and STOCK-OWNERSHIP.

**170 - MAXIMUM NUMBER OF TASK REACHED (250) - NO NEW TASKS ALLOWED**

description - An attempt to add a new task to the task table has failed, because the task table has already reached its maximum size of 250 entries.

solution - Delete any site-added tasks that are not being used. If this cannot be done, consult the NSMS development staff.

**171 - TRANSACTION QUANTITY GREATER THAN [FILE NAME] QUANTITY**

description - This error message indicates that the quantity on the quantity entered for a transaction is greater than the quantity available in the indicated file.

solution - Enter a transaction quantity that is less than or equal to the quantity of the indicated file.

**173 - QUANTITY UNIT INDICATOR MUST BE I(ISSUE) OR O(ORDER)**

description - This error message indicates that the only acceptable values for a data field are an 'I' or 'O'.

solution - Enter 'I' or 'O' and press <ENTER>.

# APPENDIX B.3 - ERROR MESSAGES/USER RESPONSES (CONTINUED)

### 175 - UNAVAILABLE FUNCTION KEY

description - This error message indicates that function key pressed is not available in this process or not valid.

solution - Check bottom of screen for available function keys.

### 176 - USER ID IS REQUIRED

description - This error message indicates that the user ID has not been entered.

solution - Enter user ID and press <ENTER>.

### 177 - USER DOMAIN IS REQUIRED

description - This error message indicates that the user domain has not been entered.

solution - Enter the user domain and press <ENTER>.

### 178 - YOU ARE NOT AUTHORIZED TO ACCESS THIS DOMAIN

description - The user entering the domain is not authorized for this particular domain.

solution - Verify entered domain and contact System Administrator.

### 179 - USER IS ALREADY DEFINED - ENTER 'M' TO MODIFY

description - This error message indicates that the user ID entered for an 'add' operation already exists. No duplicate users can be added.

solution - Verify entered user. If you wish to modify user, enter 'M' and press <ENTER>.

### 180 - INVALID USER ID OR DOMAIN

description - This error message indicates that an invalid user ID or invalid domain has been entered.

solution - Verify entered user ID and domain and contact System Administrator.

### 181 - NEW USER ID MUST NOT BE BLANK

description - In an attempt to create a new user ID, the new user ID was left blank.

solution - Enter the new user ID to be added.

### 182 - NEW USER DOMAIN MUST BE ENTERED

description - In an attempt to create a new user ID, the new domain of the user ID was left blank.

solution - Enter the domain of the user ID to be added.

# APPENDIX B.3 ERROR MESSAGES/USER RESPONSES (CONTINUED)

**183 - YOU ARE NOT AUTHORIZED TO COPY OR RENAME TO THIS DOMAIN DESCRIPTION**

description - The user has attempted to modify the security record of a user ID that is not within the authority of the user.

solution - Verify that the data was entered correctly and if so, consult the System Administrator to verify the user's authority.

**184 - USER ID/DOMAIN IS ALREADY DEFINED**

description - The user has attempted to create a new security record for a user ID that is already in existence for the specified domain.

solution - Verify that the data was entered correctly.

**185 - SELECTION MUST BE '.' OR 'U' OR 'V' OR 'S' OR BLANK**

description - The user has attempted to enter a selection other than a blank, '.', 'U', 'V', or 'S'.

solution - Enter a valid selection.

**187 - FIRST OCCURRENCE MUST HAVE A VALUE IF THE SECOND DOES DESCRIPTION**

description - The user has attempted to enter a value for the second occurrence a field without entering the first.

solution - If only one occurrence of the field is required, enter the value in the position of the first occurrence.

**188 - INVALID - [FIELDNAME (PARAMETERS)]**

description - The user has attempted to enter an invalid value for fieldname.

solution - Enter a valid value for the field.

**194 - no quantity available for issue**

description - The user has attempted to create an issue transaction for an asset that has no quantity that is available for issue.

solution - Verify that the data was entered correctly, that the physical quantity on-hand is equivalent to the amount represented on the asset file, and that the quantity reflected is not obligated for issue.

**206 - NO DEFAULT JOB CARD EXIST**

description - During the maintenance of a batch job, NSMS has determined that no default job card exists for the user's domain.

solution - Create a default job card for the domain.

## APPENDIX B.3 ERROR MESSAGES/USER RESPONSES (CONTINUED)

### 207 - NO ROOM LEFT TO INSERT MORE LINES

description - During the maintenance of a batch task or job, the user has attempted to enter more lines of JCL than there is room for.

solution - Re-evaluate the job stream and attempt to reduce the number of statements contained in the JCL.

### 210 - JOB NAME MUST NOT BE BLANK

description - During the maintenance of a batch job, the user has left the JOB NAME blank.

solution - Fill the JOB NAME field with the value to be used in the JCL for the job.

### 211 - NO OUTPUT TYPES DEFINED FOR THIS DOMAIN

description - During the maintenance of a batch job, the user has attempted to utilize OUTPUT TYPEs for the job prior to their definition.

solution - Assign the OUTPUT TYPEs prior to maintaining the batch job.

### 216 - DUPLICATE OUTPUT TYPE

description - During the maintenance of OUTPUT TYPES, the user has attempted to duplicate a previously defined OUTPUT TYPE.

solution - If the specified OUTPUT TYPE requires maintenance, select to change the existing OUTPUT TYPE rather than add it.

### 217 - DUPLICATE OPTION FOR THIS OUTPUT TYPE

description - During the maintenance of OUTPUT TYPEs, the user has attempted to duplicate a previously defined OPTION within the specified OUTPUT TYPE.

solution - Since the OPTION is already defined for this OUTPUT TYPE, there should be no requirement to associate the OPTION with the specified OUTPUT TYPE.

### 218 - NO MORE THAN 20 OPTIONS CAN BE DEFINED FOR AN OUTPUT TYPE

description - During the maintenance of OUTPUT TYPEs, the user has attempted to combine a total of more than 20 options for the specified OUTPUT TYPE.

solution - If additional OPTIONs are required, the user should create a new OUTPUT TYPE and include the new OPTIONs within the new OUTPUT TYPE.

### 220 - [FIELDNAMES] MUST BE THE SAME

description - The user has attempted to assign two different values to fields that must have the same values.

solution - Assign the same values to the specified fields.

## APPENDIX B.3 ERROR MESSAGES/USER RESPONSES (CONTINUED)

### 221 - NO INVENTORY RECORDS FOUND FOR RUN-ID

description - The user attempted to maintain inventory records for which no RUN-ID exists.

solution - Verify that the data was entered correctly.

### 222 - [PARAMETER] - DNSO [PARAMETER]

description - The user attempted to maintain inventory records for which no RUN-ID exists.

solution - Verify that the data was entered correctly.

### 227 - REPORT [REPORT NUMBER] ALREADY EXISTS FOR [TASKNAME]

description - The user has attempted to define a report for a batch task which has previously been defined.

solution - Verify that the data was entered correctly and if the specified REPORT NUMBER needs maintenance, elect to change it versus add it.

### 228 - THE NUMBER OF WORK FILES CANNOT EXCEED 32

description - The user attempted to add more than 32 work files to a specified batch job.

solution - Reevaluate the job stream and attempt to reduce the number of work files specified for the JCL.

### 232 - INVALID PROJECT-ID CODE

description - An attempt was made to enter a PROJECT-ID code that is not defined on the Project ID Table.

solution - Verify that the correct PROJECT-ID is being used. If correct, the new code must be added to the Project ID Table.

### 233 - INVALID STOCK STATUS CODE

description - An attempt was made to enter a value other than 1, 2, or 3 for STOCK STATUS CODE.

solution - Enter a 1, 2, or 3 and press <ENTER>.

### 241 - TRACEABLE ASSET - CAN NOT [ACTION]

description - An attempt to execute an NSMS function has failed because the function is not designed to work against lot/batch or serial traceable assets.

solution - Verify that the asset key information was input correctly. If correct, consult the NSMS User and Operations Guide for instructions on this function.

## APPENDIX B.3 ERROR MESSAGES/USER RESPONSES (CONTINUED)

**243 - ORDER MUST BE 'I', 'N', 'O', OR 'S'**

description - An attempt was made to enter a value other than 'I', 'N', 'O', or 'S' in the space for the ORDER field.

solution - Enter one of the offer values and press <ENTER>.

**244 - CURRENT COUNT IS INCOMPLETE [COUNT NUMBER]**

description - An attempt was made to progress to the stage of the Inventory Counts process before all counts have been entered for the current count.

solution - Complete the current count before moving to the next phase.

**245 - ISSUE WAS TURNED-IN - CANNOT REVERSE**

description - An attempt was made to reverse an issue transaction that has been referenced in a turn-in for credit transaction.

solution - The issue transaction cannot be reversed unless the turn-in for credit transaction is reversed first.

**246 - CATALOG RECORD IS TRACEABLE - ASSET MUST BE PROGRAM STOCK**

description - An attempt was made to add an asset record with a STOCK-STATUS-CODE of 1 or 2 when the catalog record indicates that the item is traceable.

solution - Verify that the asset key information was input correctly. If correct, contact the cataloging staff as to the item's traceability.

**247 - TASK [TASK NAME] IS NOT DEFINED IN BATCH TASK TABLE**

description - An attempt was made to enter a value in the space for TASK that is not defined in the Batch Task Table.

solution - Verify that the task was entered correctly. If correct, have the new task added to the Batch Task Table.

**251 - FSC MUST START WITH 1 THRU 9**

description - An attempt was made to enter a Federal supply class (FSC) with a value other than 1 through 9 in the first position.

solution - Enter a number other than zero in the first position.

**252 - QUANTITY RECEIVED MUST = ACCEPT + DISCREPANT QUANTITY**

description - An attempt to enter a receipt transaction has failed because the QUANTITY RECEIVED does not equal the ACCEPT QUANTITY plus the DISCREPANT QUANTITY.

solution - Correct the quantity entries and press <ENTER>.

# APPENDIX B.3 ERROR MESSAGES/USER RESPONSES (CONTINUED)

### 253 - SELECT THE DUE-IN TO RECEIVE AGAINST

description - An attempt to create a receipt from a list of Due-Ins.

solution - Select from the list of Due-Ins and continue processing.

### 254 - QUANTITIES ENTERED MUST BE IN U/I FOR NOT DUE-IN RECEIPTS

description - Entry of Purchase Order Number and Stock Number / Status Code / Ownership were entered for the creation of a Receipt Not Due-In (RCND) and the Quantity Received field was left blank.

solution - Enter a value in the Quantity Received field.

### 255 - NUMBER OF COPIES NOT SPECIFIED

description - An attempt was made to create / change an entry in Batch Job Maintenance process, and the value for the number of copies was not entered.

solution - Enter a value for the number of copies.

### 256 - NO REPORTS SPECIFIED FOR TASK:1:

description - When processing an entry in the Batch Job Maintenance process, the report failed to be defined in the Batch Task Maintenance process.

solution - Bring up the Batch Task Maintenance process for the task, and define the report, then continue with the processing of the entry in the Batch Job Maintenance process.

### 257 - REPORT LIST HAS BEEN MODIFIED - PLEASE RESPECIFY

description - The report list in the Batch Task Maintenance process has been added to, and the Batch Task Maintenance and Batch Job Maintenance process report lists do not match.

solution - Make sure the report list on both Batch Job Maintenance and Batch Task Maintenance match up. If they do not match contact the System Administrator.

### 258 - OUTPUT SPECIFICATION CANCELED FOR TASK:1:

description - While in the Batch Job Maintenance process adding or changing printer information, a PF6 was done to cancel.

solution - Reenter the Batch Job Maintenance process and add / change the printer information.

### 259 - OUTPUT SPECIFICATION COMPLETED FOR TASK:1:

description - The addition of output information has been completed in the Batch Job Maintenance process..

solution - Hit <enter> and continue.

## APPENDIX B.3 ERROR MESSAGES/USER RESPONSES (CONTINUED)

**260 - SELECT OUTPUT TYPE FOR REPORT:1:**

description - Message you receive when you enter an asterisk ("*") in the Output Type field of the Batch Job Maintenance process to allow selection of different printers.

solution - Select from the list, the printer you wish your report printed.

**261 - OUTPUT TYPE:1: IS NOT DEFINED - ENTER * FOR SELECTION**

description - An attempt was made to create / change an entry in Batch Job Maintenance process, and the value for output type was not entered.

solution - Enter an asterisk ("*") for a list of printers, select one.

**262 - NO OUTPUT OPTION SELECTED FOR REPORT:1:**

description - Report needs output printer selected.

solution - Selection of printer can be made from remote list by entering asterisk ("*") and then making selection from list.

**263 - INPUT VALUES DEFAULTED FOR PRINT FILES COMMON TO JOB**

description - Upon adding a multiple report id task in Batch Job Maintenance process and only one has entered values, the other report will get it's values from the first.

solution - The second report id will receive it's values from the first report id. If reports must be sent to different printers, then change the values on the second report id.

**264 - CONFLICTING TYPE/OPTION VALUES SPECIFIED FOR PRINT FILE:1:**

description - Printer Type and Option are in conflict in the Output Type / Option Table maintenance process.

solution - Verify data entered is correct. If not correct entered data. If correct, then notify System Administrator.

**265 - CONFLICTING REPORT COPIES SPECIFIED FOR PRINT FILE:1:**

description - A conflict in copies specified for specified print file exists.

solution - Verify that entry in Batch Job Maintenance process has number of copies entered correctly.

**266 - ENTER 1619 REPORT PARAMETERS**

description - Upon submitting the 1619 Report, you will receive this message asking you to enter parameters necessary in the processing of the 1619 report.

solution - Enter the necessary parameter then submit job.

# APPENDIX B.3 ERROR MESSAGES/USER RESPONSES (CONTINUED)

### 267 - NO OUTPUT TYPES EXIST IN THE OUTPUT TYPE/OPTION TABLE

description - An attempt was made to add a batch job entry when the Output Type / Option table is empty.

solution - Enter printer option(s) in Output Type / Option table, then add batch job entry.

### 268 - NO DEFAULT EXEC JCL RECORD EXISTS

description - A Default EXEC JCL record does not exist.

solution - Contact your System Administrator, to get one added.

### 269 - RECORD TYPE:1: HAS BEEN CREATED

description - This message is the result of the creation of a Work File or Exec options in the JCL Types of the Batch Job Maintenance process.

solution - Lets you know which of the two JCL Types of the Batch Job Maintenance has been created.

### 270 - ONLY USER-SCHEDULED JOBS ALLOW DEFAULT TASK PARAMETERS

description - In the Batch Job Maintenance process, a Job Schedule Type of “A” (automatically scheduled) was entered for a Batch Job with a default task parameter and the user attempted to update Parameters option.

solution - Only a Job Schedule Type of “U” is allowed with a default task parameter.

### 271 - PARAMETER DATA NOT USED BY TASK:1:

description - This message is the result of an attempted selection of the Parameter Data option in the JCL Types of the Batch Job Maintenance process when the process does not require a parameter.

solution - Verify that you entered the correct Batch Job, if so then contact you System Administrator.

### 272 - JOB MAINTENANCE COMPLETED FOR JOB:1:

description - This is the result of the successful completion of an add or change or delete option in the Batch Job Maintenance process.

solution - Your processing against the Batch Job Maintenance has been completed.

# APPENDIX B.3 ERROR MESSAGES/USER RESPONSES (CONTINUED)

### 273 - PRESS ENTER AFTER REVIEWING REPORT LIST

description - When submitting a batch job, via menu or fastpath, you will received this message, and be given a chance to verify printer before submitting job.

solution - Hit <enter>, you will receive pop-up window with the following options: <enter> to schedule the run for overnight, “S” <enter> to submit job for immediate submission, or “C” to cancel job submission.

### 274 - CHARACTERS “/”, “&”, “<“, AND “>“ CANNOT BE USED IN LABEL

description - A special character of “/” or “&” or “<“ or “>“ was entered in the Screen-Label field of the Accounting Data Table Maintenance process.

solution - Do not enter “/” or “&” or “<“ or “>“ characters in the Screen-Label field of the Accounting Data Table Maintenance process.

### 275 - PASSWORD MUST BE GREATER THAN SPACES

description - A password consisting of spaces has been entered when setting up an individual’s security in the System Security Maintenance process.

solution - Enter a password greater than spaces.

### 276 - SELECTION MUST BE BLANK OR “S”

description - A Task has been made secured (task function of “S”) in the On-Line Tasks Maintenance process, therefore the security can only be blank or “S” in the System Security Maintenance process.

solution - Enter only blank or “S” in “ACC” for the task on the System Security Maintenance process or enter blank in “Function” on the On-Line Tasks Maintenance process.

### 277 - SELECTION MUST BE BLANK OR “U” OR “S”

description - A task was set up with a function of “U”, and an attempt to grant security for the task other than blank or “U” or “S”.

solution - If task was set up with function of “U”, then grant security of blank or “U” or “S” for it.

### 278 - BROWSE ORDER MUST BE “T” OR “D”

description - A value other than “T” or “D” was entered in the Task Description Order field of the System Security Maintenance process.

solution - Enter only “T” or “D” in the Task Description Order field of the System Security Maintenance process.

# APPENDIX B.3 ERROR MESSAGES/USER RESPONSES (CONTINUED)

**279 - :1:IS ACTIVE PLEASE REENTER THIS MANUFACTURER-ID**

description - Trying to change or delete a Cage Code that is on an active Catalog record(s).

solution - Change all the catalog record with the Cage Code to be changed / deleted to a different Cage Code before reattempting to change / delete the Cage Code on the table.

**280 - SELECTION MUST BE 'P' OR BLANK**

description - A value other than "P" or " " was entered when attempting to purge a task from the On-line Tasks Maintenance table.

solution - Enter either "P" to purge or " " to cancel and then hit <enter> process from the On-line Task Maintenance Table.

**281 - ALL ASSETS FOR REQUESTED DOCUMENT # HAVE BEEN TURNED IN**

description - The Document Number entered in the Turn In process has no asset to be turned in.

solution - All transactions for the Document Number has been turned in previously.

**282 - QUANTITY TURNED IN WILL EXCEED QUANTITY ISSUED BY:1:**

description - An attempt to turn-in a quantity greater that the quantity of the issue.

solution - Verify that Document Number entered is correct, if so contact System Administrator.
.

**283 - SITE PARM REC HAS NO ACTIVITY-ADDRESS, HIT ENTER TO RETURN**

description - An attempt was made to process one of the following processes with a Site Parameter Table containing no Activity-Address entry: Manual Fed/Mil Order Entry, Fed/Mil Order Demand Items, or Status Update.

solution - Verify Domain is correct, then contact System Administrator.

**284 - SUFFICIENT QUANTITY EXISTS FOR THIS ASSET**

description - Sufficient quantity exists on asset to perform function.

solution - Sufficient quantity exists.

**285 - THIS OUTPUT OPTION CURRENTLY IN USE AND CANNOT BE DELETED**

description - An attempt has been made to delete an entry from the Output Type / Option Table which is currently being used by one or more Batch Job Maintenance Tasks.

solution - Verify your selection, if you continue to get this message, contact your System Administrator.

## APPENDIX B.3 ERROR MESSAGES/USER RESPONSES (CONTINUED)

**286 - FOR STANDBY STOCK A STOCK RETENTION LEVEL IS NEEDED**

description - In the Add Change or Delete Asset Record process, a Standby Stock (Stock Status Code of “3”) cannot be added without a Stock Retention Level value.

solution - This value is set by the user and is used in replenishment of the asset. If you have any questions on the value contact your System Administrator.

**287 - STATUS CARD RECORDED -:1**:

Not currently being used.

**288 - PROCESS TERMINATED BECAUSE ASSET QTY WILL BECOME NEGATIVE**

description - Quantity from transaction is adjusted so that it is less than the quantity needed, and thus will make the asset quantity negative.

solution - Check entry of data, if message continues consult System Administrator.

**289 - PROCESS TERMINATED BECAUSE ASSET PRICE WILL BECOME NEGATIVE**

description - Price Total from transaction is adjusted so that it is less than the total price needed, and thus will make the asset total price negative.

solution - Check entry of data, if message continues consult System Administrator.

**290 - SHELF-LIFE CODE NOT FOUND - ENTER DATA FOR SUSPENSE TRANS.**

description - An attempt to created a receipt with discrepant quantity, and the Shelf Life Code no longer exists on the Shelf Life table.

solution - Continue entering data for the suspense of the transaction.

**291 - DUE-IN QUANTITY OPEN IS NOT EQUAL TO ZERO**

description - An attempt to re-establish a cancelled Fed/Mil Order via “RES” document identifier for an order that was never cancelled. The Fed/Mil Order has current quantity open.

solution - Verify data entered is correct, if so consult System Administrator.

**292 - AE1 WAS NOT THE LAST STATUS CARD RECEIVED**

description - An attempt to re-establish a cancelled order by generating a ‘RES’ transaction, did not take place because ‘AE1’ was not the last transaction card received.

solution - Make sure ‘AE1’ card was last one received.

# APPENDIX B.3 ERROR MESSAGES/USER RESPONSES (CONTINUED)

**293 - AE1 STATUS CARD NOT CANCELLED, CODE IS:1:**

description - An attempt to re-establish a cancelled order by generating a 'RES' transaction, did not take place because 'AE1' was the last card, but the status code was not correct.

**294 - DUE-INS FOUND WITHOUT PO#, SELECT PO OR PRESS ENTER**

description - Selection of Due-Ins by Asset Key (NSN, Stock Status, and Ownership) reflects that some due-ins exist other than those listed that were created without Purchase Order Numbers.

solution - Select a due-in from those listed or press <enter>, and continue processing.

**295 - INVALID PO# FOR DUE-IN -> CORRECT AND PRESS ENTER**

description - Upon entering a Purchase Order and Asset Key (NSN, Stock Status, and Ownership) for a Due-In, the Purchase Order entered is invalid.

solution - Correct Purchase Order and press <enter>.

**296 - NO SUSPENDED TRANSACTIONS FOUND FOR THIS KEY**

description - This message indicates that the use of the Purchase Order Number and Domain / Stock Number / Stock Status Code / Stock Ownership key does not have suspended transactions.

solution - Verify that the information entered is correct, if correct, then check the Monitor Transaction register to see if a suspended transaction exists for the Domain / Stock Number / Stock Status Code / Stock Ownership key. If some are found check with the System Administrator.

**297 - :1: NOT AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME**

description - An attempt to use the PF7 or PF8 keys were made in the Create Adjustment Transaction and Excess Disposal Initiate Analysis processes when these PF keys were not available.

solution - Do not attempt to use PF7 or PF8 keys when the PF keys are not noted.

**298 - ASSET RECORD CONVERTED ON:1:- NEW STATUS/OWN:2:**

description - This message indicates that the asset being referenced has been converted on a particular date to the new stock status code and ownership.

solution - Verify that the information entered is correct, if you continue to get this message contact your System Administrator.

## APPENDIX B.3 ERROR MESSAGES/USER RESPONSES (CONTINUED)

### 299 - INVALID BUILDING WAS ENTERED, NOT ON TABLE

description - This error message indicates that when attempting to create “ISPR”, “DOST”, “DIED”, or “DIEC” transactions an building was entered that did not exist on the Building / Route Table.

solution - Verify that the building information was input correctly. If correct, consult the Systems Administrator to have the building added to the Building / Route Table.

### 300 - CAN NOT DECREASE QUANTITY BELOW ZERO

description - Asset quantity cannot be less than Warehouse Denial (ISWD) quantity.

solution - Verify that asset’s quantity is not less than Warehouse Denial.

### 301 - MUST BE “ “, 1 OR 2

description - While processing the Excess Disposal Inquiry (XS2DSPLQ) process, a record was selected, the PF9 option (INQRY) was selected to reveal a pop-up window. A value other than blank or 1 or 2 was entered.

solution - Enter blank or 1 or 2.

### 302 - TO PROCESS A DIRECT BUY FOR 0, USE THE REVERSAL PROCESS

description - This message is the result of attempting to perform a transaction adjustment on a direct buy receipt in which the quantity or price total goes to zero.

solution - Use the reversal process.

### 303 - :1:IS ON BIN, NOT ON TRACE

description - :1: will be refilled with the trace key from the Bin file that does not exist on the Traceable Asset file.

solution - Contact the local programming staff for assistance.

### 304 - INVALID - CAN NOT CONSOLIDATE ASSET WITH RESERVE QTY

description - The asset being consolidated has open reservation transactions.

solution - The open reservation transactions could be cancelled/adjusted to zero before attempting to consolidate the asset. The asset referred to is the losing asset (the from asset).

# APPENDIX B.3 ERROR MESSAGES/USER RESPONSES (CONCLUDED)

### 305 - OPEN RESERVATION EXISTS FOR THIS REPORT, CAN NOT CHANGE

description - The asset has an open reservation transaction with the entered inspection report number. This error may occur from the Add, Change or Delete Asset process.

solution - The open reservation transactions could be cancelled/adjusted to zero before attempting to change the report number.

### 309- ASSET QUANTITY IS NOT EQUAL ORG/PRJCT QUANTITY

description – NSMS has detected a file synchronization problem between the Asset org/project quantity and the Asset quantity.

solution - Contact the local programming staff for assistance.

### 310 - SUSP. RECEIPT(S) EXIST,USE SUSPENDED RECEIPTS BROWSE SELECT

description – A suspended receipt exist for one of the following: purchase order number, source document number, requisition number or stock number.

solution – Either release the suspended receipt using the Suspended Receipts Browse Select process or continue with the receipt.

# APPENDIX C - BATCH IMPLEMENTATION

This section summarizes the various maintenance functions that exist to support the addition of new batch functions to NSMS, followed by a discussion of the standards and procedures to follow when implementing the functions.

## C.1 Batch Control Maintenance

On-line processes exist for the System Administrator to maintain various tables used to create build and schedule batch jobs -- Define and maintain default JCL and JCL parameters used to create jobstreams.

1. Job Card Parameter Maintenance

Identify the values used for jobname, positional parameters (accounting info, programmer's name), and keyword parameters. A single default record must exist for each domain. In addition, during batch job maintenance, a batch job may be defined to include overrides to the default job card parameters. A third level of overrides can be defined for the user as part of security maintenance. If no overrides occur, the image of the job card JCL statement that is displayed following a table update is created when the batch submitter constructs JCL card images for submission.

2. EXEC JCL Maintenance

This table contains actual JCL statements needed to execute a single job step that invokes batch NATURAL, starting with the EXEC statement and ending with the NATURAL commands needed to logon to the application library.

3. Output Types and Options Maintenance

Output types can be defined according to the site's configuration and preference of reporting media. NSMS imposes a standard type called 'REMOTE' for directing report output to remote printers; otherwise, these are defined as needed by the user.

Output options are defined within each output type, where necessary. For example, within the type 'REMOTE', each printer is set up as an option. Thus the option is the lowest level of definition of an output destination, and is the level at which SYSOUT DD statement parameters are related with a table entry.

Upon adding or changing a table entry, the maintenance function will format an image of the SYSOUT DD statement and display it for review.

4. Batch Task Maintenance

Each batch program to be executed via jobs scheduled through batch control must first be defined in the Batch Task Table. If the task requires parameter input, an online parameter set-up task that provides for the collection and validation of the batch task's parameter data must be specified. Each report that the task produces (up to nine) must be defined (including the report's name and the NATURAL report file number referenced in the program). The number of work files required by the task must also be specified.

5. Job Maintenance

Upon definition of default JCL and JCL parameter tables, batch job table entries can be created to define batch jobs that execute tasks defined in the Batch Task Table. A batch job can consist of up to nine tasks to be executed within a single NATURAL job step.

Each report created by these tasks must have assigned to it a default option destination (output type and option) and number of copies. These values may or may not be overridden by the user when the job is scheduled.

If one or more of the job's tasks require work files, then one or more work file JCL statements must be defined for the job.

Each task having a parameter set-up module defined in the task table will result in the maintenance process invoking the module for specification of default parameters for the job. These default values, if specified, are presented to the user during job scheduling for acceptance or modification for that particular job request.

As mentioned earlier, job card and EXEC JCL overrides to the domain's default table values can be specified for the job.

6. Job Scheduling

The scheduling of a job can occur when the user selects a job from a menu (or enters the command [fast-path] name of the job on the command line), or when an online function spawns a batch job automatically as a logical step in the process it performs.

Scheduling means that a user's request to execute a job is to be recorded in the NSMS job queue. The user scheduling the job sometimes has the option to immediately execute (submit to JES) the job, which results in the batch submitter reading the job queue entry that was just stored and submitting the job.

The scheduler displays the reports to be produced by the job and their default copies and destination, which may be changed prior to completion of the scheduling process. Jobs that are to be run overnight may be given a data on which to run.

(a) User Selection

Each batch job designed for user selection is scheduled by an online scheduling task which appears on a menu for selection. When selected from a menu (or invoked directly via the command line), the scheduling task performs the batch scheduler to schedule the job. The scheduling task can appear on one or more menus and must be given access permissions in security, just as other online tasks.

If the job executes tasks that require parameters, a screen will be invoked by the scheduler to input and validate the parameter data.

(b) Automatic Scheduling

In some instances, online tasks will, as part of a logical sequence of events, schedule a batch job for execution. The user generally has no control over the batch scheduling, but in some cases he may have the opportunity to cancel the scheduling process.

7. Job Submission

A job is submitted when the job submitter reads a scheduled job from the job queue, builds a JCL jobstream, and writes the jobstream to the JES internal reader. Each job can be defined as to whether or not immediate submission from the online application is allowed.

(a) Immediate Submission

Some jobs may be candidates for immediate submission, which results in the user being given an opportunity to do so when scheduling the job. The scheduling task will then invoke the submitter to submit the job to JES. Otherwise, the job remains in the job queue for overnight execution.

(b) Overnight Submission

A batch job submitter is executed as a scheduled production job initiated each night. It examines the job queue for all scheduled batch jobs with a current effective date and submits them for execution.

## C.2 Batch Task Implementation

Batch programs to be executed by jobs under NSMS batch control must adhere to the following standards and procedures. These apply to the batch tasks themselves, their corresponding online scheduling and parameter set-up tasks (where required), and tables maintenance. Programs reference as examples can be found as source code in the NSMS application library.

1. Batch Tasks

A skeleton program called NSMSBRPT illustrates the following standards for batch programs:

(1) Page and line size
(2) Parameter data input from stock
(3) System-level error processing
(4) Application-level error processing
(5) Global variables assigned by the job submitter
(6) Form template for report page heading
(7) Common end-of-report form

2. Online Tasks

Batch jobs are scheduled either through user selection of an online scheduling task, or will be scheduled automatically as a result of executing an online function. User-selected jobs require a corresponding online scheduling task.

Batch tasks that require parameter input must have a parameter set-up task, which is a fetch-return program that accepts default task parameters (if any) from the scheduler, allows user input or modification of parameter data, validates the parameter data, and returns the data to the scheduler.

(a) User-selected Jobs

This type of job requires the creation of an online task which will perform the batch scheduler for the specific job. Program NSPTUSCH should be copied and given a unique name - no changes are required to the code. This program passes the JOB-ID that identifies the job table entry to the scheduler. This value is derived form the task's command name, so the command name assigned to the scheduling task must be the same as the JOB-ID used to identify the job in the job table.

The parameter set-up tasks for batch tasks executed by user-selected jobs will usually input parameters from the user from a screen. If the user enters the CANCL command, or if the program sets the value itself, the scheduler will cancel the job scheduling process. NSSFDAN2 is an example of this type of set-up task.

(b) Automatic Scheduling

Since an existing task that performs a function is scheduling the batch job, there is no need to create a scheduling task. The value of JOB-ID to be passed to the scheduler is 'hard-coded' within the task. The job scheduler and optionally, the job submitter, may then be performed as in sample program NSPTASCH.

If a parameter set-up task exists for an automatically scheduled batch task, and the parameter data has already been determined (no user-input of parameter is needed), then the parameter data may be placed on the stack prior to performing the scheduler. The set-up in this case inputs from the stack, rather than input using a map. NSSFDAN3 is an example of the type of set-up task.

(c) NATURAL/JES Interface

Batch job maintenance provides for designating batch jobs that can be submitted to JES for execution during the online NSMS session. Jobs with a 'submit type' of 'I' (immediate submission) allow for the job submitter to be performed upon confirmation that the scheduling process is complete, as opposed to the job remaining in a scheduled state for the overnight submitter to process. These submitter must be able to call a NATURAL subprogram called NSSPBDYN when performed during an online session to accomplish the interface to JES.

This interface consists of NSMS building an array containing JCL card images (72-byte field occurring 80 times) and 'passing' this array to the subprogram. The subprogram must then write the contents of the array to the JES internal reader. This subprogram is supplied by the development installation but must either be modified or replaced in order to work at this site. Note that it is not a required feature since overnight processing is provided. If this feature is not needed, then all batch jobs should be assigned a SUBMIT TYPE of 'O' (overnight only) in batch job maintenance.

3. <u>Table Maintenance</u>

Once the batch and online programs exist, these tasks must be defined to NSMS via table maintenance.

(a) Batch Task Table

Before a job can be defined to execute a batch task, it must be defined in the Batch Task Table. The parameter set-up task is defined to the batch task in this record.

(b) Batch Job Table

The batch job's tasks to be executed are defined by this table entry, as well as each task's default parameter data and report destination. The job is designated as 'user-selected' or 'auto'.

(c) Online Task Table

Online tasks are defined to NSMS via the task manager. The scheduling task created for the user-selected jobs must be defined via the task manager, where the command name assigned to the task is the same as the JOB-ID that was assigned to the Batch Job Table entry created to define the job.

(d) Security

Each user that should have permission to schedule the batch job must be linked to the scheduling task. The security function also provides for defining overrides to job card parameters that are used to build the jobs' job card JCL.

(e) Logical Printer Table

This table relates logical names to remote printers. If a user's USER-ID is defined as a logical printer, the related remote printer is used as a report destination for scheduled jobs that have reports assigned to remote output type.